



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

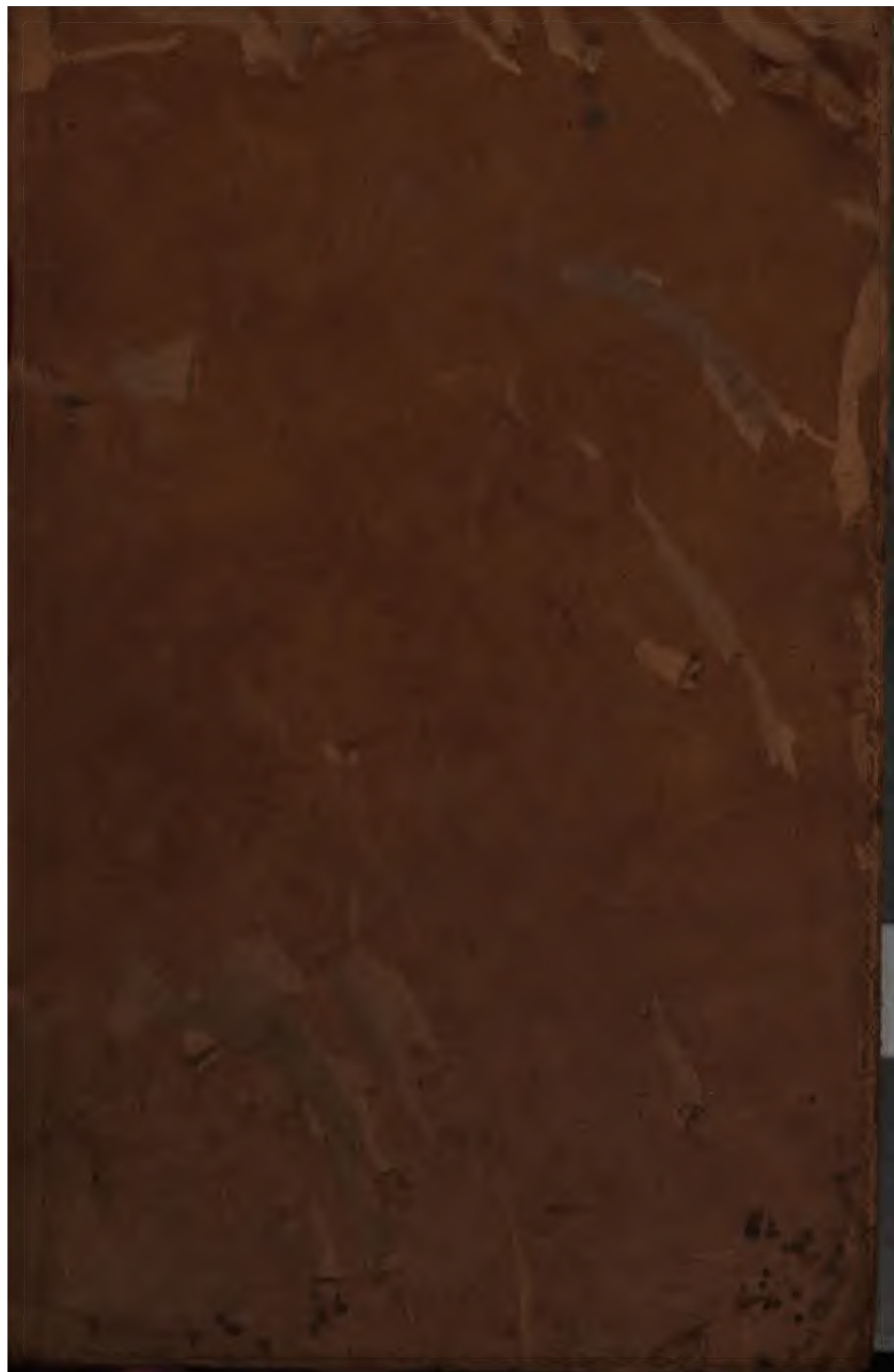
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





Per. 2333  $\alpha.$   $\frac{15}{28(1).5}$



Press,

ITED STATES.







1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

# **PUBLIC DOCUMENTS**

**PRINTED BY ORDER OF**

## **THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES**

**FIRST SESSION OF THE TWENTY-EIGHTH CONGRESS,**

**BEGUN AND HELD**

**AT THE CITY OF WASHINGTON,**

**DECEMBER 4, 1843,**

**IN THE SIXTY-EIGHTH YEAR OF THE INDEPENDENCE OF THE UNITED STATES.**

**EMBRACED IN SEVEN VOLUMES.**

---

**VOLUME V,**  
**CONTAINING DOCUMENTS FROM No. 189 to No. 349.**

---

**WASHINGTON:**  
**PRINTED BY GALES AND SEATON.**  
**1844.**

Per. 2333 α.  $\frac{15}{28(1)5}$



# INDEX TO DOCUMENTS



PRINTED

BY ORDER OF THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES,

dURING THE

FIRST SESSION OF THE TWENTY-EIGHTH CONGRESS—1843-'44.

IN SEVEN VOLUMES.

Volume 1 contains No. 1.	
2        "        2 to No. 99, inclusive.	
3        "        100 to     168,    "	
4        "        169 to     288,    "	
5        "        289 to     349,    "	
6        "        350 to     398,    "	
7        "        399 to     408,    "	

## A.

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Academy at West Point. Resolutions of the Legislature of New Hampshire, in favor of abolishing the military	2	5	1
Adams & Co. Report of the Committee on Finance on the petition of Benjamin	4	186	1
African slave trade. (See Slave trade.)			
Agriculture, with table of contents; for which, see page 334 of said report. Report of the Commissioner of Patents, in relation to improvements, &c., in various branches of -	3	150	17
Alabama, adverse to any amendment of the Constitution of the United States affecting representation. Resolutions of the General Assembly of -	3	156	1
Alabama and Mississippi, in favor of the annexation of Texas to the United States. Resolutions of the Legislatures of -	4	215	1
Alexandria, D. C., praying that the corporate authorities thereof may be restricted from increasing their debt, and that the rates of taxation may be equalized. Memorial of citizens of -	2	72	1
Alexandria, D. C., in favor of the recharter of the banks in that place. Resolutions of the common council of	2	10	1
Allen to amend the 40th rule of the Senate. Motion by Mr.	2	11	1
Almonte, minister of Mexico, to Mr. Upshur, Secretary of State, in relation to Texas. Letters from General -	1	1	38 40 42
Ambler. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 172) for the relief of Franklin P. -	6	378	1



100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

# INDEX.

5

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Bank of Potomac and the Farmers' Bank of Alexandria, in the District of Columbia. Petition of citizens of Virginia, praying the recharter of the - - -	3	140	1
Banks in the District of Columbia. Statements showing the condition of the - - -	7	400	1
Banker. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of James - - -	4	286	1
Barbour. Report of the Committee on Private Land Claims on the petition of Philip C. S. - - -	3	104	1
Barclay. Report of the Committee on Private Land Claims on the petition of Robert - - -	4	288	1
Barker. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 312) for the relief of Isaac - - -	6	375	1
Barney. Report of the Committee on Private Land Claims on the memorial of Hiram - - -	4	209	1
Barto. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the memorial of Jonah - - -	3	163	1
Batchelder. Report of the Committee of Claims on the memorial of Shadrach - - -	4	131	1
Bay. Report of the Committee on Private Land Claims on the petition of the widow and heirs of Elihu Hall -	2	48	1
Beckham, daughter of Robert Lovell. Report of the Committee on Revolutionary Claims on the petition of Rebecca - - -	5	310	1
Belgium. Report of the changes in the commercial regulations of - - -	5	339	29
Bell. Report of the Committee on Revolutionary Claims on the memorial of the heirs of James - - -	5	308	1
Benton, to provide for the termination of the 10th article of the treaty with Great Britain. Motion by Mr. -	3	125	1
Berrien, a Senator in Congress from that State. Resolutions of the General Assembly of Georgia, approbatory of the conduct of the Hon. John M. - - -	2	76	1
Biddle. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Jesse - - -	4	266	1
Bigham, heirs-at-law of Thomas Armor. Report of the Committee on Revolutionary Claims on the petition of Margaret and Agnes - - -	5	298	1
Black Rock harbor. (See Harbor.)			
Blodgett. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 186) for the relief of Elijah - - -	5	334	1
Blood. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of the widow of Nathan - - -	6	371	1
Boats from the operation of the law requiring licenses from coasting vessels. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, in relation to the exemption of canal -	4	183	1
Bocanegra, Secretary of State, &c., of Mexico, to Mr Thompson, American minister to Mexico, in relation to Texas. Letters of Mr. de - - -	1	1	25 28 33
Bodley. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 209) for the relief of A. D. W. - - -	6	384	1

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Bosworth. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of John - - - - -	2	23	1
Boundaries, &c. Report of the chief of the bureau of Topographical Engineers, in relation to the surveys of	1	1	121
Boundary line of the State of Ohio, &c. Report of the Committee on the Judiciary on the bill (S. 6.) to amend an act to establish the northern - - - - -	2	70	1
Bowen. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of John - - - - -	4	281	1
Brazil, in the case of the schooner "John S. Bryan." Adjustment of the claim upon the Government of - - - - -	1	1	8
Breakwater at Cape May. (See Cape May.)			
Breedlove. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the petition of James W. - - - - -	5	292	1
Breese, in relation to an examination and survey, near the confluence of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, for a naval depot and dock yard. Letter of Hon. Sidney	4	196	1
Bridge over the Ohio river at Wheeling. Resolutions of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, adverse to the construction of a - - - - -	2	57	1
Bridge over the Ohio river at Wheeling. Resolutions of the General Assembly of Ohio, in favor of the construction of a - - - - -	2	84	1
Bridges over the Anacostia or eastern branch of the Potomac free of toll. Resolutions of the Legislature of Maryland, in favor of making the - - - - -	4	271	1
British dominions in North America. Tariff of duties in the colonial - - - - -	5	339	2
British Guiana. Tariff of colonial duties in - - - - -	5	339	22
British authorities at Gibraltar, and commander, officers, &c., of the British ship "Malabar." Aid afforded the officers and crew of the "Missouri" by the - - - - -	1	1	14
British authorities of the Bahamas, respecting the surrender of fugitive criminals. Correspondence with the - - - - -	3	135	1
British colonial trade. Resolutions of the Legislature of Maine, in relation to the - - - - -	4	246	1
Brockway and others, pre-emptioners on the back lands in fractional township 18, of range 13 east, in the district north of Red river, in Louisiana. Report of the Committee on Public Lands on the petition of James - - - - -	4	212	1
Brown. Report of the Committee of Claims on the memorial of William G. - - - - -	5	297	1
Brown. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the petition of William - - - - -	5	347	1
Brown and Edward J. Brown, heirs-at-law of Erastus Brown. Report of the Committee on Private Land Claims on the petition of William Tyler - - - - -	6	387	1
Bruce. Report of the Committee of Claims on the memorial of John - - - - -	4	269	1
Bryan and Harrison and Benjamin Young. Report of the Committee on Indian Affairs on the petition of Joseph	3	132	1

# INDEX.

7

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Buell. Proceedings of the court martial in the case of Second Lieutenant D. C. - - - -	2	71	2
Buenos Ayres. Proposition to restore diplomatic relations between the United States and - - - -	1	1	8
Bullion and specie exported annually, from 1821 to 1842. Statement of - - - -	2	3	48
Bureau of Ordnance, accompanying the annual report of the Secretary of War. Report of the - - - -	1	1	251
Bureau of Yards and Docks, accompanying the report of the Secretary of the Navy. Report from the - - - -	1	1	483
Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography. Report and estimates, in detail, from the - - - -	1	1	508
Bureau of Construction, Equipment, &c. Report and estimates from the - - - -	1	1	512
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing. Report and estimates from the - - - -	1	1	520
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. Report and estimates from the - - - -	1	1	523
Burroughs. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Esther A. - - - -	4	280	1
Butler, of Virginia. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 175) for the relief of Samuel - - - -	6	376	1

## C.

California. Correspondence with the Government of Mexico, in relation to the expulsion of citizens of the United States from Upper - - - -	6	390	1
Campau. Report of the Committee on Public Lands on the petition of Joseph - - - -	3	113	1
Campau, assignee of Angelique Coutant. Report of the Committee on Public Lands on the petition of Joseph - - - -	3	114	1
Canal around the falls of St. Mary's river. Resolutions of the General Assembly of Michigan, in favor of a ship - - - -	3	108	1
Canal through the island of Voome, in the province of South Holland. Description, by Captain Hughes, of the great - - - -	1	1	246
Canal around the falls of the Ohio, on the Indiana side. Memorial of captains of Western steamboats, praying the construction of a - - - -	2	16	1
Canal to connect the Fox and Wisconsin rivers. Report of the Committee on Public Lands in relation to a - - - -	2	28	1
Canal. Memorial of citizens of Indiana and others, praying a grant of land for the completion of the Wabash and Erie - - - -	2	78	1
Canal around the falls of the Ohio river. Resolutions of the Legislature of Indiana, to obtain a grant of land for the construction of a - - - -	2	96	1
Canal around the falls of St. Mary's river. Report of the Secretary of War, communicating estimates of the cost of constructing a ship - - - -	3	120	1



Canal around the Des Moines and Rock River rapids of the Mississippi river. Resolutions of the General Assembly of Illinois, to obtain an appropriation for a	3	155	1
Canal boats from the operation of the laws requiring licenses from coasting vessels. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, in relation to the exemption of	4	183	1
Canal. Report of the Committee on Public Lands on the resolutions of the Legislature of Indiana, and also sundry memorials, asking grants of land to aid in the extension, &c., of the Wabash and Erie	4	202	1
Canal around the falls of St. Mary's. Report of the Committee on Roads and Canals on sundry memorials of citizens of New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Michigan, and Wisconsin, in favor of a	4	268	1
Cape Florida. Correspondence in relation to fortifying the keys and islands around	2	62	1
Cape May. Resolution of the Legislature of New Jersey, in favor of a breakwater at	3	157	1
Cardoza. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Sarah	5	327	1
Carnes. Report of the Committee on Military Affairs on the memorial of Peter A.	5	329	1
Carr. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 74) for the relief of Elizabeth Jones and other children, if any, of John	4	264	1
Caswell. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 114) for the relief of Simeon	4	276	1
Chatfield a pension for meritorious conduct, &c. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the expediency of allowing to Lieutenant Silas	6	389	1
Cheek and others, forward officers attached to the late exploring expedition. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the memorial of Amos	4	239	1
Cherokee Indians. (See Indians.)			
Chief Engineer. (See Engineer.)			
Chief Topographical Engineer. (See Engineer.)			
Chili, in the case of the "Macedonian." Adjustment and payment of the first instalment of the claim upon	1	1	8
Chippewa river. (See Rivers.)			
Choctaw commission under the treaty of Dancing Rabbit creek. Message of the President of the United States, transmitting the correspondence in relation to the proceedings and conduct of the	3	168	1
Chouteau and others, claiming as heirs-at-law of Auguste Chouteau, deceased, and others. Report of the Committee on Private Land Claims on the petition of Henry	6	350	1
Clapp and Betsey Clapp. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 169) for the relief of Daniel	6	372	1
Clay, in relation to preparing water-rotted hemp for market. Letter of Hon. Henry	3	150	144

# INDEX.

9

	Vol.	No	Page.
Cleveland harbor. (See Harbor.)			
Cleveland, Ohio, praying an appropriation for the erection of a marine hospital at that place. Memorial of the corporate authorities of - - - -	6	397	1
Cloud. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the petition of Eliza M. - - - -	5	295	1
Coal, by Professor Johnson. Report of the Secretary of the Navy, communicating the result of a series of experiments on - - - -	6	386	1
Coals. Report of Professor Johnson on the evaporative power and other properties of - - - -	1	1	584
Coal and other minerals in Indiana and other States. Letter of D. D. Owen in relation to the - - - -	2	78	8
Coates, Walter R. Johnson, and William B. McMurtrie. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the memorial of Reynell - - - -	3	167	1
Coins. (See Mint.)			
Coit, widow of Benjamin Coit. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Sarah - - - -	2	90	1
Colonization, &c. (See Liberia.)			
Cockshoun, of Virginia, for the removal of sand bars. Report of the examination of a plan of Captain W. T. - - - -	4	170	1
Colored persons. (See Free colored persons.)			
Commercial agency at Liberia. (See Liberia.)			
Commerce and navigation with Texas. Memorial of citizens of New Jersey, in favor of the ratification of a treaty of - - - -	4	178	1
Commercial agents and consuls. Statements of fees, services, and names of - - - -	4	240	1
Commercial or reciprocity treaties, &c., between the United States and foreign Governments. Memorial of citizens of New York, praying a revival of the - - - -	3	138	1
Commercial treaties now existing with foreign Powers. Memorial of Jonathan Goodhue and others, ship owners, remonstrating against any change in the - - - -	4	190	1
Commerce and navigation with Texas. Memorial of merchants and traders of New York, praying the ratification of a treaty of - - - -	3	139	1
Commerce and navigation with Texas. Memorial of citizens of Connecticut, praying the ratification of a treaty of - - - -	4	177	1
Commissary General of Subsistence, accompanying the annual report of the Secretary of War. Report of the - - - -	1	1	76
Commissioner of Indian Affairs, accompanying the annual report of the Secretary of War. Report of the - - - -	1	1	262
Commissioner of Pensions, accompanying the annual report of the Secretary of War. Report of the - - - -	1	1	463
Commissioner of the General Land Office. Annual report of the - - - -	2	15	2
Commissioner of Public Buildings, showing the expenditures on the public buildings and grounds during the year 1843. Report of the - - - -	2	29	1

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Commissioner of Patents, on the operations of the Patent Office during the year 1843. Report of the -	3	150	1
Commissioner of Public Buildings, showing the lots and squares, in the city of Washington, conveyed to the United States by the original owners, those sold, the amount of sales, and the estimated value of those granted to public institutions. Report of the -	4	267	1
Commerce and navigation of the United States, and each State and Territory therein, during the nine months ending 30th June, 1843. Statement of the -	5	289	{ 380 384
Commercial systems of foreign nations, by treaties, duties on imports, and other regulations. Report of the Secretary of State of changes and modifications in the -	5	339	1
Committees of the Senate, 1st session 28th Congress. List of	2	4	1
Compromise act, and to modify the existing duties upon foreign imports in conformity with its provisions. Resolutions of the Committee on Finance, in relation to the bill (S. 19) to revive the act of 2d March, 1833, usually called the -	2	30	1
Congress of Nations, for the adjustment of international disputes. Resolutions of the Legislature of Massachusetts, in favor of the establishment of a -	3	159	1
Connecticut, adverse to the annexation of Texas. Resolutions of the General Assembly of -	7	402	1
Connecticut, in relation to an adjustment of the claims for indemnity for French spoliations committed prior to 1800. Resolutions of the General Assembly of -	7	403	1
Connecticut, in favor of a protective tariff, and of the division of the proceeds of the public lands among the States. Resolutions of the General Assembly of -	7	404	1
Conover. Report of the Committee on Revolutionary Claims on the petition of the children of Thomas D. -	2	66	1
Constitution of the United States affecting representation. Resolutions of the General Assembly of Alabama, adverse to any amendment of the -	3	156	1
Consuls and commercial agents. Statement of fees, services, and names of -	4	240	1
Cooper county, Missouri. Report of the Committee on Public Lands on the memorial of the Legislature of Missouri, praying a grant of other land in lieu of section 16, township 48 north, of range 18 west, within -	3	100	1
Copper ores. Report of Captain Hughes, of the topographical engineers, in relation to working -	5	291	1
Cornell. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Elizabeth -	4	265	1
Cotton imported from 1821 to 1842. Statement of the value of manufactures of -	2	3	41
Cotton. Views of the Commissioner of Patents on the cultivation, &c., of -	3	150	{ 75 259
Cran, on the best mode of improving the navigation of the Ohio river at the falls at Louisville. Report of Captain -	4	243	2

# INDEX.

11

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Crawford. Report of the Committee on Indian Affairs on the petition of Benjamin - - - - -	2	27	1
Criminals. Motion by Mr. Benton to provide for the termination of the 10th article of the treaty with Great Britain, appertaining to fugitive - - - - -	3	125	1
Criminals who fled from Florida to the Bahamas. Correspondence in relation to the 10th article of the treaty of Washington, and proceedings for the apprehension of certain fugitive - - - - -	3	135	1
Crops for 1843, with remarks thereon. Tabular estimate of the - - - - -	3	150	12
Cuiberson. Report of the Committee on Private Land Claims on the petition of Julius - - - - -	4	182	1
Cumberland road. (See Road.)			
Cummings. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of George W. - - - - -	3	122	1
Currier. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of David - - - - -	6	388	1
Customs Union. (See Germanic Association.)			

## D.

Daggett. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Sarah - - - - -	5	306	1
Daggett. Report of the Committee on Revolutionary Claims on the petition of the heirs-at-law of Nathan - - - - -	2	80	1
Dallinar. Report of the Committee on Revolutionary Claims on the petition of the heirs of Captain Richard - - - - -	4	201	1
Daniel. Report of the Committee on Private Land Claims on the petition of James - - - - -	4	189	1
Davenport. Report of the Committee on Public Lands on the memorial of George - - - - -	2	40	1
Davis. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the petition of Alonzo B. - - - - -	3	151	1
Davis. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the memorial of Lewis - - - - -	4	175	1
Davis, praying an examination of a plan and machine invented by him for the removal of sand bars, &c. Petition of William B. - - - - -	5	325	1
Debt of the United States in 1842-'43. Payments on account of the public - - - - -	2	3	25 29
Debt of the United States, December 1, 1843. Statement of the - - - - -	2	3	33
Debts of the States by the General Government. Resolutions of the Legislature of Indiana against the assumption of the - - - - -	2	59	1
Depot for charts and instruments for the navy. Report of Lieutenant Gilliss in relation to the execution of the contract for building a - - - - -	1	1	576



	Vol.	No.	Page.
Derbanne. Report of the Committee on Private Land Claims on the bill (H. R. 136) for the relief of Wolcott A. Strong and Pierre S. - - -	6	391	1
Detroit, Michigan. Letter of Hon. A. S. Porter, in favor of the removal of the surveyor general's office at Cincinnati, Ohio, to - - - -	2	49	1
Detroit. Report of the Secretary of War, in relation to the survey of the straits of - - - -	7	401	1
Dock and permanent wharf at Pensacola. Plans and estimates for a dry - - - -	3	134	1
District of Columbia recommended to Congress by the President of the United States. Favorable consideration of the interests of the - - - -	1	1	15
District of Columbia. Statements showing the condition of the banks in the - - - -	7	400	1
Domestic produce exported. (See Exported.)			
Drawback on spirits distilled from foreign molasses may not be reduced below the duty on molasses. Memorial of distillers in Massachusetts, praying that the - - -	2	73	1
Drawback on spirits distilled from foreign molasses may not be reduced. Memorial of merchants of Boston, Massachusetts, praying that the - - -	2	74	1
Dubuque, deceased. Report of Committee on Private Land Claims on the petition of claimants under the estate of Julien - - - -	6	350	1
Drydock. (See Dock.)			
Dunham. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 146) for the relief of Daniel - - -	5	300	1
Duties, &c., during the calendar year 1842. Statement by the Register of the Treasury of - - -	2	3	22
Duties, &c., between 1st January and 30th June, 1843. Statement by the Register of the Treasury of - - -	2	3	26
Duty on rough rice. Relations with Great Britain respecting the - - - -	1	1	5
Duties on merchandise, &c., from 1821 to 1842. Statement of - - - -	2	3	38
Duties on railroad iron. Memorial of the Tonawanda Railroad Company of New York, praying an extension of the act exempting - - - -	2	13	1
Duties on foreign imports in conformity with its provisions. Report of the Committee on Finance on the bill (S. 19) to revive the compromise act, and to modify the existing - - - -	2	30	1
Duties on certain railroad iron. Memorial of the Long Island Railroad Company, praying remission of - - -	2	55	1
Duty. Memorial of the Georgia Railroad Company, praying an extension of the law exempting railroad iron from - - - -	2	58	1
Duty on railroad iron. Memorial of citizens of Philadelphia, adverse to a repeal of the - - -	3	148	1
Duties on goods and tonnage. Statement of amount received annually, from 1804 to 1842, for discriminating - - -	4	169	1

# INDEX.

13

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Duty on railroad iron. Memorial of the presidents and directors of sundry railroads in Virginia, praying the repeal of the	4	176	1
Duties on iron. Memorial of the Maryland and New York Iron and Coal Company, remonstrating against a reduction of the	4	208	1
Duties of foreign nations. Account of recent changes and modifications in the tariffs of	5	339	1

## E.

Eames. Report of the Committee of Claims on the petition of the heirs of Thomas	4	257	1
Easby. Report of the Committee on the District of Columbia on the petition of William	5	316	1
Eldred & Sons. Report of the Committee on Public Lands on the memorial of Julius	4	260	1
Election of President and Vice President. Resolutions of the Legislature of Maine, in favor of fixing a day throughout the Union for the	4	244	1
Eliot. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 149) granting a pension to Richard	4	274	1
Engineer, accompanying the annual report of the Secretary of War. Report of the Chief	1	1	88
Engineer, accompanying the annual report of the Secretary of War. Report of the Chief Topographical	1	1	121
Erie harbor. (See Harbor.)			
Estimates for defensive works near Detroit, Michigan	1	1	89
Estimates for defensive works at Buffalo, New York	1	1	89
Estimates for Fort Ontario, Oswego, New York	1	1	90
Estimates for fortifications at the outlet of Lake Champlain	1	1	91
Estimates for West Head battery and Southeast battery, Governor's island, Boston harbor, Massachusetts	1	1	93
Estimate for Fort Independence, Boston harbor, Massachusetts	1	1	94
Estimate for Fort Warren, Boston harbor, Massachusetts	1	1	94
Estimate for Fort Adams, Newport harbor, Rhode Island	1	1	95
Estimate for Fort Trumbull, New London, Connecticut	1	1	96
Estimate for Fort Schuyler, Long Island sound, New York	1	1	96
Estimate for Castle Williams, New York harbor, New York	1	1	97
Estimate for repairs of Fort Wood, Bedlow's island, New York	1	1	98
Estimate for repairs of Fort Hamilton, New York harbor	1	1	98
Estimate for repairs of Batteries Hudson and Morton, Staten island, New York	1	1	99
Estimate for Sandy Hook, New York harbor	1	1	100
Estimate of reappropriation for Fort Mifflin, Delaware river	1	1	101
Estimate of reappropriation for Fort Delaware, Pea Patch island, Delaware bay	1	1	102
Estimate for fort on Sollers's Point flats, Baltimore harbor, Maryland	1	1	102

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Estimate for reappropriation for forts in Annapolis harbor, Maryland - - - - -	1	1	102
Estimate for repairs of Fort Washington, Maryland - - - - -	1	1	103
Estimate for Fort Monroe, Hampton roads, Virginia - - - - -	1	1	103
Estimate of reappropriation for Fort Calhoun, Hampton roads, Virginia - - - - -	1	1	104
Estimate for repairs of Fort Macon, Beaufort harbor, North Carolina - - - - -	1	1	104
Estimate for preservation of the site of Fort Caswell, North Carolina - - - - -	1	1	106
Estimate for preservation of the site at Fort Moultrie, Charleston harbor, South Carolina - - - - -	1	1	106
Estimate for dike on Drunken Dick shoal, Charleston harbor, South Carolina - - - - -	1	1	106
Estimate for Fort Sumter, Charleston, South Carolina - - - - -	1	1	107
Estimate for preservation of the site of Fort Johnston, Charleston harbor, South Carolina - - - - -	1	1	107
Estimate for Fort Pulaski, Savannah river, Georgia - - - - -	1	1	108
Estimate for defences on the coast of Georgia - - - - -	1	1	108
Estimate for Fort McRee, Foster's bank, Pensacola, Florida - - - - -	1	1	109
Estimate for Fort Barrancas, Pensacola harbor, Florida - - - - -	1	1	110
Estimate for repairs of Fort Morgan, Mobile point, Alabama - - - - -	1	1	111
Estimate for defensive works between Mobile bay and the Rigolets - - - - -	1	1	111
Estimate for the preservation of the site of Fort Pike and its dependencies - - - - -	1	1	112
Estimate for Fort Jackson, Mississippi river, Louisiana - - - - -	1	1	113
Estimate for Fort Livingston, Grande Terre island, Louisiana - - - - -	1	1	114
Estimate for contingencies of fortifications and incidental expenses attending repairs of fortifications - - - - -	1	1	115
Estimate for closing Hog Island channel, Charleston harbor, South Carolina - - - - -	1	1	116
Estimate for the National road in Ohio - - - - -	1	1	117
Estimate for the National road in Indiana - - - - -	1	1	117
Estimate for the National road in Illinois - - - - -	1	1	117
Estimate for arrearages on account of survey for an extension of the National road to Jefferson, Missouri - - - - -	1	1	117
Estimate for military academy at West Point, New York - - - - -	1	1	118
Estimates for surveys, reconnoissances, &c., for defences of harbors, rivers, bays, sounds, lakes, &c., by the Topographical bureau - - - - -	1	1	121
Estimates for the improvement of the rivers Mississippi, Missouri, Arkansas, and Ohio below the falls, during the year ending 30th June, 1845 - - - - -	1	1	212
Estimate of funds required for improving the Ohio river above the falls, during the year ending 30th June, 1845 - - - - -	1	1	224
Estimates for the office of the Secretary of the Navy and the several bureaus - - - - -	1	1	483
Estimate, in general, for the navy and marine corps - - - - -	1	1	486
Estimates, in detail, for the bureau of Yards and Docks - - - - -	1	1	488

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Estimates, in detail, for the bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography - - - - -	1	1	508
Estimates, in detail, for the bureau of Construction, Equipment, &c. - - - - -	1	1	512
Estimates, in detail, for the bureau of Provisions and Clothing - - - - -	1	1	520
Estimates, in detail, for the bureau of Medicine and Surgery - - - - -	1	1	523
Estimates, in detail, for the marine corps - - - - -	1	1	524
Estimate for the office of Commissioner of Pensions - - - - -	1	1	533
Estimates, (revised,) by the Secretary of the Treasury, of receipts and expenditures for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1843 - - - - -	2	3	4
Estimate of revenues and expenditures, by the Secretary of the Treasury, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1845 - - - - -	2	3	6
Estimate of the expenses of the General Land Office for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1845 - - - - -	2	15	40
Estimate of appropriations for the surveying department for the fiscal half years ending 31st December, 1844, and 30th June, 1845 - - - - -	2	15	{ 44 46
Estimates for surveys of public lands and contingent expenses of the land offices, (see reports of surveyors general, accompanying the annual report of the Commissioner of the Land Office) - - - - -	2	15	{ 48 10 154
Estimate for a canal connecting Lake Huron and Lake Superior, adapted to navigation by steam vessels - - - - -	3	120	1
Estimates for a permanent wharf and dry dock at Pensacola - - - - -	3	134	1
Everett, minister of the United States at London, in reference to the treaty of annexation with Texas. Letter of Mr. - - - - -	6	367	1
Expenditures on account of improvements in progress on the Mississippi, Missouri, and Arkansas, and on the Ohio below the falls at Louisville, from 1st October, 1842, to 30th June, 1843 - - - - -	1	1	206
Expenditures at the armories at Harper's Ferry and Springfield, from 30th September to 30th June, 1843. Statement of - - - - -	1	1	253
Expenditures for armament of fortifications during the three quarters ending 30th June, 1843 - - - - -	1	1	251
Expenditures for ordnance and ordnance stores from 30th September, 1842, to 30th June, 1843 - - - - -	1	1	252
Expenditures for arming and equipping the militia - - - - -	1	1	253
Expenditures for arsenals and depots - - - - -	1	1	254
Expenditures for constructing a ballistic pendulum - - - - -	1	1	254
Expenditures for artillery drawings - - - - -	1	1	255
Expenditures on account of Indian department - - - - -	1	1	280
Expenditures, receipts, &c., of 1842. Statement of - - - - -	2	3	3
Expenditures, receipts, &c., of the first six months of 1843. Statement of - - - - -	2	3	3
Expenditures for the year 1842. Statement by Register of the Treasury of - - - - -	2	3	23

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Expenditures between 1st January and 30th June, 1843. Statement by Register of the Treasury of - - -	2	3	26
Expenditures from the contingent fund of the Senate during the year ending December 1, 1843. Report of the Secretary of the Senate, showing the - - -	2	29	1
Expenditures on the public buildings and grounds during the year 1843. Report of the Commissioner of Public Buildings, showing the - - -	2	29	1
Expenditures of the War Department for the year 1843. Statement of appropriations and - - -	2	99	1
Expenditures of the Patent Office in 1843. Statement of - - -	3	150	11
Expenditures and receipts on account of the marine hospital fund for the year 1842. Statement of the - - -	4	169	17
Exploring expedition to the South seas. Report of Commander Wilkes, relative to preparing the hydrographical results of the late - - -	1	1	575
Exploring expedition. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the memorial of Amos Cheek and others, forward officers of the late - - -	4	239	1
Exports and imports on the lakes in 1841. Statement of - - -	1	4	157
Exports from 1821 to 1842. Statement of the - - -	2	3	{ 31 37
Exported from 1821 to 1842. Statement of the annual value of certain articles of domestic produce and manufacture, and of bullion and specie - - -	2	3	18
Exported, and the countries to which they were exported, from 1821 to 1842. Statement of the annual value of domestic produce and manufactures - - -	2	3	49
Exports and imports of the United States during the year ending October 1, 1843. Statement of - - -	2	45	1
Exported from 1st October, 1842, to 30th June, 1843. General and summary statements of goods, wares, and merchandise, the growth, produce, and manufacture of the United States - - -	5	289	{ 6 48
Exported from 1st October, 1842, to 30th June, 1843. General and summary statements of the quantity and value of foreign merchandise - - -	5	289	{ 52 122

## F.

Farnham. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 110) for the relief of John - - -	4	277	1
Fees of the clerks of the circuit and district courts. Report of the Committee on the Judiciary on so much of the annual report of the Secretary of the Treasury as relates to the - - -	2	92	1
Fees received by local land officers not authorized by law, and measures adopted in relation thereto. Correspondence relating to - - -	3	133	1
Ferguson. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Benjamin B. - - -	4	236	1

# INDEX.

17

	Vol.	No.	Page.
<b>Ferguson &amp; Reid.</b> Report of the Committee on Finance on the bill (H. R. 255) for the relief of - - -	6	365	1
<b>Fillebrown, jr.</b> Report of the Committee of Claims on the petition of Thomas - - - - -	4	213	1
<b>Finances.</b> Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the state of the - - - - -	2	3	1
<b>Fisheries</b> on the coast of Nova Scotia. Relations with Great Britain respecting the - - - - -	1	1	4
<b>Flag</b> of the United States in subservience to the African slave trade. Information in relation to the abuse of the	4	217	1
<b>Flax</b> and hemp imported from 1821 to 1842. Statement of the annual value of manufactures of - - -	2	3	43
<b>Folger.</b> Report of the Committee of Claims on the bill (H. R. 92) for the relief of Samuel B. - - -	4	226	1
<b>Follansbee.</b> Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Jacob M. - - - - -	4	252	1
<b>Foote,</b> administrator of William Grayson. Report of the Committee on Revolutionary Claims on the petition of Richard H. - - - - -	3	144	1
<b>Foreign imports.</b> (See Imports.)			
<b>Foreign merchandise.</b> (See Merchandise.)			
<b>Foreign vessels.</b> (See Vessels.)			
<b>Foreign tonnage.</b> (See Tonnage.)			
<b>Foreigners,</b> by a prolongation of the term of residence as a prerequisite. Report of the Committee on the Judiciary on sundry memorials asking a modification of the laws for the naturalization of - - - - -	6	395	1
<b>Fort Wayne,</b> Arkansas. Report of the Secretary of War in relation to the evacuation of - - - - -	3	136	1
<b>Forsyth,</b> late Secretary of State, to the Texan chargé d'affaires, on the subject of the annexation of Texas to the United States. Letter of Mr. - - - - -	5	341	112
<b>Foster.</b> Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (S. 97) for the relief of Gideon - - - - -	4	261	1
<b>Fourth Auditor.</b> (See Auditor.)			
<b>Fox river.</b> (See Rivers.)			
<b>France,</b> by a royal ordinance of 26th June, 1842. Alterations in the tariff of impost duties of - - - - -	5	339	24
<b>Franking</b> privilege, and in favor of reducing the rates of letter postage. Resolutions of the Legislature of Georgia, adverse to abolishing the - - - - -	3	107	1
<b>Franking</b> privilege and reduction of the rates of postage, &c. Report of the Committee on the Post Office and Post Roads in relation to the - - - - -	3	137	1
<b>Free</b> colored persons liable to imprisonment and to be sold for jail fees. Resolutions of the Legislature of Maine, in favor of repealing State or Territorial laws which make - - - - -	4	245	1
<b>Freemont</b> on the expedition to Oregon. Correspondence relating to the mountain howitzer taken by Lieutenant	2	14	4
<b>Freeman.</b> Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 141) for the relief of Henry - - - - -	4	275	1

	Vol.	No.	Page
French spoliations prior to 1800. Resolutions of the General Assembly of Rhode Island, on the subject of making indemnity for - - - - -	3	164	1
French spoliations prior to 1800. Resolutions of the Legislature of Massachusetts, in favor of making indemnity for - - - - -	2	60	1
	3	158	1
French Minister of Justice a series of the decisions of the national courts, in exchange for a collection of the laws of France passed since 1793, and also its civil and criminal statistics, through Mr. Alexander Vattemare. Report of the Committee on the Library, in relation to presenting to the - - - - -	3,	146	1
French. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Micah - - - - -	4	192	1
French spoliations committed prior to 1800. Resolutions of the General Assembly of Connecticut, in relation to an adjustment of the claims for indemnity for - - - - -	7	403	1
Frogge. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 111) for the relief of Arthur R. - - - - -	5	307	1
Frontiers of Texas. (See Texas.)			
Frost. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Peter - - - - -	6	353	1
Fugitive criminals. (See Criminals.)			
Fuller. Report of the Committee on the Post Office and Post Roads on the resolution (H. R. 11) for the benefit of William - - - - -	6	381	1

## G.

Gaines. Report of the Committee on Indian Affairs on the bill (S. 28) for the relief of George S. - - - - -	6	366	1
Gaines to his rank, &c., at the date of the army order No. 40, issued in July, 1842. Resolutions of the Legislature of Tennessee, in favor of restoring General - - - - -	2	9	1
Gale. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the petition of Catharine - - - - -	5	323	1
Galena. Statement of the trade and arrivals of steam and other boats at - - - - -	4	242	7
General Land Office. (See Land Office.)			
General Post Office. (See Post Office.)			
General Post Office of the United Kingdom, &c. (See Post Office.)			
Geographical positions determined by astronomical observations by officers of the corps of topographical engineers. Catalogue of - - - - -	1	1	160
Geological exploration of part of Iowa, Wisconsin, and Illinois, by Professor Owen. Report of a - - - - -	7	407	1
Georgia, approving the conduct of Hon. John M. Berrien. Resolutions of the Legislature of - - - - -	2	76	1
Georgia, adverse to any amendment of the Constitution affecting representation and direct taxation. Resolutions of the General Assembly of - - - - -	3	106	1

# INDEX.

19

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Georgia Railroad Company. (See Railroad.)			
Georgia, adverse to abolishing the franking privilege, and in favor of reducing the rates of letter postage. Resolutions of the General Assembly of -	3	107	1
Germanic Association, &c. Letter from the Secretary of State, with correspondence between the American minister and minister of Prussia, in relation to the -	1	1	17
Germanic Association of Customs and Commerce. American minister at Berlin instructed to negotiate a commercial treaty with the -	1	1	5
Gibbs. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Reuben M. -	3	130	1
Gordon. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Jane -	2	26	1
Grand river road. (See Road.)			
Grayson. (See Foote, administrator of Grayson.)			
Gray, deceased. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Leah Gray, widow of Samuel -	3	118	1
Great Western Railway Company of Illinois, praying the right of pre-emption to the lands through which the said road may pass. Memorial of the -	2	12	1
Great Britain, &c., of the 20th October, 1818, &c. Motion by Mr. Semple, in relation to the 3d article of the convention with -	2	34	1
Great Britain. Resolution submitted by Mr. Benton, to provide for the termination of the tenth article of the treaty of 1842 with -	3	125	1
Great Britain of 9th August, 1842. Correspondence in relation to the interpretation of the 10th article of the treaty with -	4	210	1
Great Britain. Table of duties in the colonies of -	5	339	2
Great Western Railway Company. (See Railway.)			
Green. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the petition of George Rip, praying a renewal of the pension of Margaret F. -	5	322	1
Greenhow. Report of the Committee on Foreign Relations on the memorial of Robert -	3	129	1
Guiles, deceased. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Deborah Guiles, widow of Abraham	2	89	1
Gulf of Mexico. Message of the President of the United States, transmitting reports from the Secretary of the Treasury ad interim, the Secretary of War, and the Secretary of the Navy, in relation to drawing money for increasing the military force on the frontiers of Texas, and placing a naval force in the -	5	345	1

## H.

Hamlet. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Hezekiah -	4	251	1
Hammott. Report of the Committee on the Judiciary on the petition of P. S. V. -	4	193	1



	Vol.	No.	Page.
Hanes. Report of the Committee on the Judiciary on the petition of the representative of John - - -	4	194	1
Harbors, roads, rivers, &c. Synopsis of the condition, repairs, surveys, &c., of certain - - -	1	1	116
Harbors, &c., under the direction of the bureau of Topographical Engineers. Report in relation to surveys and reconnoissances of - - -	1	1	121
Harbor of Black Rock. Report, by Captain Swift, of the completion of the iron beacon at the - - -	1	1	176
Harbor of Memphis. Report of the survey and examination of the - - -	1	1	564
Harbor of Erie. Resolutions of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, relative to the repair and completion of the works in the - - -	3	121	1
Harbor of Cleveland. Memorial of citizens of Ohio, praying the completion of the - - -	3	147	1
Harbor of Cape May. Resolution of the Legislature of New Jersey, in favor of the construction of a break-water in the - - -	3	157	1
Harbor of said city of St. Louis. Memorial of citizens of St. Louis, Missouri, praying an appropriation for the removal of obstructions in the Western rivers, and for the improvement of the - - -	4	135	1
Harbor and city of Mobile. Letter of the Chief Engineer, in relation to a fortification on the east side of Dauphin island, for the defence of the - - -	4	211	1
Harbor of New York. Memorial of the corporate authorities of the city of New York, praying the establishment of a navy yard at the - - -	4	231	1
Harbor and navy yard at Pensacola. Resolutions of the Legislature of Louisiana, in favor of the improvement of the - - -	4	248	1
Harbor of St. Louis, by Captain Cram, of the topographical engineers. Report of the survey of the - - -	6	352	1
Harder. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of William - - -	4	250	1
Harrison. Report of the Committee of Claims on the memorial of George - - -	2	19	1
Harrison. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 75) for the relief of Major Thomas - - -	4	273	1
Hemp. Views of the Commissioner of Patents on the cultivation of - - -	3	150	69
Hemp. Report of Peter Von Schmidt, superintendent of the experiments upon the culture and manufacture of - - -	1	1	{ 571 633
Hemp and flax imported from 1821 to 1842. Statement of the annual value of the manufactures of - - -	2	3	43
Hemp and cordage imported from 1821 to 1842. Statement of the annual value of - - -	2	3	45
Hemp, with a view to its adoption for the use of the navy. Letter of the Secretary of the Navy, on the subject of <i>ascertaining the character and qualities of dew-rotted</i> - - -	6	369	1

# INDEX.

21

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Hibbert. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of John - - - - -	3	117	1
Holland. Report of Captain Hughes, on his examination of the hydraulic works, canals, dikes, and drainage, in - - - - -	1	1	226
Hopkins. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 109) for the relief of Frederick - - - - -	6	363	1
Hospital fund. Report of the Committee on Commerce on the memorial of masters and owners of vessels in Albany, in relation to the marine - - - - -	2	21	1
Hospital fund. Statements of receipts and expenditures on account of the marine - - - - -	4	169	17
Hotsenpiller, the only child and heir of Dr. Frederick Seigle. Report of the Committee on Revolutionary Claims on the petition of Amelia - - - - -	4	263	1
Houghton, in relation to a geological survey of the State of Michigan, and the imperfect state of the United States surveys in said State. Letter of Douglass - - - - -	2	49	12
Houston and Anna S. Houston, heirs-at-law of Dr. John Houston. Report of the Committee on Revolutionary Claims on the petition of Eleanor W. - - - - -	4	234	1
Howison. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the memorial of James R. - - - - -	4	238	1
Hughes, in relation to working copper ores. Report of Captain - - - - -	5	291	1
Hughes. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Charles - - - - -	5	314	1
Hunt, late chargé d'affaires from Texas, to Mr. Forsyth, late Secretary of State, in relation to the annexation of that Republic to the United States. Letters of General - - - - -	5	341	{ 103 115
Huston. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Ann - - - - -	6	380	1
Hutchinson. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 73) for the relief of Thompson - - - - -	4	278	1

## I.

Illinois, to obtain an appropriation for the construction of a canal around the Des Moines and Rock River rapids of the Mississippi river. Resolutions of the General Assembly of - - - - -	3	155	1
Illinois, to obtain a grant of land for the construction of the Northern Cross railroad. Resolutions of the General Assembly of - - - - -	2	83	1
Illinois, praying the adoption of measures for the improvement of the navigation of the Mississippi river. Memorial of the General Assembly of - - - - -	3	153	1
Illinois, in favor of the modification and alteration of the pre-emption laws. Resolutions of the General Assembly of - - - - -	3	154	1

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Illinois. Report of David Dale Owen, on the mineral lands in a part of Wisconsin, Iowa, and -	7	407	1
Ilsley. Report of the Committee on the Judiciary on the petition of Isaac -	2	8	1
Imports and exports on the lakes in 1841. Statement of -	1	1	157
Imports, &c., from 1821 to 1842. Statement of the annual value of -	2	3	34 36 37 39
Imported from 1821 to 1842, designating the countries from which received. Statement of the annual value of articles -	2	3	46
Imports in conformity with its provisions. Resolutions reported by the Committee on Finance on the bill (S. 19) to revive the act of 2d March, 1833, usually called the compromise act, and to modify the existing duties on foreign -	2	30	1
Imports and exports of the United States during the year ending October 1, 1843. Statement of -	2	45	1
Imported, &c. Report of the Committee on the Judiciary on so much of the annual report of the Secretary of the Treasury as relates to judicial condemnation of goods of small value illegally -	2	92	1
Imported during the nine months ending 30th June, 1843. General and summary statements of the quantity and value of foreign merchandise -	5	289	132 306
Indian river. (See River.)			
Indian tribes residing within the jurisdictional limits of the United States. Relations with the -	1	1	9
Indian Affairs accompanying the annual report of the Secretary of War. Report of the Commissioner of -	1	1	262
Indians, whether natives of or emigrants to the country west of the Mississippi, with items of emigration and subsistence. Statement of the number of each tribe of -	1	1	277
Indians to the islands in Lake Superior. Correspondence in relation to the claim of certain Chippewa -	1	1	280
Indians, and extract from his report. Instructions from Commissioner of Indian Affairs to Governor Chambers, for making a treaty with the Winnebago -	1	1	284
Indian department, for the years 1841, 1842, and 1843. Statements showing the several amounts drawn on account of appropriations for the service of the -	1	1	289
Indian account in State stocks, &c. Statement of investments for -	1	1	302
Indians at Saginaw. Bill reported by Committee on Indian Affairs, and letter from Commissioner of Indian Affairs, in relation to the treaty with the Chippewa -	1	1	305
Indian schools, &c., that receive allowances from education annuities or the civilization fund. List of -	1	1	307
Indian schools. Reports from superintendents and teachers of -	1	1	310

# INDEX.

23

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Indian superintendencies, agencies, and sub-agencies. Reports from - - - - -	1	1	374
Indiana, in favor of refunding the fine imposed on General Andrew Jackson in 1815, and against the assumption of State debts by the General Government, and the distribution of the proceeds of the sales of the public lands. Resolutions of the Legislature of - - -	2	59	1
Indiana, in favor of the immediate occupation, organization, and defence of the Oregon Territory. Resolutions of the General Assembly of - - - - -	2	82	1
Indians in that State. Resolutions of the Legislature of Ohio, on the subject of making provisions for the benefit of the present occupants of the lands formerly owned by the Wyandot - - - - -	2	86	1
Indiana, to obtain an appropriation, in land or money, to improve the navigation of the Wabash, Ohio, and Mississippi rivers. Resolutions of the General Assembly of - - - - -	2	94	1
Indiana, in favor of the erection of a light-house at City West, on Lake Michigan. Resolutions of the General Assembly of - - - - -	2	95	1
Indiana, to obtain a grant of land for the construction, within that State, of a canal around the falls of the Ohio river. Resolutions of the General Assembly of - -	2	96	1
Indiana, in favor of a reduction of the rates of postage. Resolution of the General Assembly of - - - - -	2	97	1
Indians. Report of P. M. Butler, United States agent for the Cherokee - - - - -	4	229	1
Indian tribes. Memorial of the American Indian Mission Association, praying the adoption of measures for promoting the permanent welfare of the various -	4	272	1
Indians, praying a division among the tribe of \$6,000, vested for their benefit in United States five per cent. stocks. Report of the Committee on Indian Affairs on the petition of a number of the Stockbridge - - -	5	302	1
Indians. Report of the Committee on Indian Affairs on the memorial of several chiefs, headmen, and others, of the Shawnee - - - - -	5	319	1
Ingles. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the documents relating to the claim of Peter - - - -	6	354	1
Ingalls. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 170) for the relief of Daniel - - - - -	5	335	1
Internal improvement in the State of Michigan, and for other purposes. Report of the Committee on Public Lands on the bill (S. 17) to apply certain alternate sections of the public domain towards the completion of works of - - - - -	2	36	1
Iowa. Report of David Dale Owen, on the mineral lands in a part of Wisconsin, Illinois, and - - - -	7	407	1
Iron, and iron and steel, and of iron and steel unmanufactured, imported from 1821 to 1842. Statement of the annual value of manufactures of - - - - -	2	3	44

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Iron. Memorial of the Maryland and New York Iron and Coal Company, remonstrating against a reduction of the duties on - - - - -	4	208	1

## J.

Jackson in 1815. Resolutions of the Legislature of New Hampshire, in favor of refunding the fine imposed on General Andrew - - - - -	2	2	1
Jackson, at New Orleans, in 1815. Resolution of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, in favor of refunding the fine imposed on General Andrew - - - - -	2	46	1
Jackson, at New Orleans, in 1815. Resolution of the Legislature of New York, in favor of refunding the fine imposed on General Andrew - - - - -	2	53	1
Jackson in 1815. Resolution of the Legislature of Indiana, in favor of refunding the fine imposed on General Andrew - - - - -	2	59	1
Jackson, at New Orleans, in 1815. Resolutions of the General Assembly of New Jersey, in favor of refunding the fine of General Andrew - - - - -	3	115	1
Johnson, and W. B. McMurtrie. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the memorial of R. Coates, W. R. - - - - -	3	167	1
Johnson on the evaporative and other properties of coal. Reports of Professor - - - - -	1 6	1 386	584 1
Johnson, Reeder, and Jones, in relation to inventions for preventing explosion of steam boilers. Report of Messrs. - - - - -	7	405	1
Jones. Report of the Committee of Claims on the bill (H. R. 95) for the relief of George M. - - - - -	4	228	1
Jones, Reeder, and Johnson, in relation to inventions for preventing explosion of steam boilers. Report of Messrs. - - - - -	7	405	1
Judge. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the petition of John - - - - -	5	346	1

## K.

Keith. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of John - - - - -	4	198	1
Keller. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of William - - - - -	5	313	1
Kelton. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Loammi - - - - -	5	336	1
Kennedy, of Alabama, for losses, &c. Report of the Committee on Indian Affairs on the bill (H. R. 167) to provide for the payment of the legal representatives of Joshua - - - - -	6	360	1
Kennard. Report of the Committee on Commerce on the memorial of Edward - - - - -	2	17	1
Kenton. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of citizens of Indiana, in behalf of Simon - - - - -	2	65	1
Kingsley. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Wareham - - - - -	3	128	1

## L.

Lakes, &c. Report of the bureau of Topographical Engineers, with estimates, in relation to surveys of - - - - -	1	1	121
---	---	---	-----

# INDEX

25

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Lakes. Consolidated statement of the moneyed value of the trade of the - - - - -	1	1	156
Lakes in the year 1841. Consolidated statement of articles exported and imported on the - - - - -	1	1	157
Lake Superior. Correspondence relating to the claim of Chippewa Indians to the islands in - - - - -	1	1	274
Lands. Views of the President of the United States in relation to the public - - - - -	1	1	10
Lands of the upper Mississippi, south part of Illinois, Arkansas, and Lake Superior. Statement of operations on the mineral - - - - -	1	1	{ 256 257 258
Lands embraced in the islands in Lake Superior. Correspondence relating to a claim of Chippewa Indians to	1	1	280
Land warrants issued for revolutionary services, from 12th November, 1842, to 8th November, 1843. Abstract of the number of claims for military bounty lands in 1843, and - - - - -	1	1	{ 470 471
Land Office. Annual report of the Commissioner of the General - - - - -	2	15	2
Lands sold, cash, &c., received therefor, incidental expenses thereon, and payments into the Treasury on account thereof, in 1842 and the three first quarters of 1843. Statements of public - - - - -	2	15	{ 13 19 25
Lands proclaimed since 1st December, 1842, and now under proclamation, exclusive of school lands. Synopsis of the public - - - - -	2	15	40
Lands in each State and Territory offered for sale in 1843, and the probable quantities which will be prepared for market in 1844. Exhibit of the quantities of public - - - - -	2	15	49
Lands for each land district in the year ending 1st November, 1843, and adjustment of accounts of receivers of public moneys. Statement of the progress in registering sales of public - - - - -	2	15	35
Lands in the State of Mississippi, east of Pearl river, and south of the 31st degree of north latitude. Report of the Committee on Public Lands on the bill to confirm the survey and location of claims to - - - - -	2	35	1
Lands since 4th March, 1841. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury of the number of suits instituted against trespassers on the public - - - - -	2	37	1
Lands in Illinois and Wisconsin, from 1837 to 1841, and from 1841 to 1844. Report of the Secretary of War of the number of leases for the lead mines on the mineral - - - - -	2	38	1
Land for the improvement of the navigation of the Wabash river. Memorial of citizens of Illinois, praying a grant of - - - - -	2	52	1
Lands among the States. Resolutions of the Legislature of Indiana, against the distribution of the proceeds of the sales of the public - - - - -	2	59	1

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Lands among the States. Statements of the distributive shares, &c., of the proceeds of the public - - -	2	75	46 to 60
Lands to the States of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, Michigan, and Territories of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Florida, sold therein. Statement of additional allowance of ten per cent. of the nett proceeds of the sales of the public	2	75	57
Lands formerly owned by the Wyandot Indians in that State. Resolutions of the General Assembly of Ohio, on the subject of making provision for the benefit of the present occupants of the - - -	2	86	1
Land in lieu of section 16, township 48, range 18 west, in Cooper county. Report of the Committee on Public Lands on the memorial of the General Assembly of Missouri, praying authority to enter other - - -	3	100	1
Land officers not authorized by law, and measures adopted in relation thereto. Correspondence relating to fees received by local - - -	3	133	1
Lands in fractional township 18, of range 13 east, in the district north of Red river, in Louisiana. Report of the Committee on Public Lands on the petitions of James Brockway, John Myrick, J. A. Woody, E. Robinson, W. Amos, J. Sterling, and others, claimants of -	4	212	1
Land in townships 16 and 17 north, of ranges 13 and 14 east, in the district north of Red river, in Louisiana. Report of the Committee on Public Lands on the petitions of John Millikin and others, owners of certain front or river lots of - - -	4	221	1
Lands in that State. Resolution of the Legislature of the State of Mississippi, in favor of a reduction of the price of the public - - -	4	247	1
Lands among the States. Resolutions of the General Assembly of Connecticut, in favor of the establishment of a protective tariff, and of the division of the proceeds of the sales of the public - - -	7	406	1
Lane. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Rufus K. - - -	4	255	1
Latham. Report of the Committee on Commerce on the petition of Thomas M. - - -	2	91	1
Lead mines of the upper Mississippi, south part of Illinois, State of Arkansas, and Lake Superior - - -	1	1	256 257 258
Lead mines in Illinois and Wisconsin, from 1837 to 1841, and 1841 to 1844. Report of the Secretary of War of the number of leases executed for the - - -	2	38	1
Leavenworth. Report of the Committee on the Post Office and Post Roads on the petition of Seth M. - - -	5	340	1
Letters, newspapers, and pamphlets, received in the several States and Territories during the month of October, 1843; also, the nett amount of postage, cost of transportation, &c., in 1843. Exhibit of the number of <i>paid, unpaid, free, and drop</i> - - -	2	50	4a

# INDEX.

27

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Liberia, &c. Memorial of the society of the District of Columbia for the colonization and civilization of Africa, praying the establishment of a commercial agency at	4	213	1
Light-house at City West, on Lake Michigan. Resolutions of the Legislature of Indiana, in favor of the erection of a	2	95	1
Linthicum. Report of the Committee of Claims on the petition and papers of the trustees of Richard	4	256	1
Little and Brown. Report of the Joint Committee on the Library on the memorial of Messrs.	3	160	1
Loan for seven millions of dollars. Statement of persons to whom was awarded the stock of the	2	3	32
Lomax, daughter of William Lindsay. Report of the Committee on Revolutionary Claims on the petition of Elizabeth	2	43	1
Long Island Railroad Company. (See Railroad.)			
Loomis. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 232) for the relief of Uriah	6	383	1
Louisiana, in favor of improving the harbor and navy yard at Pensacola. Resolutions of the Legislature of	4	248	1
Lyon and D. S. Howard. Report of the Committee of Claims on the memorial of S. R.	5	315	1

## M.

McDaniel. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 77) for the relief of Enoch	5	305	1
McDowell. Report of the Committee on Finance on the memorial of John	6	364	1
McFarlane. Report of the Committee of Claims on the memorial of J. C.	4	262	1
McGraw. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 185) for the relief of Sally	5	312	1
McGuire, widow of Thomas McGuire. Reports of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 37) for the relief of Jane	6 4	362 203	1 1
McGuire. Report of the Committee on Military Affairs on the petition of Robert	5	337	1
McIntosh. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the memorial of James M.	2	68	1
McIntosh. Report of the Committee of Claims on the petition of John H.	5	332	1
McMurtrie. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the memorial of R. Coates, W. R. Johnson, and W. B.	3	167	1
McPherson. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the petition of William	4	180	1
Mail service for the year ending 30th June, 1843. Statement of	1	1	606
Mail service on railroads, as in operation on the 4th November, 1843. Statement of	1	1	610
Mail service on steamboats, as in operation on the 4th November, 1843. Statement of	1	1	613



	Vol.	No.	Page.
Mails on the great Southern and great Western routes. Schedule of the daily departures and arrivals of	1	1	616
Mail of Adams & Co., between New York and Boston. Correspondence between Attorney Generals Legare and Nelson and New York District Attorney Hoffman and the Postmaster General, in relation to the private express	1	1	617
Mail transportation and nett proceeds of postage, in each State and Territory, for the year ending 30th June, 1843. Exhibit of the cost of	2	50	4a
Mail route from Shieldsborough to Pass Christian, and the alteration of the mail route from Augusta to Biloxi. Resolutions of the General Assembly of Mississippi, in favor of the extension of the	3	149	1
Maine, in favor of prescribing, by law, the same day throughout the Union for the election of President and Vice President. Resolutions of the Legislature of	4	244	1
Maine, in favor of repealing the laws of States or Territories which render persons of color liable to arrest and imprisonment, and to be sold for jail fees. Resolutions of the Legislature of	4	245	1
Maine, in relation to the British colonial trade. Resolutions of the Legislature of	4	246	1
Matanzas river. (See River.)			
Manufacture of metals, fibrous and textile substances, steam and gas engines, navigation and marine implements, civil engineering and architecture, land conveyances, mills, machinery for manufacturing lumber, fire arms, and implements of war, &c. Report of the first examiner in the Patent Office on the	3	150	248 259 272 277 287 296 297 298 305 309
Marine hospital fund. Report of the Committee on Commerce on the memorial of certain masters and owners of vessels in Albany, praying the passage of a law more effectually to guard the	2	21	1
Marine hospital fund. Receipts and expenditures on account of the	4	169	17
Marine hospital at that place. Memorial of the corporate authorities of Cleveland, Ohio, praying an appropriation for the erection of a	7	397	1
Martin. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of John	4	287	1
Maryland, in favor of a law for the better security of the rights of the owners of runaway slaves. Resolutions of the Legislature of	4	270	1
Maryland, in favor of making the bridges over the Anacostia, or eastern branch of the Potomac river, free of toll. Resolutions of the Legislature of	4	271	1

# INDEX.

29

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Maryland, in favor of removing obstructions in the Susquehanna river. Resolutions of the Legislature of -	5	290	1
Massachusetts, in favor of making indemnification for French spoliations prior to 1800. Resolutions of the Legislature of -	2	60	1
Massachusetts, adverse to the annexation of Texas to the United States. Resolutions of the Legislature of -	2	61	1
Massachusetts, in favor of making speedy provision on account of French spoliations prior to 1800. Resolutions of the Legislature of -	3	158	1
Massachusetts, in favor of the establishment of a Congress of Nations, for the adjustment of international disputes. Resolutions of the Legislature of -	3	159	1
Massachusetts, adverse to the annexation of Texas. Resolutions of the General Assembly of -	4	219	1
Massey, the widow of Henry Massey, deceased. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Fanny -	5	343	1
Mediterranean squadron. (See Squadron.)			
Memphis harbor. (See Harbor.)			
Memphis, in that State. Memorial of the General Assembly of Tennessee, praying the establishment of an armory and a naval depot and dock yard at -	2	69	1
Metals. Report of the first examiner in the Patent Office on metallurgy and the manufacture of -	3	150	248
Messages. (See President of the United States.)			
Meteorology. Annual report of Professor Espy on the subject of -	1	1	83
Mexico and Texas. Views of the President of the United States respecting the relations between the United States and the Republics of -	1	1	6
Mexican Secretary of State, in relation to Texas. Correspondence between the American minister at Mexico and the -	1	1	25
Mexican Government closing the frontier custom-houses, and prohibiting the importation of certain articles into that Republic, and the exercise of the retail trade therein by foreigners. Decrees of the -	1	1	31 36 40
Mexico. Statement of the changes in the commercial regulations of -	5	339	83
Mexico, in relation to the expulsion of citizens of the United States from Upper California. Correspondence with the Government of -	6	390	1
Michigan, and for other purposes. Report of the Committee on Public Lands on the bill (S. 17) to apply certain alternate sections of the public domain towards the completion of works of internal improvement in -	2	36	1
Michigan, to obtain a grant of land for the completion of the Grand river road. Resolutions of the Legislature of -	2	77	1
Michigan, relative to the construction of a road from Saginaw to Michilimackinac and Sant de Ste. Marie. Resolutions of the General Assembly of -	2	85	1

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Michigan, in relation to the construction of a ship canal around the falls of St. Mary's river, at the Saut de Ste. Marie. Resolutions of the General Assembly of	3	108	1
Midshipmen and masters' mates in the navy since 4th August, 1842. Appointment of - - -	4	174	1
Military academy. (See Academy.)			
Militia recommended by the President of the United States. A more perfect organization of the - - -	1	1	13
Military defences. Report of the Chief Engineer on the progress of the works, with estimates for - - -	1	1	88
Militia for the year 1842. Statement of the apportionment of arms to the - - -	1	1	261
Militia of the several States and Territories, &c. Report of the Secretary of War, communicating abstracts of the returns of the - - -	2	98	1
Miller. Report of the Committee on Private Land Claims on the bill (H. R. 164) for the relief of John - - -	5	338	1
Miller. Report of the Committee of Claims on the memorial and resolutions of the Legislature of Kentucky in favor of the claim of the heirs of Christopher - - -	3	127	1
Miller. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of William - - -	5	299	1
Miller. Report of the Committee on Commerce on the petition of Noah - - -	5	318	1
Millikin and others, owners of river lots in townships 16 and 17 north, of ranges 13 and 14 east, and in the district north of Red river, in Louisiana. Report of the Committee on Public Lands on the petitions of John - - -	4	221	1
Mills. Report of the Committee on Public Lands on the memorial of Robert - - -	5	348	1
Mineral lands of the United States. Report of David Dale Owen, of a geological survey of part of the Territories of Iowa and Wisconsin, and State of Illinois - - -	7	407	1
Mineral lands. (See Lands.)			
Mint at Philadelphia, showing the assays of foreign coins. Report of the director of the - - -	4	191	1
Mississippi river. (See River.)			
Mississippi on account of the two per cent., three per cent., and distribution funds, with the correspondence relating thereto. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, showing the amounts paid and now due to the State of - - -	2	75	1
Mississippi, in favor of the extension of the mail route from Shieldsborough, in Hancock county, to Pass Christian, in Harrison county, and the alteration of the mail route from Augusta to Biloxi. Resolutions of the General Assembly of - - -	3	149	1
Mississippi and Alabama, in favor of the annexation of Texas to the United States. Resolutions of the Legislatures of - - -	4	215	1
Mississippi, in favor of a reduction of the price of the public lands in that State. Resolution of the Legislature of	4	247	1

# INDEX.

31

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Missouri river. (See Rivers.)			
Missouri by fire, at Gibraltar. Report of Captain Newton, relative to the destruction of the United States steam frigate - - - - -	1	1	579
Missouri, in favor of authorizing the school trustees in surveyed township 48 north, of range 18 west, in the county of Cooper, in said State, to enter a section of land in lieu of section 16, in said township. (See S. bill 72.) Report of the Committee on Public Lands on the memorial of the General Assembly of - - -	3	100	1
Mobile city and harbor. (See Harbor.)			
Money for the United States squadron in the Mediterranean. Report of the Secretary of the Navy, with copies of correspondence and contracts for the supply of - - - - -	6	392	1
Moody. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of William J. - - - - -	5	321	1
Moore. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Jane - - - - -	6	357	1
Morgan. Report of the Committee on Revolutionary Claims on the petition of Charles - - - - -	2	41	1
Morgan. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the petition of Charles W. - - - - -	4	235	1
Mullanphy and others, claiming as heirs-at-law of John Mullanphy, deceased, and others. Report of the Committee on Private Land Claims on the petition of Bryan - - - - -	6	350	1
Munn. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of the heirs of David - - - - -	2	22	1
Murch. Report of the Committee on Commerce on the memorial of Hiram - - - - -	3	102	1
Myerle. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the memorial of David - - - - -	4	187	1

## N.

"National Institute for the Promotion of Science." Report of the Joint Committee on the Library on the memorial of the - - - - -	6	368	1
National road. (See Roads.)			
Naturalization laws of the United States, by a prolongation of the term of residence which is now required by law as a prerequisite to such naturalization. Report of the Committee on the Judiciary on sundry memorials asking a modification of the - - - - -	6	395	1
Naval officers and seamen. Petition of citizens of Baltimore, Maryland, for a renewal of the act granting pensions to the widows and children of - - - - -	2	32	1
Naval officers and seamen. Petition of citizens of Pennsylvania, praying a revival of the law of 1837, granting pensions to widows, &c., of - - - - -	2	33	1

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Naval depot and dock yard at Memphis. Memorial of the Legislature of Tennessee, praying the establishment of a - - - - -	2	69	1
Naval depot and dock yard near the confluence of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. Documents in relation to a - - - - -	4	196	1
Naval depot and national armory at that place. Memorial of citizens of Vicksburg, Mississippi, in favor of a - - - - -	4	206	1
Navy accompanying the President's annual message. Report of the Secretary of the - - - - -	1	1	472
(See accompanying documents in the subjoined "Table of Documents," under " <i>Messages from the President.</i> ")			
Navy pension fund. Report of the Fourth Auditor, with statement of expenditures of the - - - - -	1	1	546
Navy, since 1st December, 1842. List of deaths, resignations, and dismissals from the - - - - -	1	1	548 550 551
Navy. Report of Lieutenant Gilliss upon the execution of the contract for building a depot for charts and instruments for the - - - - -	1	1	576
Navy, communicating a plan and estimate for the improvement of the navy yard at Pensacola. Report of the Secretary of the - - - - -	7	408	1
Navy, communicating plans and estimates for the construction of a permanent wharf and a dry dock at Pensacola. Report of the Secretary of the - - - - -	3	134	1
Navy, in relation to the appointment of acting midshipmen and masters' mates in the navy, since the 4th of August, 1842. Report of the Secretary of the - - - - -	4	171	1
Navy yard in the harbor of New York. Memorial of the corporate authorities of the city of New York, praying the establishment of a - - - - -	4	231	1
Navy, in relation to expenditures for placing a naval force in the Gulf of Mexico, &c. Report of the Secretary of the - - - - -	5	345	2 3
Navy, on the subject of ascertaining the character and qualities of dew-rotted hemp, with a view to its adoption for the use of the navy. Letter from Secretary of the - - - - -	6	369	1
Navy, communicating the result of a series of experiments on coal. Report of the Secretary of the - - - - -	6	386	1
Navy, communicating copies of correspondence and contracts for the supply of money to the United States squadron in the Mediterranean. Report of the Secretary of the - - - - -	6	392	1
Navy, communicating a report of the board of examiners in relation to experiments on steam boilers. Report of the Secretary of the - - - - -	7	405	1
Nelson. Report of the Committee on Revolutionary Claims on the petition of the heirs of Thomas - - - - -	4	200	1
Netherland. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Theodocia Netherland, widow of Benjamin - - - - -	5	303	1
New Granada. Changes in the commercial regulations of - - - - -	5	339	103

# INDEX.

33

	Vol.	No.	Page.
New Granada, for the schooner "By Chance." Adjustment of the claim upon the Republic of - - -	1	1	8
New Hampshire, in favor of refunding the fine imposed on General Jackson, in the year 1815. Resolutions of the Legislature of - - -	2	2	1
New Hampshire, in relation to the military academy at West Point. Resolutions of the Legislature of - - -	2	5	1
New York, in favor of refunding the fine imposed on General Andrew Jackson, at New Orleans, in 1815. Resolution of the Legislature of - - -	2	53	1
New Jersey, in favor of refunding the fine imposed on General Andrew Jackson, at New Orleans, in 1815. Resolutions of the Legislature of - - -	3	115	1
New Jersey, in favor of the construction of a breakwater in the harbor of Cape May, in that State. Resolutions of - - -	3	157	1
New Jersey, adverse to a repeal of any law granting pensions to revolutionary soldiers and their widows. Resolutions of the General Assembly of - - -	4	207	1
New York harbor. (See Harbor.)			
Newman. Report of the Committee on Public Lands on the memorial and bill (S. 3.) for the relief of Henry - -	3	110	1
Newspapers, &c., which passed through the mails in the month of October, 1843. Statement of the number of } - - -	2	50	{ 1 4
Northern boundary. (See Boundary.)			
Northern Cross railroad. (See Railroad.)			

## O.

Office of Solicitor of the General Land Office. (See Solicitor.)			
Officers and agents of the General Government. Resolutions of the Legislature of Ohio, in favor of reducing the compensation of the - - -	2	93	1
Offices created, and the salaries thereof, and offices the salaries of which have been increased, with the amount of such increase, during the same period. Statements, by the Secretary of the Senate, showing the appropriations made during the 1st session of the 28th Congress, and the - - -	7	406	1
Ohio river. (See Rivers.)			
Ohio, and to provide for the admission of the State of Michigan into the Union upon the conditions therein expressed. Report of the Committee on the Judiciary on the bill (S. 6.) to establish the northern boundary line of the State of - - -	2	70	1
Ohio, on the subject of making provision for the benefit of the present occupants of the lands formerly owned by the Wyandot Indians in that State. Resolutions of the General Assembly of - - -	2	36	1
Ohio, in favor of reducing the compensation of the officers and agents of the General Government. Resolutions of the General Assembly of - - -	2	93	1

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Olinger. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Jacob - - - - -	2	86	1
Ordnance and ordnance stores issued to the United States troops, &c., from 1st October, 1842, to 30th June, 1843. Statement of - - - - -	1	1	256
Ordnance bureau, accompanying the annual report of the Secretary of War. Report of the - - - - -	1	1	251
Oregon Territory. Views of the President of the United States relating to the - - - - -	1	1	1
Oregon Territory. Resolutions of the General Assembly of Indiana, in favor of the immediate occupation, organization, and defence of - - - - -	2	82	1
Oregon, praying the extension of the jurisdiction of the United States over that Territory. Petition of citizens of the Territory of - - - - -	3	105	1
Owen, in relation to the coal and other minerals in Indiana and adjoining States. Letter from D. D. - - - - -	2	78	8
Owen. Report of a geological exploration of part of Iowa, Wisconsin, and Illinois, by David Dale - - - - -	7	407	1
P.			
Parker. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Nancy - - - - -	4	284	1
Parker, widow of Jotham Parker. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 140) for the relief of Sarah - - - - -	6	394	1
Parkison. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of James Donohoo and others, praying that a pension be granted to William - - - - -	4	225	1
Patent Office during the year 1843—(see table of contents, page 334 of same document.) Report of the Commissioner of Patents, showing the operations of the - - - - -	3	150	1
Pawling, widow of Colonel Albert Pawling. Report of the Committee on Revolutionary Claims on the petition of E. - - - - -	3	145	1
Paymaster General accompanying the annual report of the Secretary of War. Report of the - - - - -	1	1	77
Peachy. Report of the Committee on Revolutionary Claims on the petition of the heirs of Thomas G. - - - - -	4	173	1
Pea Patch island. Report of the Secretary of War in relation to the settlement of the title to the - - - - -	2	54	1
Pensacola. Resolutions of the Legislature of Louisiana, in favor of improving the harbor and navy yard at - - - - -	4	248	1
Pensacola. Plans and estimates for a dry dock and permanent wharf at - - - - -	3	134	1
Pensacola. Report of the Secretary of the Navy, with a plan and estimate for improving the navy yard at - - - - -	7	408	1
Pensions accompanying the annual report of the Secretary of War. Report of the Commissioner of - - - - -	1	1	462
Pensioners in the different States and Territories. Statement of the number of - - - - -	1	1	464

# INDEX.

35

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Pension rolls since the last annual return. Statement of the number of persons added to the - - -	1	1	465
Pensioners whose deaths have been reported since the last annual return. Statement of the number of - - -	1	1	466
Pensioners who have been paid during the first and second quarters of 1843. Statement of the number of - - -	1	1	467
Pension agents, on account of invalid, widows', and revolutionary pensions. Statement of balances in hands of - - -	1	1	468
Pension appropriations, and the amount required to be expended in the three quarters ending 30th June, 1844. Statement of - - - - -	1	1	470
Pensions to the widows and children of deceased naval officers and seamen. Petition of citizens of Baltimore, Maryland, for a renewal of the act granting - - -	2	32	1
Pensions to the widows and children of deceased naval officers and seamen. Petition of citizens of Pennsylvania, for a revival of the act of 1837, granting navy - - -	2	33	1
Pensions during the year 1843. Statement of rejected applications for - - - - -	2	47	1
Pensions out of the navy pension fund and under the act of 3d March, 1842, and other acts, may be continued. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the petition of widows and others, praying that - - -	4	184	1
Pensions to widows of revolutionary soldiers. Resolution of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, in favor of granting - - - - -	4	195	1
Pensions to revolutionary soldiers and their widows. Resolutions of the General Assembly of New Jersey, adverse to the repeal of any law granting - - -	4	207	1
Pennsylvania, in favor of refunding the fine imposed on General Andrew Jackson, at New Orleans, in 1815. Resolution of the Legislature of - - - - -	2	46	1
Pennsylvania, adverse to the erection of a bridge across the Ohio river. Resolution of the Legislature of - - -	2	57	1
Pennsylvania, relative to the repair and completion of the works in the harbor of Erie. Resolutions of the General Assembly of - - - - -	3	121	1
Pennsylvania, on the subject of granting pensions to the widows of revolutionary soldiers. Resolution of the General Assembly of - - - - -	4	195	1
Perry and others, heirs of John Donnel. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 239) for the relief of Mary B. - - - - -	6	377	1
Pera, 17th March, 1841, and recommending the adoption of measures to give effect to the 1st article thereof. Message of the President of the United States, communicating a copy of the convention with the Republic of - - - - -	4	214	1
Pew. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Alice - - - - -	6	356	1
Phillips. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Martha - - - - -	5	326	1



	Vol.	No.	Page.
Pierce. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 276) for the relief of Sherman - - -	6	382	1
Plattsburg. Report of the Committee on Military Affairs on the petition of George Tyler and others, asking compensation for services at the battle of - - -	3	103	1
Plummer. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 39) for the relief of Isaac - - -	5	304	1
Poindexter. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Robert - - -	5	333	1
Population of the States and Territories of the United States, and distributive shares of the proceeds of the public lands. Statements of the - - -	2	75	{ 48 51 56 59
Porter, in relation to the removal of the surveyor general's office at Cincinnati, in Ohio, to Detroit, Michigan. Letter of Hon. A. S. - - -	2	49	1
Porter, widow of the late David Porter. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the memorial of Eveline - - -	4	172	1
Portugal. Changes in the commercial regulations of - - -	5	339	59
Portuguese subjects. Information concerning the abuse of the American flag, and taking away of slaves, the property of - - -	4	217	1
Post Office Department suggested by the President of the United States. Modifications of the existing laws relative to the - - -	1	1	14
Postmaster General, accompanying the annual message of the President. Report of the - - -	1	1	593
(See accompanying documents in the subjoined "Table of Documents," under "Messages from the President.")			
Postmaster General and Attorney Generals Legare and Nelson, and New York district attorney, respecting the private mail express of Adams & Co., between New York and Boston. Correspondence between the - - -	1	1	617
Post Office of the British Government, showing the number of letters (including franks, during the existence of the franking privilege) delivered therein in one week of each calendar month, from November, 1839, to May, 1842. Comparative statement of the Secretary of the General - - -	1	1	630
Post Office revenue of the British Government in the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, and 1842. Statement of the - - -	1	1	632
Postmaster General, communicating a statement of the number of letters, newspapers, pamphlets, &c., which passed through the mails during the month of October, 1843; also, the gross amount of letter, newspaper, and pamphlet postage, and nett amount derived from postages, and contract cost of transportation. Report of the - - -	2	50	{ 1 4

# INDEX.

37

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Postage. Resolution of the Legislature of Indiana, in favor of a reduction of the rates of - - -	2	97	1
Postage. Resolution of the General Assembly of Georgia, adverse to abolishing the franking privilege, and in favor of reducing the rates of letter - - -	3	107	1
Postage, the abolition of the franking privilege, &c. Report of the Committee on the Post Office and Post Roads on the subject of the reduction of the rates of - -	3	137	1
Postage. Memorial of the Savannah Chamber of Commerce, praying a reduction of the rates of - - -	3	165	1
Pre-emption to the lands through which their road may pass. Memorial of the Great Western Railway Company of Illinois, praying the right of - - -	2	12	1
Pre-emption laws. Resolutions of the General Assembly of Illinois, in favor of a modification and alteration of the President of the United States on the state of the Union.	3	154	1
Annual message of the - - -	1	1	1
(For accompanying documents, see subjoined " <i>Table of Documents.</i> ")			
President of the United States, communicating copies of correspondence on the subject of the mountain howitzer taken by Lieutenant Fremont on the expedition to Oregon. Message of the - - -	2	14	1
President of the United States, communicating a copy of the proceedings of the court martial in the case of Second Lieutenant D. C. Buell. Message of the - -	2	71	1
President of the United States, communicating information respecting the receipt by local land officers of fees not authorized by law, and the measures adopted in relation thereto. Message of the - - -	3	133	1
President of the United States, communicating correspondence in relation to the tenth article of the treaty of Washington, providing for the reciprocal surrender of fugitive criminals. Message of the - - -	3	135	1
President of the United States, transmitting the correspondence in relation to the proceedings and conduct of the Choctaw commission under the treaty of Dancing Rabbit creek. Message of the - - -	3	168	1
President of the United States, communicating copies of the correspondence in relation to the interpretation of the tenth article of the treaty with Great Britain of 9th August, 1842. Message of the - - -	4	210	1
President of the United States, communicating a copy of a convention concluded between the United States and the Republic of Peru, on the 17th March, 1841, and recommending the adoption of measures to give effect to the first article thereof. Message of the - -	4	214	1
President of the United States, communicating information in relation to the abuse of the flag of the United States in subservience to the African slave trade, and the taking away of slaves the property of Portuguese subjects. Message of the - - -	4	217	1

	Vol.	No.	Page.
President of the United States, communicating statements of names, fees, and services, of consuls and commercial agents, during the years 1842 and 1843. Message of the - - - - -	4	240	1
President and Vice President of the United States. Resolutions of the Legislature of Maine, in favor of fixing the same day throughout the Union for the election of	4	244	1
President of the United States, transmitting for approval, &c., a treaty with the Republic of Texas, for the annexation of that Republic to the United States, and extracts from other messages, together with the correspondence and documents relating to the same subject. Message of the - - - - -	5	341	5 to 119
President of the United States, transmitting communications from the Secretary of the Treasury <i>ad interim</i> , Secretary of the Navy, and Secretary of War, in relation to drawing and expending money for increasing the military force on the frontiers of Texas, and for placing a naval force in the Gulf of Mexico, &c. Message of the - - - - -	5	345	1
President of the United States, communicating information, requested by the Senate, in regard to any promise by him of military or other aid to Texas, in the event of an agreement on the part of that Republic to annex herself to the United States. Message of the -	5	349	1
President of the United States, in answer to a resolution of the Senate of the 28th May, upon the subject of a "private letter," quoted in the instructions from the late Mr. Upshur to the chargé d'affaires of the United States in Texas, of the 8th August. Message of the	6	351	1
President of the United States, transmitting a report of the survey of the harbor of St. Louis, by Captain Cram, of the topographical engineers. Message of the -	6	352	1
President of the United States, in answer to a resolution of the Senate respecting the copy of a letter from Messrs. Van Zandt and Henderson to Mr. Calhoun, calling his attention to the letter of Mr. Van Zandt to Mr. Upshur, and to which Mr. Calhoun replied the 11th April, 1844. Message of the - - - - -	6	361	1
President of the United States, communicating a letter from the minister of the United States at London, with reference to the treaty of annexation with Texas. Message of the - - - - -	6	367	1
President of the United States, communicating copies of correspondence with the Government of Mexico, in relation to the expulsion of citizens of the United States from Upper California. Message of the -	6	390	1
President of the United States, communicating a report on the subject of the mineral lands of the United States. Message of the - - - - -	7	407	1
Protective tariff. (See Tariff.)			
Prussian Commercial Union. Statement of changes in the commercial regulations of the - - - - -	5	339	37

# INDEX.

39

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Public lands. (See Lands.)			
Public expenditures. (See Expenditures.)			
Public debt. (See Debt.)			
Pulcifer. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Joseph	4	197	1

## Q.

Quartermaster General accompanying the annual report of the Secretary of War. Report of the	1	1	70
---	---	---	----

## R.

Railway from Amsterdam to Utrecht. Description of the Dutch	1	1	249
Railway Company of Illinois, praying the right of preemption to the lands through which their road may pass. Memorial of the Great Western	2	12	1
Railroad Company of New York, praying an extension of the act exempting railroad iron from the payment of duties. Memorial of the Tonawanda	2	13	1
Railroad Company, praying a remission of duties on certain railroad iron. Memorial of the Long Island	2	55	1
Railroad Company, praying an extension of the law exempting railroad iron from duty. Memorial of the Georgia	2	58	1
Railroad across the peninsula of Florida, with the aid of the troops in Florida. Correspondence relating to the construction of a	2	62	1
Railroad. Resolutions of the General Assembly of Illinois, to obtain a grant of land for the construction of the Northern Cross	2	63	1
Railway Company. Report of the Committee on Public Lands on the memorial of the Great Western	3	142	1
Railroad iron. Memorial of citizens of Philadelphia, adverse to a repeal of the duty on	3	148	1
Railroad iron. Memorial of the presidents and directors of sundry railroad companies in Virginia, praying the repeal of the duty on	4	176	1
Ramsay. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the memorial of Robert	4	188	1
Receipts, expenditures, &c., of 1842. Statement of	2	3	2
Receipts, expenditures, &c., of the first six months of 1843. Statement of	2	3	3
Receipts of cash, Treasurer's receipts, and Treasury notes, on account of sales of public lands. Statement of	2	15	13 19 25 30
Redington. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Eunice	2	25	1
Reeder, Jones, and Johnson, in relation to inventions to prevent explosion of steam boilers. Report of Messrs.	7	405	1

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Representation and direct taxation. Resolutions of the General Assembly of Georgia, adverse to any amendment of the Constitution affecting -	3	106	1
Republic of Mexico. (See Mexico.)			
Republic of Texas. (See Texas.)			
Republic of New Granada. (See New Granada.)			
Retrenchment, on the subject of Executive patronage, expenditures of the Government, power of removal from office, and the public printing, in their connexion with the subject of retrenchment—(see index to said report, at page 413.) Report of the Committee on -	7	399	1
Revenue, &c., during the year 1842, during the half year ending 30th June, 1843, and from 1st January, 1837, to 30th September, 1843. Statements of -	2	3	{ 22 26 30
Revenue laws. Resolution of the Legislature of Vermont, adverse to a repeal of the present -	2	56	1
Rhode Island, in favor of making indemnity for French spoliations prior to 1800. Resolutions of the General Assembly of -	3	164	1
Rice. Relations with Great Britain respecting the duty on rough -	1	1	5
Rice, &c. Views of the Commissioner of Patents on the cultivation of -	3	150	{ 89 145
Rich. Report of the Committee of Claims on the memorial of William -	4	233	1
Rip, praying a renewal of the pension of Margaret F. Green. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the petition of George -	5	322	1
Ritchie. Report of the Committee of Claims on the memorial of James -	4	181	1
Rivers, roads, harbors, &c. Synopsis of the condition, repairs, surveys, &c., of certain -	1	1	{ 116 121 130
Rivers, by Colonel Long, topographical engineer. Extracts from a preliminary report on the improvement of the Western -	1	1	180
River Ohio. Report on the improvement, &c., of the -	1	1	181
River Mississippi. Report on the improvements, &c., of the -	1	1	185
River Arkansas. Report on the improvement, &c., of the -	1	1	190
River Tennessee. Report on the improvement, &c., of the -	1	1	191
Rivers. Definition of objects attainable in the use of efforts to improve the Western -	1	1	192
Rivers. Different modes of improvement, and their adaptation to the Western -	1	1	198
River Ohio. Table of declivities, velocities of current, &c., at certain shoals and rapids on the -	1	1	201
River Ohio above the falls. Report of Captain Sanders, on the improvement of the -	1	1	214

# INDEX.

41

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Rivers Fox and Wisconsin, and to connect them by a canal. Report of the Committee on Public Lands on memorials of citizens of Wisconsin, praying an appropriation to improve the navigation of the -	2	28	1
River Wabash. Memorial of citizens of Illinois, praying a grant of land for the improvement of the navigation of the -	2	52	1
River Ohio at Wheeling. Resolution of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, adverse to the erection of a bridge across the -	2	57	1
River Matanzas and the Mosquito lagoon with Indian river, at the Haulover, in East Florida. Correspondence in relation to connecting the waters of the -	2	62	1
River Ohio at Wheeling. Resolutions of the Legislature of Ohio, in favor of the erection of a bridge over the -	2	84	1
Rivers Mississippi, Ohio, and Wabash. Resolutions of the General Assembly of Indiana, to obtain an appropriation of money or land, to improve the navigation of the -	2	94	1
River at the Saut de Ste. Marie. Resolutions of the General Assembly of Michigan, in favor of constructing a ship canal around the falls of St. Mary's -	3	108	1
River. Estimate for the construction of a ship canal around the falls of St. Mary's -	3	120	1
Rivers. Memorial of J. M. Peck, praying the employment of snag boats for the removal of obstructions in the Western -	3	141	1
River Mississippi. Memorial of the General Assembly of Missouri, in favor of the improvement of the -	3	153	1
Rivers Ohio and Mississippi. Memorial of citizens of Cincinnati, Ohio, praying the removal of obstructions in the navigation of the -	4	179	1
Rivers, and for the improvement of the harbor of that city. Memorial of citizens of St. Louis, Missouri, praying an appropriation for the removal of obstructions in the Western -	4	185	1
Rivers Ohio and Mississippi, with a view to the establishment of a naval depot and dock yard. Documents in favor of an examination and survey of some point near the confluence of the -	4	196	1
Rivers and lakes. Memorial of citizens of Bond county, Ohio, praying appropriations for the completion of the Cumberland road, and improvement of the navigation of the Western -	4	216	1
River Wabash. Proceedings of a meeting of citizens of Knox county, Indiana, in relation to the improvement of the -	4	220	1
River Wabash. Proceedings of a meeting of citizens of Knox county, Indiana, to obtain a grant of land for the improvement of the -	4	241	1
River. Documents relating to the annual amount of the trade and commerce of the upper Mississippi -	4	242	1

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Rivers St. Croix and Chippewa for 1843, and from those on the Wisconsin for 1840, 1841, 1842, and 1843. Statement of the quantity of pine lumber forwarded to market from the mills on the - - - - -	4	242	6
River Potomac free of toll. Resolutions of the Legislature of Maryland, in favor of making the bridges over the eastern branch of the - - - - -	4	271	1
River Susquehanna. Resolutions of the Legislature of Maryland, in favor of an appropriation for the removal of obstructions in the - - - - -	5	290	1
Roads, rivers, harbors, &c., with estimates. Synopsis of the condition, repairs, surveys, &c., of certain - - - - -	1	1	116
Road, in Michigan. Resolutions of the Legislature of Michigan, to obtain a grant of land to repair and finish the Grand River - - - - -	2	77	1
Road from Saginaw to Michilimackinac and Saut de Ste. Marie. Resolutions of the General Assembly of Michigan, relative to the construction of a - - - - -	2	85	1
Road, and improvement of the navigation of the Western waters. Memorial of citizens of Bond county, Ohio, praying the completion of the Cumberland - - - - -	4	216	1
Road to Alton, in the State of Illinois. Report of the Committee on Roads and Canals on the bill (S. 40) to extend the National - - - - -	5	324	1
Robb. Report of the Committee on Indian Affairs on the petition of David - - - - -	5	301	1
Ross. Report of the Committee on Finance on the memorial of William D. - - - - -	5	317	1
Rough rice. Relations with Great Britain respecting the duty on - - - - -	1	1	5
Rule of the Senate. Motion, by Mr. Allen, to amend the fortieth - - - - -	2	11	1
Rundlet. Report of the Committee of Claims on the petition and papers of James - - - - -	4	258	1
Rundlet. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Lydia - - - - -	4	252	1
Russell, Pierre Chouteau, and others, claiming as purchasers, at administrator's sale, of the estate of Julien Dubuque, deceased. Report of the Committee on Private Land Claims on the petition of William - - - - -	6	350	1
Russia, by a ukase of 8th January, 1843. Changes in the commercial regulations of - - - - -	5	339	28
Russwurm, the son and legal representative of William Russwurm, deceased. Report of the Committee on Revolutionary Claims on the memorial of John S. - - - - -	4	222	1

## S.

St. Croix river. (See Rivers.)  
 St. Louis harbor. (See Harbor.)  
 St. Mary's river. (See River.)

# INDEX.

43

	Vol.	No.	Page.
St. Vrain. Report of the Committee of Claims on the petition of Pierre Menard, Josiah T. Betts, Jacob Feaman, and Edmund Roberts, securities of Felix	5	311	1
Sand bars. Report of an examination of the plan of Captain William T. Colquhoun for the removal of	4	170	1
Sand bars, &c. Petition of William B. Davis, praying an examination of a machine invented by him for the removal of	5	325	1
Santa Fe arrested by the Mexican Government. Trade between American citizens and	1	1	8
Sardinia. Tariff, in part, of import duties which took effect 1st January, 1843, in	5	339	86
Sawtell. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Eunice	4	253	1
Schuyler. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 41) for the relief of John P.	4	279	1
Scott, widow of William Scott. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill granting a pension to Susanah	6	374	1
Seals. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Sarah	6	358	1
Seamen. Statements of receipts, appropriations, and expenditures, &c., on account of sick and disabled	4	169	3
Seamen registered in each port of entry in the United States, during the year ending 30th September, 1843. Statement of the number of American	4	230	1
Semple, in relation to the 3d article of the convention with Great Britain and Ireland of 20th October, 1818, &c. Motion by Mr.	2	34	1
Senate to sit with closed doors in Executive session, except when acting on treaties. Motion by Mr. Allen to rescind the 40th rule, which requires the	2	11	1
Senate, showing the names of the clerks and messengers employed in his office during the year 1843, and the sums received by each. Report of the Secretary of the	2	18	1
Senate, showing the expenditures from the contingent fund of the Senate during the year ending December 4, 1843. Report of the Secretary of the	2	20	1
Senate, on the subject of the removal of the injunction of secrecy in relation to the treaty, &c., with the Republic of Texas. Proceedings of the	5	341	1
Senate, showing the appropriations made during the 1st session 25th Congress; offices created, and the salaries thereof; and the offices the salaries of which have been increased, with the amount of such increase, during the same period. Report of the Secretary of the	7	406	1
Shawnee Indians. (See Indians.)			
Sherman. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the petition of Charles E.	3	116	1
Ship canal. (See Canal.)			



	Vol.	No.	Page.
Silk. Views of the Commissioner of Patents on the cultivation, &c., of - - - - -	3	150	90
Simpson. Report of the Committee on Military Affairs on the petition of Mark - - - - -	2	51	1
Sinclair. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the memorial of George T. - - - - -	4	237	1
Skinner. Report of the Committee of Claims on the petition and papers of Daniel G. - - - - -	2	67	1
Slave trade. Adjustment of cases of detention of American vessels by British cruisers on the coast of Africa, under pretence of their being engaged in the - - - - -	1	1	4
Slaves committing crimes in the United States, and escaping into the British dominions, and proceedings of the British authorities in relation to their surrender. Correspondence concerning - - - - -	3	135	1
Slaveholding States of their present proportion of representation in Congress. Resolutions of the General Assembly of Alabama, adverse to the proposed change of the Constitution, by the State of Massachusetts, to deprive the - - - - -	3	156	1
Slave trade, and taking away of slaves the property of Portuguese subjects. Information in relation to the abuse of the flag of the United States in subservience to the African - - - - -	4	217	1
Slaves. Resolutions of the Legislature of Maryland, in favor of a law for the better security of the rights of the owners of runaway - - - - -	4	270	1
Smalley. Report of the Committee on Military Affairs on the petition of James - - - - -	3	101	1
Smithsonian bequest. Recommendation by the President of the United States of the adoption of measures to carry into effect the - - - - -	1	1	15
Smith. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Eugene E. T. - - - - -	3	126	1
Smith. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Elizabeth - - - - -	6	373	1
Smith, widow of Charles Smith. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Nancy - - - - -	6	385	1
Snag boats for the removal of obstructions in the Western rivers. Memorial of J. M. Peck, praying the employment of - - - - -	3	141	1
Snow. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Stephen - - - - -	4	205	1
Solicitor of the General Land Office. Report of the Committee on Public Lands on the expediency of abolishing the office of - - - - -	3	161	1
South sea exploring expedition. Report of Commander Wilkes, in reference to preparing and bringing up the hydrographical results of the late - - - - -	1	1	575
Specie and bullion exported, from 1821 to 1842. Statement of the annual value of - - - - -	2	3	48

# INDEX.

45

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Spirits distilled from foreign molasses may not be reduced below the duty on molasses. Memorial of distillers in Boston and neighboring towns, in Massachusetts, praying that the drawback on - - - - -	2	73	1
Spirits distilled from foreign molasses may not be reduced. Memorial of merchants of Boston, Massachusetts, praying that the drawback on - - - - -	2	74	1
Squadron in the Mediterranean. Report of the Secretary of the Navy, communicating copies of correspondence and contracts for the supply of money for the United States - - - - -	6	392	1
Stanley. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the documents relating to the claim of Aden - - - - -	6	355	1
State debts. (See Debts.)			
State, on the subject of the relations of the United States Government with the Germanic Association of the Customs Union. Letter from the Secretary of - - - - -	1	1	17
State, to Mr. Thompson, American minister to Mexico, respecting his correspondence with Mr. de Bocanegra, Secretary of State, &c., of Mexico, in relation to Texas. Letter of Mr. Upshur, Secretary of - - - - -	1	1	34
State, to General Almonte, Mexican minister, respecting a decree closing the frontier custom-houses and prohibiting foreigners from engaging in the retail trade in that Republic. Letter of Mr. Upshur, Secretary of - - - - -	1	1	30
State, to General Almonte, the Mexican minister, in relation to Texas. Letters of Mr. Upshur, Secretary of - - - - -	1	1	39 41 43
State, showing the names and salaries of clerks and messengers employed in the State Department and Patent Office, during the year 1843. Report of the Secretary of - - - - -	2	39	1
State, showing the number of American seamen registered in each port of entry in the United States, during the year ending 30th September, 1843. Report of the Secretary of - - - - -	4	230	1
State, showing the changes and modifications in the commercial systems of foreign nations. Report of the Secretary of - - - - -	5	339	1
State, and Mr. Hunt, chargé d'affaires of Texas, in relation to the annexation of that Republic to the United States. Correspondence between Mr. Forsyth, late Secretary of - - - - -	5	341	103 112 115
State. Mr. Nelson, Attorney General, Mr. Murphy, American chargé d'affaires to Texas, and Mr. Van Zandt, chargé d'affaires from Texas, in relation to promises of military aid in the event of an agreement on the part of Texas to annex herself to the United States. Correspondence between Mr. Jones, of the State Department, Mr. Calhoun, present, and Mr. Upshur, late, Secretary of - - - - -	5	349	1

	Vol.	No.	Page.
State, in answer to a resolution of the 28th May, upon the subject of a "private letter" quoted in the instructions from the late Mr. Upshur to the chargé d'affaires of the United States in Texas. Report of the Secretary of	6	351	1
State, respecting a copy of a letter from Messrs. Van Zandt and Henderson to Mr. Calhoun, calling his attention to the letter of Mr. Van Zandt of 17th February, 1844, to Mr. Upshur, and to which Mr. Calhoun replied 11th April, 1844. Report of the Secretary of	6	361	1
Steam boilers. Report of the Secretary of the Navy, in relation to	7	405	1
Stone. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of John	5	328	1
Straits of Detroit. Report of the Secretary of War, in relation to the survey of the	7	401	1
Strong and Pierre S. Derbanne. Report of the Committee on Private Land Claims on the bill (H. R. 136) for the relief of Wolcott A.	6	391	1
Steam power to ships of war recommended. Application of	1	1	13
Steam ship Missouri, by fire, at Gibraltar, and reimbursement of losses sustained by officers and crew recommended. Destruction of the	1	1	14 579
Steamer Union. Report of Lieutenant Hunter, relative to the	1	1	551
Steam ship Princeton. Report of Captain Stockton, relative to the	1	1	563
Steam boilers. Report of Messrs. Johnson, Reeder, and Jones, in relation to inventions for preventing explosions of	7	405	1
Steele and James Daniel. Report of the Committee on Private Land Claims on the petition of Stephen	4	189	1
Stockbridge Indians. (See Indians.)			
Stocks for Indians. Statement of investments in	1	1	302
Stone coals. Reports of Professor Johnson upon the evaporative power and other properties of	1	1	584
Storms. Report of Professor Espy in relation to the phases and progress of	6	386	1
Subsistence, accompanying the annual report of the Secretary of War. Report of the Commissary of	1	1	76
Sugar. Views of the Commissioner of Patents on the cultivation, &c., of	3	150	97 146 234
Summeraner. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 208) for the relief of Francis	6	370	1
Surgeon General, accompanying the annual report of the Secretary of War. Report of the	1	1	79
Surveys and reconnoissances of harbors, bays, rivers, boundaries, &c., under the direction of the bureau of Topographical Engineers. Report of	1	1	121
Survey and examination of the harbor of Memphis. Report of	1	1	564
Surveyor general of public lands in Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan. Report of the	2	15	51

# INDEX.

47

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Surveyor general of public lands in Wisconsin and Iowa. Report of the - - - - -	2	15	58
Surveyor general of public lands in Illinois and Missouri. Report of the - - - - -	2	15	65
Surveyor general of public lands in Arkansas. Report of the - - - - -	2	15	83
Surveyor general of public lands in Louisiana. Report of the - - - - -	2	15	99
Surveyor general of public lands south of Tennessee. Report of the - - - - -	2	15	143
Surveyor general of public lands in Alabama. Report of the - - - - -	2	15	146
Surveyor general of public lands in Florida. Report of the - - - - -	2	15	153
Surveyor general for the States of Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan. Report of the Committee on Public Lands on the bill (S. 7) relative to the office of - - - - -	2	49	1
Susquehanna river. (See River.)			
Swan. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Ebenezer - - - - -	4	283	1

## T.

Taney and Mr. Alexandre Vattemare, relating to an exchange of books. Correspondence between Chief Justice - - - - -	3	146	1
Tariff. Views of the President of the United States in relation to a revision of the - - - - -	1	1	11
Tariff. Resolution of the Legislature of Vermont, adverse to a repeal of the present revenue laws, and in favor of a protective - - - - -	2	56	1
Tariff. Memorial of citizens of Pennsylvania opposed to any change in the present - - - - -	5	293	1
Tariff. Memorial of citizens of Richmond, Virginia, opposed to any departure from the principles of the existing - - - - -	5	294	1
Tariffs of foreign nations. Account of recent changes in the Tariff, and of the division of the proceeds of the sales of the public lands among the States. Resolutions of the General Assembly of Connecticut, in favor of a protective - - - - -	7	404	1
Tariffs on agricultural products. Comparative - - - - -	3	150	185
Taylor, heirs-at-law of Dr. Christopher Taylor. Report of the Committee on Revolutionary Claims on the petition of Hannah and Rachel - - - - -	5	309	1
Tennessee, in favor of the revocation of the army order No. 40, of July, 1842, which subdivides the military divisions into departments. Resolutions of the Legislature of - - - - -	2	9	1
Tennessee, praying the establishment of an armory and a naval depot and dock yard at Memphis, in that State. Memorial of the General Assembly of - - - - -	3	69	1

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Texas. Letter from Mr. Everett, United States minister at London, in relation to the treaty of annexation with - - - - -	6	367	1
Texas accredited to this Government. Message of the President of the United States, in answer to the resolution of the Senate, in Executive session, requesting a copy of a note supposed to have been addressed to the Secretary of State, by the diplomatic agents of the Republic of - - - - -	6	361	1
Texas. Views of the President of the United States relating to the Republic of - - - - -	1	1	6
Texas. Correspondence between the American minister to Mexico and the Mexican Secretary of State for Foreign Relations, in relation to the Republic of - - - - -	1	1	25
Texas. Letter of Secretary of State to the American minister at Mexico, in relation to his correspondence with that Government concerning - - - - -	1	1	34
Texas. Correspondence of the Secretary of State with the Mexican minister, in relation to - - - - -	1	1	38
Texas to the United States. Resolutions of the Legislature of Massachusetts, adverse to the annexation of - - - - -	2	61	1
Texas. Memorial of merchants and traders of New York, praying the ratification of a treaty of commerce and navigation with the Republic of - - - - -	3	139	1
Texas to the Union. Resolutions of the Legislature of Vermont, against the annexation of - - - - -	3	166	1
Texas. Memorial of citizens of Connecticut, praying the ratification of a treaty of commerce and navigation with the Republic of - - - - -	4	177	1
Texas. Memorial of citizens of New Jersey, praying the ratification of a treaty of commerce and navigation with the Republic of - - - - -	4	178	1
Texas to the United States. Resolutions of the Legislatures of Mississippi and Alabama, in favor of the annexation of - - - - -	4	215	1
Texas to the United States. Resolutions of the General Assembly of Massachusetts, adverse to the annexation of - - - - -	4	219	1
Texas to the United States. Resolutions of the General Assembly of Connecticut, adverse to the annexation of - - - - -	7	402	1
Texas. Changes in the commercial regulations of - - - - -	5	339	103
Texas, from which the injunction of secrecy has been removed. Proceedings of the Senate, and documents relative to - - - - -	5	341	1
Texas to the United States. Treaty, documents, and correspondence relating thereto, for the annexation of the Republic of - - - - -	5	341	10
Texas to the United States. Correspondence between Mr. Forsyth, late Secretary of State, and General Mexican Hunt, late chargé d'affaires of Texas, on the subject of a proposition to annex - - - - -	5	341	103 112 115

# INDEX.

49

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Texas, by Lientenant Emory, of the corps of topographical engineers, embracing its population, territory, public lands, (sold and unsold,) debts, rivers, harbors, mines, timber, and soil. Geographical description of the Republic of - - - - -	5	341	55
Texas, and placing a naval force in the Gulf of Mexico. Message of the President of the United States, transmitting reports from the Secretary of the Treasury <i>ad interim</i> , the Secretary of War, and the Secretary of the Navy, in relation to drawing money from the Treasury for stationing troops, &c., on the frontiers of - - - - -	5	345	1
Texas, in the event of an agreement on the part of that Republic to annex herself to the United States, and correspondence relating thereto. Message of the President of the United States, in answer to a resolution of the Senate requesting information in regard to any promise of military or other aid to - - - - -	5	349	1
Texas. Report of the Secretary of State upon the subject of a private letter quoted in the instructions of Mr. Upshur, late Secretary of State, to the chargé d'affaires of the United States to - - - - -	6	351	1
Thomas, heir and representative of Nicholas Thomas, deceased. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Nicholas - - - - -	2	87	1
Thompson, minister to Mexico, to Mr. de Bocanegra, Secretary of State for Foreign Relations, &c., of Mexico, in relation to Texas—(see, also, Doc. No. 341.) Letters of Mr. - - - - -	1	1	27 30 33
Thompson, American minister to Mexico, to Mr. Upshur, Secretary of State, in relation to Texas and to claims on the Mexican Government. Letters of Mr. - - - - -	1	1	32
Thompson. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the petition of Samuel H.—(see, also, Doc. No. 341)	3	124	1
Thompson. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Hannah - - - - -	4	204	1
Thompson. Report of the Committee of Claims on the petition and papers of Samuel - - - - -	4	224	1
Thornton. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the memorial of Purser D. M. F. - - - - -	3	152	1
Tibbets. Report of the Committee of Claims on the petition of John G. - - - - -	5	296	1
Tinslar. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the memorial of Benjamin R. - - - - -	5	320	1
Tipton. Report of the Committee on Revolutionary Claims on the petition of the heirs-at-law of Captain Abraham - - - - -	4	199	1
Tobacco imported from the United States. Correspondence between Mr. Wheaton, the American minister, and the Baron de Bulow, the Prussian Minister of Foreign Affairs, &c., respecting the articles of rice and cotton, and a reduction of the duties on - - - - -	1	1	22
Tobacco. Views of the Commissioner of Patents on the cultivation, &c., of - - - - -	3	150	73

	Vol.	No.
Tonawanda railroad. (See Railroad.)		
Tonnage, from 1828 to 1832, from 1833 to 1837, and from 1838 to 1842. Tabular statements showing the amount and proportion of foreign and domestic	1	1
Tonnage employed in the foreign trade from 1821 to 1842. Statement of the amount of	2	3
Tonnage, &c. Statements by the Register of the Treasury in relation to American and foreign	5	289
Topographical engineer. (See Engineer.)		
Treasury. Views of the President of the United States on the condition of the	1	1
Treasury notes, in lieu of those outstanding, recommended. A reissue of	1	1
Treasury notes, not exceeding \$15,000,000, in denominations of from \$5 to \$100, redeemable at depositories of gold and silver to be established, recommended. An issue of	1	1
Treasury on the state of the finances. Report of the Secretary of the	2	3
Treasury, communicating the annual report of the Commissioner of the General Land Office. Report of the Secretary of the	2	15
Treasury, showing the number of suits which have been instituted against citizens of Illinois and Wisconsin, since March 4, 1841, for trespasses upon the public lands. Report of the Secretary of the	2	37
Treasury, showing the value of the imports and exports of the United States during the year ending October 1, 1843. Report of the Secretary of the	2	45
Treasury, showing the amounts paid and now due to the State of Mississippi, with the correspondence relating thereto. Report of the Secretary of the	2	75
Treasury, transmitting documents showing the receipts and expenditures on account of the marine hospital fund, &c. Report of the Secretary of the	4	169
Treasury, in relation to the exemption of boats employed exclusively within the limits of canals from the operation of the law requiring licenses from coasting vessels. Letter of the Secretary of the	4	183
Treasury, communicating a report of the director of the mint at Philadelphia. Report of the Secretary of the	4	191
Treasury, communicating the annual statements of the commerce and navigation of the United States, for the last quarter of the calendar year 1842, and the first two quarters of the year 1843. Report of the Secretary of the	5	289

# INDEX.

51

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Treasury <i>ad interim</i> , in relation to drawing and expending money for increasing the military force on the frontiers of Texas, &c., and placing a naval force in the Gulf of Mexico. Report of the Secretary of the -	5	345	2
Treasury, communicating statements showing the condition of the banks in the District of Columbia at the close of the year 1842. Report of the Secretary of the -	7	400	1
Treaties between the United States and foreign Governments. Memorial of citizens of New York, praying a revision of the commercial or reciprocity -	3	138	1
Treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States and the Republic of Texas. Memorial of merchants and traders of New York, praying the ratification of a -	3	199	1
Treaty of Dancing Rabbit creek. Correspondence in relation to the proceedings and conduct of the Choctaw commission under the -	3	168	1
Treaty of commerce and navigation with Texas. Memorial of citizens of New Jersey, in favor of the ratification of a -	4	178	1
Treaty of commerce, &c., with Texas. Memorial of citizens of Connecticut, praying the ratification of a -	4	177	1
Treaties now existing with foreign Powers. Memorial of Jonathan Goodhue and others, ship owners, remonstrating against any change in the commercial -	4	190	1
Treaty with Great Britain of 9th August, 1842. Correspondence in relation to the interpretation of the 10th article of the -	4	210	1
Treaty with the Republic of Texas, and correspondence relating thereto, between Messrs. Forsyth, Webster, Legare, Upshur, and Calhoun, Secretaries of State, and Messrs. Hunt, Van Zandt, and Henderson, diplomatic representatives of Texas; Mr. Murphy, chargé d'affaires to Texas; Mr. Everett, the American minister to England; Mr. Pakenham, the British minister; Messrs. Green and Thompson, American ministers to Mexico; and Messrs. de Bocanegra and Almonte, Mexican ministers to the United States. Message of the President of the United States, transmitting a -	5	341	1
Trueheart. Report of the Committee on Revolutionary Claims on the memorial of the heirs of Daniel -	2	42	1
Trueheart. Report of the Committee on Revolutionary Claims on the recommitment of the memorial of the heirs of Daniel -	2	81	1
Tuck. Report of the Committee of Claims on the bill (H. R. 93) for the relief of Samuel B. -	4	227	1
Tyler and others, citizens of Vermont, asking compensation for services at the battle of Plattsburg. Report of the Committee on Military Affairs on the petition of George -	3	103	1



## U.

Upper Mississippi. (See River.)  
 Upper California. (See California.)

## V.

Vattemare and Chief Justice Taney, relating to an exchange of books with the French Minister of Justice. Correspondence between Mr. Alexandre	-	-	3	146	1
Veazie. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Joseph	-	-	2	24	1
Vermont, adverse to the repeal of the present revenue laws, and in favor of a protective tariff. Resolutions of the Legislature of	-	-	2	56	1
Vermont, asking compensation for services at the battle of Plattsburg. Report of the Committee on Military Affairs on the petition of George Tyler and others, citizens of	-	-	3	103	1
Vermont, against the annexation of Texas to the Union. Resolutions of the Legislature of	-	-	3	166	1
Vessels by British cruisers. Progress of adjustment with Great Britain respecting the detention of American	1	1	4		
Vessels which entered into the United States from foreign countries during the nine months ending 30th October, 1843. Statement of the number, national character, tonnage, and crews, of foreign	-	-	5	289	328
Vessels, with their tonnage and crews, which cleared from the United States for foreign countries during the nine months ending 30th June, 1843. Statement of the number of American and foreign	-	-	6	350	1
Vicksburg, Mississippi, praying an examination of that place, in reference to a site for a naval depot and national armory. Memorial of citizens of	-	-	4	206	1
Vessels which cleared from the United States, and each district therein, for foreign countries, during the nine months ending 30th June, 1843. Statement of the number, national character, &c., of foreign	-	-	5	289	{ 354 392
Vessels built, and the tonnage thereof, in each State and Territory of the United States, during the nine months ending 30th June, 1843. Statement of the number and class of	-	-	5	289	414

## W.

Wabash river. (See River.)					
Wabash and Erie canal. (See Canal.)					
Walker, deceased. Report of the Committee on Indian Affairs on the bill (S. 34) for the relief of the representatives of William	-	-	3	109	1
Ward. Report of the Committee on the Post Office and Post Roads on the petition of E. B. and S.	-	-	2	44	1

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Ward, treasurer of the Ohio Land Company. Report of the Committee on Revolutionary Claims on the petition of Nahum - - - - -	2	64	1
Warehousing system. Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of New York, praying the establishment of a	2	31	1
Waring. Report of the Committee of Claims on the petition and papers of Joseph H. - - - - -	4	223	1
Warner, widow of Lieutenant William Reed. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 358) for the relief of Susannah - - - - -	6	379	1
War, accompanying the President's annual message. Report of the Secretary of - - - - -	1	1	49
(See accompanying documents in the subjoined " <i>Table of Documents</i> ," under " <i>Messages from the President</i> ." )			
War, showing the expenses of the national armories, arms, &c., manufactured therein, from 30th September, 1842, to 30th June, 1843. Report of the Secretary of	2	6	1
War, communicating a statement of the rejected applications for pensions during the year 1843. Report of the Secretary of - - - - -	2	47	1
War, in relation to the settlement of the title to the Pea Patch island. Report of the Secretary of - - - - -	2	54	1
War, communicating copies of correspondence in relation to the construction of certain public works for fortifying the keys and islands around Cape Florida, and also a railroad across the peninsula of Florida. Report of the Secretary of - - - - -	2	62	1
War, communicating an abstract of the returns of the militia of the several States and Territories, &c. Report of the Secretary of - - - - -	2	98	1
War, showing the appropriations and expenditures of the War Department for the year 1843. Report of the Secretary of - - - - -	2	99	1
War, communicating an estimate of the cost of constructing a ship canal around the falls of St. Mary. Report of the Secretary of - - - - -	3	120	1
War, in relation to the evacuation of Fort Wayne, Arkansas. Report of the Secretary of - - - - -	3	136	1
War, communicating a report of an examination of the plan of Captain William T. Colquhoun, of Virginia, for the removal of sand bars. Report of the Secretary of	4	170	1
War, in relation to the erection of a fortification on the east side of Dauphin island, adequate to the defence of the city and harbor of Mobile. Report of the Secretary of	4	211	1
War, communicating a copy of a report of P. M. Butler, United States agent for the Cherokee Indians. Report of the Secretary of - - - - -	4	229	1
War, communicating a copy of the report of Captain T. J. Cram, on the best mode of improving the navigation of the Ohio river at the falls at Louisville. Report of the Secretary of - - - - -	4	243	1

	Vol.	No.	Page.
War, communicating a copy of Captain Hughes's report relative to the working of copper ore. Report of the Secretary of - - - - -	5	291	1
War, in relation to drawing and expending money for stationing troops and increasing the military force near the frontiers of Texas, &c. Reports of the Secretary of - - - - -	5	345	3 4
War, in relation to the survey of the straits of Detroit. Report of the Secretary of - - - - -	7	401	1
Washington. Report of the Committee of Claims on the petition of John - - - - -	3	111	1
Washington Papers. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the resolution of the Senate relating to a transfer of a portion of the - - - - -	6	398	1
Watson. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 113) for the relief of Joseph - - - - -	4	249	1
Weaver. Report of the Committee of Claims on the petition of William A. - - - - -	2	79	1
Weed. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the memorial of the widow of Elijah J. - - - - -	3	143	1
Weed. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the recommittal to them of the petition of Julia L., widow of Elijah J. - - - - -	5	331	1
West. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of William A. - - - - -	6	359	1
Western rivers. (See Rivers.)			
Weston, in the State of Missouri, praying the adoption of measures to secure to them titles to town lots in the said town. Report of the Committee on Public Lands on the memorial of citizens of the town of - - - - -	3	112	1
Whitten. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of George - - - - -	3	162	1
Widows and children of deceased naval officers and seamen. Petition of citizens of Baltimore, Maryland, praying a renewal of the act granting pensions to the - - - - -	2	32	1
Widows and children of deceased naval officers and seamen. Petition of citizens of Pennsylvania, praying a renewal of the pension law granting pensions to - - - - -	2	33	1
Widows and others, praying a continuance of the pensions out of the navy pension fund, &c. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the petitions of - - - - -	4	184	1
Widows of revolutionary soldiers. Resolution of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, in favor of granting pensions to the - - - - -	4	195	1
Widows of revolutionary soldiers, &c. Resolutions of the General Assembly of New Jersey, adverse to the repeal of any law granting pensions to - - - - -	4	207	1
Wilson, widow of Captain William Wilson. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 347) for the relief of Nancy - - - - -	6	393	1
Wilson. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the bill (H. R. 237) for the relief of Peter - - - - -	6	396	1

# INDEX.

55

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Wine. Views of the Commissioner of Patents on the cultivation of grapes and the manufacture of -	3	150	103
Wisconsin river. (See River.)			
Wisconsin, held in December, 1842, and January, 1843.			
Report of the Committee on Finance on the bill (H. R. 144) making an appropriation to defray the expenses of the session of the Assembly of the Territory of -	5	330	1
Wisconsin. Report of David Dale Owen, on the mineral lands in Illinois, Iowa, and -	7	407	1
Wool imported from 1821 to 1842. Statement of the annual value of manufactures of -	2	3	42
Wormley. Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs on the bill (H. R. 76) for the relief of Hugh Wallace -	5	344	1
Wyandot Indians. (See Indians.)			
Wynn. Report of the Committee on Private Land Claims on the petition of William -	4	174	1

## Y.

Yards and Docks. Report from the bureau of -	1	1	488
Yates. Report of the Committee on Revolutionary Claims on the memorial of the heirs of Dr. George -	2	63	1
Yates. Report of the Committee on Revolutionary Claims on the recommittal of the memorial of the heirs of Dr. George -	3	119	1
Young, of New Hampshire, for an increase of pension. Petition of Bela -	4	232	1
Young, of New Hampshire. Report of the Committee on Pensions on the petition of Bela -	5	342	1

1. The first part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various positions of the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

2. The second part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various positions of the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

3. The third part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various positions of the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various positions of the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various positions of the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

# TABLE OF DOCUMENTS

PRINTED

BY ORDER OF THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES,  
FIRST SESSION TWENTY-EIGHTH CONGRESS—1843-'44.

CONTAINED IN SEVEN VOLUMES.

## MESSAGES FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, VIZ:

	Vol.	No.	Page.
On the state of the Union - - - - -	1	1	1

## *Accompanying reports and documents, viz:*

### GERMANIC ASSOCIATION.

State, to the President of the United States. Letter of Mr. Upshur, Secretary of - - - - -	1	1	17
Mr. Wheaton to the Baron de Bulow. Letter of - - - - -	1	1	22
The Baron de Bulow to Mr. Wheaton. Letter of - - - - -	1	1	23
Tabular statements of foreign and domestic tonnage, from 1828 to 1832, from 1833 to 1837, and from 1838 to 1842 - - - - -	1	1	24

### CORRESPONDENCE WITH MEXICO.

Mr. de Bocanegra to Mr. Thompson, 23d August, 1843. Letter of - - - - -	1	1	25
Mr. Thompson to Mr. de Bocanegra, 24th August, 1843. Letter of - - - - -	1	1	27
Mr. de Bocanegra to Mr. Thompson, September, 1843. Letter of - - - - -	1	1	28
Mr. Thompson to Mr. de Bocanegra, 24th September, 1843. Letter of - - - - -	1	1	30
Decree of the Mexican Government, prohibiting the exercise of the retail trade by foreigners, 23d September, 1843	1	1	31
Mr. Thompson to Mr. Upshur, 14th October, 1843. Letter of - - - - -	1	1	32
Mr. de Bocanegra to Mr. Thompson, 9th October, 1843. Letter of - - - - -	1	1	33
Mr. Thompson to Mr. de Bocanegra, 10th October, 1843. Letter of - - - - -	1	1	33
Mr. Upshur to Mr. Thompson, 20th October, 1843. Letter of - - - - -	1	1	34

## TABLE OF DOCUMENTS.

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Decree of the Mexican Government prohibiting the importation of certain foreign articles into that Republic, 14th August, 1843 - - - - -	1	1	36
General Almonte to Mr. Upshur, 3d November, 1843. Letter of - - - - -	1	1	38
Mr. Upshur to General Almonte, 6th November, 1843. Letter of - - - - -	1	1	39
Decree of the Mexican Government, closing the frontier custom-houses to foreign commerce, 7th August, 1843 - - - - -	1	1	40
General Almonte to Mr. Upshur, 7th November, 1843. Letter of - - - - -	1	1	40
Mr. Upshur to General Almonte, 8th November, 1843. Letter of - - - - -	1	1	41
General Almonte to Mr. Upshur, 11th November, 1843. Letter of - - - - -	1	1	42
Mr. Upshur to General Almonte, 1st December, 1843. Letter of - - - - -	1	1	45
War, accompanying the President's message. Annual report of the Secretary of - - - - -	1	1	49

*Documents accompanying, viz :*

Major General commanding the army. Report of the - - - - -	1	1	62
Quartermaster General. Report of the - - - - -	1	1	70
Commissary General of Subsistence. Report of the - - - - -	1	1	76
Paymaster General. Report of the - - - - -	1	1	77
Surgeon General. Report of the - - - - -	1	1	79
Chief Engineer. Report of the - - - - -	1	1	88
Chief Topographical Engineer. Report of the - - - - -	1	1	121
Ordnance bureau. Report of the officer in charge of the - - - - -	1	1	251
Commissioner of Indian Affairs. Report of the - - - - -	1	1	262
Commissioner of Pensions. Report of the - - - - -	1	1	463
Navy, accompanying the President's message. Annual report of the Secretary of the - - - - -	1	1	472

*Documents accompanying, viz :*

Office of the Secretary of the Navy and the several bureaus. Estimate for the - - - - -	1	1	484
Navy and marine corps. General estimate for the - - - - -	1	1	486
Bureau of Yards and Docks. Report from the - - - - -	1	1	488
Bureau of Yards and Docks. Estimates, in detail, from the - - - - -	1	1	492
Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography. Estimates, in detail, from the - - - - -	1	1	508
Bureau of Construction, Equipment, &c. Estimates, in detail, from the - - - - -	1	1	512
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing. Estimates, in detail, from the - - - - -	1	1	520
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. Estimates, in detail, from the - - - - -	1	1	523

# TABLE OF DOCUMENTS.

59

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Marine corps. Estimates, in detail, for the	-	1	524
Commissioner of Pensions, with estimate. Report of the	-	1	533
Fourth Auditor, with statement of expenditures of the navy			
pension fund. Report of the	-	1	546
Deaths in the navy. List of	-	1	548
Resignations in the navy. List of	-	1	550
Dismissals in the navy. List of	-	1	551
Lieutenant W. W. Hummer, relative to the United States			
steamer Union. Report of	-	1	551
Captain R. F. Stockton, relative to the United States steam			
ship Princeton. Report of	-	1	563
Survey and examination of the harbor of Memphis. Re-			
port of the	-	1	564
Cultivation and manufacture of hemp. Report on the	-	1	571
			633
Commander C. Wilkes, relating to the results of the late			
South sea exploring expedition. Report of	-	1	575
Lieutenant J. M. Gilliss, relating to the depot for charts,			
&c, for the navy. Report of	-	1	576
Captain J. T. Newton, relating to the destruction, by fire, of			
the United States steam frigate Missouri. Report of	-	1	579
Professor W. R. Johnson on the evaporative power and			
other properties of stone coal. Report of	-	1	584
Postmaster General, accompanying the President's annual			
message. Report of the	-	1	593

## *Documents accompanying, viz :*

Mail service for the year ending 30th June, 1843. Report			
of the First Assistant Postmaster General, with tab-			
ular statements of	-	1	606
Opinion of the Attorney General, relating to the private			
express of Adams & Co., between New York and			
Boston, &c.	-	1	617
Report of the trial of the case of the United States versus			
Adams & Co.	-	1	619
Circular of the Postmaster General, respecting the violation			
of the Post Office laws	-	1	627
Opinion of the Attorney General on points submitted to him			
by the Postmaster General, under the laws regulat-			
ing the transportation of the mail	-	1	627
Comparative statement of the number of letters delivered			
in Great Britain in one week of each calendar month,			
from 1839 to 1842	-	1	630
Transmitting copies of correspondence on the subject of the			
mountain howitzer taken by Lieutenant Fremont on			
the expedition to the Oregon	-	2	14
Communicating a copy of the proceedings of the court mar-			
tial in the case of Second Lieutenant D. C. Buell,			
third infantry, &c.	-	2	71



## TABLE OF DOCUMENTS.

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Communicating information respecting the receipt, by local land officers, of fees not authorized by law, and the measures adopted in relation thereto - - -	3	133	1
Communicating correspondence in relation to the tenth article of the treaty of Washington, providing for the reciprocal surrender of fugitive criminals - - -	3	135	1
Transmitting the correspondence in relation to the proceedings and conduct of the Choctaw commission under the treaty of Dancing Rabbit creek - - -	3	168	1
Communicating copies of correspondence in relation to the interpretation of the tenth article of the treaty between the United States and Great Britain, of the 9th of August, 1842 - - -	4	210	1
Communicating a copy of a convention concluded between the United States and the Republic of Peru, and recommending the adoption of measures to give effect to the first article thereof - - -	4	214	1
Communicating information in relation to the abuse of the flag of the United States, in subservience to the African slave trade, and the taking away of slaves the property of Portuguese subjects - - -	4	217	1
Communicating statements showing the names, fees, and services of the consuls and commercial agents, during the years 1842 and 1843 - - -	4	240	1
Communicating reports from the War and Navy Departments, in obedience to a call of the Senate, in relation to the drawing of money from the Treasury for stationing troops or increasing the military force near the frontiers of Texas, and for placing a naval force in the Gulf of Mexico - - -	5	345	1
Communicating information, in obedience to a call of the Senate, whether any engagement or agreement has taken place between the President of the United States and the President of Texas, in relation to naval or military aid, in the event of an agreement to annex herself to the United States - - -	5	349	1
Communicating, in answer to a call of the Senate, information relative to the authorship, object, and import of a certain "private letter" from London, and all other letters from the same source, relative to the annexation of Texas to the United States - - -	6	351	1
Communicating a report of a survey of the harbor of St. Louis, by Captain Cram, of the topographical engineers - - -	6	352	1
Transmitting a report from the Secretary of State, in answer to a resolution of the Senate, in Executive session, requesting a copy of a note supposed to have been addressed to the Secretary of State by the diplomatic agents of the Republic of Texas - - -	6	361	1
Communicating a letter from the minister of the United States at London, with reference to the treaty of annexation with Texas - - -	6	367	1

# TABLE OF DOCUMENTS.

61

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Communicating copies of the correspondence with the Government of Mexico, in relation to the expulsion of citizens of the United States from Upper California -	6	290	1
Communicating a treaty, and correspondence relating thereto, with the Republic of Texas -	5	341	1

## REPORTS FROM THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

Correspondence with the Germanic Association of the Customs Union -	1	1	17
Communication to Mr. Thompson, minister to Mexico, respecting his correspondence with the Mexican Government in relation to Texas -	1	1	34
Communication to General Almonte, the Mexican minister, respecting a decree closing the frontier custom-houses, and prohibiting foreigners from engaging in the retail trade -	1	1	39
Communications to General Almonte, the Mexican minister, in relation to the Republic of Texas -	1	1	39 41 45
Showing the names and salaries of the clerks and messengers employed in that department and in the Patent Office, during the year 1843 -	2	39	1
Showing the number of American seamen registered in each port of entry in the United States, during the year ending September 30, 1843 -	4	230	1
Showing the changes and modifications in the commercial systems of foreign nations -	5	339	1
Confidential correspondence in relation to the annexation of Texas to the United States -	5	341	13

## REPORTS FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

On the state of the finances -	2	3	1
Communicating the annual report of the Commissioner of the General Land Office -	2	15	1
Showing the number of suits which have been instituted against citizens of Illinois and Wisconsin, since March 4, 1841 -	2	37	1
Showing the value of imports and exports of the United States during the year ending October 1, 1843 -	2	45	1
Showing the amounts paid and now due to the State of Mississippi, on account of the two and three per cent. and distribution funds -	2	75	1
Transmitting documents showing the receipts and expenditures on account of the marine hospital fund, &c. -	4	169	1
In relation to the exemption of boats employed exclusively within the limits of canals from the operation of the law requiring licenses from coasting vessels -	4	183	1
Communicating a report of the director of the mint, showing the assays of foreign coins -	4	191	1

## TABLE OF DOCUMENTS.

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Communicating the annual statements of the commerce and navigation of the United States for the last quarter of 1842, and first two quarters of 1843 - - - - -	5	289	1
Communicating statements showing the condition of the banks in the District of Columbia at the close of the year 1843 - - - - -	7	400	1

## REPORTS FROM THE SECRETARY OF WAR.

Accompanying the President's annual message - - - - - (See accompanying documents, under head of "Messages," &c.)	1	1	49
Showing the expenses of the national armories, and the arms, &c., manufactured therein, from 30th September, 1842, to 30th June, 1843 - - - - -	2	6	1
In relation to the leases of the lead mines in Illinois and Wisconsin - - - - -	2	38	1
Communicating a statement of rejected applications for pensions during the year 1843 - - - - -	2	47	1
In relation to the settlement of the title to the Pea Patch island - - - - -	2	54	1
Communicating copies of correspondence in relation to the construction of certain public works and a railroad in Florida - - - - -	2	62	1
Communicating an abstract of the returns of the militia of the several States and Territories, &c. - - - - -	2	98	1
Showing the appropriations and expenditures for the service of that department for the year 1843 - - - - -	2	99	1
Communicating an estimate of the cost of constructing a ship canal around the falls of St. Mary - - - - -	3	120	1
In relation to the evacuation of Fort Wayne, Arkansas - - - - -	3	136	1
Communicating a report of an examination of the plan of Captain William T. Colquhoun, of Virginia, for the removal of sand bars - - - - -	4	170	1
In relation to the erection of a fortification on the east side of Dauphin island, adequate to the defence of the city and harbor of Mobile - - - - -	4	211	1
Communicating a copy of a report made by P. M. Butler, United States agent for the Cherokee Indians - - - - -	4	229	1
Communicating documents showing the annual amount of trade and commerce on the upper Mississippi - - - - -	4	242	1
Communicating a copy of the report of Captain T. J. Cram, on the best mode of improving the navigation of the Ohio river at the falls of Louisville - - - - -	4	243	1
Communicating a copy of the report of Captain G. W. Hughes, of the topographical engineers, relative to the working of copper ore - - - - -	5	291	1
Communicating a report in relation to the survey of the straits of Detroit - - - - -	7	401	1

# TABLE OF DOCUMENTS.

63

Vol. No. Page.

## REPORTS FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY.

Accompanying the President's annual message - - -	1	1	472
(See accompanying documents, under head of "Messages," &c.)			
Communicating plans and estimates for the construction of a permanent wharf and a dry dock at Pensacola -	3	134	1
In relation to the appointment of acting midshipmen and masters' mates in the navy since the 4th of August, 1842 - - - - -	4	171	1
On the subject of ascertaining the character and qualities of dew-rotted hemp, with a view to its adoption for the use of the navy - - - - -	6	369	1
Communicating copies of correspondence and contracts for the supply of money to the Mediterranean squadron -	6	392	1
Communicating a report in relation to coal - - - - -	6	386	1
Communicating a report of the board of examiners in rela- tion to steam boilers - - - - -	7	405	1
Communicating a plan and estimate for the improvement of the navy yard at Pensacola - - - - -	7	408	1

## REPORTS FROM THE POSTMASTER GENERAL.

Accompanying the President's annual message - - -	1	1	593
(See accompanying documents, under "Messages.")			
Communicating a statement of the number of letters, news- papers, pamphlets, &c., which passed through the mails of the United States during the month of Oc- tober, 1843 - - - - -	2	50	1

## REPORTS FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE.

Showing the names of the clerks and messengers employed in his office during the year 1843, and the sums re- ceived by each - - - - -	2	18	1
Showing the expenditures from the contingent fund of the Senate during the year ending December 4, 1843 -	2	20	1
Showing, 1st, appropriations made during the 1st session 28th Congress; 2d, offices created, and the salaries thereof; 3d, offices the salaries of which have been increased, with the amount of such increase, during the same period - - - - -	7	406	1

## REPORT FROM THE COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE.

On the operations of the General Land Office in 1843 -	2	15	2
--	---	----	---

## REPORT FROM THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS.

Showing the operations of the Patent Office during the year 1843 - - - - -	3	150	1
---	---	-----	---

## TABLE OF DOCUMENTS.

Vol. No. Page.

## REPORT FROM THE COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS.

Accompanying the annual report of the Secretary of War - 1 1 463

## REPORT FROM THE COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Accompanying the annual report of the Secretary of War - 1 1 262

## REPORTS FROM THE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Showing the expenditures on the public buildings and grounds during the year 1843 - 2 29 1

Showing the lots and squares in the city of Washington conveyed to the United States by the original owners, those sold, the amount of sales, and the estimated value of those granted to public institutions - 4 267 1

## MOTIONS OR RESOLUTIONS IN THE SENATE.

Of Mr. Allen, to amend the 40th rule of the Senate - 2 11 1

Of Mr. Semple, in relation to the 3d article of the convention of the 20th October, 1818, with Great Britain, &c. 2 34 1

Of Mr. Benton, to provide for the termination of the 10th article of the treaty of 1842 with Great Britain - 3 125 1

Of Mr. Evans, from the Committee on Finance, in relation to the "bill (S. 19) to revive the act of the 2d March, 1833, usually called the compromise act, and to modify the existing duties upon foreign imports in conformity with its provisions" - 2 30 1

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS.

On the memorial of Robert Greenhow - 3 129 1

## REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

On the bill to revive the "act of the 2d March, 1833, usually called the compromise act, and to modify the existing duties upon foreign imports in conformity with its provisions" - 2 30 1

On the petition of Benjamin Adams & Co. - 4 186 1

On the memorial of William D. Ross - 5 317 1

On the bill (H. R. 144) making an appropriation to defray the expenses of the session of the Assembly of the Territory of Wisconsin held in December, 1842, and January, 1843 - 5 330 1

On the memorial of John McDowell - 6 364 1

On the bill (H. R. 255) for the relief of Ferguson & Reid - 6 365 1

# TABLE OF DOCUMENTS.

65

Vol No. Page.

## REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE.

On the memorial of Enoch Baldwin	-	-	-	2	7	1
On the memorial of Edward Kinnard	-	-	-	2	17	1
On the memorial of certain masters and owners of vessels in Albany	-	-	-	2	21	1
On the petition of Thomas M. Latham	-	-	-	2	91	1
On the memorial of Hiram Murch	-	-	-	3	102	1
On the petition of Noah Miller	-	-	-	5	318	1

## REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS.

On the petition of Benjamin Crawford	-	-	-	2	27	1
On the bill for the relief of the representatives of William Walker, deceased	-	-	-	3	109	1
On the petition of Joseph Bryan, Harrison Young, and Ben- jamin Young	-	-	-	3	132	1
On the petition of David Robb, late sub-agent for the Shaw- nee and Delaware Indians, in Ohio	-	-	-	5	301	1
On the petition of a number of the Stockbridge Indians, praying the division among the tribe of \$6,000, vested for their benefit by treaty stipulations	-	-	-	5	302	1
On the memorial of several of the chiefs, headmen, and others, of the Shawnee Indians	-	-	-	5	319	1
On the bill (S. 167) to provide for the payment to the legal representatives of Joshua Kennedy, of Alabama, for the losses sustained by the destruction of his prop- erty in the year 1813, by the hostile Creek Indians, in consequence of its having been occupied as a fort or garrison by the troops of the United States	-	-	-	6	360	1
On the bill (S. 28) for the relief of George S. Gaines	-	-	-	6	366	1

## REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS.

On the petition of Mark Simpson	-	-	-	2	51	1
On the petition of James Smalley	-	-	-	3	101	1
On the petition of George Tyler and others, citizens of the State of Vermont, asking compensation for services at the battle of Plattsburg	-	-	-	3	103	1
On the memorial of Peter A. Carnes	-	-	-	5	329	1
On the petition of Robert McGuire	-	-	-	5	337	1

## REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE ON NAVAL AFFAIRS.

On the memorial of James M. McIntosh	-	-	-	2	68	1
On the petition of Charles E. Sherman	-	-	-	3	116	1
On the petition of Samuel H. Thompson	-	-	-	3	124	1
On the memorial of the widow of Elijah J. Weed	-	-	-	3	143	1
On the petition of Alonzo B. Davis	-	-	-	3	151	1
On the memorial of Purser D. M. F. Thornton	-	-	-	3	152	1
On the memorial of Reynall Coates and Walter R. John- son, as also the petition of William B. McMurtrie	-	-	-	3	167	1

## TABLE OF DOCUMENTS.

	Vol.	No.	Page.
On the memorial of Evelina Porter, widow of the late David Porter - - - - -	4	172	1
On the petition of William McPherson - - - - -	4	180	1
On the petitions of sundry widows, and of other persons, praying that the pensions heretofore granted out of the navy pension fund, as well under the act of 3d March, 1837, as under former acts, may be continued - - - - -	4	184	1
On the memorial of David Myerle, of Kentucky - - - - -	4	187	1
On the memorial of Robert Ramsay - - - - -	4	188	1
On the petition of Charles W. Morgan - - - - -	4	235	1
On the memorial of George T. Sinclair - - - - -	4	237	1
On the memorial of James R. Howison - - - - -	4	238	1
On the memorial of Amos Cheek and others, forward officers attached to the late exploring expedition - - - - -	4	239	1
On the petition of James W. Breedlove - - - - -	5	299	1
On the petition of Eliza M. Cloud - - - - -	5	295	1
On the memorial of Benjamin R. Tinslar - - - - -	5	320	1
On the petition of George Rip, praying a renewal of the pension of Mrs. Margaret F. Green - - - - -	5	322	1
On the petition of Catharine Gale - - - - -	5	323	1
On the petition (recommitted) of Julia L. Weed, widow, &c., together with the report made thereon 26th February, 1844 - - - - -	5	331	1
On the bill (H. R. 76) for the relief of Hugh Wallace Wormley - - - - -	5	344	1
On the petition of the administrator of John Judge - - - - -	5	346	1
On the petition of William Brown - - - - -	5	347	1

## REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC LANDS.

On the memorials from citizens of Wisconsin, asking an appropriation to improve the navigation of the Fox and Wisconsin rivers, and to connect them by a canal - - - - -	2	28	1
On the bill to confirm the survey and location of claims for lands in the State of Mississippi, east of Pearl river, and south of the 31st degree of north latitude - - - - -	2	35	1
On the bill to apply certain alternate sections of the public domain toward the completion of works of internal improvement in the State of Michigan, and for other purposes - - - - -	2	86	1
On the memorial of George Davenport - - - - -	2	40	1
On the bill relative to the office of surveyor general for the States of Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan - - - - -	2	49	1
On the memorial of the General Assembly of the State of Missouri, in relation to section 16, township 48, in Cooper county, in said State - - - - -	3	100	1
On the memorial and bill for the relief of Henry Newman - - - - -	3	110	1
On the memorial of the citizens of the town of Weston, in Missouri, relative to the title to lots in said town - - - - -	3	112	1
On the petition of Joseph Campau - - - - -	3	113	1

# TABLE OF DOCUMENTS.

67

	Vol.	No.	Page.
On the petition of Joseph Campau, assignee of Angelique Coutant - - - - -	3	114	1
On the memorial of the "Great Western Railway Company" - - - - -	3	142	1
On the expediency of abolishing the office of Solicitor of the General Land Office - - - - -	3	161	1
On the resolutions of the Legislature of Indiana, and sundry memorials, praying a grant of lands to aid in the further extension and completion of the Wabash and Erie canal - - - - -	4	202	1
On the petitions of James Brockway, John Myrick, John A. Woody, Erastus Robinson, William Amos, John Sterling, John McCay, Thomas C. Williams, and Calvin Reasoner, and others, upon the back lands in fractional township 18, of range 13 east, in the district north of Red river, Louisiana - - - - -	4	212	1
On the petition of John Milliken and others - - - - -	4	221	1
On the memorial of Julius Eldred and others - - - - -	4	260	1
On the memorial of Robert Mills, praying an examination of a plan devised by him for facilitating trigonometrical surveys - - - - -	5	348	1

## REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE ON PRIVATE LAND CLAIMS.

On the petition of the widow and heirs of Elihu Hall Bay	2	48	1
On the petition of Philip C. S. Barbour - - - - -	3	104	1
On the petition of William Wynn - - - - -	4	174	1
On the petition of Julius Culbertson, of Louisiana - - - - -	4	182	1
On the petition of Stephen Steele and James Daniel, of Alabama - - - - -	4	189	1
On the memorial of Hiram Barney - - - - -	4	209	1
On the petition of Robert Barclay - - - - -	4	288	1
On the bill (H. R. 164) for the relief of John Miller - - - - -	5	338	1
On the petition of Henry Chouteau and others, claiming as heirs-at-law of Auguste Chouteau, deceased, Bryan Mullanphy and others, claiming as the heirs-at-law of John Mullanphy, deceased, and William Russell, Pierre Chouteau, jr., and others, claiming as purchasers at administrator's sale of the estate of Julien Dubuque, deceased - - - - -	6	350	1
On the bill (H. R. 136) for the relief of Wolcott A. Stroug and Pierre S. Derbanne - - - - -	6	391	1
On the petition of William Tyler Brown and Edward J. Brown, heirs-at-law of Erastus Brown - - - - -	6	387	1

## REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE ON PENSIONS.

On the petition of the heirs of David Munn - - - - -	2	22	1
On the petition of John Bosworth - - - - -	2	23	1
On the petition of Joseph Veazie - - - - -	2	24	1
On the petition of Eunice Redington - - - - -	2	25	1
On the petition of Jane Gordon - - - - -	2	26	1



## TABLE OF DOCUMENTS.

	Vol.	No.	Page.
On the petition of citizens of Indiana, in behalf of Simon Kenton - - - - -	2	65	1
On the petition of Nicholas Thomas, heir and representative of Nicholas Thomas, deceased - - - - -	2	87	1
On the petition of Jacob Olinger - - - - -	2	88	1
On the petition of Deborah Guiles, widow of Abraham Guiles - - - - -	2	89	1
On the petition of Sarah Coit, widow of Benjamin Coit - - - - -	2	90	1
On the petition of John Hibbert - - - - -	3	117	1
On the petition of Leah Gray, widow of Samuel Gray - - - - -	3	118	1
On the petition of George W. Cummings - - - - -	3	122	1
On the petition of Eugene E. T. Smith - - - - -	3	126	1
On the petition of Wareham Kingsley - - - - -	3	128	1
On the petition of Reuben M. Gibbs - - - - -	3	130	1
On the petition of George Whitten - - - - -	3	162	1
On the memorial of Jonah Barto - - - - -	3	163	1
On the memorial of Lewis Davis - - - - -	4	175	1
On the petition of Micah French - - - - -	4	192	1
On the petition of Joseph Pulcifer - - - - -	4	197	1
On the petition of John Keith - - - - -	4	198	1
On the bill (H. R. 37) for the relief of Jane McGuire, widow of Thomas McGuire - - - - -	4	203	1
On the petition of Hannah Thompson - - - - -	4	204	1
On the petition of Stephen Snow - - - - -	4	205	1
On the petition of James Donohoo and others, praying that a pension be granted to William Parkison - - - - -	4	225	1
On the petition of Benjamin B. Ferguson - - - - -	4	236	1
On the bill (H. R. 113) for the relief of Joseph Watson - - - - -	4	249	1
On the petition of William Harder - - - - -	4	250	1
On the petition of Hezekiah Hamlet - - - - -	4	251	1
On the petition of Jacob Follansbee - - - - -	4	252	1
On the petition of Eunice Sawtell - - - - -	4	253	1
On the petition of Lydia Baker - - - - -	4	254	1
On the petition of Rufus K. Lane - - - - -	4	255	1
On the petition of Gideon Foster, and bill (H. R. 97) for his relief - - - - -	4	261	1
On the bill (H. R. 74) for the relief of Elizabeth Jones and the other children, if any, of John Carr - - - - -	4	264	1
On the petition of Elizabeth Cornell - - - - -	4	265	1
On the petition of Jesse Biddle - - - - -	4	266	1
On the bill (H. R. 75) for the relief of Major Thomas Harrison - - - - -	4	273	1
On the bill (H. R. 149) granting a pension to Richard Elliott - - - - -	4	274	1
On the bill (H. R. 141) for the relief of Henry Freeman - - - - -	4	275	1
On the bill (H. R. 114) for the relief of Simeon Caswell - - - - -	4	276	1
On the bill (H. R. 110) for the relief of John Farnham - - - - -	4	277	1
On the bill (H. R. 73) for the relief of Thompson Hutchinson - - - - -	4	279	1
On the bill (H. R. 41) for the relief of John P. Schuyler - - - - -	4	279	1
On the petition of Esther T. Burroughs - - - - -	4	280	1
On the petition of John Bowen - - - - -	4	281	1
On the petition of Lydia Rundlet - - - - -	4	282	1
On the petition of Ebenezer Swan - - - - -	4	283	1

# TABLE OF DOCUMENTS.

69

	Vol.	No.	Page.
On the petition of Nancy Parker - - -	4	284	1
On the petition of John Bancroft - - -	4	285	1
On the petition of James Banker - - -	4	286	1
On the petition of John Martin - - -	4	287	1
On the petition of William Miller - - -	5	299	1
On the bill (H. R. 146) for the relief of Daniel Dunham -	5	300	1
On the petition of Theodocia Netherland, widow of Benjamin Netherland - - -	5	303	1
On the bill (H. R. 39) for the relief of Isaac Plummer -	5	304	1
On the bill (H. R. 77) for the relief of Enoch McDaniel -	5	305	1
On the petition of Sarah Daggett - - -	5	306	1
On the bill (H. R. 111) for the relief of Arthur R. Frogge -	5	307	1
On the bill (H. R. 185) for the relief of Sally McCraw -	5	312	1
On the petition of William Keller - - -	5	313	1
On the petition of Charles Hughes - - -	5	314	1
On the petition of William J. Moody - - -	5	321	1
On the petition of Martha Phillips - - -	5	326	1
On the petition of Sarah Cardoza - - -	5	327	1
On the petition of John Stone - - -	5	328	1
On the petition of Robert Poindexter - - -	5	333	1
On the bill (H. R. 186) for the relief of Elijah Blodgett -	5	334	1
On the bill (H. R. 170) for the relief of Daniel Ingalls -	5	335	1
On the petition of Loammi Kelton - - -	5	336	1
On the petition of Bela Young, of New Hampshire -	5	342	1
On the petition of Fanny Massey, widow of Henry Massey -	5	343	1
On the petition of Peter Frost - - -	6	353	1
On the documents relating to the claim of Peter Ingles -	6	354	1
On the documents relating to the claim of Aden Stanley -	6	355	1
On the petition of Alice Pew - - -	6	356	1
On the petition of Jane Moore - - -	6	357	1
On the petition of Sarah Seals - - -	6	358	1
On the petition of George West - - -	6	359	1
On the bill (H. R. 37) for the relief of Jane McGuire, widow of Thomas McGuire - - -	6	362	1
On the bill (H. R. 109) for the relief of Frederick Hopkins -	6	363	1
On the bill (H. R. 208) for the relief of Francis Summeraner -	6	370	1
On the petition of the widow of Nathan Blood - - -	6	371	1
On the bill (H. R. 169) for the relief of Daniel Clapp and Betsy Clapp - - -	6	372	1
On the petition of Elizabeth Smith - - -	6	373	1
On the bill (H. R. 177) granting a pension to Susannah Scott, widow of William Scott - - -	6	374	1
On the bill (H. R. 312) for the relief of Isaac Barker -	6	375	1
On the bill (H. R. 175) for the relief of Samuel Butler, of Virginia - - -	6	376	1
On the bill (H. R. 239) for the relief of Mary B. Perry and others - - -	6	377	1
On the bill (H. R. 172) for the relief of Franklin P. Ambler and others - - -	6	378	1
On the bill (H. R. 358) for the relief of Susannah Warner, widow of Lientenant William Reed - - -	6	379	1
On the petition of Ann Huston - - -	6	380	1

## TABLE OF DOCUMENTS.

	Vol.	No.	Page.
On the bill (H. R. 276) for the relief of Sherman Pierce -	6	382	1
On the bill (H. R. 232) for the relief of Uriah Loomis -	6	383	1
On the bill (H. R. 209) for the relief of A. D. W. Bodley -	6	384	1
On the petition of Nancy Smith, widow of Charles Smith -	6	385	1
On the petition of David Carrier -	6	388	1
On the expediency of allowing to Lieutenant Silas Chatfield a pension for his meritorious and gallant conduct at the head of his company of volunteer riflemen, in the sortie of Fort Erie, 17th September, 1814	6	389	1
On the bill (H. R. 347) for the relief of Nancy Wilson, widow of Captain William Wilson -	6	393	1
On the bill (H. R. 140) for the relief of Sarah Parker, widow of Jotham Parker -	6	394	1
On the bill (H. R. 237) for the relief of Peter Wilson -	6	396	1
On the resolution of the Senate relating to a transfer of a portion of the Washington Papers -	6	398	1

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

On the petition of William Easby, surviving partner of the firm of Easby & Hanly -	5	316	1
--	---	-----	---

## REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE OF CLAIMS.

On the memorial of George Harrison -	2	19	1
On the petition and papers of Daniel G. Skinner -	2	67	1
On the petition and papers of William A. Weaver -	2	79	1
On the petition of John Washington -	3	111	1
On the memorial and resolutions of the Legislature of Kentucky of the 9th March, 1843, relative to the claim of the heirs of Christopher Miller -	3	127	1
On the memorial of Shadrach Batchelder -	3	131	1
On the memorial of James Ritchie, late surgeon of the United States marine hospital at New Orleans -	4	181	1
On the petition and papers of Joseph H. Waring -	4	223	1
On the petition and papers of Samuel Thompson -	4	224	1
On the bill for the relief of Samuel B. Folger -	4	226	1
On the bill for the relief of Samuel B. Tuck -	4	227	1
On the bill for the relief of George M. Jones -	4	228	1
On the memorial of William Rich -	4	233	1
On the petition and papers of the trustees of Richard Linthicum -	4	256	1
On the petition of the heirs of Thomas Eames -	4	257	1
On the petition and papers of James Rundlet -	4	258	1
On the memorial of J. C. McFarlane, late surgeon of the marine hospital at New Orleans -	4	262	1
On the memorial of John Bruce -	4	269	1
On the petition of John G. Tibbets -	5	296	1
On the memorial of William G. Brown -	5	297	1
On the petition of Pierre Menard, Josiah T. Betts, Jacob Feaman, and Edmund Roberts, securities of Felix St. Vrain, deceased, late Indian agent -	5	311	1

# TABLE OF DOCUMENTS.

71

	Vol.	No.	Page.
On the memorial of S. R. Lyon and D. S. Howard	- 5	315	1
On the petition of John H. McIntosh	- 5	332	1

## REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS.

On the petition of Charles Morgan	- 2	41	1
On the memorial of the heirs of Daniel Trueheart	- 2	42	1
		81	1
On the petition of Elizabeth Lomax, widow of the late Major Mann Page Lomax, and daughter of William Lindsay, deceased, an officer in the revolutionary war	- 2	43	1
On the memorial of the heirs of Dr. George Yates	- 2	63	1
	- 3	119	1
On the petition of Nahum Ward, treasurer of the Ohio Land Company	- 2	64	1
On the petition of the children of Thomas D. Conner	- 2	66	1
On the petition of the heirs-at-law of Nathan Daggett	- 2	80	1
On the memorial (recommitted) of the heirs of Daniel Trueheart	- 2	81	1
On the memorial (recommitted) of the heirs of Dr. George Yates	- 3	119	1
On the petition of Richard H. Foote, administrator of William Grayson, a colonel in the army of the Revolution	- 3	144	1
On the petition of E. Pawling, the widow of Colonel Albert Pawling	- 3	145	1
On the petition of the heirs of Thomas G. Peachy, of Virginia	- 4	173	1
On the petition of the heirs-at-law of Captain Abraham Tipton	- 4	199	1
On the petition of the heirs of Thomas Nelson	- 4	200	1
On the petition of the heirs of Captain Richard Dallinar	- 4	201	1
On the petition of Thomas Fillebrown, jr.	- 4	213	1
On the memorial of John S. Russwurm, the son and legal representative of William Russwurm, deceased	- 4	222	1
On the petition of Eleanor W. Houston and Anna S. Houston, heirs-at-law of Dr. John Houston	- 4	234	1
On the bill (H. R. 94) for the relief of the heirs of William Augustus Atlee	- 4	259	1
On the petition of Amelia Hotsenpiller, the only child and heir of Dr. Frederick Seigle	- 4	263	1
On the petition of Margaret and Agnes Bigham, heirs-at-law of Thomas Armor	- 5	298	1
On the memorial of the heirs of James Bell	- 5	308	1
On the petition of Hannah Taylor and Rachel Taylor, heirs-at-law of Dr. Christopher Taylor	- 5	309	1
On the petition of Rebecca Beckham, daughter of Robert Lovell	- 5	310	1

## TABLE OF DOCUMENTS.

Vol. No. Page.

## REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY.

On the petition of Isaac Ilsley - - - - -	2	8	1
On the bill to amend an act entitled "An act to establish the northern boundary line of the State of Ohio, and to provide for the admission of the State of Michigan into the Union upon the conditions therein expressed"	2	70	1
On so much of the annual report of the Secretary of the Treasury "as relates to a more prompt and economical mode of proceeding to obtain judicial condemnation of goods of small value, which have been seized as having been illegally imported; and so much as recommends a right of appeal, on behalf of the United States, from the circuit to the Supreme Court, in cases involving the construction of the revenue laws; and so much as relates to the fees of the clerks of the circuit and district courts" - - - - -	2	92	1
On the petition of James H. Ball, executor of Samuel Ball, deceased - - - - -	3	123	1
On the petition of P. S. V. Hammott - - - - -	4	193	1
On the petition of the representative of John Hanes, late marshal of the district of Alabama - - - - -	4	194	1
On sundry memorials, asking a modification of the naturalization laws of the United States, by a prolongation of the term of residence which is now required by law as a prerequisite to such naturalization - - - - -	6	395	1

## REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE POST OFFICE AND POST ROADS.

On the petition of E. B. and S. Ward - - - - -	2	44	1
On the bill (S. 51) and numerous petitions, &c., on the subject of the reduction of the rates of postage, the abolition of the franking privilege, and other matters connected with the Post Office Department - - - - -	3	137	1
On the petition of Seth M. Leavenworth - - - - -	5	340	1
On the joint resolution (H. R. 11) for the benefit of William Fuller - - - - -	6	381	1

## REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE ON ROADS AND CANALS.

On sundry memorials of citizens of New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Michigan, and Wisconsin, praying Congress to take measures to open a canal around the falls of St. Mary's, at the outlet of Lake Superior; also, a bill (S. 103) proposing an appropriation for that object - - - - -	4	268	1
On the bill (S. 40) to extend the National road to the city of Alton, in the State of Illinois - - - - -	5	324	1

# TABLE OF DOCUMENTS.

73

Vol. No. Page.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RETRENCHMENT.

On the subject of Executive patronage, expenditures of the Government, power of removal from office, and the public printing, in their connexion with the subject of retrenchment - - - - -	7	399	1
---	---	-----	---

## REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE LIBRARY.

On the correspondence between Mr. Vattermarc and Chief Justice Taney, in relation to an exchange of books with the Minister of Justice of France—(see resolution S. 5) - - - - -	3	146	1
On the memorial of Messrs. Little and Brown - - - - -	3	160	1
On the memorial of the National Institute for the Promotion of Science - - - - -	6	368	1

## RESOLUTIONS, ETC., OF STATE AND TERRITORIAL LEGISLATURES.

Of New Hampshire, in relation to the fine imposed on General Andrew Jackson - - - - -	2	2	1
Of New Hampshire, in favor of abolishing the military academy at West Point - - - - -	2	5	1
Of Tennessee, in favor of the revocation of the army order of July, 1842, which divides the military divisions of the United States into departments - - - - -	2	9	1
Of Pennsylvania, in favor of refunding the fine imposed on General Andrew Jackson at New Orleans - - - - -	2	46	1
Of New York, in favor of refunding the fine imposed on General Andrew Jackson at New Orleans - - - - -	2	53	1
Of Vermont, adverse to the repeal of the present revenue laws, and in favor of a protective tariff - - - - -	2	56	1
Of Pennsylvania, adverse to the erection of a bridge across the Ohio river - - - - -	2	57	1
Of Indiana, in favor of refunding the fine imposed on General Jackson in 1815, against the assumption of State debts by the General Government, and the distribution of the proceeds of the sales of the public lands - - - - -	2	59	1
Of Massachusetts, in favor of making indemnification for French depredations on the commerce of the United States prior to 1800 - - - - -	2	60	1
Of Massachusetts, adverse to the annexation of Texas to the United States - - - - -	2	61	1
Of Tennessee, in favor of the establishment of an armory and a naval depot and dock yard at Memphis, in that State - - - - -	2	69	1
Of Georgia, approving the conduct of Hon. John M. Berrien, a Senator in Congress from that State, in relation to the right of instruction, &c. - - - - -	2	76	1
Of Michigan, to obtain a grant of land for the completion of the Grand river road - - - - -	2	77	1

## TABLE OF DOCUMENTS.

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Of Indiana, in favor of the immediate occupation, organization, and defence of the Oregon Territory -	2	82	1
Of Illinois, to obtain a grant of land for the construction of the Northern Cross railroad -	2	83	1
Of Ohio, in favor of the construction of a bridge over the Ohio river at Wheeling -	2	84	1
Of Michigan, relative to the construction of a road from Saginaw to Michilimackinac and Saut de Ste. Marie -	2	85	1
Of Ohio, on the subject of making provision for the benefit of the present occupants of the lands formerly owned by the Wyandot Indians, in that State -	2	86	1
Of Ohio, in favor of reducing the compensation of the officers and agents of the General Government -	2	93	1
Of Indiana, to obtain an appropriation of money or land to improve the navigation of the Mississippi, Ohio, and Wabash rivers -	2	94	1
Of Indiana, in favor of the erection of a light-house at City West, on Lake Michigan -	2	95	1
Of Indiana, to obtain a grant of land for the construction within that State of a canal around the falls of the Ohio river -	2	96	1
Of Indiana, in favor of a reduction of the rates of postage -	2	97	1
Of Georgia, adverse to the resolution adopted by the Massachusetts Legislature, proposing an amendment to the Constitution, "that representation and direct taxation shall be apportioned among the several States which are or may be included within this Union, according to their respective numbers of free persons, including Indians not taxed" -	3	106	1
Of Georgia, adverse to abolishing the franking privilege, and in favor of reducing the rates of letter postage -	3	107	1
Of Michigan, in relation to the construction of a ship canal around the falls of St. Mary's river, at the Saut de Ste. Marie -	3	108	1
Of New Jersey, in favor of refunding the fine imposed on General Andrew Jackson at New Orleans -	3	115	1
Of Pennsylvania, relative to the repair and completion of the works in the harbor of Erie -	3	121	1
Of Mississippi, in favor of the extension of the mail route from Shieldsborough, in Hancock county, to Pass Christian, in Harrison county, and the alteration of the mail route from Augusta to Biloxi -	3	149	1
Of Illinois, praying the adoption of measures for the improvement of the navigation of the Mississippi river -	3	153	1
Of Illinois, in favor of the modification and alteration of the pre-emption laws -	3	154	1
Of Illinois, to obtain an appropriation for the construction of a canal around the Des Moines and Rock River rapids of the Mississippi river -	3	155	1
Of Alabama, adverse to any amendment of the Constitution of the United States affecting representation -	3	156	1

# TABLE OF DOCUMENTS.

75

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Of New Jersey, in favor of the construction of a breakwater in the harbor of Cape May, in that State -	3	157	1
Of Massachusetts, in relation to French spoliations prior to 1800 -	3	158	1
Of Massachusetts, in favor of the establishment of a Congress of Nations, for the adjustment of international disputes -	3	159	1
Of Rhode Island, on the subject of making indemnity for French spoliations prior to 1800 -	3	164	1
Of Vermont, against the annexation of Texas to the Union	3	166	1
Of Pennsylvania, on the subject of granting pensions to the widows of revolutionary soldiers -	4	195	1
Of New Jersey, adverse to the repeal of any law granting pensions to revolutionary soldiers and their widows	4	207	1
Of Mississippi and Alabama, in favor of the annexation of Texas to the United States -	4	215	1
Of Massachusetts, adverse to the annexation of Texas -	4	219	1
Of Maine, in favor of fixing a day for the election of electors for President and Vice President of the United States -	4	244	1
Of Maine, in favor of repealing the laws of States or Territories which render persons of color liable to arrest and imprisonment, and to be sold for jail fees -	4	245	1
Of Maine, in relation to the British colonial trade -	4	246	1
Of Mississippi, in favor of a reduction of the price of the public lands in that State -	4	247	1
Of Louisiana, in favor of improving the harbor and navy yard at Pensacola -	4	248	1
Of Maryland, in favor of a law for the better security of the rights of the owners of runaway slaves -	4	270	1
Of Maryland, in favor of making bridges over the Anacostia, or eastern branch of the Potomac river, free of toll -	4	271	1
Of Maryland, in favor of an appropriation for removing obstructions to the navigation of the Susquehanna river -	5	290	1
Of Connecticut, adverse to the annexation of Texas -	7	402	1
Of Connecticut, in relation to an adjustment of the claims for indemnity for French spoliations committed prior to 1800 -	7	403	1
Of Connecticut, in favor of a protective tariff, and of a division of the proceeds of the sales of the public lands among the States -	7	404	1

## PETITIONS, MEMORIALS, PROCEEDINGS OF PUBLIC MEETINGS, ETC.

Of the common council of Alexandria, in favor of rechartering the banks in that city -	2	10	1
Of the Great Western Railway Company of Illinois, praying the right of pre-emption to the lands through which the said road may pass -	2	12	1



## TABLE OF DOCUMENTS.

	Vol.	No.	F
Of the Tonawanda Railroad Company of New York, praying an extension of the act exempting railroad iron from the payment of duties - - - - -	2	13	
Of captains of Western steamboats, praying the construction of a canal around the falls of the Ohio, on the Indiana side - - - - -	2	16	
Of the Chamber of Commerce of New York, praying the establishment of the warehousing system - - - - -	2	31	
Of citizens of Baltimore, Maryland, for a renewal of the act granting pensions to the widows and children of deceased naval officers and seamen - - - - -	2	32	
Of citizens of Pennsylvania, for a revival of the navy pension law of 1837 - - - - -	2	33	
Of citizens of Illinois, praying a grant of land for the improvement of the navigation of the Wabash river - - - - -	2	52	
Of the Long Island Railroad Company, praying a remission of the duties on certain railroad iron - - - - -	2	55	
Of the Georgia Railroad Company, praying an extension of the law exempting railroad iron from duty - - - - -	2	58	
Of citizens of Alexandria, District of Columbia, praying that the corporate authorities may be restricted from increasing the debt of that city, and that the rates of taxation may be equalized - - - - -	2	72	
Of distillers in Massachusetts, praying that the drawback on spirits distilled from foreign molasses may not be reduced below the duty on molasses - - - - -	2	73	
Of merchants of Boston, Massachusetts, praying that the drawback on spirits distilled from foreign molasses may not be reduced - - - - -	2	74	
Of citizens of Indiana and others, praying a grant of land for the completion of the Wabash and Erie canal - - - - -	2	78	
Of citizens of the Territory of Oregon, for the extension of the jurisdiction of the United States over that Territory - - - - -	3	105	
Of citizens of New York, praying a revision of the commercial treaties and arrangements between the United States and foreign Governments - - - - -	3	138	
Of merchants and traders, citizens of New York, praying the ratification of a treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States and the Republic of Texas - - - - -	3	139	
Of citizens of Virginia, praying the recharter of the Bank of Potomac and the Farmers' Bank of Alexandria, in the District of Columbia - - - - -	3	140	
Of J. M. Peck, of Illinois, praying the employment of snag boats for the removal of obstructions in the Western rivers - - - - -	3	141	
Of citizens of Ohio, praying the completion of the harbor of Cleveland - - - - -	3	147	
Of citizens of Pennsylvania, praying a repeal of the duty upon railroad iron - - - - -	3	148	

# TABLE OF DOCUMENTS.

77

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Of the Savannah Chamber of Commerce, praying a reduction of the rates of postage - - - - -	3	165	1
Of the presidents and directors of sundry railroad companies in Virginia, praying the repeal of the duty on railroad iron - - - - -	4	176	1
Of citizens of Connecticut, praying the ratification of a treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States and the Republic of Texas - - - - -	4	177	1
Of citizens of New Jersey, praying the ratification of a treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States and the Republic of Texas - - - - -	4	178	1
Of citizens of Cincinnati, Ohio, praying the removal of obstructions in the navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers - - - - -	4	179	1
Of citizens of St. Louis, Missouri, praying an appropriation for the removal of obstructions in the Western rivers, and for the improvement of the harbor of that city - - - - -	4	185	1
Of Jonathan Goodhue and others, ship owners, remonstrating against any change in the commercial treaties now existing between the United States and foreign Powers - - - - -	4	190	1
Of citizens of Vicksburg, Mississippi, praying an examination of that place, with a view to the selection of a site for a naval depot and national armory - - - - -	4	206	1
Of the Maryland and New York Iron and Coal Company, remonstrating against a reduction of the duties on iron - - - - -	4	208	1
Of citizens of Bond county, Illinois, praying appropriations for the improvement of the navigation of the Western rivers and lakes, and for the completion of the Cumberland road - - - - -	4	216	1
Of the society of the District of Columbia for the colonization and civilization of Africa, praying the establishment of a commercial agency at the colony of Liberia, and asking an appropriation to forward the objects of said society, and for the benefit of said colony - - - - -	4	218	1
Of citizens of Knox county, Indiana, in relation to the improvement of the Wabash river - - - - -	4	220	1
Of the corporate authorities of the city of New York, praying the establishment of a navy yard in the harbor of that city - - - - -	4	231	1
Of Bela Young, of New Hampshire, for an increase of pension - - - - -	4	232	1
Of citizens of Knox county, Indiana, to obtain a grant of land to that State, for the improvement of the navigation of the Wabash river - - - - -	4	241	1
Of the American Indian Mission Association, praying the adoption of measures for promoting the permanent welfare of the various Indian tribes - - - - -	4	273	1
Of citizens of Pennsylvania, opposed to any change in the present tariff - - - - -	5	293	1

## TABLE OF DOCUMENTS.

	Vol.	No.	Page.
Of citizens of Richmond, Virginia, praying that the principles of the present tariff act may be strictly adhered to, in any legislation which Congress may adopt in relation to the subject - - - - -	5	294	1
Of W. B. Davis, praying an examination of a plan and machine, invented by him, for the removal of sand bars, &c. - - - - -	5	325	1
Of the corporate authorities of Cleveland, Ohio, praying an appropriation for the erection of a marine hospital at that place - - - - -	6	397	1

## MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS.

List of committees of the Senate. - - - - -	2	4	1
Letter of the Hon. Mr. Breese to the Hon. Mr. Bayard, chairman of the Committee on Naval Affairs, and resolution in relation to an examination and survey of some point at or near the confluence of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers, with a view to the establishment of a naval depot and dock yard - - - - -	4	196	1
Letters and statements from the War Department, and from Melvill and Hempstead, showing the annual amount of trade and commerce on the upper Mississippi - - - - -	4	243	1
Proceedings of the Senate, and documents relative to Texas, from which the injunction of secrecy has been removed - - - - -	5	341	1
Report of David Dale Owen, on the mineral lands in Iowa, Wisconsin, and Illinois - - - - -	7	407	1





COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION UNITED STATES.

REPORT

OF

THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY,

COMMUNICATING



*The annual statements of the commerce and navigation of the United States for the last quarter of the calendar year 1842, and the first two quarters of the year 1843.*

APRIL 9, 1844.

Ordered to be printed, and that 1,500 additional copies be furnished for the use of the Senate.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *April 8, 1844.*

SIR: In obedience to the act of the 10th February, 1820, entitled "An act to provide for obtaining accurate statements of the foreign commerce of the United States," and in conformity to the 4th section of the act of the 26th August, 1842, I have the honor to transmit a report from the Register of the Treasury, containing the several statements required respecting the commerce and navigation between the United States and foreign countries, for the last quarter of the calendar year 1842, and the first two quarters of the year 1843.

To these are added, as heretofore, certain statements respecting the tonnage of the United States for the same period.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. C. SPENCER,  
*Secretary of the Treasury.*

HON. WILLIE P. MANGUM,  
*President of the Senate.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

*Register's Office, March 25, 1844.*

SIR: In conformity with the provisions of the act of Congress of the 10th February, 1820, entitled "An act to provide for obtaining accurate statements of the foreign commerce of the United States," I have the honor to transmit the following statements of the commerce and navigation of the United States during the nine months ending the 30th June, 1843.

No. 1. A general statement of the quantity and value of domestic produce exported.

No. 2. A summary statement of the same.

No. 3. A general statement of the quantity and value of foreign merchandise exported.

No. 4. A summary statement of the same.

No. 5. A general statement of the quantity and value of foreign merchandise imported.

No. 6. A summary statement of the same.

No. 7. A general statement of the quantity of American and foreign tonnage entered into the United States.

No. 8. A statement exhibiting the number, national character, &c., of the foreign vessels which entered into the United States.

No. 9. A general statement of the quantity of American and foreign tonnage cleared from the United States.

No. 10. A statement exhibiting the number, national character, &c., of the foreign vessels which cleared from the United States.

No. 11. The aggregate of the foreign tonnage which entered into and cleared from the United States.

No. 12. A statistical view of the commerce and navigation of the United States.

No. 13. A statement of the commerce of each State and Territory.

No. 14. A statement of the number and tonnage of vessels which entered each district from foreign countries.

No. 15. A statement of the number and tonnage of vessels which cleared from each district for foreign countries.

The exports during the nine months ending the 30th June, 1843, have amounted to \$84,346,480 ; of which \$77,793,783 were of domestic, and \$6,552,697 of foreign articles. Of domestic articles, \$60,107,819 were exported in American vessels, and \$17,685,964 in foreign vessels. Of the foreign articles, \$4,945,817 were exported in American vessels, and \$1,606,880 in foreign vessels. The imports during the nine months ending the 30th June, 1843, have amounted to \$64,753,799 ; of which there were imported in American vessels \$49,971,875, and in foreign vessels \$14,781,924. 1,143,523 tons of American shipping entered, and 1,268,083 tons cleared from the ports of the United States. 534,752 tons of foreign shipping entered, and 523,949 tons cleared during the same period.

I have also the honor to transmit statements of the district tonnage of the United States for the nine months ending on the 30th June, 1843. (Nos. 16 and 17.)

The registered tonnage, as corrected at this office, is stated at	\$1,009,305.01
The enrolled and licensed tonnage at	- - - 1,076,155.59
And fishing vessels at	- - - 73,142.33

Tons	- - - - -	2,158,602.93
------	-----------	--------------

Of registered and enrolled tonnage, amounting, as before stated, to	- - - - -	2,085,460.60
There were employed in the whale fishery	- - - - -	153,374.86

Connected with No. 16 is a general statement, (marked A,) exhibiting a comparison of the tonnage of the United States from the 1st October, 1842, to the 30th June, 1843.

The total tonnage of shipping built in the United States during the nine months ending on the 30th June, 1843, viz :

Registered	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,275.32
Enrolled	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,342.45
								<hr/>
Tons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63,617.77
								<hr/>

No. 18 exhibits the number and class of vessels built, and the tonnage thereof, in each State and Territory of the United States, during the nine months ending the 30th June, 1843.

No. 19 exhibits a comparative view of the aggregate amount of registered and enrolled tonnage of the United States, from 1815 to the 30th June, 1843, inclusive.

I have the honor to be, sir, your obedient servant,

T. L. SMITH, *Register.*

Hon. JOHN C. SPENCER,  
*Secretary of the Treasury.*



• *Staphylococcus aureus* (Staph aureus) is a common cause of skin infections, such as abscesses, impetigo, and cellulitis. It is also a leading cause of hospital-acquired infections, including pneumonia, bloodstream infections, and surgical site infections.

---

No. 1.

---

GENERAL STATEMENT

OF

**GOODS, WARES, AND MERCHANDISE,**

THE GROWTH, PRODUCE, AND MANUFACTURE

OF

**THE UNITED STATES,**

**EXPORTED ;**

**COMMENCING ON THE 1ST DAY OF OCTOBER, 1842, AND ENDING ON THE  
30TH DAY OF JUNE, 1843.**

---

## No. 1.

*General statement of goods, wares, and merchandise, of the growth, produce, and manufacture of the United States, exported; commencing on the 1st day of October, 1842, and ending on 30th day of June, 1843.*

WHITHER EXPORTED.		SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.						OIL.			
		FISH.			Value.			Spermacei.		Value.	
		Dried or smoked.	Pickled.		Value.	Barrels.	Keys.	Gallons.	Dollars.	Whale and other fish.	Value.
		Quintals.	Dollars.					Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	467,342	155,626
2	Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Denmark	360	916	240	985	-	-	-	-	1,987	695
6	Danish West Indies	16,843	27,889	2,963	9,836	-	-	182	149	4,674	1,912
7	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,162	4,074	1,123,950	328,306
8	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	399,131	132,274
9	Dutch East Indies	6	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Dutch West Indies	13,673	19,783	1,149	4,339	-	-	957	662	6,795	2,519
11	Dutch Guiana	7,998	11,143	476	1,887	-	-	-	-	552	232
12	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,102	6,066	119,331	40,957
13	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	322,030	206,293	67,259	28,721
14	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,914	2,461	1,469	492
15	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Gibraltar	238	471	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,824	1,040
17	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	319	-	-	2,000	1,200	3,212	1,180
20	Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Honduras	926	2,618	167	92	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	British Guiana	-	-	-	962	-	-	27	21	483	200
23	British West Indies	2,778	5,966	600	2,671	-	-	1,215	669	5,269	2,457
24	British American colonies	23	50	99	251	-	-	525	788	1,075	657

25	France on the Atlantic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,449	7,263	3,930	25
26	France on the Mediterranean -	2,671	6,060	959	165	3,737	-	37	-	1,490	661	26
27	French West Indies -	6,162	11,431	478	-	2,299	-	-	-	6,075	2,612	27
28	French Guiana -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
29	Miquelon and French fisheries -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
30	Bourbon, &c. -	-	-	4	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	30
31	French African ports -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
32	Spain on the Atlantic -	30	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,554	2,658	32
33	Spain on the Atlantic -	50	200	-	100	120	-	-	-	-	-	33
34	Teneriffe and other Canaries -	46,007	101,653	3,585	369	14,927	94,151	-	56,275	123,456	53,321	34
35	Manilla and Philippine islands -	26,242	58,720	6,738	233	28,696	-	-	-	4,326	1,808	35
36	Cuba -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
37	Other Spanish West Indies -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,022	337	37
38	Portugal -	237	504	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	18	38
39	Madeira -	57	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
40	Payal and other Azores -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
41	Cape de Verde islands -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
42	Italy -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
43	Sardinia -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
44	Sicily -	-	-	6	-	20	-	279	179	-	-	44
45	Tripoli and other Austrian ports -	64	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
46	Turkey, Levant, &c. -	43,089	107,485	11,345	30	42,660	224	224	156	4,146	1,873	46
47	Hayi -	-	-	7	-	41	394	394	260	159	102	47
48	Texas -	2,178	4,152	49	345	541	5,205	-	3,960	1,481	836	48
49	Mexico -	42	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
50	Central Republic of America -	85	247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
51	New Granada -	1,113	2,850	35	250	325	2,470	-	680	3,186	1,231	51
52	Venezuela -	844	2,267	5	50	65	96	60	61	2,405	949	52
53	Brazil -	161	400	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	53
54	Cisplatine Republic -	314	615	-	-	-	-	-	-	316	182	54
55	Argentine Republic -	145	461	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
56	Chili -	-	-	-	150	162	-	-	-	-	-	56
57	China -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
58	West Indies generally -	37	116	26	-	73	281	-	169	305	147	58
59	South America generally -	335	1,077	-	-	-	-	-	-	110,659	35,935	59
60	Europe generally -	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	73	-	-	60
61	Asia generally -	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	30	-	-	61
62	Africa generally -	434	898	89	219	595	-	-	-	-	-	62
63	South Seas and Pacific Ocean -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
Total		174,290	381,175	29,198	2,713	116,042	476,688	310,768	2,479,916	803,774		

# No. 1.—STATEMENT OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS—Continued.

[ 269 ]

00

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.											
	WHETHER EXPORTED.	WHALEBONE.		SPERMACELE CANDLES.		WOOD.					
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Staves and heading.	Shingles.	Boards, plank, and scantling.	Hewn timber.	Value.	
		Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	M.	M.	M feet.	Tons.	Dollars.	
1	Russia	-	-	565	206	-	-	-	-	-	1
2	Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
3	Sweden and Norway	-	-	750	207	-	133	156	-	2,385	3
4	Swedish West Indies	-	-	2,407	600	6	-	2	-	160	4
5	Denmark	-	-	58,213	15,391	305	1,556	1,324	-	21,686	5
6	Danish West Indies	-	-	23,525	6,183	26	-	12	-	917	6
7	Hanse Towns	-	-	4,232	1,450	287	-	-	-	6,356	7
8	Holland	340,878	99,545	31,941	7,637	-	-	-	-	-	8
9	Dutch East Indies	36,931	10,962	12,528	2,990	72	92	650	4	9,762	9
10	Dutch West Indies	-	-	807	177	-	-	7	-	111	10
11	Dutch Guiana	-	-	50	20	24	-	-	-	756	11
12	Belgium	23,588	7,381	35,100	8,187	467	-	1,098	110	30,707	12
13	England	187,185	48,907	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
14	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
15	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
16	Gibraltar	-	-	12,165	3,071	362	-	50	19	1,900	16
17	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,561	17
18	British East Indies	-	-	50,117	11,328	155	-	293	-	10,772	18
19	Cape of Good Hope	-	-	9,435	2,342	25	-	77	-	2,055	19
20	Australia	-	-	20,179	4,619	-	-	18	-	327	20
21	Hongkong	-	-	3,587	1,012	-	797	331	-	5,519	21
22	British Guiana	-	-	2,368	637	81	-	7	-	1,133	22
23	British West Indies	-	-	64,320	16,166	6,797	7,617	7,067	23	187,069	23
24	British American colonies	-	-	4,439	1,145	454	80	1,843	900	42,153	24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

26	France on the Atlantic	392,651	65,168	639	205	1,392	-	214	-	40,885	25
27	France on the Mediterranean	2,692	989	1,978	412	1,046	-	-	26	32,029	27
28	French West Indies	-	-	2,006	586	1,709	5,594	10,167	-	146,675	28
29	French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	30	62	-	4,139	29
30	Miquelon and French fisheries	-	-	-	-	6	295	30	-	-	30
31	Bouillon, &c.	-	-	6,462	1,380	-	-	-	-	1,532	31
32	French African ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	-	21,438	32
33	Spain on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	478	-	15	-	2,968	33
34	Teneriffe and other Canaries	-	-	777	236	43	-	96	-	76	34
35	Manilla and Philippine islands	-	-	15,511	3,844	-	38	-	140	236,243	35
36	Cuba	-	-	104,716	24,639	1,119	1,043	17,616	-	42,471	36
37	Other Spanish West Indies	-	-	29,788	6,902	3,080	956	1,732	-	24,647	37
38	Portugal	2,368	757	987	288	589	-	-	-	10,515	38
39	Madeira	-	-	62	22	176	12	337	-	4,103	39
40	Fayal and other Azores	-	-	-	-	32	88	245	-	4,127	40
41	Cape de Verd islands	-	-	-	-	-	95	307	-	981	41
42	Italy	11,540	3,907	800	297	33	-	2	-	6,085	42
43	Sardinia	-	-	-	-	172	-	-	-	-	43
44	Sicily	-	-	3,169	1,149	-	-	-	-	-	44
45	Trieste and other Austrian ports	-	-	5,800	2,056	-	-	-	-	24,338	45
46	Turkey, Levant, &c.	-	-	1,432	304	39	1,292	1,832	-	244	46
47	Hayti	-	-	26,923	6,314	-	34	13	-	4,823	47
48	Texas	-	-	2,037	713	-	75	351	-	443	48
49	Mexico	-	-	100,315	29,943	-	-	23	-	959	49
50	Central Republic of America	-	-	-	-	1	25	31	-	2,231	50
51	New Granada	-	-	7,434	1,912	8	10	111	-	15,217	51
52	Venezuela	-	-	35,939	8,339	1	160	1,123	-	5,634	52
53	Brazil	-	-	146,555	35,898	-	7	403	-	3,970	53
54	Cisleatine Republic	-	-	5,000	1,491	-	160	239	-	3,734	54
55	Argentine Republic	-	-	222	67	21	-	203	-	56	55
56	Chili	-	-	61,286	15,811	-	-	-	-	42,379	56
57	China	-	-	34,239	9,305	1,961	327	1,119	-	864	57
58	West Indies generally	-	-	1,506	380	-	90	48	-	365	58
59	South America generally	-	-	7,351	1,695	-	10	25	-	6,239	59
60	Europe generally	-	-	15,160	3,422	-	-	-	-	105	60
61	Asia generally	-	-	-	-	-	235	342	-	-	61
62	Africa generally	-	-	7,355	1,780	-	30	-	-	-	62
63	South Seas and Pacific Ocean	-	-	2,717	640	-	-	-	-	-	63
Total		896,773	257,491	965,073	243,308	19,765	20,270	49,764	1,230	1,026,179	

## No. 1.—STATEMENT OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS—Continued.

WHITHER EXPORTED.		SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.					NAVAL STORES.			ASHES, POT AND PEARL.	
		WOOD.			Oak bark and other dye.	All manufactures of.	Tar and pitch.	Rosin and turpentine.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Other lum. ber.	Masts and spars.	Dollars.							
							Barrels.		Dollars.	Tons.	Dollars.
1	Russia	-	-	-	963	-	-	2,237	2,379	127	11,958
2	Prussia	-	-	-	-	42	-	100	100	-	-
3	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	128	-	-	-	-	-
4	Swedish West Indies	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Danish West Indies	2,120	734	-	-	15,654	642	510	1,664	-	-
7	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	6,125	1,957	-	13,997	17,719	548	53,586
8	Holland	-	-	-	2,847	74	-	13,966	14,949	1,236	117,892
9	Dutch East Indies	-	162	-	-	-	150	-	245	-	-
10	Dutch West Indies	900	620	-	-	4,194	298	28	400	-	-
11	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	2,711	-	-	-	-	-
12	Belgium	170	-	-	287	-	200	3,446	4,822	1,560	154,110
13	England	6,808	411	-	11,181	8,435	12,348	124,268	351,025	275	28,630
14	Scotland	-	-	-	478	460	2,790	5,600	20,501	79	7,927
15	Ireland	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Gibraltar	310	-	-	-	100	249	1,034	1,462	-	-
17	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	376	-	400	-	-
18	British East Indies	-	1,820	-	-	-	1,008	1,058	2,848	-	-
19	Cape of Good Hope	-	724	-	-	927	-	-	-	-	-
20	Australia	-	-	177	-	808	250	-	449	-	-
21	Honduras	-	-	-	-	1,230	-	-	131	-	-
22	British Guiana	-	-	-	-	1,506	62	35	113	-	-
23	British West Indies	15,856	990	-	-	31,133	2,459	229	3,620	-	-
24	British American colonies	2,294	50	-	-	13,695	5,504	3,549	12,899	43	3,801

	4,947	-	9,408	2,019	-	4,020	4,299	1,526	188,995	25
France on the Atlantic	-	-	681	112	-	2,200	2,497	-	-	26
France on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	5,988	911	563	1,305	-	-	27
French West Indies	-	766	-	3,976	140	-	245	-	-	28
French Guiana	-	-	-	335	-	-	-	-	-	29
Miquelon and French fisheries	-	-	-	263	-	-	-	-	-	30
Bourbon, &c.	-	160	-	-	150	150	223	-	-	31
French African ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
Spain on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	100	120	-	-	33
Teneriffe and other Canaries	-	-	-	138	95	-	135	-	-	34
Manilla and Philippine islands	-	254	-	1,157	150	-	234	-	-	35
Cuba	161,051	7,999	3,869	209,328	2,340	162	3,799	-	-	36
Other Spanish West Indies	18,369	150	-	22,517	232	15	356	-	-	37
Portugal	18	-	139	-	-	1,325	1,452	-	-	38
Madeira	-	156	-	-	90	500	798	-	-	39
Fayal and other Azores	-	226	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	40
Cape de Verd islands	726	32	-	1,411	35	-	70	-	-	41
Italy	-	-	-	-	300	-	367	-	-	42
Sardinia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
Sicily	-	-	-	-	-	473	810	-	-	44
Trieste and other Austrian ports	25	-	3,582	-	-	3,327	3,138	-	-	45
Turkey, Levant, &c.	-	-	-	329	290	20	464	-	-	46
Hayti	262	-	-	1,402	120	8	208	-	-	47
Texas	514	-	-	1,116	46	-	58	-	-	48
Mexico	2,336	322	-	20,596	745	20	1,237	-	-	49
Central Republic of America	-	-	-	179	120	-	131	-	-	50
New Granada	-	137	-	1,977	648	22	1,014	-	-	51
Venezuela	-	105	-	8,139	425	110	801	27	3,444	52
Brazil	160	2,961	-	6,633	471	4,265	5,560	-	-	53
Chilapine Republic	853	144	-	4,145	536	30	972	-	-	54
Argentine Republic	-	166	-	2,894	821	200	1,931	15	1,271	55
Chili	250	-	-	5,744	595	75	1,011	-	-	56
China	-	230	-	894	630	280	1,335	-	-	57
West Indies generally	-	-	-	105	460	360	908	-	-	58
South America generally	-	-	-	81	150	-	131	-	-	59
Europe generally	-	-	-	-	200	850	2,148	-	-	60
Asia generally	-	105	-	2,098	341	-	617	-	-	61
Africa generally	-	32	-	4,257	18	-	79	-	-	62
South Seas and Pacific Ocean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
Total	611,311	19,669	39,639	291,812	87,454	198,953	475,357	5,436	541,004	





---

No. 1.

---

GENERAL STATEMENT

OF

**GOODS, WARES, AND MERCHANDISE,**

THE GROWTH, PRODUCE, AND MANUFACTURE

OF

**THE UNITED STATES,**

**EXPORTED;**

COMMENCING ON THE 1ST DAY OF OCTOBER, 1842, AND ENDING ON THE  
30TH DAY OF JUNE, 1843.

---

## No. 1.

*General statement of goods, wares, and merchandise, of the growth, produce, and manufacture of the United States, exported; commencing on the 1st day of October, 1842, and ending on 30th day of June, 1843.*

		SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.											
		FISH.					OIL.						
		Dried or smoked.	Value.	Pickled.		Value.	Spermaceti.	Value.	Whale and other fish.		Value.		
				Barrels.	Kegs.				Dollars.	Gallons.			
WHITHER EXPORTED.		Quintals.	Dollars.	Barrels.	Kegs.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.	Dollars.		
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	467,342	155,626	1	
2	Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
3	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
4	Swedish West Indies	360	916	240	-	785	-	-	-	1,987	695	4	
5	Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,674	1,912	5	
6	Danish West Indies	16,243	87,889	2,963	164	9,836	182	149	4,074	1,123,950	328,306	6	
7	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	6,162	-	-	399,131	132,274	7	
8	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
9	Dutch East Indies	6	40	-	-	-	957	662	6,795	2,519	10		
10	Dutch West Indies	13,673	19,789	1,149	52	4,358	-	-	552	232	11		
11	Dutch Guiana	7,998	11,143	476	-	1,837	-	-	119,331	40,957	12		
12	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	12,102	6,066	67,269	28,731	13		
13	England	-	-	-	-	-	322,030	206,293	1,469	492	14		
14	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	3,914	2,461	-	-	-	15	
15	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	
16	Gibraltar	238	471	-	-	-	-	-	2,824	1,040	17		
17	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	
18	British East Indies	-	-	-	200	319	2,000	1,200	3,212	1,180	19		
19	Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	
20	Australia	-	-	-	41	92	27	21	-	-	-	21	
21	Honduras	929	2,618	167	-	962	-	-	-	-	-	22	
22	British Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
23	British West Indies	2,778	5,096	600	145	2,671	1,215	669	483	200	24		
24	British American colonies	23	50	99	-	261	825	788	1,075	2,457	25		

25	France on the Atlantic -	-	-	-	-	-	23,977	16,449	7,763	3,936	25
26	France on the Mediterranean -	2,671	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,490	861	26
27	French West Indies -	6,162	959	185	3,737	37	37	-	-	-	27
28	French Guinea -	-	478	-	2,290	-	-	-	6,075	2,612	28
29	Miquelon and French fisheries -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
30	Bourbon, &c. -	-	4	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	30
31	French African ports -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
32	Spain on the Atlantic -	30	88	-	-	-	-	-	7,554	2,658	32
33	Teneriffe and other Canaries -	50	200	106	120	-	-	-	-	-	33
34	Manilla and Philippine islands -	46,007	3,585	369	14,927	94,151	-	56,275	123,466	53,321	34
35	Cuba -	26,242	6,738	233	28,696	-	-	-	4,326	1,808	35
36	Other Spanish West Indies -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
37	Portugal -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,022	337	37
38	Madeira -	237	504	-	-	-	-	-	90	18	38
39	Fayal and other Azores -	57	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
40	Cape de Verd islands -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
41	Italy -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
42	Sardinia -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
43	Sicily -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
44	Trieste and other Austrian ports -	64	129	-	20	279	179	-	-	-	44
45	Turkey, Levant, &c. -	43,089	107,486	30	42,660	224	224	156	4,146	1,873	45
46	Hayti -	-	8	-	41	394	394	260	1,159	102	46
47	Texas -	2,178	4,152	345	541	5,205	5,205	3,960	1,481	836	47
48	Mexico -	42	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
49	Central Republic of America -	86	247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
50	New Granada -	1,113	2,850	250	325	2,470	2,470	680	3,186	1,231	50
51	Venezuela -	844	2,267	50	65	96	96	61	2,405	949	51
52	Brazil -	161	400	-	-	60	60	50	-	-	52
53	Cisleptine Republic -	314	615	-	-	-	-	-	316	182	53
54	Argentine Republic -	146	461	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
55	Chili -	-	-	150	162	-	-	-	-	-	55
56	China -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
57	West Indies generally -	37	116	-	73	281	281	169	305	147	57
58	South America generally -	325	1,077	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
59	Europe generally -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110,659	35,935	59
60	Asia generally -	-	-	-	-	70	70	73	-	-	60
61	Africa generally -	434	898	219	595	30	30	30	-	-	61
62	South Seas and Pacific Ocean -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
Total		174,220	381,175	2,713	116,042	476,688	476,688	310,768	2,479,916	803,774	

# No. 1.—STATEMENT OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS—Continued.

[ 269 ]

00

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.																	
WHALEBONE.				SPERMACEE CANDLES.				WOODS.									
Quantity.		Value.		Quantity.		Value.		Staves and heading.		Shingles.		Boards, plank, and scantling.		Hewn timber.		Value.	
Pounds.		Dollars.		Pounds.		Dollars.		M.		M.		M feet.		Tons.		Dollars.	
1	Russia	-	-	565	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Sweden and Norway	-	-	750	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Swedish West Indies	-	-	2,407	600	-	-	6	-	156	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
5	Denmark	-	-	58,213	15,391	305	305	1,556	-	1,324	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
6	Danish West Indies	-	-	23,525	6,183	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Hanse Towns	-	-	340,878	99,545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Holland	-	-	36,931	10,962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	31,941	7,637	287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Dutch West Indies	-	-	12,528	2,990	72	-	92	-	650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Dutch Guiana	-	-	807	177	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Belgium	-	-	50	20	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	England	-	-	23,588	7,381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Scotland	-	-	187,185	48,907	467	-	-	-	1,098	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Malta	-	-	12,185	3,071	362	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	19	-	1,900	13
18	British East Indies	-	-	50,117	11,328	155	-	-	-	293	-	-	-	-	-	10,772	18
19	Cape of Good Hope	-	-	9,435	2,342	25	-	-	-	77	-	-	-	-	-	2,055	19
20	Australia	-	-	20,179	4,619	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	327	20
21	Hongkong	-	-	3,537	1,012	-	-	797	-	331	-	-	-	-	-	5,519	21
22	British Guiana	-	-	2,368	637	81	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	1,135	22
23	British West Indies	-	-	64,220	16,166	6,767	-	7,017	-	7,087	-	-	-	-	-	187,069	23
24	British American colonies	-	-	4,429	1,145	454	-	80	-	1,842	-	-	-	-	-	42,153	24

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

25	France on the Atlantic	392,551	65,168	639	205	1,393	-	214	-	3	40,885	25
26	France on the Mediterranean	5,522	559	-	-	1,044	-	-	-	-	35,959	26
27	French West Indies	-	-	1,978	442	1,709	5,594	10,167	26	-	145,075	27
28	French Guiana	-	-	2,006	586	-	50	28	-	-	691	28
29	Martinique and French fisheries	-	-	-	-	5	295	30	-	-	4,139	29
30	Reunion, &c.	-	-	6,462	1,380	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
31	French African ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	-	-	1,532	31
32	Spain on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	478	-	15	-	-	21,438	32
33	Teneriffe and other Canaries	-	-	777	236	43	-	96	-	-	2,968	33
34	Manilla and Philippine islands	-	-	15,511	3,844	-	38	-	-	-	76	34
35	Cuba	-	-	104,716	24,639	1,119	1,043	17,616	140	-	236,243	35
36	Other Spanish West Indies	-	-	29,788	6,902	3,080	956	1,732	-	-	42,471	36
37	Portugal	2,368	757	987	288	589	-	-	-	-	24,647	37
38	Madira	-	-	62	22	176	12	337	-	-	10,515	38
39	Fayal and other Azores	-	-	-	-	32	88	245	-	-	4,103	39
40	Cape de Verd islands	-	-	800	-	-	95	307	-	-	4,127	40
41	Italy	-	3,807	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	981	41
42	Sardinia	11,540	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	42
43	Sicily	-	-	3,169	1,149	172	-	-	-	-	6,085	43
44	Trieste and other Austrian ports	-	-	5,800	2,056	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
45	Turkey, Levant, &c.	-	-	1,422	304	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
46	Hayti	-	-	26,923	6,314	49	1,292	1,632	-	-	24,338	46
47	Texas	-	-	2,057	713	-	34	13	-	-	244	47
48	Mexico	-	-	100,315	29,943	-	75	361	-	-	4,823	48
49	Central Republic of America	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	443	49
50	New Granada	-	-	7,434	1,912	1	25	31	-	-	959	50
51	Venezuela	-	-	35,939	8,339	8	10	111	-	-	2,231	51
52	Brazil	-	-	146,555	35,898	1	160	1,123	-	-	15,217	52
53	Ciudad Republic	-	-	5,000	1,491	-	7	403	-	-	5,534	53
54	Argentine Republic	-	-	222	67	-	160	239	-	-	3,970	54
55	Chili	-	-	61,285	15,811	21	-	203	-	-	3,734	55
56	China	-	-	34,239	9,305	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
57	West Indies generally	-	-	1,506	380	1,961	327	1,119	-	-	42,379	57
58	South America generally	-	-	7,351	1,695	-	90	48	-	-	864	58
59	Europe generally	-	-	15,160	3,422	-	10	25	-	-	365	59
60	Asia generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
61	Africa generally	-	-	7,355	1,780	-	235	342	-	-	6,239	61
62	South Seas and Pacific Ocean	-	-	2,717	640	-	30	-	-	-	105	62
	Total	596,773	257,491	965,073	243,308	19,765	20,270	49,754	1,230	1,026,179		







# No. 1.—STATEMENT OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS—Continued.

WHITHER EXPORTED.		SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.									
		Skins and furs.	Ginseng.		Beef.	Tallow.	Hides.	Horned cattle.	Value.		
			Quantity.	Value.							
		Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Barrels.	Pounds.	No.	No.	Dollars.		
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
2	Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
3	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	159	-	-	-	1,114	3	
4	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	2,831	11,121	-	-	16,084	4	
5	Denmark	-	-	-	513	3,808	-	-	3,488	5	
6	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	30	97,962	-	-	7,767	6	
7	Hanse Towns	78,479	122	31	-	-	-	-	-	7	
8	Holland	3,748	-	-	1,970	500	-	-	-	8	
9	Dutch East Indies	-	20,674	6,409	183	-	-	-	11,165	9	
10	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	1,162	10	
11	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	100	53,959	3,890	-	14,845	11	
12	Belgium	-	-	-	6,894	3,516,001	8,832	-	375,131	12	
13	England	312,236	-	-	2	137,613	-	-	6,638	13	
14	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	
15	Ireland	-	-	-	390	-	-	-	1,317	15	
16	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	
17	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	
18	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	
19	Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	420	-	-	-	1,405	19	
20	Australia	-	-	-	231	-	-	-	1,299	20	
21	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	

25	Fishes on the Atlantic	12,172				770	2,929,221	34,741			392,344	25
26	Fishes on the Mediterranean	35				166	50,565		1		5,346	26
27	Fishes West Indies					2,112					12,654	27
28	French Guinea					190					1,222	28
29	Miquelon and French fisheries											29
30	Bourbon, &c.					168					1,402	30
31	French African ports											31
32	Spain on the Atlantic					35					192	32
33	Tenacity and other Canaries											33
34	Manilla and Philippine islands											34
35	Cuba	404				3,203	411,072				41,905	35
36	Other Spanish West Indies					707	40,406				7,986	36
37	Portugal					200					687	37
38	Madaira					20					125	38
39	Payal and other Azores					30					165	39
40	Cape de Verd islands					360					3,349	40
41	Italy					28					121	41
42	Sardinia											42
43	Sicily					135					616	43
44	Trieste and other Austrian ports					20					160	44
45	Turkey, Levant, &c.					840					5,277	45
46	Hayti					121					501	46
47	Texas					1,004	321				6,259	47
48	Mexico	2,044										48
49	Central Republic of America					76					494	49
50	New Granada					184					1,013	50
51	Venezuela	1,322				439			2		2,796	51
52	Brazil											52
53	Cisplatine Republic					35					292	53
54	Argentine Republic					834					4,665	54
55	Chili					475					2,795	55
56	China					59					527	56
57	West Indies generally	41,042	536,737	187,430		25					112	57
58	South America generally											58
59	Europe generally					100					875	59
60	Asia generally					621					4,340	60
61	Africa generally					173					1,370	61
62	South Seas and Pacific Ocean											62
Total		453,569	556,533	192,870		37,812	7,482,583	50,340	5,181		1,092,949	

No. 1.—STATEMENT OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS—Continued.

WHITHER EXPORTED.		SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.							
		Pork.	Hams and bacon.	Lard.	Hogs.	Value.	Butter.	Cheese.	Value.
		Barrels.	Pounds.	Pounds.	No.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia	-	-	834	-	49	2,952	5,370	690
2	Prussia	-	-	2,775	-	3,369	-	-	-
3	Sweden and Norway	378	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Danish West Indies	3,217	40,661	270,677	-	40,907	147,903	38,463	15,962
7	Hanse Towns	755	-	19,769	-	7,196	46,470	2,371	2,942
8	Holland	-	-	5,520	-	357	-	-	-
9	Dutch East Indies	-	9,508	-	-	758	933	-	98
10	Dutch West Indies	1,042	9,713	41,279	58	11,818	28,977	10,106	3,623
11	Dutch Guiana	66	-	-	-	448	-	-	-
12	Belgium	50	500	201,925	-	13,850	7,213	14	506
13	England	3,218	656,328	4,539,216	-	303,398	574,935	2,253,466	178,273
14	Scotland	12	-	28,985	-	1,799	494,841	60,177	29,117
15	Ireland	-	-	1,283	-	96	-	-	-
16	Gibraltar	-	-	1,108	-	70	25,715	200	3,253
17	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	British East Indies	-	4,016	-	-	321	2,397	7,251	940
19	Cape of Good Hope	150	14,354	3,514	-	2,047	5,640	4,170	1,122

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

No.	Place	1,894	50,990	3,010,202	110,107	71,911	0,998	6,772	26
28	France on the Atlantic	1,324	50,990	3,010,202	110,107	71,911	0,998	6,772	26
29	France on the Mediterranean	1,324	50,990	3,010,202	110,107	71,911	0,998	6,772	26
30	French West Indies	136	13,375	10,068	2,715	3,205	0,998	6,772	26
31	French Africa	10	1,463	1,304	215	-	641	57	32
32	French African ports	10	1,463	1,304	215	-	641	57	32
33	Spain on the Atlantic	-	3,821	4,402	638	425	-	70	34
34	Teneriffe and other Canaries	3,052	695,676	4,400,122	342,891	196,210	223,749	35,785	35
35	Manilla and Philippine islands	1,661	109,246	626,425	51,776	77,170	99,429	14,000	36
36	Cuba	250	-	2,871	1,745	-	2,891	135	37
37	Other Spanish West Indies	-	-	4,403	395	7,295	-	640	38
38	Portugal	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
39	Madeira	292	1,000	9,003	3,324	8,637	5,512	2,567	40
40	Fayal and other Azores	80	-	-	490	-	3,403	200	41
41	Cape de Verde islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
42	Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
43	Sardinia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
44	Sicily	5	-	-	35	-	1,199	71	45
45	Trieste and other Austrian ports	31	640	-	317	210	1,150	120	46
46	Turkey, Levant, &c.	9,345	64,218	276,935	106,858	100,641	75,599	15,761	47
47	Hayti	94	29,640	10,082	2,562	3,998	39,040	652	48
48	Texas	601	86,814	315,563	28,411	65,951	-	9,678	49
49	Mexico	157	400	3,009	1,233	666	-	119	50
50	Central Republic of America	55	4,726	13,662	1,523	4,719	978	716	51
51	New Granada	401	42,446	333,735	27,946	51,028	12,416	5,963	52
52	Brazil	64	121,681	227,104	26,457	41,494	17,721	6,338	53
53	Colombia	-	15,072	4,998	1,412	26,347	-	2,481	54
54	Argentine Republic	1	8,685	4,200	975	5,770	246	727	55
55	Chili	1,221	26,782	67,965	13,214	53,559	17,792	6,788	56
56	China	168	3,121	502,170	19,316	8,441	2,309	1,570	57
57	West Indies generally	51	9,170	17,898	2,837	2,072	7,173	743	58
58	South America generally	-	1,428	1,422	1,110	1,507	625	228	59
59	Europe generally	180	4,033	17,040	2,920	966	2,312	362	60
60	Asia generally	450	17,036	12,886	5,593	17,026	7,426	2,890	61
61	Africa generally	105	2,053	1,000	991	1,507	982	338	62
62	South Seas and Pacific Ocean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
Total		80,310	2,432,067	24,534,217	2,120,020	3,408,247	3,440,144	508,968	

## No. 1.—STATEMENT OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS—Continued.

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.									
WHITHER EXPORTED.	Horses.		Mules.	Value.	Sheep.		Wheat.		
	No.				Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	
				Dollars.	No.	Dollars.	Bushels.	Dollars.	
1 Russia -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2 Prussia -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3 Sweden and Norway -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4 Swedish West Indies -	-	-	-	-	120	150	-	-	
5 Denmark -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6 Danish West Indies -	25	-	40	3,400	-	-	-	-	
7 Hanse Towns -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8 Holland -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9 Dutch East Indies -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10 Dutch West Indies -	24	-	10	2,100	40	60	-	-	
11 Dutch Guiana -	-	-	12	480	-	-	-	-	
12 Belgium -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13 England -	-	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	
14 Scotland -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15 Ireland -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16 Gibraltar -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17 Malta -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18 British East Indies -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19 Cape of Good Hope -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
20 Australia -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21 Honduras -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22 British Guiana -	41	-	5	3,625	463	2,210	-	-	
23 British West Indies -	1,306	-	1,089	130,859	4,400	12,933	17,399	14,775	
24 British American colonies -	297	-	-	16,940	8,188	12,563	293,842	248,823	



## No. 1.—STATEMENT OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS—Continued.

WHITHER EXPORTED.		SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.							
		FLOUR.		INDIAN CORN.		MEAL.			
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Indian.	Value.	Rye.	Value.
		Barrels.	Dollars.	Bushels.	Dollars.	Barrels.	Dollars.	Barrels.	Dollars.
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Danish West Indies	2,174	10,227	802	470	400	1,185	246	798
7	Hanse Towns	37,667	164,625	5,263	2,890	51,924	132,581	1,479	4,609
8	Holland	2,246	9,806	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dutch East Indies	1,194	790	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Dutch West Indies	1,680	7,963	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Dutch Guiana	12,426	57,801	6,902	4,037	3,569	10,378	1,397	5,000
12	Belgium	928	4,307	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	England	50	160	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Scotland	14,214	62,621	-	-	3	9	-	-
15	Ireland	5,222	22,194	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Gibraltar	4,033	17,704	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	British East Indies	4,270	21,303	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Cape of Good Hope	760	3,394	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Australia	4,580	20,631	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Honduras	4,228	20,624	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	British Guiana	10,341	46,054	1,699	1,013	2,138	5,809	-	-
23	British West Indies	170,577	733,267	198,251	103,743	86,078	329,157	2,055	6,370
24	British American colonies	190,322	810,595	60,791	27,367	19,897	52,951	16,333	47,792





### No. 1.—STATEMENT OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS—Continued.

WHITHER EXPORTED.		SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.								
		Rye, oats, and other small grain and pulse.		BISCUIT OR SHIP BREAD.		POTATOES.		APPLES.		
				Quantity.		Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Dollars.	Barrels.	Kegs.	Dollars.	Bushels.	Dollars.	Barrels.	Dollars.			
1	Russia									
2	Prussia									
3	Sweden and Norway									
4	Swedish West Indies	301	52	60	259					
5	Denmark					342	111			
6	Danish West Indies	5,505	3,666	2,005	12,453	3,590	1,320	169	300	
7	Hanse Towns	2,018								
8	Holland							20	50	
9	Dutch East Indies		260		891			66	117	
10	Dutch West Indies	3,005	800	373	2,607	1,404	539			
11	Dutch Guiana	48								
12	Belgium									
13	England	2,751	251		675			3,755	11,801	
14	Scotland									
15	Ireland									
16	Gibraltar									
17	Malta		41	220	394			60	120	
18	British East Indies		40		200					
19	Cape of Good Hope		190	650	1,989					
20	Australia		794	10	1,720			70	171	
21	Honduras		607		1,822			11	19	
22	British Guiana	71				150	56	35	69	
23	British West Indies	3,290	3,574	150	9,834	250	76	481	699	
24	British American colonies	43,695	43,906	9,225	143,685	27,585	8,572	1,812	3,308	
		17,937	30,611	2,664	58,900	9,976	2,017	2,517	4,237	

25	France on the Atlantic -	733	-	-	-	15	6	437	708	25
26	France on the Mediterranean -	896	-	-	83	3,144	896	437	708	26
27	French West Indies -	4,896	-	378	87	1,990	896	83	140	27
28	French Guiana -	378	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
29	Miquelon and French fisheries -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
30	Houat, &c. -	1,858	175	-	-	475	-	-	-	30
31	French African ports -	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
32	Spain on the Atlantic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
33	Teneriffe and other Canaries -	5,123	-	-	-	-	-	50	110	33
34	Manilla and Philippine islands -	1,043	1,754	-	2,335	61,385	21,233	3,172	6,325	34
35	Other Spanish West Indies -	-	1,551	-	1,744	7,229	2,576	764	1,225	35
36	Portugal -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
37	Madira -	-	90	100	100	390	-	-	-	37
38	Fayal and other Azores -	150	20	-	-	60	128	-	-	38
39	Cape de Verd islands -	445	1,046	-	12	2,824	-	-	-	39
40	Italy -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
41	Sardinia -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
42	Sicily -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
43	Tyeste and other Austrian ports -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
44	Turkey, Levant, &c. -	612	643	6	2,826	38	116	53	100	44
45	Hayti -	377	176	643	11	4,059	124	116	100	45
46	Texas -	8,704	7,319	176	123	575	4,647	303	357	46
47	Mexico -	-	-	-	-	21,468	8,898	405	562	47
48	Central Republic of America -	-	-	-	-	49	160	75	97	48
49	New Granada -	15	53	27	-	384	400	158	122	49
50	Venezuela -	672	1,277	53	157	284	400	158	122	50
51	Brazil -	413	607	1,277	435	2,348	575	223	451	51
52	Colombia Republic -	301	507	607	3,997	5,676	1,666	650	1,424	52
53	Argentine Republic -	1,538	169	507	600	1,650	300	120	-	53
54	Chili -	-	2,295	169	60	809	625	308	26	54
55	China -	-	1,807	2,295	-	7,192	-	10	-	55
56	West Indies generally -	-	484	1,807	-	6,378	-	20	40	56
57	South America generally -	-	-	-	-	1,235	2,628	100	168	57
58	Europe generally -	-	-	-	-	-	315	-	-	58
59	Asia generally -	-	170	-	25	550	-	-	-	59
60	Africa generally -	-	1,396	-	720	5,058	-	-	-	60
61	South Seas and Pacific Ocean -	-	340	-	-	1,218	487	44	84	61
62	Total -	108,640	96,572	29,351	312,332	144,931	47,757	15,412	32,825	62

No. 1.—STATEMENT OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS—Continued.

WHITHER EXPORTED.		SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.					
		RICE.		INDIGO.		COTTON.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Sea Island.	Value.
		Tierces.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia	1,675	28,088	-	-	-	233,392
2	Prussia	2,610	43,849	-	-	-	2,567
3	Sweden and Norway	95	1,599	-	-	-	10,174
4	Swedish West Indies	42	743	-	-	-	-
5	Denmark	4,774	57,826	-	-	-	3,126
6	Danish West Indies	1,606	24,893	-	-	-	-
7	Hanse Towns	17,757	272,761	-	-	-	885,061
8	Holland	4,359	65,927	-	-	-	485,695
9	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Dutch West Indies	306	4,296	-	-	-	-
11	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Belgium	6,599	104,243	-	-	-	934,316
13	England	9,192	148,658	208	198	5,647,357	33,320,510
14	Scotland	24	368	-	-	438,886	2,385,008
15	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	175,599
16	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	17,174
17	Malta	118	2,007	-	-	-	-
18	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	2,689
19	Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Honduras	133	2,113	-	-	-	-
22	British Guiana	291	3,991	-	-	-	-
23	British West Indies	7,486	99,654	-	-	-	-
24	British American colonies	1,396	20,553	-	-	-	3,154
							243

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

25	Prizes on the Atlantic -	17,074	307,890	-	-	-	427,019	180,174,945	9,527,157	28
26	Prizes on the Mediterranean	50	100	-	-	-	-	2,511,881	280,989	29
27	French West Indies -	578	8,487	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
28	French Guinea -	98	1,568	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
29	Miquelon and French fisheries -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
30	Bourbon, &c. -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
31	French African ports -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
32	Spain on the Atlantic -	5	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
33	Teneriffe and other Canaries -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
34	Manilla and Philippine islands -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
35	Cuba -	18,498	247,614	-	-	-	-	8,498,082	648,944	38
36	Other Spanish West Indies -	3,174	44,383	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
37	Portugal -	1,387	23,330	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
38	Madeira -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
39	Feyal and other Azores -	30	487	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
40	Cape de Verd islands -	2	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
41	Italy -	13	218	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
42	Sardinia -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
43	Sicily -	40	761	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
44	Trieste and other Austrian ports -	60	959	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
45	Turkey, Levant, &c. -	626	9,331	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
46	Hayti -	10	269	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
47	Texas -	288	8,046	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
48	Mexico -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
49	Central Republic of America -	23	333	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
50	New Granada -	433	6,589	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
51	Venezuela -	320	5,985	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
52	Brazil -	768	11,612	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
53	Chaplatine Republic -	806	9,219	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
54	Argentine Republic -	403	6,295	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
55	Chili -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
56	China -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
57	West Indies generally -	2,615	33,118	-	-	-	917	2,758,747	169,341	60
58	South America generally -	892	13,807	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
59	Europe generally -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
60	Asia generally -	112	834	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
61	Africa generally -	31	793	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
62	South Seas and Pacific Ocean -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
Total -		106,786	1,635,736	209	198	7,515,079	794,783,037	49,119,886		

No. 1.—STATEMENT OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS—Continued.

WHITHER EXPORTED.		SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.							
		TOBACCO.		FLAXSEED.		HOPS.		WAX.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Hogsheads.	Dollars.	Bushels.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia	30	1,504						
2	Prussia								
3	Sweden and Norway	83	6,103						
4	Swedish West Indies	6	484						
5	Denmark	247	9,480			7,054	426		
6	Denish West Indies	130	7,530			411	50		
7	Hanse Towns	24,504	1,024,861			498,089	49,978		
8	Holland	19,519	816,469			16,328	1,697		
9	Dutch East Indies								
10	Dutch West Indies	51	2,315						
11	Dutch Guiana	16	849						
12	Belgium	6,855	338,169			52,676	5,598	6,249	1,707
13	England	21,039	1,290,565	28,398	40,467			86,983	24,064
14	Scotland	31	2,051	217	240				
15	Ireland			6,300	8,553				
16	Gibraltar	4,771	149,149						
17	Malta	58	2,622						
18	British East Indies								
19	Cape of Good Hope	11	910						
20	Australia								
21	Netherlands	15	1,318			5,830	618		
22	British Guiana	44	2,799			3,290	276		
23	British West Indies	808	37,400			60,117	5,675		
24	British American colonies	206	12,001			3,704	466		
						30,466	3,466		

	Prizes on the Atlantic	2,128	471,551	412,857	45,076	249,690	72,840	
26	Prizes on the Mediterranean	4,455	311,008	-	-	25,068	7,844	26
27	French West Indies	43	19,208	-	-	-	-	27
28	French Guinea	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
29	Miquelon and French fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
30	Bourbon, &c.	42	2,165	-	-	-	-	30
31	French African ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
32	Spain on the Atlantic	339	18,099	-	-	-	-	32
33	Teneriffe and other Canaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
34	Manilla and Philippine islands	252	13,905	1,651	198	-	-	34
35	Cuba	73	4,735	-	-	-	-	35
36	Other Spanish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
37	Portugal	-	-	-	-	606	182	37
38	Madeira	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
39	Fayal and other Azores	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
40	Cape de Verd islands	865	41,232	-	-	11,323	3,396	40
41	Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
42	Sardinia	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
43	Sicily	15	1,400	-	-	48,261	12,652	43
44	Trieste and other Austrian ports	968	72,748	59,989	7,016	33,468	6,555	44
45	Turkey, Levant, &c.	30	1,248	-	-	-	-	45
46	Hayti	131	9,602	10	-	-	-	46
47	Texas	179	5,180	-	-	-	-	47
48	Mexico	43	2,009	-	-	10,075	2,800	48
49	Central Republic of America	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
50	New Granada	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
51	Venezuela	120	8,088	-	-	6,835	3,065	51
52	Brazil	131	9,626	-	-	165	-	52
53	Cisleatine Republic	71	5,475	136	344	602	273	53
54	Argentine Republic	26	1,583	-	-	1,587	681	54
55	Chili	42	3,054	-	-	4,092	1,744	55
56	China	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
57	West Indies generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
58	South America generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
59	Europe generally	4	340	-	-	-	-	59
60	Asia generally	1,129	72,027	-	-	-	-	60
61	Africa generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
62	South Seas and Pacific Ocean	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
Total		94,454	4,650,979	1,189,565	123,745	475,727	137,532	







No. 1.—STATEMENT OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS—Continued.

WHITHER EXPORTED.		SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.						
		Leather.	Boots.	Leather shoes.	Value.	Tallow candles.	Soap.	Value.
		Pounds.	Pairs.		Dollars.	Pounds.		Dollars.
1	Russia							
2	Prussia							
3	Sweden and Norway	1,722	-	-	248	16,184	7,332	3,278
4	Swedish West Indies							
5	Denmark							
6	Danish West Indies	5,852	33	11,436	7,588	152,747	140,700	25,386
7	Hanse Towns	12,024	-	200	1,888			
8	Holland							
9	Dutch East Indies							
10	Dutch West Indies	3,536	-	150	675	71,548	74,602	12,157
11	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	6,605	5,194	1,028
12	Belgium	-	-	-	-	3,027	-	527
13	England	43,679	-	-	1,884	2,150	-	298
14	Scotland							
15	Ireland							
16	Gibraltar							
17	Malta							
18	British East Indies	2,600	-	-	600			
19	Cape of Good Hope	-	196	-	261	12,000	-	1,320
20	Australia	-	-	-	-	3,858	6,000	678
21	Honduras	100	97	390	617	19,869	14,113	3,090
22	British Guiana	-	-	-	-	7,665	388	891
23	British West Indies	1,877	34	1,316	1,454	623,113	144,342	75,752
24	British American colonies	200,162	17010	11,304	53,571	32,545	5,532	4,185

25	France on the Atlantic -	2,860	-	-	-	121	-	-	-	1,471	25
26	France on the Mediterranean -	-	-	-	-	337	-	-	-	2,345	26
27	French West Indies -	-	120	-	432	-	-	-	5,332	32,820	27
28	French Guiana -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,800	-	28
29	Miquelon and French fisheries -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
30	Bourbon, &c. -	474	-	-	260	319	-	-	3,225	23,040	30
31	French African ports -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
32	Spain on the Atlantic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
33	Tenariffe and other Canaries -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	902	5,627	33
34	Manilla and Philippine islands -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102,500	34
35	Cuba -	16,136	29	386	275	5,466	-	-	745,253	295,855	35
36	Other Spanish West Indies -	-	-	-	-	275	-	-	146,108	47,443	36
37	Portugal -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
38	Madeira -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
39	Fayal and other Azores -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
40	Cape de Verd islands -	-	-	-	3,171	2,860	-	-	-	8,085	40
41	Italy -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
42	Sardinia -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
43	Sicily -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	595	-	43
44	Trieste and other Austrian ports -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
45	Turkey, Levant, &c. -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
46	Hayti -	550	-	-	1,650	1,754	-	-	27,060	890,562	46
47	Texas -	948	-	-	8,347	8,543	-	-	45	6,232	47
48	Mexico -	-	735	-	48	276	-	-	812	5,088	48
49	Central Republic of America -	-	60	-	150	193	-	-	5,680	15,000	49
50	New Granada -	-	-	-	353	382	-	-	4,173	25,562	50
51	Venezuela -	25,650	-	-	-	4,374	-	-	82,828	898,836	51
52	Brazil -	-	-	-	2,328	1,768	-	-	6,620	235,985	52
53	Ciplatine Republic -	-	828	-	4,770	3,981	-	-	-	14,540	53
54	Argentine Republic -	-	-	-	8,808	6,397	-	-	-	4,000	54
55	Chili -	-	96	-	3,950	3,663	-	-	3,850	95,978	55
56	China -	-	39	-	928	1,321	-	-	-	1,200	56
57	West Indies generally -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	560	117	57
58	South America generally -	-	-	-	1,692	1,019	-	-	-	8,594	58
59	Europe generally -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
60	Asia generally -	-	-	-	212	186	-	-	-	11,500	60
61	Africa generally -	-	25	-	1,695	1,334	-	-	1,873	30,035	61
62	South Seas and Pacific Ocean -	-	320	-	1,260	2,015	-	-	2,640	9,360	62
Total -		317,560	3,646	65,499	115,355	1,998,357	3,186,552	407,105			

## No. 1.—STATEMENT OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS—Continued.

WHITHER EXPORTED.		SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.									
		Snuff.	Tobacco, man- ufactured.	Value.	Lined oil.	Spirits of tur- pentine.	Value.	BROWN SUGAR.			
								Pounds.	Dollars.	Quantity.	Value.
1	Russia	-	2,043	271	-	71	26				
2	Prussia	-	3,065	312	-						
3	Sweden and Norway	-	2,657	283	-						
4	Swedish West Indies	215	2,826	366	-						
5	Denmark	-	184	38	-						
6	Danish West Indies	844	25,421	2,154	-	1,986	716				
7	Hanse Towns	48	48,248	5,318	-	360	157				
8	Holland	-	55,714	4,299	-						
9	Dutch East Indies	500	102,154	8,584	-	617	217				
10	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-				
11	Dutch Guiana	-	16,363	1,342	-						
12	Belgium	-	337,951	33,926	-						
13	England	2	-	-	-						
14	Scotland	-	-	-	-						
15	Ireland	-	-	-	-						
16	Gibraltar	112	95,497	6,830	-						
17	Malta	-	-	-	-						
18	British East Indies	3,200	212,275	11,539	-	2,200	880				
19	Cape of Good Hope	-	53,050	4,382	-	1,000	610				
20	Australia	-	65,049	5,184	-	100	60				
21	Honduras	-	7,743	703	105	36	104				
22	British Guiana	-	2,086	168	-	171	59				
23	British West Indies	8,387	216,431	20,879	111	5,600	2,337	2,850	113		
24	British American colonies	2,594	1,047,718	101,407	-	5,155	2,247	3,460	208		

25	France on the Atlantic -	22	4,183	223	-	701	200	-	-	-	-	-
26	France on the Mediterranean -	23	102,600	2,551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	French West Indies -	24	46,915	4,183	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	French Guiana -	25	2,047	837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Mitiquan and French fisheries -	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Houatou, &c. -	27	12,241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	French African ports -	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Spain on the Atlantic -	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Teneriffe and other Canaries -	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Manilla and Philippine islands -	31	5,600	550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Cuba -	32	391,000	11,501	1,446	15,496	7,722	-	-	-	-	-
36	Other Spanish West Indies -	33	82,599	6,668	1,148	299	916	-	-	-	-	-
37	Portugal -	34	-	-	-	5,016	2,119	-	-	-	-	-
38	Madaira -	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	Fayal and other Azores -	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Cape de Verd islands -	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Italy -	38	23,269	2,738	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	Sardinia -	39	23,471	1,524	-	1,067	368	-	-	-	-	-
43	Sicily -	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Trieste and other Austrian ports -	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	Turkey, Levant, &c. -	42	15,199	1,078	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Hayti -	43	14,284	927	224	33	233	-	-	-	-	-
47	Texas -	44	27,875	3,030	137	71	180	-	-	-	-	-
48	Mexico -	45	13,195	964	584	2,699	1,343	-	-	-	-	-
49	Central Republic of America -	46	-	-	-	-	-	60,899	-	-	-	2,968
50	New Granada -	47	-	-	-	-	-	1,354	-	-	-	146
51	Venezuela -	48	5,895	-	150	421	391	-	-	-	-	-
52	Brazil -	49	136,158	10,667	-	230	102	-	-	-	-	-
53	Ciudad Republic -	50	5,818	812	-	5,713	2,725	-	-	-	-	-
54	Argentine Republic -	51	26,015	1,973	-	913	370	-	-	-	-	-
55	Chili -	52	25,490	2,092	-	7,186	3,379	-	-	-	-	-
56	China -	53	66,489	5,469	300	1,393	937	-	-	-	-	-
57	West Indies generally -	54	1,701	194	-	1,784	747	-	-	-	-	-
58	South America generally -	55	-	-	-	463	150	-	-	-	-	-
59	Europe generally -	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Asia generally -	57	41,330	4,090	-	183	83	-	-	-	-	-
61	Africa generally -	58	27,041	2,215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	South Sea and Pacific Ocean -	59	3,333	545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total -		60	3,404,253	278,319	4,186	61,063	29,434	68,563	-	-	-	3,435
		61	20,455	3,404,253	278,319	4,186	61,063	29,434	68,563	-	-	3,435

No. 1.—STATEMENT OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS—Continued.

[ 289 ]

32

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.									
WHITHER EXPORTED.	CABLES AND CORDAGE.		LEAD.		IRON.				
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Pig.	Bar.	Nails.	Value.	
		Cwt.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Tons.		Pounds.	Dollars.
1 Russia	-	-	1,010,277	32,297					1
2 Prussia	-	-	21,754	759					2
3 Sweden and Norway	-	-							3
4 Swedish West Indies	-	-							4
5 Denmark	51	500	1,021	31					5
6 Danish West Indies	164	1,579							6
7 Hanse Towns	-	-	368,071	11,544	-	-	86,600	4,162	7
8 Holland	-	-	491,675	15,997	-	-	1,000	40	8
9 Dutch East Indies	-	-	177,071	6,179	-	-			9
10 Dutch West Indies	16	163	-	-	-	-	7,700	368	10
11 Dutch Guiana	-	-							11
12 Belgium	-	-	1,290,371	31,512					12
13 England	-	-	2,171,853	68,406					13
14 Scotland	-	-							14
15 Ireland	-	-							15
16 Gibraltar	-	-	24,690	1,640			10,000	445	16
17 Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-			17
18 British East Indies	-	-	554,808	19,248	-	-	860	86	18
19 Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	250	19
20 Australia	-	-	2,018	81	-	-			20
21 Honduras	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,500	202	21
22 British Guiana	66	431			-	-			22
23 British West Indies	126	1,855	10,523	446	-	-	37,120	1,568	23
24 British American colonies	269	1,953	-	-	10	-	3,940	533	24

1896



## No. 1.—STATEMENT OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS—Continued.

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.									
IRON.		SPIRITS FROM MOLASSES.		SUGAR, REFINED.		CHOCOLATE.			
Castings.	All manufac- tures of iron, or of iron and steel.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.		
Dollars.		Gallons.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.		
1 Russia	-	10,726	-	8,494	3,641	-	-		
2 Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
3 Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
4 Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	4,107	2,054	-	-		
5 Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
6 Danish West Indies	-	10,465	-	1,800	600	-	-		
7 Hanse Towns	2,147	-	75	720	280	-	-		
8 Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
9 Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
10 Dutch West Indies	-	475	-	-	1,641	131	-		
11 Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
12 Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
13 England	-	837	-	-	-	-	-		
14 Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
15 Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
16 Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
17 Malta	247	-	-	3,207	725	-	-		
18 British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
19 Cape of Good Hope	2,973	430	-	1,945	389	-	-		
20 Australia	-	3,092	-	-	-	2,100	229		
21 Honduras	-	2,151	-	2,637	1,293	3,999	381		
22 British Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
23 British West Indies	931	5,857	-	137	32	-	75		













No. 1.—STATEMENT OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS—Continued.

		SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.									
		WHITHER EXPORTED.									
		Printing presses & type.	Musical in- struments.	Books and maps.	Paper and other sta- tionery.	Paints and varnish.	Vinegar.	Earthen and stone ware.	Glass.	Tin.	Pewter & lead.
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Danish West Indies	75	1,380	346	1,879	906	20	18	874	358	365
7	Hanse Towns	-	-	705	-	-	-	-	21	-	-
8	Holland	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dutch East Indies	-	-	200	69	-	178	-	117	-	53
10	Dutch West Indies	-	235	-	-	25	47	-	-	-	-
11	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Belgium	1,164	300	3,732	-	-	-	-	168	-	-
13	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	British East Indies	-	-	300	-	-	1,197	-	2,348	-	-
19	Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	197	-	-
20	Australia	-	-	-	140	401	185	-	93	-	-
21	Honduras	-	-	-	121	-	-	-	120	-	305
22	British Guiana	-	-	-	-	74	-	58	-	-	-
23	British West Indies	314	932	300	-	478	978	20	554	14	149
24	British American colonies	450	595	364	1,240	879	2,109	525	2,997	76	34

	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	Total
<i>Port of Call</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>France in the Atlantic</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>French West Indies</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>French Guinea</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Miquelon and French fisheries</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Bourbon, &amp;c.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>French African ports</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Spain on the Atlantic</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Teneriffe and other Canaries</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Manilla and Philippine islands</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Cuba</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Other Spanish West Indies</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Portugal</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Madeira</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Fayal and other Azores</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Cape de Verd islands</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Italy</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Sardinia</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Sicily</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Trieste and other Austrian ports</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Turkey, Levant, &amp;c.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Haiti</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Texas</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Mexico</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Central Republic of America</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>New Granada</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Venezuela</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Brazil</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Cisleptine Republic</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Argentine Republic</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Chili</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>China</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>West Indies generally</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>South America generally</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Europe generally</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Asia generally</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Africa generally</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>South Sea and Pacific Ocean</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>20,530</b>	<b>6,584</b>	<b>23,643</b>	<b>51,391</b>	<b>38,994</b>	<b>7,555</b>	<b>2,907</b>	<b>25,345</b>	<b>5,026</b>	<b>7,131</b>	

## No. 1.—STATEMENT OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS—Continued.

[illegible]

25	Fishes on the Atlantic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
----	--------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---



## No. 1.—STATEMENT OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS—Continued.

WHITHER EXPORTED.		SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.				TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE.			
		ARTICLES NOT ENUMERATED.		Other.	In American vessels.	In foreign vessels.	To each country.	To the dominions of each Power.	
		Manufactured.							
Dollars.									
1	Russia	937	1,750	393,577	16,190	309,567	309,567	309,567	1
2	Prussia	181	535	120,702	101,337	222,039	222,039	222,039	2
3	Sweden and Norway	-	-	3,420	14,961	18,381	18,381	49,609	3
4	Swedish West Indies	-	68	31,228	-	74,657	74,657	746,815	4
5	Denmark	-	221	8,635	86,022	672,158	672,158	2,898,948	5
6	Danish West Indies	6,943	7,092	667,199	4,959	2,071,160	2,071,160	1,698,327	6
7	Hanse Towns	13,897	4,633	827,788	1,536,933	90,239	90,239	204,937	7
8	Holland	1,916	4,568	1,536,933	90,239	204,937	204,937	2,018,183	8
9	Dutch East Indies	-	736	2,292	76	3,896	3,896	1,674,224	9
10	Dutch West Indies	1,472	2,292	204,937	1,322,238	10,432,582	10,432,582	37,149,095	10
11	Dutch Guiana	-	76	24,680	1,322,238	10,432,582	1,322,238	2,363,354	11
12	Belgium	3,896	8,984	26,716,513	1,082,729	24,215	24,215	218,251	12
13	England	76,891	169,185	1,082,729	184,287	43,126	43,126	6,436	13
14	Scotland	846	3,328	175,125	6,436	237,576	237,576	30,055	14
15	Ireland	135	-	15,791	30,055	57,805	57,805	92,278	15
16	Gibraltar	358	651	1,758	526	2,908	2,908	116,145	16
17	Malta	-	-	58,191	1,958,854	373,455	373,455	2,332,309	17
18	British East Indies	5,639	15,791	58,191	1,958,854	373,455	373,455	2,332,309	18
19	Cape of Good Hope	661	1,275	161,656	1,393,557	1,423,448	1,423,448	10,384,578	19
20	Australia	2,500	1,758	22,874	9,561,732	1,186,394	1,186,394	1,186,394	20
21	Honduras	1,155	526	2,908	68,915	47,230	47,230	92,278	21
22	British Guiana	1,715	2,908	68,915	1,958,854	373,455	373,455	2,332,309	22
23	British West Indies	25,376	58,191	58,191	1,958,854	373,455	373,455	2,332,309	23
24	British American colonies	201,414	161,656	161,656	1,393,557	1,423,448	1,423,448	10,384,578	24
25	France on the Atlantic	8,524	22,874	22,874	9,561,732	1,186,394	1,186,394	1,186,394	25
26	France on the Mediterranean	3,658	4,581	4,581	1,186,394	1,186,394	1,186,394	1,186,394	26

27	French West Indies	665	2,916	290,491	1,337	281,636	11,934,066	27
28	French Guiana	12	850	46,374	-	46,374	-	28
29	Martinique and French	-	709	6,315	-	6,315	-	29
30	Bourbon, &c.	-	509	29,245	-	29,245	-	30
31	French African ports	-	-	-	1,533	1,533	-	31
32	Spain on the Atlantic	-	-	-	1,498	60,100	-	32
33	Teneriffe and other Canaries	60	90	48,602	-	7,099	-	33
34	Manilla and Philippine islands	122	1,049	67,743	-	67,743	3,483,898	34
35	Cuba	18,327	33,754	2,710,020	216,903	2,926,923	-	35
36	Other Spanish West Indies	1,190	6,133	437,876	4,158	442,034	-	36
37	Portugal	3,033	-	56,843	2,253	59,096	-	37
38	Madeira	185	-	37,649	-	37,649	-	38
39	Fayal and other Azores	-	516	8,569	-	8,569	157,541	39
40	Cape de Verd islands	3,002	951	52,327	-	52,327	-	40
41	Italy	-	-	485,765	55,735	541,500	541,500	41
42	Sardinia	-	-	108,091	-	108,091	108,091	42
43	Sicily	-	-	6,085	26,473	32,558	32,558	43
44	Trieste and other Austrian ports	2,519	10	341,885	116,355	460,240	460,240	44
45	Turkey, Levant, &c.	74	17	108,465	-	108,465	108,465	45
46	Hayti	8,646	2,329	596,270	14,526	610,796	610,796	46
47	Texas	10,489	617	99,949	5,291	106,240	106,240	47
48	Mexico	7,417	8,730	833,388	74,357	907,745	907,745	48
49	Central Republic of America	716	763	34,469	-	34,469	34,469	49
50	New Granada	2,197	1,420	72,009	-	72,009	72,009	50
51	Venezuela	2,937	3,499	443,153	39,924	483,077	483,077	51
52	Brazil	11,823	20,664	1,514,710	53,874	1,568,584	1,568,584	52
53	Chaplatine Republic	4,072	1,441	219,578	-	219,578	219,578	53
54	Argentine Republic	12,025	2,457	869,883	-	869,883	869,883	54
55	Chili	8,400	2,035	1,755,393	-	1,755,393	1,755,393	55
56	China	68	1,062	93,065	2,347	95,412	95,412	56
57	West Indies generally	468	14	98,713	-	98,713	98,713	57
58	South America generally	-	-	36,066	-	36,066	36,066	58
59	Europe generally	-	-	253,861	-	253,861	253,861	59
60	Asia generally	471	2,040	249,194	-	281,060	281,060	60
61	Africa generally	5,676	1,923	58,961	31,866	58,961	58,961	61
62	South Seas and Pacific Ocean	2,006	222	-	-	-	-	62
Total		470,361	575,199	60,107,819	17,685,964	77,793,783	77,793,783	

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, REESEN'S OFFICE, March 7, 1843.

T. L. SMITH, Register.



---

No. 2.

---

**SUMMARY STATEMENT**

**OF**

**THE VALUE OF THE EXPORTS,**

**OF**

**THE GROWTH, PRODUCE, AND MANUFACTURE**

**OF**

**THE UNITED STATES;**

**COMMENCING ON THE 1ST DAY OF OCTOBER, 1842, AND ENDING ON THE  
30TH DAY OF JUNE, 1843.**

---

## No. 2.

*Summary statement of the value of the exports, of the growth, production and manufacture of the United States, during the nine months commencing on the 1st day of October, 1842, and ending on the 30th of June, 1843.*

THE SEA.				
Fisheries—				
Dried fish, or cod fisheries	- - -	-	\$381,175	
Pickled fish, or river fisheries, (herring, shad, salmon, mackerel)	- - -	-	116,042	
Whale and other fish oil	- - -	-	803,774	
Spermaceti oil	- - -	-	310,768	
Whalebone	- - -	-	247,481	
Spermaceti candles	- - -	-	243,308	\$2,112
THE FOREST.				
Skins and furs	- - -	-	453,869	
Ginseng	- - -	-	193,870	
Product of wood—				
Staves, shingles, boards, hewn timber	- - -	\$1,026,179		
Other lumber	- - -	211,111		
Masts and spars	- - -	19,669		
Oak bark and other dye	- - -	39,638		
All manufactures of wood	- - -	391,312		
Naval stores, tar, pitch, rosin, and turpentine	- - -	475,357		
Ashes, pot and pearl	- - -	541,004		
			2,704,170	
AGRICULTURE.				3,351
Product of animals—				
Beef, tallow, hides, horned cattle	- - -	1,092,949		
Butter and cheese	- - -	508,968		
Pork, (pickled,) bacon, lard, live hogs	- - -	2,120,020		
Horses and mules	- - -	212,696		
Sheep	- - -	29,061		
Vegetable food—			3,963,694	
Wheat	- - -	264,169		
Flour	- - -	3,763,973		
Indian corn	- - -	281,749		
Indian meal	- - -	464,166		
Rye meal	- - -	65,631		
Rye, oats, and other small grain and pulse	- - -	108,640		
Biscuit or ship bread	- - -	312,232		
Potatoes	- - -	47,757		
Apples	- - -	32,825		
Rice	- - -	1,625,726		
			6,955,908	
Tobacco	- - -	-	-	10,911
Cotton	- - -	-	-	4,634
All other agricultural products—				49,111
Flaxseed	- - -	-	49,406	
Hops	- - -	-	123,745	
Brown sugar	- - -	-	3,435	
Indigo	- - -	-	198	
MANUFACTURES.				171
Soap and tallow candles	- - -	-	407,105	
Leather, boots, and shoes	- - -	-	115,355	
Household furniture	- - -	-	197,982	
Coaches and other carriages	- - -	-	48,036	
Hats	- - -	-	39,843	

## No. 2.—SUMMARY STATEMENT—Continued.

Saddlery -	-	-	-	\$17,653	
Wax -	-	-	-	137,533	
Spirits from grain -	-	-	-	21,395	
Beer, ale, porter, and cider -	-	-	-	44,064	
Snuff and tobacco -	-	-	-	278,319	
Lead -	-	-	-	492,765	
Linseed oil and spirits of turpentine -	-	-	-	29,434	
Cordage -	-	-	-	22,198	
Iron—pig, bar, and nail -	-	-	-	120,923	
castings -	-	-	-	41,189	
all manufactures of -	-	-	-	370,681	
Spirits from molasses -	-	-	-	117,537	
Sugar, refined -	-	-	-	47,345	
Chocolate -	-	-	-	2,032	
Gunpowder -	-	-	-	47,089	
Copper and brass -	-	-	-	79,234	
Medicinal drugs -	-	-	-	108,438	
					\$2,788,048
Cotton piece goods—					
Printed and colored -	-	-	-	\$358,415	
White -	-	-	-	2,575,049	
Twist, yarn, and thread -	-	-	-	57,312	
All other manufactures of -	-	-	-	232,774	
					3,223,550
Flax and hemp—bags and all manufactures of -	-	-	-	326	
Wearing apparel -	-	-	-	28,845	
Combs and buttons -	-	-	-	23,227	
Brushes -	-	-	-	4,467	
Billiard tables and apparatus -	-	-	-	415	
Umbrellas and parasols -	-	-	-	4,664	
Leather and morocco skins not sold per pound -	-	-	-	26,782	
Printing presses and type -	-	-	-	20,530	
Musical instruments -	-	-	-	6,684	
Books and maps -	-	-	-	23,643	
Paper and stationery -	-	-	-	51,391	
Paints and varnish -	-	-	-	28,994	
Vinegar -	-	-	-	7,555	
Earthen and stone ware -	-	-	-	2,907	
Manufactures of glass -	-	-	-	25,348	
tin -	-	-	-	5,026	
pewter and lead -	-	-	-	7,121	
marble and stone -	-	-	-	8,515	
gold and silver, and gold leaf -	-	-	-	1,905	
Gold and silver coin -	-	-	-	107,429	
Artificial flowers and jewelry -	-	-	-	3,769	
Molasses -	-	-	-	1,317	
Trunks -	-	-	-	2,072	
Bricks and lime -	-	-	-	3,883	
Domestic salt -	-	-	-	10,362	
					3,630,617
Articles not enumerated—					
Manufactured -	-	-	-	470,261	
Other articles -	-	-	-	575,199	
					1,045,460
					77,793,783

T. L. SMITH, Register.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
Register's Office, March 7, 1843.

[illegible]

---

No. 3.

---

**GENERAL STATEMENT**

OF

**GOODS, WARES, AND MERCHANDISE,**

OF

**THE GROWTH, PRODUCE, AND MANUFACTURE OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES,**

EXPORTED FROM

**THE UNITED STATES,**

**FOR THE NINE MONTHS COMMENCING ON THE 1ST DAY OF OCTOBER, 1842,  
AND ENDING ON THE 30TH DAY OF JUNE, 1843.**

---



No. 3.

*General statement of the goods, wares, and merchandise, of the growth, produce, and manufacture of foreign countries, exported from United States, commencing on the 1st day of October, 1842, and ending on the 30th day of June, 1843.*

MERCHANDISE FREE OF DUTY.													
WHITHER EXPORTED.													
Anatom- ical prep- arations.		Crude brin- stone and flour of sul- phur.		Barilla.		WOOD.		Hides and skins.		TIN.		BULLION.	
						Dye.		Other.		In pigs and bars.		In plates and sheets.	Gold.
Dollars.													
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	15,001	11,825					
2	Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	16,423	210					
3	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	3,340						
4	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-							
5	Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	255						
6	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	539							
7	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	21,889	825					
8	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	18,820	147					
9	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-							
10	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-							
11	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	18,572	2,172					
12	England	-	-	-	-	-	32,173	2,814	2,328				
13	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	7,510						
14	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,180					
15	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-							
16	Malta	-	-	-	-	-							
17	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	679	44	1,014				
18	Australia	-	-	-	-	-							
19	Honduras	-	-	-	-	-							
20	British Guiana	-	-	-	-	-							

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20



### No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.

MERCHANTISE FREE OF DUTY.										
WHITHER EXPORTED.	SPECIE.		COPPER.			TEAS.		COFFEE.		
	Gold.	Silver.	In pipe and bars.	In plates, suited to the sheathing of ships.	Old, fit only for remanufacture.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	
Dollars.										
1	Russia	626	-	-	-	-	-	30,917	2,188	1
2	Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
3	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	150	42,033	3,363	3
4	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	497	-	-	4
5	Denmark	-	4,000	-	-	-	11,603	-	-	5
6	Danish West Indies	290	-	-	-	-	22,440	-	-	6
7	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	232,027	283,518	17,527	7
8	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	69,835	198,226	8,414	8
9	Dutch East Indies	36,677	53,000	2,984	1,543	-	98,546	-	-	9
10	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	2,076	-	-	-	-	10
11	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	2,423	897,677	54,223	11
12	England	-	400	11,000	-	46,000	21,447	-	-	12
13	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
14	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
15	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	76,856	10,680	640	15
16	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	29,815	87,000	6,079	16
17	British East Indies	-	35,639	21,513	61,212	-	702	8,635	776	17
18	Australia	6,720	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	70	18
19	Honduras	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,750	816	19
20	British Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	2,067	-	-	20



No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.

MERCHANDISE FREE OF DUTY.										
WHETHER EXPORTED.	NUTMEGS.		CLOVES.		WORSTED STUFF GOODS.	LINENS.	OPUM.	ALL OTHER ARTICLES.	TOTAL.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.						
	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Dollars.					
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,207	42,850	
2	Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,423	
3	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,550	
4	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	
5	Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	4,615	
6	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,947	20,379	
7	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,089	136,175	
8	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,809	131,720	
9	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91,119	
10	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,515	5,125	
11	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,389	78,356	
12	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	201,903	303,587	
13	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,210	
14	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,180	
15	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	30,577	
17	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	8,672	
18	Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	121,678	
19	Honduras	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,700	
20	British Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	824	2,898	



### No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.

[illegible]

23	Spain, in the Atlantic	180	-	-	4,323	600	1,831	1,323	-	-	-	-	23
24	France, in the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	-	4,769	-	-	-	-	-	24
25	French West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
26	Spain on the Atlantic	586	-	-	-	-	361	156	-	-	-	-	26
27	Tobacco and other Canaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
28	Manilla and Philippine islands	1,685	-	-	2,947	-	11,576	1,107	-	-	1,151	-	28
29	Other Spanish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
30	Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
31	Madaira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
32	Fayal and other Azores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
33	Cape de Verd islands	-	-	-	-	-	3,775	-	-	-	-	-	33
34	Italy	-	-	-	-	-	21,406	-	-	-	-	-	34
35	Sicily	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
36	Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
37	Turkey, Levant, and Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	3,728	-	70	-	282	38	37
38	Hayti	149	-	-	-	-	6,131	1,163	1,065	118	-	-	38
39	Texas	9,634	-	-	219	-	122,019	24,721	4,400	450	-	-	39
40	Mexico	346	108	-	-	-	168	-	-	-	-	-	40
41	Central Republic of America	-	-	-	-	-	6,577	1,337	-	-	1,419	-	41
42	New Granada	-	-	-	-	-	1,273	-	-	-	-	-	42
43	Venezuela	919	-	-	-	-	7,472	-	-	-	-	-	43
44	Brazil	2,914	-	-	2,837	-	620	-	-	-	184	188	44
45	Argentine Republic	-	-	-	2,860	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
46	Chilapine Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
47	Argentina Republic	-	-	-	3,117	-	24,946	-	432	-	-	350	47
48	Chili	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	-	48
49	China	819	-	327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
50	West Indies generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
51	Europe generally	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	-	-	-	-	51
52	Asia generally	-	-	-	-	-	3,941	-	-	-	-	-	52
53	Africa generally	-	-	-	-	-	1,809	-	-	-	-	-	53
54	South Seas, &c.	1,183	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
	Total	24,979	108	977	22,820	3,118	251,808	33,998	15,028	4,881	-	2,901	
	Entitled to drawback	21,968	-	650	16,286	-	229,154	28,313	6,796	2,554	-	2,481	
	Not entitled to drawback	3,011	108	327	6,534	3,118	22,654	5,685	8,232	2,327	-	440	



**No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.**

WHITHER EXPORTED.										MERCHANDISE PAYING DUTIES AD VALOREM.									
										SILKS.		Silk and worsted goods.		LACE.		MANUFACTURES OF FLAX.		MANUFACTURES OF WEMP.	
										Bolting cloths.	Hosiery.	Manufac- tures of not speci- fied.	Thread and insert- ings.	Cotton quil- ings, in- setings, bob- binet, &c.	Linens, bleached and unbleached.	Other manufac- tures of.	Sheeting, brown and white.	Ticklen- burs, osen- burs, and burlaps.	
										Dollars.									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	Amoy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	Swatow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	Shanghai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	Manila	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	Yokohama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	Kobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	Osaka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
241	242	243	244	245	246	2													

	742			3,350		893	5,424	154,402	2,479	40,662	27,072
France, American colonies											
France on the Atlantic											
France on the Mediterranean											
French West Indies										63	
Spain on the Atlantic								1,228			334
Teneriffe and other Canaries											
Manilla and Philippine islands								10,130		14,998	2,074
Cuba		513		2,350							
Other Spanish West Indies											
Portugal											
Madeira											
Payal and other Azores											
Cape de Verd islands											
Italy								955			
Sicily											
Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports											
Turkey, Levant, and Egypt											
Havre				252				1,075		852	9,417
Texas								137		74	
Mexico				3,716				101,333	705	9,994	400
Central Republic of America								4,188			719
New Granada								15,268		7,820	10,402
Venezuela										2,610	259
Brazil				6,475				3,558	750		904
Caribbean Republic									273		
Argentine Republic											
Chili						893		853	762	574	
China											
West Indies generally											
Europe generally								128			
Asia generally								92			
Africa generally											
South Seas, &c.											
Total	742	513	12,793	4,929	893	5,424	154,402	2,479	40,662	27,072	
Entitled to drawback		513	12,277	1,439			101,508	2,732	30,852	25,835	
Not entitled to drawback	742		516	3,490	893	80	53,894	747	9,810	1,237	

[illegible]







### No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.

MERCHANDISE PAYING DUTIES AD VALOREM.									
WHITHER EXPORTED.									
Wares.	Brushes of all kinds.	Paper hangings, all kinds.	Slates of all kinds.	Clocks.	Watches and parts of watch- manufac- tures of es.	Gold and silver ma- nufactures button moulds.	ARTICLES IMPORTED FROM OTHER PLACES THAN THEIR GROWTH OR PRODUCTION.		
Japaned.									Coffee.
Dollars.									
Pounds.									
Dollars.									
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,000	2,686
2	Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.

[ 289 ]

MERCHANDISE PAYING DUTIES AD VALOREM.												
WHITHER EXPORTED.	Corks.		WOOD UN-MANUFACTURED.	Indigo.		WOOL UNMANUFACTURED.				VALUE OF MERCHANDISE NOT ENUMERATED.		
	Dollars.	Mahogany.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Not exceeding seven cents per pound.	Exceeding seven cents per pound.	Pounds.	Dollars.	At 1 per cent.	At 2½ per cent.	At 5 per cent.	
	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.	
1 Russia	-	1,565	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,349	
2 Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3 Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4 Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5 Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6 Danish West Indies	-	2,947	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,356	
7 Hansa Towns	-	4,998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,127	
8 Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9 Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10 Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11 Belgium	-	1,210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	244	154,804	
12 England	-	977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,156	64,809	
13 Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,107	
14 Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15 Gibraltar	-	370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,389	
16 Malta	-	1,160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17 Miscellaneous	1,000	12,163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

	207	1,908 7,967	9,897	5,999	-	655	-	-	-	7,000	-	-	49,468
British West Indies -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France on the Atlantic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France on the Mediterranean -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French West Indies -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain on the Atlantic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teneriffe and other Canaries -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manilla and Philippine islands -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Spanish West Indies -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madeira -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayal and other Azores -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cape de Verd islands -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sicily -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey, Levant, and Egypt -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hayti -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Republic of America -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Granada -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capitaine Republic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentine Republic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chili -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Indies generally -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Europe generally -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asia generally -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Africa generally -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Seas, &c. -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total -	1,207	38,706	12,452	10,197	-	655	114,993	33,996	7,000	17,217	340,357	-	-
Entitled to drawback -	1,000	27,326	12,452	10,197	-	655	114,993	33,996	7,000	11,730	301,822	-	-
Not entitled to drawback -	207	11,481	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,487	38,435	-	-

No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.

MERCHANDISE PAYING DUTIES AD VALOREM.											
VALUE NOT ENUMERATED.											
WHITHER EXPORTED.											
Dollars.											
	At 7½ per cent.	At 10 per cent.	At 12½ per cent.	At 15 per cent.	At 20 per cent.	At 25 per cent.	At 30 per cent.	At 35 per cent.	At 40 per cent.	Total.	
1	-	-	-	3,766	9,374	392	-	-	-	15,097	1
2	-	-	-	-	511	-	-	-	-	511	2
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,537	3
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
5	-	-	-	-	402	-	-	-	-	402	5
6	-	340	-	-	55	1,436	-	919	-	21,234	6
7	-	-	4,210	-	111,387	7,434	3,684	-	-	149,923	7
8	-	-	-	5,000	45,608	12,233	1,238	-	-	100,463	8
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,571	-	-	1,571	9
10	-	-	-	-	450	-	-	-	-	2,526	10
11	-	-	-	1,309	20,971	959	-	-	-	181,420	11
12	-	466	-	9,079	130,991	8,482	6,270	850	-	329,143	12
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,107	13
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
15	-	-	-	-	509	-	-	-	-	4,418	15
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,160	16
17	-	-	-	-	344	-	-	-	-	13,507	17
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	306	18
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	469	-	-	5,511	19
20	-	-	-	-	-	183	-	-	-	-	20

21	British, West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,737	-	-	-	180	6,808	31
22	British American colonies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	12,061	32
23	France on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	150,368	33
24	France on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,647	-	-	-	-	6,190	34
25	French West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,577	35
26	Spain on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
27	Teneriffe and other Canaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,968	27
28	Manilla and Philippine islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
29	Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122,839	29
30	Other Spanish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,404	30
31	Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	450	31
32	Madeira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
33	Fayal and other Azores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	505	33
34	Cape de Verd islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
35	Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,730	35
36	Sicily	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,223	36
37	Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,523	37
38	Turkey, Levant, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,900	38
39	Hayti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,605	39
40	Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,732	40
41	Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	322,856	41
42	Central Republic of America	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,235	42
43	New Granada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,788	43
44	Venezuela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,876	44
45	Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51,942	45
46	Cisplatine Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,737	46
47	Argentine Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,027	47
48	Chili	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84,035	48
49	China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,891	49
50	West Indies generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
51	Europe generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,253	52
52	Asia generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,106	53
53	Africa generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,302	54
54	South Seas, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	150	2,501	4,210	56,323	503,731	64,971	38,998	2,600	1,050	1,869,257					
	Entitled to drawback	-	2,366	4,210	63,773	445,054	50,205	23,117	2,600	870	1,671,937					
	Not entitled to drawback	150	195	-	2,550	58,667	14,766	15,881	-	180	317,370					





No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.

[ 289. ]

74

WHITHER EXPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
		COTTON BASSING.		COTTON BASSING OF OTHER MATERIALS THAN HEMP OR FLAX.		FURNITURE OIL CLOTH NOT SPECIFIED.		MADEIRA.		WINE, IN CASES, BOTTLES, AND OTHER VESSELS.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.
		Sq. yds.	Dollars.	Sq. yds.	Dollars.	Sq. yds.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17









# No. 3.—STATEMENT OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS—Continued.

[ 269 ]

78

WHITHER EXPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
		WHITE WINES NOT ENUMERATED, IN CASKS.				WHITE WINES NOT ENUMERATED, IN BOTTLES.				WINE, WHITE AND RED, NOT ENUMERATED, IN CASKS.	
		Of France.		Of Portugal and possessions.		Of France.		Of Portugal and possessions.		Of Spain.	
		Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.
1	Russia	-	-	-	3,431	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Prussia	-	-	9,607	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Sweden and Norway	-	-	2,326	950	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Swedish West Indies	-	-	957	383	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Danish West Indies	-	-	3,727	1,531	15	50	112	163	5,391	1,467
7	Hanse Towns	-	-	7,377	3,874	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Holland	-	-	-	-	670	1,891	225	275	148	62
9	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Scotland	-	-	-	-	209	744	-	-	-	-
14	Ireland	-	-	15,365	2,652	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Madeira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Dutch East Indies	-	-	1,964	285	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17

21	British West Indies -	2,478	865	-	180	339	1,283	46	120	1,023	353	21
22	British American colonies -	-	173	-	-	48	1,135	-	-	-	-	22
23	France on the Atlantic -	452	-	-	-	495	700	-	-	-	-	23
24	France on the Mediterranean -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
25	French West Indies -	2,577	638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
26	Spain on the Atlantic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
27	Teneriffe and other Canaries -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
28	Manilla and Philippine islands -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
29	Cuba -	112	45	72	128	684	2,630	-	-	-	-	29
30	Other Spanish West Indies -	-	-	-	-	282	612	-	-	-	-	30
31	Portugal -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
32	Madeira -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
33	Fayal and other Azores -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
34	Cape de Verd islands -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
35	Italy -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
36	Sicily -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
37	Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
38	Turkey, Levant, and Egypt -	316	111	-	-	27	150	-	-	-	-	38
39	Hayti -	-	-	-	-	357	318	-	-	-	-	39
40	Texas -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
41	Mexico -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
42	Central Republic of America -	1,858	941	-	-	2,357	2,271	64	267	5,100	1,527	42
43	New Granada -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,755	681	43
44	Venezuela -	-	-	-	-	949	2,034	-	-	1,130	332	44
45	Brazil -	2,476	1,910	6,138	1,593	52	165	-	-	5,790	1,482	45
46	Colombia Republic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	224	224	46
47	Argentine Republic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
48	Chili -	-	-	1,248	509	125	497	-	-	-	-	48
49	China -	-	-	3,369	1,375	1,210	3,145	360	1,725	-	-	49
50	West Indies generally -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
51	Europe generally -	-	-	385	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
52	Asia generally -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
53	Africa generally -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
54	South Seas, &c. -	-	-	-	-	537	703	-	-	288	99	54
	Total -	12,249	4,683	52,616	17,041	8,356	17,326	806	2,550	21,155	6,326	
	Entitled to drawback -	7,515	2,783	51,773	16,490	4,582	7,979	-	-	17,628	4,792	
	Not entitled to drawback -	4,734	1,900	842	551	3,794	9,349	806	2,550	3,527	1,534	

# No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.

[ 289 ]

60

MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.															
WHITHER EXPORTED.															
FOREIGN DISTILLED SPIRITS.															
From grain.				Brandy.		From other materials.		Cordials.		In bottles.		BEER, ALE, AND PORTER.			
Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.
1 Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Hansa Towns	1,953	2,648	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

21	British, West Indies	464	284	468	768	463	403	17	21
22	Dutch, America	-	-	-	-	2,487	2,348	-	22
23	Portugal, Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
24	France on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	212	161	-	24
25	French West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
26	Spain on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
27	Tenoriffe and other Canaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
28	Manilla and Philippine islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
29	Cuba	-	-	198	396	509	267	-	29
30	Other Spanish West Indies	-	-	161	261	-	-	-	30
31	Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
32	Malacca	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
33	Payal and other Azores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
34	Capa de Verd islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
35	Italy	-	-	-	-	3,554	3,021	-	35
36	Sicily	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
37	Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
38	Turkey, Levant, and Egypt	-	-	-	-	232	395	-	38
39	Havti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
40	Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
41	Mexico	125	200	5,703	9,041	6,804	4,177	880	41
42	Central Republic of America	-	-	1,019	1,639	-	-	-	42
43	New Granada	-	-	1,579	2,566	353	106	-	43
44	Venezuela	1,276	1,550	393	608	631	688	-	44
45	Brazil	251	350	-	-	-	-	225	45
46	Colombian Republic	-	-	-	-	5,905	1,600	-	46
47	Argentine Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
48	Chili	-	-	-	-	6,923	6,232	-	48
49	China	-	-	-	-	2,500	1,036	-	49
50	West Indies generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
51	Europe generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
52	Asia generally	-	-	67	100	11,978	1,136	-	52
53	Africa generally	-	-	-	-	214	319	-	53
54	South Seas, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
	Total	4,315	5,289	12,167	19,352	50,705	38,142	1,122	
								1,172	
	Not entitled to drawback	4,195	5,253	12,096	19,211	47,631	34,303	880	955
	Not entitled to drawback	120	36	71	141	9,074	3,939	242	217

# No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.

[ 686 ]

82

MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.											
WHITHER EXPORTED.		BEER, ALE, AND PORTER.		VINEGAR.		MOLASSES.		OIL.			
		In casks.		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Whale and other fish.		Olive, in casks.	
		Quantity.	Value.					Quantity.	Value.		
		Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.		
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,835	1,322
2	Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	991	179	-	-	-	-
7	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,375	1,227	1,488
13	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,271	-	-	429
17	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18





### No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.

[illegible]

25	France on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
----	------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.**

## 1. MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.

[illegible]

21	British West Indies	-	670	-	49	-	-	-	-	5,756	1,394	13,890	583	51
22	British American colonies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,366	1,304	-	-	52
23	France on the Atlantic	-	324,931	-	2,096	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
24	France on the Mediterranean	-	38,921	-	2,350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
25	French West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
26	Spain on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
27	Tenaside and other Canaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
28	Manilla and Philippine islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
29	Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
30	Other Spanish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
31	Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
32	Madeira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
33	Fazal and other Azores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
34	Cape de Verd Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
35	Italy	-	10,032	30,389	601	1,177	46,390	4,640	-	-	-	-	-	65
36	Sicily	-	56,443	-	3,663	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
37	Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports	-	94,360	-	6,742	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
38	Turkey, Levant, and Egypt	-	139,743	-	4,456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
39	Hayti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
40	Texas	-	32,733	-	2,089	-	-	-	-	1,101	141	-	-	70
41	Mexico	-	4,733	-	236	-	-	-	-	14,695	2,089	-	-	71
42	Central Republic of America	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
43	New Granada	-	1,677	-	101	-	-	-	-	1,300	169	-	-	73
44	Venezuela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,875	309	-	-	74
45	Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
46	Chaplatine Republic	-	-	8,830	-	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
47	Argentine Republic	-	-	18,742	-	1,050	109,839	6,390	-	-	-	-	-	77
48	Chili	-	136,936	-	7,500	-	-	-	-	900	113	-	-	78
49	China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
50	West Indies generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
51	Europe generally	-	4,074	-	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
52	Asia generally	-	27,669	-	1,542	-	-	-	-	429	56	-	-	82
53	Africa generally	-	12,465	-	1,019	-	-	-	-	530	69	-	-	83
54	South Seas, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
	Total	-	1,536,476	69,717	69,717	13,274	187,700	11,168	40,780	5,615	13,890	583		
	Entitled to drawback	-	1,611,633	67,247	67,247	13,274	187,700	11,168	23,202	3,488	13,419	537		
	Not entitled to drawback	-	24,844	1,770	1,770	-	-	-	16,978	2,127	401	46		

# No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.

WHETHER EXPORTED.	FRUITS.										DUTIES NOT SPECIFIED, EXCEPT THOSE USED FOR DYING.	
	Prunes.		Figs.		Raisins, in jars, &c.		Raisins, all other.		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.				
	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1 Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	3,433	255	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	57,307	2,551	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	8,056	579	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 England	-	-	-	-	34,500	1,390	-	-	66,639	2,393	-	-
13 Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 British East Indies	-	-	2,537	204	16,438	1,336	-	-	-	-	42,637	2,043
18 Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 New Zealand	-	-	531	24	2,675	535	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 Other Countries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

11 1886 11

28

	84	10	1,800 2,058	143 214	22,002 168,864	2,487 8,866	16,034	798	1,840	92	
British West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91
British American colonies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92
France on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93
France on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94
French West Indies	-	-	-	-	6,132	268	-	-	-	-	95
Spain on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96
Teniffé and other Canaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97
Madeira and Philippine islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98
Cuba	917	120	12,975	1,191	17,600	849	-	-	-	-	99
Other Spanish West Indies	-	-	1,240	121	1,250	64	-	-	-	-	100
Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101
Madeira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
Fayal and other Azores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103
Cape de Verd islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104
Italy	-	-	-	-	4,167	250	-	-	-	-	105
Sicily	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106
Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107
Turkey, Levant, and Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108
Hayti	-	-	-	-	13,234	849	-	-	-	-	109
Texas	-	-	-	-	250	16	-	-	-	-	110
Mexico	-	-	1,450	105	132,160	6,242	-	-	11,164	653	111
Central Republic of America	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112
New Granada	-	-	-	-	2,500	160	-	-	-	-	113
Venezuela	-	-	15,664	1,569	30,300	1,061	-	-	6,803	325	114
Brazil	-	-	-	-	9,555	498	-	-	-	-	115
Cisplatine Republic	-	-	-	-	26,400	1,080	-	-	-	-	116
Argentine Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117
Chili	-	-	-	-	18,303	736	-	-	-	-	118
China	-	-	-	-	62,512	4,112	-	-	-	-	119
West Indies generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
Europe generally	-	-	-	-	2,025	129	350	30	2,001	143	121
Asia generally	-	-	-	-	5,991	462	-	-	-	-	122
Africa generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123
South Seas, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124
Total	1,001	130	38,319	2,570	672,557	35,466	16,384	822	131,084	5,648	125
Entitled to drawback	917	120	21,498	2,002	574,316	30,391	-	-	115,459	4,770	126
Not entitled to drawback	84	10	16,821	1,568	98,241	5,075	16,384	822	15,625	878	127

# No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.

WHITHER EXPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
		SPICES.									
		Nutmegs.		Cinnamon.		Cloves.		Pepper, black.		Pepper, Cayenne, &c.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	5,539	1,123	-	-	-	-
2	Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Swedish West Indies	20	20	-	-	3,155	431	5,529	387	-	-
5	Denmark	-	-	-	-	279	83	43,944	3,414	-	-
6	Danish West Indies	198	173	60	70	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,326	612	-	-
10	Dutch West Indies	166	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	England	-	-	4,162	4,078	37,292	9,248	-	-	1,755	242
13	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Malta	435	448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Honduras	-	-	-	-	-	-	258	26	-	-
20	British Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,117	283	-	-

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20

21	British West Indies	-	-	-	-	1,106	349	31,894	1,796		
22	British American colonies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
23	France on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
24	France on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
25	French West Indies	30	32	-	-	-	-	8,797	326		
26	Spain on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
27	Tenafife and other Canaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
28	Manilla and Philippine islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
29	Cuba	-	-	600	450	3,558	443	25,273	1,899		
30	Other Spanish West Indies	-	-	-	-	803	235	37,006	3,124		
31	Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
32	Madra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
33	Fayal and other Azores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
34	Cape de Verd islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
35	Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
36	Sicily	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
37	Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports	-	-	-	-	4,125	925	7,474	1,021		
38	Turkey, Levant, and Egypt	130	135	-	-	105	34	5,892	559		
39	Hayti	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	1		
40	Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
41	Mexico	104	94	9,616	11,688	27,931	6,301	62,833	5,391		
42	Central Republic of America	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
43	New Granada	-	-	-	-	2,216	444	24,090	2,167		
44	Venezuela	-	-	-	-	5,835	1,254	15,822	1,247		
45	Brazil	330	302	-	-	10,802	2,124	16,698	1,453		
46	Cisplatine Republic	-	-	-	-	1,338	391	5,440	489		
47	Argentine Republic	-	-	100	116	4,178	952	2,016	161		
48	Chili	-	-	-	-	3,583	878	-	-		
49	China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
50	West Indies generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
51	Europe generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
52	Asia generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
53	Africa generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
54	South Sea, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Total	1,413	1,241	14,438	16,402	110,839	35,244	390,359	24,327	1,755	243
	Entitled to drawback	899	690	7,666	9,170	101,967	22,706	138,598	11,249	1,755	243
	Not entitled to drawback	604	551	6,772	8,232	9,469	2,644	151,682	13,078	-	-



# No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.

## MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.

MERCHANTS PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.																
WHITHER EXPORTED.	SPICES.										CAMPHOR.		CINNAB.			
	Pimento.		Cassia.		Ginger, ground.		Refined.									
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.		
	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.		
	Russia	2,611	125	9,859	1,538										1	
	Prussia														2	
	Sweden and Norway														3	
	Swedish West Indies														4	
	Denmark														5	
	Danish West Indies	5,544	537	11,264	1,905										6	
	Hanse Towns	307,557	13,572	31,575	3,431										7	
	Holland	24,216	1,017												8	
	Dutch East Indies			6,143	1,138										9	
	Dutch West Indies														10	
	Belgium	5,494	239												11	
	England														12	
	Scotland														13	
	Ireland														14	
	Channel Islands														15	
	Guernsey														16	
	Jersey														17	
	Isle of Man														18	
	British West Indies	9,426	456	1,544	188								5,586	506	19	
	Unenumerated														20	



# No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.

MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.											
WHITHER EXPORTED.	HARD SOAP.		BEEF AND PORK.		SALTPETRE.		INDIGO.		WOOL OR FUR.		
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Refined.		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	
					Quantity.	Value.					
	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	
1 Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	216	-	54	
2 Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-	
3 Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4 Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5 Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6 Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,618	3,618	39,923	659	
7 Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8 Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9 Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10 Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11 Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12 England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13 Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14 Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	578	933	-	-	
15 Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	86,645	93,919	-	-	
16 Malta	5,709	400	-	-	-	66,534	3,300	-	-	-	
17 British West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	



### No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.

MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
WHITHER EXPORTED.						COTTON, UNMANUFACTURED.			
OPIMUM.		GLUCE.		QUININE.		TOBACCO, MANUFACTURED.			
Quantity.	Value.	Qn'ty.	Value.	Qn'ty.	Value.	Snuff.	Cigars.	Quantity.	Value.
Pounds.	Dollars.	Lbs.	Dolla.	Oz.	Dolla.	Lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	142	102	1,134
2	Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	1,510	1,396	
3	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-			
4	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-			
5	Denmark	-	-	-	-	-			
6	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	530	675	
7	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	84	2,817	2,858	
8	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	5,075	4,769	631,320
9	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	1,246	1,517	19,409
10	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-			
11	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	110	140	390,146
12	England	-	-	-	-	-	7,770	11,054	4,702,863
13	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231,128
14	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,340
15	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	315	536	
16	Malta	-	-	-	-	-			
17	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	400	1,040	
18	Australia	-	-	-	-	-			
19		-	-	-	-	-			



# NO. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.

WHITHER EXPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
		TWEED, ANGORA, AND OTHER GOATS' HAIR.		PAINTS.		CORDAGE.				TWINE AND PACK-THREAD.	
		Pounds.	Dollars.	White and red lead.		Tarred and cables.		Untarred.		Pounds.	Dollars.
				Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.		
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		2,099	600	-	-	13,088	725	8,828	812	-	-
		-	-	-	-	1,325	104	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	95,091	7,994	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	2,251	210	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	22,368	1,789	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	13,075	1,665	-	-	-	-





No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.

MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.

WHITHER EXPORTED.	HEMP, UNMANUFACTURED.		MANILLA, SUN, AND OTHER REMPS OF INDIA, &c.		JUTE, SISAL GRASS, COIR, &c., USED AS HEMP FOR CORDAGE.		CLASS, CUT.			
	Cwt.	Dollars.	Cwt.	Dollars.	Cwt.	Dollars.	Cut $\frac{1}{2}$ the height or length thereof.		Cut above $\frac{1}{2}$ and not above $\frac{1}{2}$ .	
							Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1 Russia										
2 Prussia										
3 Sweden and Norway										
4 Swedish West Indies										
5 Denmark										
6 Danish West Indies										
7 Hanse Towns					280	1,198				
8 Holland										
9 Dutch East Indies										
10 Dutch West Indies										
11 Belgium										
12 England										
13 Scotland										
14 Ireland										
15 Gibraltar										
16 Malta										
17 British East Indies										
18 Australia										
19 Hongkong										
20 British Guiana										

WHITHER EXPORTED.



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20

	200	2,012	80	473	260	1,198	625	116	1,000	186	
20 France on the Atlantic -											22
21 France on the Mediterranean -											23
22 French West Indies -											24
23 Spain on the Atlantic -											25
24 Tenerife and other Canaries -											26
25 Manila and Philippine islands -											27
26 Cuba -											28
27 Other Spanish West Indies -											29
28 Portugal -											30
29 Madeira -											31
30 Fayal and other Azores -											32
31 Cape de Verd islands -											33
32 Italy -											34
33 Sicily -											35
34 Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports -											36
35 Turkey, Levant, and Egypt -											37
36 Hayti -											38
37 Texas -											39
38 Mexico -											40
39 Central Republic of America -											41
40 New Granada -											42
41 Venezuela -											43
42 Brazil -											44
43 Cisplatine Republic -											45
44 Argentine Republic -											46
45 Chili -											47
46 China -											48
47 West Indies generally -											49
48 Europe generally -											50
49 Asia generally -											51
50 Africa generally -											52
51 South Sea, &c. -											53
52 Total -	500	2,012	80	473	260	1,198	625	116	1,000	186	54
53 Entitled to drawback -	-	-	80	473	260	1,198	625	116	1,000	186	
54 Not entitled to drawback -	500	2,012	80	473	260	1,198	625	116	1,000	186	

No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.

WHETHER EXPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.										1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		CUT GLASS.		PLAIN GLASS.				BROWN WINDOW GLASS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		Cut chandeliers, candlesticks, &c.		Moulded or pressed, weighing eight ounces or under.		Plain, moulded, or pressed tumblers.		Plain, moulded, or pressed, stoppered, &c.		Above 18 by 12 inches																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	100 sq. feet.	Dollars.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18



No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.

[ 236 ]

104

MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.												
WHITHER EXPORTED.	BLACK AND GREEN BOTTLES.		DEMILIONS AND CARBOYS.		COPPER.		LEAD.		PINS.			
	Exceeding eight ounces and not above one quart each.		Exceeding ½ a gallon and not above 3 gallons each.		Nails and spikes.		Old and scrap.		Solid headed, in packs of 5,000 each.			
	Gross.	Dollars.	No.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Packs.	Dollars.		
1 Russia											1	
2 Prussia											2	
3 Sweden and Norway											3	
4 Swedish West Indies											4	
5 Denmark											5	
6 Danish West Indies											6	
7 Hanse Towns	49	247									7	
8 Holland											8	
9 Dutch East Indies											9	
10 Dutch West Indies											10	
11 Belgium											11	
12 England											12	
13 Scotland											13	
14 Ireland											14	
15 Gibraltar											15	
16 Malta											16	
17 British East Indies			311	156							17	
18 Australia											18	
19 Hongkong											19	
20 British Guiana											20	



# No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.

MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.												
WHITHER EXPORTED.	FINS.		FIRE ARMS.		MANUFACTURES OF IRON.							
	Pound pins.		Muskets.		Wrought nails.		Spikes, cut or wrought.		Chain cables and parts.			
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.		
	Pounds.	Dollars.	No.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.		
1	Russia										1	
2	Prussia										2	
3	Sweden and Norway										3	
4	Swedish West Indies										4	
5	Denmark										5	
6	Danish West Indies										6	
7	Hanse Towns										7	
8	Holland										8	
9	Dutch East Indies										9	
10	Dutch West Indies										10	
11	Belgium										11	
12	England	864	338								12	
13	Scotland										13	
14	Ireland										14	
15	Gibraltar										15	
16	Malta										16	
17	British East Indies			100	400						17	





No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.

[ 289 ]

108

		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
		MANUFACTURES OF IRON.									
		Chains, other than cables.		Castings.		Sad irons, hatters' and tailors' irons.		Round or square iron, as braziers' rods, from 3-16 to 10-16 inches.		Sheet iron, except taggers'.	
WHITHER EXPORTED.		All other.		All other.		All other.		All other.		All other.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia										
2	Prussia										
3	Sweden and Norway										
4	Swedish West Indies										
5	Denmark										
6	Danish West Indies										
7	Hanse Towns										
8	Holland										
9	Dutch East Indies										
10	Dutch West Indies										
11	Belgium										
12	England										
13	Scotland										
14	Ireland										
15	Gibraltar										
16	Madeira										
17	British East Indies										

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17



No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.

WHETHER EXPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
		MANUFACTURES OF IRON.									
		Hoop iron.		Band iron, scroll iron, or casement rods, slit, rolled, or hammered.		Pig.		Bar, manufactured by rolling.		Bar, manufactured otherwise.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Cwt.	Dollars.	Cwt.	Dollars.	Cwt.	Dollars.
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Cheshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Main	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Spanish East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	8,330	417	-	-	803	3,600	-	-
				Pounds.	Dollars.	Cwt.	Dollars.	Cwt.	Dollars.	Cwt.	Dollars.

116

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17

34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

# No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.

WHITHER EXPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
		STEEL.		BOOTS, BOOTERS, AND SHOES, OF LEATHER AND OTHER MATERIALS.				PAPER.			
		Other than shear, cast, and German.		Men's boots and bootees.		Men's shoes and pumps.		Folio and quarto post.		Medium, demy, and foolscap, pot and pith.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Cwt.	Dollars.	Pairs.	Dollars.	Pairs.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	British West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		2,979	46,870	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	225









No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.

[ 289 ]

116

WHETHER EXPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
		SALT.		COAL.		BREAD STUFFS.				FISH.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Wheat.		Salmon.		All other.	
						Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Bushels.	Dollars.	Tons.	Dollars.	Bushels.	Dollars.	Barrels.	Dollars.	Barrels.	Dollars.
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	919	892	-	-	-	-
10	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	26	-	-
11	Belgium	75	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	England	-	-	800	4,200	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Scotland	-	-	7,468	28,771	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	-	-
18	Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Hongkong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	British Colonies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20



# No. 8.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.

WHITHER EXPORTED.		VALUE OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTED TO EACH COUNTRY.					
		Free of duty.	Paying duties ad valorem.	Paying specific duties.	Total.	In American vessels.	In foreign vessels.
		Dollars.					
							To the dominions of each Power.
1	Russia	43,850	15,097	18,979	76,926	72,785	4,141
2	Prussia	16,428	511	1,396	18,330	6,261	12,069
3	Sweden and Norway	3,550	9,537	2,720	15,807	13,628	2,179
4	Swedish West Indies	150	-	2,196	2,346	2,346	-
5	Denmark	4,816	402	1,493	6,510	6,510	-
6	Danish West Indies	20,379	21,234	32,927	74,540	73,920	620
7	Hanse Towns	135,175	149,923	107,886	392,984	89,833	303,151
8	Holland	131,720	100,463	5,957	238,140	226,635	11,605
9	Dutch East Indies	91,119	1,571	11,052	103,742	103,742	-
10	Dutch West Indies	5,125	2,526	3,168	10,819	10,819	-
11	Belgium	78,356	181,420	36,709	296,485	260,815	35,670
12	England	303,587	329,143	473,334	1,106,064	198,796	907,268
13	Scotland	7,210	6,107	-	14,557	2,000	12,557
14	Ireland	1,180	-	-	1,180	-	1,180
15	Gibraltar	30,577	4,418	3,202	38,197	37,847	350
16	Malta	8,672	1,160	1,639	11,471	11,471	-
17	British East Indies	121,678	13,507	4,951	140,136	140,136	-
18	Australia	6,790	306	4,136	11,232	11,232	-
19	Honduras	2,896	5,511	7,897	16,304	16,304	-
20	British Guiana	-	-	695	695	-	695
21	British West Indies	4,445	5,808	15,418	25,671	5,405	20,266
22							

1 76,926  
 2 18,330  
 3 18,153  
 4  
 5 81,050  
 6 392,984  
 7 352,701  
 8 296,485  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17 1,473,024  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21 20,266  
 22





---

No. 4.

SUMMARY STATEMENT  
OF  
GOODS, WARES, AND MERCHANDISE,  
OF THE  
GROWTH, PRODUCE, AND MANUFACTURE OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES,  
EXPORTED FROM  
THE UNITED STATES,  
FOR THE NINE MONTHS COMMENCING ON THE 1ST DAY OF OCTOBER,  
1842, AND ENDING ON THE 30TH DAY OF JUNE, 1843.

---

No. 4.

*Summary statement of goods, wares, and merchandise, of the growth, produce, and manufacture of foreign countries, exported from the United States, commencing on the 1st day of October, 1842, and ending on the 30th day of June, 1843.*

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.		Entitled to drawback.		Not entitled to drawback.		Total.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
MERCHANDISE FREE OF DUTY.							
Anatomical preparations	-	-	-	-	\$161	-	\$161
Crude brimstone and flour of sulphur	-	-	-	-	2,278	-	2,278
Barilla	-	-	-	-	1,001	-	1,001
Wood, dye -	-	-	-	-	188,473	-	188,473
other	-	-	-	-	22,784	-	22,784
Hides and skins	-	-	-	-	7,528	-	7,528
Tin, in pigs and bars	-	-	-	-	25	-	25
in plates and sheets	-	-	-	-	557	-	557
Bullion, gold	-	-	-	-	450	-	450
Specie, gold	-	-	-	-	299,808	-	299,808
silver	-	-	-	-	1,113,104	-	1,113,104
Copper, in pigs and bars	-	-	-	-	88,592	-	88,592
in plates and sheets	-	-	-	-	79,452	-	79,452
old, fit only for remanufacture	-	-	-	-	56,837	-	56,837
Teas	-	-	-	-	1,080,389	-	1,080,389
Coffee	-	-	-	-	443,601	-	443,601
Nutmegs	-	-	-	-	422,660	-	422,660
do	-	-	-	-	82	-	82
do	-	-	-	-	72	-	72
do	-	-	-	-	350	-	350
Worsted stuff goods	-	-	-	-	111	-	111
Linens	-	-	-	-	491	-	491
Opium	-	-	-	-	3,786	-	3,786
All other articles	-	-	-	-	1,912	-	1,912
Total	-	-	-	-	362,232	-	362,232
	-	-	-	-	3,096,125	-	3,096,125

## MANUFACTURES PAYING DUTIES AS VALUERS.

Manufactures of wool—					
Cloths and cambrics				3,011	24,979
Blankets, not above 75 cents each				108	109
Hosiery, gloves, mitts, and bindings				327	977
Worsted stuffs				6,534	22,820
All other				3,116	3,118
Manufactures of cotton—					
Dyed, printed, and colored				22,654	251,808
White				6,686	33,998
Twist, yarn, or thread				8,333	15,028
Hosiery, gloves, mitts, and bindings				2,327	4,881
All other manufactures of, not specified				440	2,901
Silks—					
Bolting cloths				742	742
Hosiery				513	513
Manufactures of, not specified				516	12,793
Silk and worsted goods				3,480	4,929
Lace, thread, and insertings				893	893
Cotton quillings, insertings, bobbinet, &c.				80	5,424
Manufactures of flax—					
Linen, bleached and unbleached				53,894	154,402
Other manufactures of				747	3,479
Manufactures of hemp—					
Sheeting, brown and white				9,810	40,862
Ticklenburgs, osenaburgs, and burlaps				1,237	27,072
Other manufactures of				2,398	4,427
Clothing, ready made				856	4,192
Clothing, articles of, not specified, worn by men, women, or children				54	54
Wire, brass or copper				1,500	1,500
Manufactures of iron and steel—					
Fire arms, not specified				842	2,711
Side arms				112	112
Drawing and cutting knives				618	924
Needles, sewing, knitting, and tambouring				495	495
All other manufactures of				11,696	20,448
Manufactures of brass				496	496
tin				1,179	1,179
leather				1,196	2,854



# No. 4.—SUMMARY STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.

[ 289 ]

124

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.	Entitled to drawback.		Not entitled to drawback.		Total.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Glass—plate glass, if framed	-	-	-	\$210	-	\$210
manufactures of, not specified	-	\$102	-	52	-	154
Hats and bonnets, felt, brads, plaits, &c.—	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leghorn, chip, straw, grass, &c.	-	22,759	-	2,960	-	25,619
Wood, cabinet ware	-	1,378	-	159	-	1,437
other manufactures of	-	16,670	-	5,696	-	22,356
Wares—	-	-	-	-	-	-
China and porcelain	-	293	-	75	-	373
Earthen and stone	-	17,067	-	8,878	-	25,965
Plated and gilt	-	1,390	-	4,386	-	5,776
Japanned	-	740	-	433	-	1,173
Brushes of all kinds	-	473	-	-	-	473
Paper hangings	-	274	-	-	-	274
Staves of all kinds	-	680	-	216	-	896
Clocks	-	535	-	-	-	535
Watches and parts of watches	-	12,052	-	1,141	-	13,193
Gold and silver, manufactures of	-	1,130	-	1,083	-	2,203
Buttons, all other buttons and button moulds	-	300	-	300	-	500
Articles imported from other places than their growth or production—	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coffee	43,994	2,695	14,016	949	58,000	3,534
Corks	-	1,000	-	307	-	1,307
Wood, unmanufactured—mahogany	-	27,325	-	11,481	-	38,706
Indigo	12,452	10,197	-	-	12,452	10,197
Wool, unmanufactured, not exceeding 7 cents per pound	-	655	-	-	-	655
Value of merchandise not enumerated, exceeding 7 cents per pound	114,993	33,996	-	-	114,993	33,996
Value of merchandise not enumerated, at 1 per cent.	-	7,000	-	-	-	7,000
Do do	-	11,799	-	5,497	-	17,217
Do do	-	-	-	-	-	-

Do	do	124	4,310	-	-	2,550	-	4,310
Do	do	124	68,773	-	-	58,667	-	66,823
Do	do	20	445,064	-	-	14,766	-	508,731
Do	do	26	80,306	-	-	16,861	-	64,971
Do	do	30	23,117	-	-	-	-	38,998
Do	do	35	2,600	-	-	-	-	2,600
Do	do	40	870	-	-	180	-	1,060
Total	-	-	1,571,987	-	-	317,270	-	1,889,257

## MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.

<b>Silks—</b>									
Sewing silk, silk twist, or twist of silk and mohair	-	14,707	-	26	190	26	190	26	190
Manufactures of silk, not specified	-	1,299	3,353	-	65,640	20,723	192,639	1,299	3,353
Raw silk, comprehending all silk in the gum, &c.	-	14,039	8,504	-	-	14,039	9,504	14,039	9,504
Flannels	-	71,266	20,321	4,082	1,839	75,348	22,160	75,348	22,160
Sail duck	-	59,560	7,644	3,034	526	62,594	8,174	62,594	8,174
Cotton bagging	-	22,171	3,284	-	-	22,171	3,284	22,171	3,284
Cotton bagging of other materials than hemp or flax	-	144	43	-	-	144	43	144	43
Oil cloth—furniture oil cloth, not specified	-	5,958	7,581	4,092	5,729	10,050	13,310	10,050	13,310
Wines, in casks, bottles, and other vessels—		2,559	2,712	2,413	4,457	4,972	7,169	4,972	7,169
Madeira	-	-	-	6	20	5	20	5	20
Sherry	-	-	-	7,532	4,851	15,430	9,328	15,430	9,328
Champagne	-	-	-	27,159	7,663	40,271	11,210	40,271	11,210
Claret, in bottles	-	-	-	7,228	1,953	8,932	2,738	8,932	2,738
Other wines of Sicily	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White wines not enumerated—									
In casks, of France	-	7,515	2,783	4,734	1,900	12,249	4,083	12,249	4,083
of Portugal and possessions	-	51,773	16,490	842	551	52,615	17,041	52,615	17,041
In bottles, of France	-	4,562	7,979	3,794	9,349	8,356	17,328	8,356	17,328
of Portugal and possessions	-	-	-	806	2,550	806	2,550	806	2,550
Wines, white and red, not enumerated, in casks, of Spain	-	17,628	4,792	3,527	1,534	21,155	6,356	21,155	6,356
Foreign distilled spirits—									
From grain	-	4,195	5,253	120	35	4,315	5,288	4,315	5,288
Brandy	-	12,096	19,211	71	141	12,167	19,352	12,167	19,352
From other materials	-	47,631	34,203	9,074	3,939	56,705	38,142	56,705	38,142
Cordials	-	3,364	1,635	-	-	3,364	1,635	3,364	1,635
Beer, ale, and porter, in bottles	-	880	955	242	217	1,122	1,172	1,122	1,172

No. 4.—SUMMARY STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.

[ 236 ]

126

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.	Entitled to drawback.		Not entitled to drawback.		Total.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Beer, ale, and porter, in casks	7,800	\$2,200	-	-	7,800	\$2,200
Vinegar	390	127	2,834	\$721	3,224	848
Molasses	712,229	11,631	396,167	6,879	1,108,396	18,510
Oil, whale and other fish	2,375	1,227	-	-	2,375	1,227
olive, in casks	10,191	7,641	214	228	10,405	7,869
castor	3,780	3,333	1,196	837	4,976	4,170
linseed	7,213	5,976	329	312	7,542	6,288
of almonds	-	-	1,064	400	1,064	400
Cocoa	949,608	80,384	7,275	896	956,883	81,580
Chocolate	-	-	2,000	215	2,000	215
Sugar, brown	1,511,632	67,947	-	-	1,511,632	67,947
white	192,800	12,374	24,844	1,770	192,800	12,374
leaf, and other refined	157,700	11,168	-	-	157,700	11,168
Fruits—						
Almonds	23,802	3,468	16,978	2,127	40,780	5,615
Currants	13,419	537	401	46	13,820	583
Prunes	917	120	84	10	1,001	130
Figs	21,498	2,002	16,821	1,568	38,319	3,579
Raisins, in jars, &c.	574,316	30,391	98,241	5,075	672,557	35,466
all other	-	-	18,384	822	18,384	822
Nuts, not specified, except those used for dyeing	115,459	4,770	15,625	878	131,084	5,648
Spices—						
Nutmegs	809	690	604	531	1,413	1,241
Cinnamon	7,666	8,179	6,779	8,383	14,438	16,402
Cloves	101,367	22,700	9,469	2,644	110,836	25,344
Pepper, black	138,596	11,349	151,662	18,078	290,258	34,327
Cayenne, &c.	1,755	243	-	-	1,755	243
Pimento	817,013	36,769	36,901	2,345	853,914	39,133
Cassia	136,643	16,307	38,895	6,374	175,538	24,681
Ginger, ground	-	-	540	100	540	100

	37	30	27	30	37	30	27	30	37
<b>Gumphen, refined</b>	606	5,696	566	5,696	606	5,696	566	5,696	606
<b>Glass</b>	400	5,709	-	5,709	400	5,709	-	5,709	400
<b>Hard soap</b>	11,993	532,875	-	532,875	11,993	532,875	-	532,875	11,993
<b>Beef and pork</b>	3,683	73,484	463	73,484	3,683	73,484	463	73,484	3,683
<b>Substitute, refined</b>	111,790	104,750	611	104,750	111,790	104,750	611	104,750	111,790
<b>Indigo</b>	659	39,923	650	39,923	659	39,923	650	39,923	659
<b>Wood or paste</b>	11,649	5,353	-	5,353	11,649	5,353	-	5,353	11,649
<b>Opium</b>	96	400	86	400	96	400	86	400	96
<b>Glue</b>	138	72	138	72	138	72	138	72	138
<b>Quinine</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Tobacco, manufactured—</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Snuff</b>	84	282	48	282	84	282	48	282	84
<b>Cigars</b>	4,030	4,734	6,121	4,734	4,030	4,734	6,121	4,734	4,030
<b>Cotton, unmanufactured</b>	6,780,941	2,099	600	2,099	6,780,941	2,099	600	2,099	6,780,941
<b>Thibet, Angora, and other goats' hair</b>	11,148	559	-	559	11,148	559	-	559	11,148
<b>Paints—white and red lead</b>	559,343	44,049	1,192	44,049	559,343	44,049	1,192	44,049	559,343
<b>Corriage, tarred, and cables</b>	67,329	5,816	188	5,816	67,329	5,816	188	5,816	67,329
<b>untarred</b>	7,490	1,153	-	1,153	7,490	1,153	-	1,153	7,490
<b>Twine and packthread</b>	-	500	2,012	500	-	500	2,012	500	-
<b>Hemp, unmanufactured</b>	80	472	-	472	80	472	-	472	80
<b>Manilla, sun, and other hemp of India, &amp;c.</b>	280	1,198	-	1,198	280	1,198	-	1,198	280
<b>Jute, Sisal grass, coir, &amp;c., used as hemp for cordage, &amp;c.</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Glass, cut—</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Cut one-third the height or length thereof</b>	625	116	-	116	625	116	-	116	625
<b>Cut above one third and not above one half</b>	1,000	186	-	186	1,000	186	-	186	1,000
<b>Cut chandeliers, candlesticks, &amp;c.</b>	5,423	1,653	2,414	1,653	5,423	1,653	2,414	1,653	5,423
<b>Plain glass—</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Moulded or pressed, weighing 8 ounces or under</b>	508	200	-	200	508	200	-	200	508
<b>Plain, moulded, or pressed tumblers</b>	3,352	556	-	556	3,352	556	-	556	3,352
<b>Plain, moulded, or pressed, stoppered, &amp;c.</b>	2,769	908	-	908	2,769	908	-	908	2,769
<b>Crown window glass, above 18 by 12 inches</b>	306	2,500	-	2,500	306	2,500	-	2,500	306
<b>Black and green bottles, exceeding 8 ounces and not above 1 quart each</b>	312	1,233	80	1,233	312	1,233	80	1,233	312
<b>Demijohns and carboys, exceeding ½ gallon and not above 3 gallons each</b>	5,090	2,880	30	2,880	5,090	2,880	30	2,880	5,090
<b>Copper nails and spikes</b>	-	-	116	500	-	-	116	500	-
<b>Lead, old and scrap</b>	-	-	535	15,000	-	-	535	15,000	-
<b>Pins, solid-headed, in packs of 5,000 each</b>	1,349	1,253	-	1,253	1,349	1,253	-	1,253	1,349
<b>pound pins</b>	864	398	-	398	864	398	-	398	864
<b>Fire arms, muskets</b>	2,870	8,282	640	209	2,870	8,282	640	209	2,870

No. 4.—SUMMARY STATEMENT OF FOREIGN EXPORTS—Continued.

[ 269 ]

128

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.	Entitled to drawback.		Not entitled to drawback.		Total.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
<b>Manufactures of iron—</b>						
Wrought nails	4,473	\$565	1,000	\$150	5,473	\$715
Spikes, cut or wrought	-	-	500	63	500	63
Chain cables and parts	2,339	174	12,936	534	15,325	708
Chains, other than cables	2,914	183	-	-	2,914	183
Castings, all other	7,640	100	7,940	336	15,480	436
Sad irons, bathers' and tailors' irons	5,630	227	-	-	5,630	227
Round or square iron, as braziers' rods, from 3-16 to 10-16 inch	2,376	93	1,717	398	4,093	491
Sheet iron, except taggers'	16,200	614	1,944	155	18,144	769
Hoop iron	5,573	113	408	40	5,981	153
Band iron, scroll iron, or casement rods, slit, rolled, or hammered	8,330	417	-	-	8,330	417
Pig	600	570	-	-	600	570
Bar, manufactured by rolling	2,406	7,921	7	65	2,413	7,986
otherwise	1,311	4,473	-	-	1,311	4,473
Steel, other than shear, cast, and German	4,676	54,931	299	4,802	4,975	59,733
Boots, bootsoles, and shoes, of leather and other materials—						
Men's boots and bootsoles	164	470	-	-	164	470
Men's shoes and pumps	2	2	160	120	162	122
<b>Paper—</b>						
Folio and quarto post	142	70	-	-	142	70
Medium, demy, and foolscap, pot and pith	63,303	9,119	-	-	63,303	9,119
Sheathing, wrapping, and cartridge	6,706	501	-	-	6,706	501
Blank books, bound	6	1	-	-	6	1

Bread and flour, wheat - Fish, salmon - all other -	bushels do	010	802	3	41 375	919 3 100	802 41 375
Total value of merchandise paying specific duties -	-	-	1,370,737	-	106,578	-	1,567,315
Total value of merchandise paying duties ad valorem -	-	-	1,571,987	-	317,270	-	1,889,257
Total value of merchandise free of duty -	-	-	-	-	3,096,125	-	3,096,125
9 Total value -	-	-	2,942,724	-	3,609,973	-	6,552,697

T. J. SMITH, Register.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, REGISTER'S OFFICE, February 24, 1844.



---

No. 5.

---

GENERAL STATEMENT  
OF  
GOODS, WARES, AND MERCHANDISE,  
OF  
THE GROWTH, PRODUCE, AND MANUFACTURE  
OF  
FOREIGN COUNTRIES,  
IMPORTED INTO  
THE UNITED STATES,  
DURING THE NINE MONTHS ENDING ON THE 30TH DAY OF JUNE, 1843.

---





25	British West Indies	124	599	1,745	-	-	-	-	100	1,797	3,054	25
26	British American colonies	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	174	26
27	France on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
28	France on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
29	French West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
30	French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
31	Marcelon and French fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
32	Spain on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
33	Spain on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
34	Tenacife and other Canaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
35	Manilla and Philippine islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
36	Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
37	Other Spanish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
38	Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
39	Madeira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
40	Fayal and other Azores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
41	Cape de Vert islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
42	Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
43	Sicily	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
44	Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
45	Turkey, Levant, and Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
46	Hayti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
47	Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
48	Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
49	Central Republic of America	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
50	New Granada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
51	Venezuela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
52	Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
53	Chilapine Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
54	Argentina Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
55	Chili	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
56	Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
57	China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
58	Asia generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
59	Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
60	South Seas and Pacific Ocean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
61	Uncertain places	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
62	Total	1,447	1,599	12,971	300	114	4	597	1,869	8,996		62



24	France on the Atlantic -	6,974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,918	515	-	-	58,154
25	France on the Mediterranean -	-	1,340	616	-	743	-	-	-	440	-	-	-	-
26	French West India -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	French Guiana -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-
28	Miquelon and French fisheries -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Spain on the Atlantic -	-	-	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Spain on the Mediterranean -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Teneriffe and other Canaries -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Manilla and Philippine islands -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,191	3,791	-	-	-
33	Cuba -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,329	1,821	-	-	-
34	Other Spanish West Indies -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	60	-	-	-
35	Portugal -	-	-	858	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Madeira -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Fayal and other Azores -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Cape de Verd islands -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	Italy -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Sicily -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	Turkey, Levant, and Egypt -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	594	-	-	-
43	Hayti -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,916	389	-	-	-
44	Texas -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	Mexico -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Central Republic of America -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108,675	850	-	-	-
47	New Granada -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,098	297	-	-	-
48	Venezuela -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,507	-	-	-	-
49	Brazil -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,235	954	-	-	-
50	Cisplatine Republic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	75	-	-	-
51	Argentine Republic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	Chili -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,072	2,500	-	-	-
53	Peru -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	393	455	-	-	-
54	China -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	512	-	-	-
55	Asia generally -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	Africa -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	-
57	South Seas and Pacific Ocean -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,421	1,164	-	-	-
58	Uncertain places -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	640	50	-	-	-
59	Total -	6,974	22,339	2,590	3,999	14,362	15,006	226,675	21,522	-	-	-	-	58,154

**No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS.—Continued.**

[illegible]

30	Spain on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
----	----------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

[ 289 ]

136

MERCHANDISE FREE OF DUTY.												
WHENCE IMPORTED.		BULLION.			SPECIE.		TEAS.		COFFEE.			
		Gold.	Silver.	Gold.	Silver.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	
1	Russia	-	-	-	3,401	-	-	-	-	51,401	2,136	
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	43,986	-	-	-	-			
3	Swedish West Indies	-	866	971	43,986	-	-	-	-			
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	24,592	142,632	-	-	-	-			
5	Hanse Towns	-	-	237,804	47,463	-	-	-	-			
6	Holland	-	-	12,720	-	-	-	-	-			
7	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
8	Dutch West Indies	270	378	14,752	38,404	-	-	-	-	1,638,307	111,167	
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	275	-	-	-	-	6,900	515	
10	Belgium	-	-	204	12,547	-	-	-	-	780	89	
11	England	762	-	14,208,368	96,594	-	-	-	-			
12	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
13	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
14	Gibraltar	-	-	12,196	8,682	-	-	-	-			
15	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
16	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
17	China and Hong Kong	-	-	-	-	-	-	293,198	72,446			

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17

26	French Colonies	-	-	-	16,808	76,858	-	-	100,193	5,360	26
27	Spain on the Atlantic	-	-	-	2,563	6,137	-	-	-	-	27
28	Spain on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	4,015	3,180	-	-	-	-	28
29	Teneriffe and other Canaries	-	-	-	52,977	5,800	-	-	-	-	29
30	Manilla and Philippine islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
31	Cuba	-	-	436	241,245	413,524	3,860	318	31,750	1,929	31
32	Other Spanish West Indies	-	-	-	4,820	43,123	-	-	16,611,987	1,232,871	32
33	Portugal	-	-	-	512	-	-	-	500,944	39,067	33
34	Madaira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
35	Fayal and other Azores	-	-	-	584	2,616	-	-	2,240	203	35
36	Cape de Verd islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
37	Italy	-	-	-	2,706	2,000	-	-	-	-	37
38	Sicily	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
39	Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports	-	-	-	-	2,800	-	-	-	-	39
40	Turkey, Levant, and Egypt	-	-	14	17,610	69,514	-	-	10,811,288	646,724	40
41	Hayti	-	-	-	-	17,174	-	-	-	-	41
42	Texas	-	-	-	-	2,187,295	-	-	-	-	42
43	Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
44	Central Republic of America	-	-	30,619	7,439	6,970	-	-	762	76	44
45	New Granada	-	-	-	950	12,984	-	-	15,500	1,140	45
46	Venezuela	-	-	450	25,180	93,992	-	-	11,441,587	797,871	46
47	Brazil	-	-	-	1,824	47,064	-	-	49,515,666	3,392,960	47
48	Argentine Republic	-	-	-	3,052	-	-	-	-	-	48
49	Chili	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
50	Peru	-	-	-	4,935	9,913	-	-	126,560	8,333	50
51	China	-	-	-	79,675	4,609	-	-	-	-	51
52	Asia generally	-	-	-	29,427	-	-	-	-	-	52
53	Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,776,464	12	53
54	South Seas and Pacific Ocean	-	-	-	-	1,265	-	-	200	83,772	54
55	Uncertain places	-	-	-	30,659	47,607	-	-	1,173,431	22,825	55
56	Total	-	-	-	-	1,120	-	-	275,699	-	56
57		-	-	-	100,835	5,111,699	13,866,137	3,849,228	92,395,660	6,346,787	57



## No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE FREE OF DUTY.									
		ARTICLES IMPORTED UNDER THE 25TH SECTION OF THE ACT OF 1842.									
		Tin, in pigs, bars, and blocks.		Hides and skins.		Indigo.		Wool, not exceeding 8 cents per pound.		All other articles.	
		Dollars.		Dollars.		Dollars.		Dollars.		Dollars.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,893	6,894
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	487
3	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48,512
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	172,722
5	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,239	305,793
6	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107,550	121,464
7	Dutch East Indies	-	-	460	-	-	-	-	-	4,458	116,499
8	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	913	80,115
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	364
10	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,823	22,701
11	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60,347	14,684,611
12	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	465
13	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
14	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,984
15	Madeira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	British East Indies	10,461	-	104,143	8,480	-	7,326	-	-	165,457	361,677
17	Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,400	3,300
18	Asiatic States	-	-	8,751	-	-	-	-	-	113	8,844

36	Spain and French fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	498	93,107	26
37	Miquelon and French fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	14,354	26
38	Spain on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,100	28
39	Spain on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69,102	29
40	Teneriffe and other Canaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,006	30
41	Manilla and Philippine islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,904	31
42	Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,093,610	32
43	Other Spanish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	628	33
44	Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,422	34
45	Madeira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	35
46	Fayal and other Azores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,325	36
47	Cape de Verd islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	37
48	Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,475	38
49	Sicily	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,467	39
50	Triele and other Austrian Adriatic ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,806	40
51	Turkey, Levant, and Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,369	41
52	Greece	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	42
53	Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	43
54	Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,196	44
55	Central Republic of America	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,416	45
56	New Granada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	221	46
57	Venezuela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,011	47
58	Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,537	48
59	Argentina Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,469,736	49
60	Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	50
61	Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74,258	51
62	China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,076	52
63	Asia generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,273	53
64	Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,620	54
65	South Seas and Pacific Ocean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135,400	55
66	Uncertain places	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,362	56
67	Total	25,304	391,744	8,480	7,326	51,059	3,633	1,989,859	35,574,564			57



[illegible]

**No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.**

[illegible]



### No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

[illegible]

23	Portugal	2,725	-	9,499	267,667	249,668	344	61,968	-	-	279
24	France on the Atlantic	-	-	-	1,113	-	-	-	-	-	24
25	French West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
26	French Guinea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
27	Mission and French fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
28	Spain on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
29	Spain on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
30	Teneriffe and other Canaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
31	Manilla and Philippine islands	-	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	31
32	Cuba	-	-	-	3,377	-	-	1,177	-	-	32
33	Other Spanish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
34	Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
35	Madeira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
36	Fayal and other Azores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
37	Cape de Verde islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
38	Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
39	Sicily	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
40	Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
41	Turkey, Levant, and Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
42	Hayti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
43	Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	413	-	-	43
44	Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	804	-	-	44
45	Central Republic of America	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
46	New Granada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
47	Venezuela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
48	Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
49	Chapala Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
50	Argentine Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
51	Chili	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
52	Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
53	China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
54	Asia generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
55	Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
56	South Seas and Pacific Ocean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
57	Uncertain places	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
Total		238,809	2,521	7,037	442,065	318,685	5,438	1,302,772	51	282,698	



No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

MERCHANDISE PAYING DUTIES AD VALOREM.														
WHENCE IMPORTED.		Dollars.												
		MANUFACTURES OF HEMP.				LACE.		Gold and silver treas- es, tassels, knots, stars, &c.	Embroider- ry in gold and silver.	CLOTHING.				
		Sheetings, brown & white.	Ticklen- burgs, os- burgs, and burlops.	Other manufac- tures of	Thread and insert- ings.	Cotton quil- lings, insert- ings, bobb- nets, &c.	Ready made.			Articles not Embroider- specified, ed with partly fin- gold or sil- ver.				
1	Russia	17,459	-	23,820	-	-	-	-	-	-	259	-	-	1
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
3	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
5	Hanse Towns	13,426	17,395	377	4,498	1,890	2,121	-	-	-	386	1,128	-	5
6	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
7	Dutch East Indies	-	757	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
8	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
10	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
11	England	51,955	34,072	15,854	13,951	200,357	757	-	-	-	71	539	-	11
12	Scotland	663	6,435	1,430	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,709	58,669	-	12
13	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	16	-	13
14	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
15	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
16	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
17	Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
18	Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18

17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

MERCHANDISE PAYING DUTIES AD VALOREM.												
WHENCE IMPORTED.		Grass cloth.	Carpeting not specified.	Chinese flags, &c.	Mats, &c. not specified.	WIRE.		MANUFACTURES OF IRON AND STEEL.				Hatchets, axes, and adzes.
						Silvered or plated.	Brass or copper.	Fire arms not specified.	Side arms.	Drawing and cutting knives.		
Dollars.												
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
3	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
5	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
6	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
7	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
8	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
10	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
11	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
12	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
13	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
14	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
15	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
16	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
17	Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
18	Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
19	Honduras	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
20	British Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
		-	7,868	-	-	-	-	7,278	32	763	1,149	
		-	304	-	-	-	159	13,673	148			



# No. 2.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING DUTIES AD VALOREM.									
		MANUFACTURES OF IRON AND STEEL.									
		Socket chisels.	Steelyards and scale-beams.	Vices.	Sickles and reaping hooks.	Scythes.	Spades and shovels.	Squares.	Screws, other than wood screws.	Needles, sewing, knitting, &c.	All other manufactures of
		Dollars.									
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	British East India	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Honduras	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1		-	112	-	-	543	9	-	-	445	7,561
2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,674
3		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10		1,653	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,650
11		-	172	3,728	833	3,398	3,213	47	256	6,899	635,268
12		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156
13		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
14		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



# No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING DUTIES AD VALOREM.						
		SADDLERY.		MANUFACTURES OF				
		Common, tunned, and japanned.	Plated brass, and polished steel.	Brass.	Copper.	Tin.	Pewter.	German silver.
		Dollars.						
1	Russia	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Hongkong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
77		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
79		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
93		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
98		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100		-	-	-	-	-	-	-





# No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

MERCHANDISE PAYING DUTIES AD VALOREM.											
WHENCE IMPORTED.		GLASS.					HATS, BONNETS, &c.		WOOD.		
		Plate glass.		Paintings on glass, porcelain, and colored.	Manufactures of, not specified.	Leghorn, chip, straw, reeds, grass, &c. willow, &c.	Palm leaf, rattan, &c.	Cabinet ware.	Other manufactures of.		
		Exceeding 14 by 22 inches.	Silvered.							Framed.	
Dollars.											
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	1
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	244	50	2
3	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	3,315	-	-	-	4
5	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	5,524	-	514	12,589	5
6	Holland	9,199	-	112	499	-	-	-	-	59	6
7	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	7
8	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
10	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	509	10
11	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166	4,110	11
12	Scotland	386	-	1,372	-	-	-	-	-	109	12
13	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	13
14	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
15	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
16	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
17	Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
18		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18

	19	4,895	2,601	7		2,570	7,289	69	367	3,088	31
21 South West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,289	-	-	-	32
22 South American colonies	-	-	-	-	-	-	104,916	-	5,884	15,486	33
23 Freight on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	24
24 Freight on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
25 French West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
26 French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
27 Miquelon and French fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
28 Spain on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
29 Spain on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
30 Tenerife and other Canaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
31 Manila and Philippine Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	293	17	-	11	32
32 Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	33
33 Other Spanish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	-	34
34 Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
35 Madeira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
36 Fayal and other Azores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
37 Cape de Verd Islands	-	-	-	-	-	19	94,579	-	38	225	38
38 Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
39 Sicily	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	40
40 Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
41 Turkey, Levant, and Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
42 Hayti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
43 Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	-	-	-	44
44 Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,549	-	36	-	45
45 Central Republic of America	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
46 New Granada	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,167	-	-	-	47
47 Venezuela	-	-	-	-	-	-	447	-	4	149	48
48 Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	-	-	-	49
49 Cisplatine Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
50 Argentine Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,809	-	-	194	51
51 Chili	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
52 Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
53 China	-	-	-	-	-	-	724	-	23	16,263	54
54 Asia generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
55 Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
56 South Seas and Pacific Ocean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
57 Uncertain places	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	14,492	33,224	4,385	499	8,991	270,620	8,199	600	53,080		

**No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.**

WHENCE IMPORTED		MERCHANDISE PAYING DUTIES AD VALOREM.																								
		Paper hangings and parts of carriages.	Slates of all kinds.	Black lead pencils.	Copper bot- tons, cut-plates, round sheets.	Zinc in cups, ship or box.	Chronom- eters, ship or box.	Clocks. and parts of watches.	Watches and parts of watches.	Gold and sil- ver, manu- factures of.																
		Dollars.																								
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-																					

1	France on the Atlantic	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	4,429
2	France on the Mediterranean	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	54
3	French West Indies	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	24
4	French Guinea	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	24
5	Miquelon and French fisheries	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	27
6	Spain on the Atlantic	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	28
7	Spain on the Mediterranean	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	28
8	Tenriff and other Canaries	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	29
9	Manilla and Philippine islands	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	30
10	Cuba	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	31
11	Other Spanish West Indies	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	32
12	Portugal	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	33
13	Madeira	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	34
14	Fayal and other Azores	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	35
15	Cape de Verd islands	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	36
16	Italy	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	37
17	Sicily	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	38
18	Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	39
19	Turkey, Levant, and Egypt	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	40
20	Hayti	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	41
21	Texas	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	42
22	Mexico	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	43
23	Central Republic of America	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	44
24	New Granada	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	45
25	Venezuela	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	46
26	Brazil	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	47
27	Colombia	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	48
28	Guatemala	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	49
29	El Salvador	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	50
30	Costa Rica	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	51
31	Chile	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	52
32	Peru	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	53
33	China	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	54
34	Asia generally	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	55
35	Africa	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	56
36	South Seas and Pacific Ocean	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	57
37	Uncertain places	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	57
38	Total	17,768	1,426	46,906	1,214	765	37,747	1,005	6,920	261,038	24,034	57

**No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.**

[illegible]



### No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS.—Continued.

MERCHANDISE PAYING DUTIES AD VALOREM.																			
WHENCE IMPORTED.																			
WOOD, UNMANUFACTURED.						Tin in pigs and bars.			Tin in plates and sheets.		Hides and skins.		WOOL, NOT EXCEEDING 7 CENTS PER POUND.		WOOL, EXCEEDING 7 CTS. PER POUND.				
Mahoga- ny.		Rose.		Satin.		Cedar.		Dollars.						Quantity.		Value.			
								Pounds.						Dollars.		Pounds.		Dollars.	
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52,006	-	-	-	-		
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	699	-	-	-	-		
3	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,509	-	-	-	-		
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,630	3,439	2,708	13,561	7,194		
5	Nassau Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,048	-	-	-	-		
6	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
7	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47,637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
8	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	1,403	-	82	-	-	-	-	89,787	6,161	330	-	-		
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
10	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
11	England	-	-	-	-	1,298	-	-	-	23,435	574,749	132,128	-	-	-	14,853	7,244		
12	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,303	-	-	-	-	-		
13	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
14	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
15	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-		
16	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	615	70		
17	Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
18	Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
19	France	-	-	-	-	11,169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124,619	35,981		





# No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING DUTIES AD VALOREM.									
		Imported under the 26th section of the act of 1842.									
		COCOA.		PEPPER.		CASSIA.		CAMPHOR.		INDIGO.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	32,400	1,960	4,196	1,068	46,910	35,213
17	Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

France on the Atlantic																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.**

WHENCE IMPORTED.												MERCHANDISE PAYING DUTIES AD VALOREM.											
												ARTICLES NOT ENUMERATED.											
												At 7 per cent.	At 7½ per cent.	At 10 per cent.	At 12½ per cent.	At 15 per cent.	At 20 per cent.	At 25 per cent.	At 30 per cent.	At 35 per cent.	At 40 per cent.	Total.	
												Dollars.											
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,487	-	503	7,443	11,903	26	-	-	-	148,859
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	469	-	-	-	-	1,221
3	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	304	-	-	-	-	1,028
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	-	-	6,035	1,374	15	-	-	-	52,615
5	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	-	2,165	33,908	13,925	18,814	487	-	-	532,587
6	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,025	2,019	988	-	-	-	111,567
7	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	14	-	-	-	-	24
8	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,328	97	-	-	-	-	93,821
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	10
10	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,508	1,315	302	-	-	-	112,765
11	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,815	239,745	110,155	83,850	981	13,349	-	8,808,430
12	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,881	1,085	-	-	-	-	36,488
13	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	716	1,556	16	-	-	-	14,565
14	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	480	-	-	-	688
15	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
16	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,976	30,404	203	-	54	-	266,537
17	Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,975	-	-	-	-	-	7,975
18	Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	36,021
19	Other Countries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	69	26	-	-	-	17,511



# No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

[ 259 ]

170

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
		SILKS.									
		Sewing silk, silk twist, or twist of silk and mohair.		Pongees and plain white silks, for printing, &c.		Manufactures of silk not specified.		Raw silk and all silk in the gum, &c.			
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia										
2	Sweden and Norway										
3	Swedish West Indies										
4	Danish West Indies										
5	Hanse Towns	205	2,193	-	-	1,445	9,822				
6	Holland										
7	Dutch East Indies										
8	Dutch West Indies										
9	Dutch Guiana										
10	Belgium										
11	England	3,262	16,943	-	288	260	2,638	852	2,908		
12	Scotland			65		18,032	164,922	12,319	25,640		
13	Ireland					2	18				
14	Gloucester										
15	Malta										
16	British East Indies			262	1,129	1,267	3,894				
17	Cape of Good Hope										

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17

25	British West Indies	-	-	-	-	32	720	-	23
26	British American colonies	-	-	-	-	7	46	-	23
27	France on the Atlantic	16,462	-	-	-	176,737	1,468,334	703	2,469
28	France on the Mediterranean	6,250	-	-	-	592	4,376	-	24
29	French West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
30	French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
31	Miquelon and French fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
32	Spain on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	102	1,500	-	28
33	Spain on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	4	41	-	29
34	Teneriffe and other Canaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
35	Manilla and Philippine islands	-	-	-	-	4	70	-	31
36	Cuba	-	-	-	-	118	1,487	-	32
37	Other Spanish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
38	Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
39	Madra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
40	Fayal and other Azores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
41	Cape de Verd Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
42	Italy	10,065	47,833	-	-	1,894	16,353	346	1,560
43	Sicily	2,996	14,423	-	-	4	19	-	38
44	Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
45	Turkey, Levant, and Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,678	10,761
46	Hayti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
47	Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
48	Mexico	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	42
49	Central Republic of America	-	-	-	-	5	54	-	43
50	New Granada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
51	Venezuela	-	-	-	-	13	254	-	45
52	Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
53	Ciudadine Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
54	Argentina Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
55	Chili	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
56	Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
57	China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
58	Asia generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
59	Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
60	South Seas and Pacific Ocean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
61	Uncertain places	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
62	Total	39,139	196,709	8,688	32,193	215,038	1,719,616	17,898	53,350

# No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

[ 289 ]

172

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
		SILK AND SATIN SHEDS, BOOTS, HATS, &c.									
		Shoes and slippers for men and women.		Laced boots and bootcases for men and women.		Shoes and slippers for children.		Silk hats for men.		Silk and satin hats and bonnets for women.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Pairs.	Dollars.	Pairs.	Dollars.	Pairs.	Dollars.	No.	Dollars.	No.	Dollars.
1	Russia	8	7								
2	Sweden and Norway										
3	Swedish West Indies										
4	Danish West Indies										
5	Prussia										
6	Holland										
7	Dutch East Indies										
8	Dutch West Indies										
9	Dutch Guiana										
10	Holland										
11	England										
12	Scotland										
13	Ireland										
14	Germany										
15	France										
16	Spain										
17	Portugal										
18	Italy										
19	Spain										
20	Portugal										
21	Italy										
22	Spain										
23	Portugal										
24	Italy										
25	Spain										
26	Portugal										
27	Italy										
28	Spain										
29	Portugal										
30	Italy										
31	Spain										
32	Portugal										
33	Italy										
34	Spain										
35	Portugal										
36	Italy										
37	Spain										
38	Portugal										
39	Italy										
40	Spain										
41	Portugal										
42	Italy										
43	Spain										
44	Portugal										
45	Italy										
46	Spain										
47	Portugal										
48	Italy										
49	Spain										
50	Portugal										
51	Italy										
52	Spain										
53	Portugal										
54	Italy										
55	Spain										
56	Portugal										
57	Italy										
58	Spain										
59	Portugal										
60	Italy										
61	Spain										
62	Portugal										
63	Italy										
64	Spain										
65	Portugal										
66	Italy										
67	Spain										
68	Portugal										
69	Italy										
70	Spain										
71	Portugal										
72	Italy										
73	Spain										
74	Portugal										
75	Italy										
76	Spain										
77	Portugal										
78	Italy										
79	Spain										
80	Portugal										
81	Italy										
82	Spain										
83	Portugal										
84	Italy										
85	Spain										
86	Portugal										
87	Italy										
88	Spain										
89	Portugal										
90	Italy										
91	Spain										
92	Portugal										
93	Italy										
94	Spain										
95	Portugal										
96	Italy										
97	Spain										
98	Portugal										
99	Italy										
100	Spain										

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17





No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.																								
WHENCE IMPORTED.										FLANNELS.		RAISES.				CARPETING.								
										Quantity.		Value.		Quantity.		Value.		Wilson.			Saxony.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Russia	Sweden and Norway	Swedish West Indies	Danish West Indies	Hanse Towns	Holland	Dutch East Indies	Dutch West Indies	Dutch Guiana	Belgium	England	Scotland	Ireland	Gibraltar	Madeira	British East Indies	Cape of Good Hope	Australia	Other						
									6,764	28,374		2,390	14,331		53,665	17,960				5,788	1,348	14,001	2,365	1,141



# No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
		CARPETING.									
		Treble ingrained.		Brussels.		Venetian.		Other ingrained.			
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Sq. yds.	Dollars.	Sq. yds.	Dollars.	Sq. yds.	Dollars.	Sq. yds.	Dollars.	Sq. yds.	Dollars.
1	Russia										
2	Sweden and Norway										
3	Swedish West Indies										
4	Danish West Indies										
5	Hanse Towns										
6	Holland										
7	Dutch East Indies										
8	Dutch West Indies										
9	Dutch Guiana										
10	Belgium										
11	England	1,581	1,170	116,707	150,073	5,801	4,191	6,215	4,154		
12	Scotland	—	—	991	1,157	3,451	1,914				
13	Ireland	—	—	162	244						
14	Gibraltar										
15	Malta										
16	Portugal										
17	British East Indies										



No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.							
		SAIL DUCK.		COTTON BAGGING.		COTTON BAGGING FROM OTHER MATERIALS THAN HEMP, &c.		FLOOR CLOTH, PATENT, PRINTED, OR PAINTED.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Sq. yds.	Dollars.	Sq. yds.	Dollars.	Sq. yds.	Dollars.	Sq. yds.	Dollars.
1	Russia	581,323	165,521	68,890	6,646				
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Hanse Towns	27,529	10,667	59,444	3,713				
6	Holland	11,644	6,920						
7	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	England	128,557	46,163	220,512	19,920	8,165	823	2,818	2,450
12	Scotland	18,610	6,574	250,341	19,690	-	-	-	-
13	Ireland	422	231	-	-	-	-	39	37
14	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	British East Indies	-	-	594,396	35,607	-	-	-	-
17									

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17



No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

[ 189 ]

180

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.							
		OIL CLOTH, OR CANTON FLANNEL.		FURNITURE OIL CLOTH, NOT SPECIFIED.		OIL CLOTH OF LINEN, SILK, &c., FOR COVERS.		MADDERA WINE.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Sq. yds.	Dollars.	Sq. yds.	Dollars.	Sq. yds.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	464
3	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	33
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	130	-	-	-	-
5	Hanse Towns	-	-	321	-	-	-	-	-
6	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	England	195	50	25,336	4,170	-	-	232	536
12	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	243
17	Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17





No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.							
		WINES, IN CASKS, BOTTLES, &c.							
		Sherry.		Champagne.		Port, in bottles.		Burgundy, in bottles.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.
1	Russia								
2	Sweden and Norway								
3	Swedish West Indies								
4	Danish West Indies								
5	Hanse Towns								
6	Holland	1,575	1,263						
7	Dutch East Indies								
8	Dutch West Indies								
9	Dutch Guiana								
10	Belgium								
11	England	1,005	1,463	151	822	225	490		
12	Scotland	26	144						
13	Ireland								
14	Gibraltar								
15	Malta								
16	British East Indies	40	133						
17	Cape of Good Hope								
18	Australia								

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18

	2,013	3,413					
French Guiana							
Miquelon and French fisheries							
Spain on the Atlantic							
Spain on the Mediterranean							
Tenerife and other Canaries							
Manilla and Philippine islands							
Cuba	2	6					
Other Spanish West Indies							
Portugal			10	20			
Madaira							
Fayal and other Azores							
Cape de Verd islands							
Italy							
Sicily							
Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports							
Turkey, Levant, and Egypt							
Hayti			58	74			
Texas							
Mexico							
Central Republic of America							
New Granada	24	70					
Venezuela							
Brazil			34	36			
Cisleatine Republic							
Argentine Republic							
Chili							
Peru							
China							
Asia generally							
Africa							
South Seas and Pacific Ocean							
Uncertain places							
Total	4,685	6,491	13,638	43,738	328	624	253
							453

Department of Statistics and Mathematics

No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.							
		WINES, IN CASKS, BOTTLES, &c.							
		Claret, in bottles.		Port, in casks.		Burgundy, in casks.		Teneriffe, in casks.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.
1	Russia								
2	Sweden and Norway								
3	Swedish West Indies								
4	Danish West Indies								
5	Hanse Towns	293	300						
6	Holland								
7	Dutch East Indies								
8	Dutch West Indies								
9	Dutch Guiana								
10	Belgium								
11	England	432	1,398	942	1,682				
12	Scotland	38	74						
13	Ireland								
14	Gibraltar								
15	Madeira								
16	British East Indies								
17	Cape of Good Hope								
18	Other parts of Europe								
19	Other parts of Asia								
20	Other parts of Africa								
21	Other parts of America								

	1,188	16,391	28,593	26,714	1,839	464	8,730	2,590
France on the Mediterranean	1,188							
French West Indies	379							
French Guiana								
Miquelon and French fisheries								
Spain on the Atlantic								
Spain on the Mediterranean								
Tenariff and other Canaries								
Manilla and Philippine islands	1							
Cuba		1						
Other Spanish West Indies			37,304	23,752				
Portugal								
Madern								
Fayal and other Azores								
Cape de Verd islands								
Italy								
Sicily								
Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports								
Turkey, Levant, and Egypt								
Hayti			238	77				
Texas								
Mexico								
Central Republic of America	6							
New Granada								
Venezuela							8,730	2,590
Brazil								
Caplatine Republic								
Argentine Republic								
Chili								
Peru								
China								
Asia generally								
Africa								
South Seas and Pacific Ocean								
Uncertain places								
Total	35,317	16,391	28,593	26,714	1,839	464	8,730	2,590



[illegible]







# No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.											
		WINES, IN CASES, BOTTLES, &c.											
		Of Germany.				Of the Mediterranean.				All other wine.			
		In casks.		In bottles.		In casks.		In bottles.		In casks.		In bottles.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	136
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Hanse Towns	255	124	160	238	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	34
6	Holland	787	497	61	229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Madeira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Germany	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Madeira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	Germany	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Madeira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	Germany	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
77	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
79	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81	Madeira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82	Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83	Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84	France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86	Germany	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87	Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88	Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
93	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
98	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



# No. 5—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
		FOREIGN DISTILLED SPIRITS.									
		Brandy.		From grain.		From other materials.		Cordials.			
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	97,102	19,650	-	-	-	-
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	120	36	6	23	-	-
5	Hanse Towns	139	57	8,616	1,324	7,881	2,945	-	-	-	-
6	Holland	-	-	242,430	109,148	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	208	111	2	2	-	-
8	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	England	-	-	-	-	506	645	10	30	-	-
12	Scotland	16,696	17,677	4,807	5,178	37	24	-	-	-	-
13	Ireland	-	-	4,314	4,229	372	411	-	-	-	-
14	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	British East Indies	-	-	2,936	1,627	-	-	-	-	-	-







# No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.	MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.							
	SPIRITS OF TURPENTINE.		OIL.					
	Quantity.	Value.	Spermaceti.		Whale and other fish.		Olive, in casks.	
			Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.	Gallons.	Dollars.
1 Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Hanne Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 Mauritius	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 French West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 French East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19





No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
		OIL.				COCOA.		CHOCOLATE.			
		Linseed.		Of almonds.		Of cloves.		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Gallons.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Holland	681	445	100	24	803	1,373	14,591	1,628	273	56
7	Dutch East Indies	18,980	11,182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,138	2,439	-	-
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,715	982	-	-
10	Belgium	11,503	5,892	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	England	133,843	77,446	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	8
12	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Madagascar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

	57	58	100	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486	1487	1488	1489	1490	1491	1492	1493	1494	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505	1506	1507	1508	1509	1510	1511	1512	1513	1514	1515	1516	1517	1518	1519	1520	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528	1529
--	----	----	-----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

# No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

[ 289 ]

200

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
		SUGAR.									
		Brown.		White clayed.		Loaf and other refined.		Candy.		Sirap of sugar cane.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia										
2	Sweden and Norway										
3	Swedish West Indies										
4	Danish West Indies	13,890	431								
5	Hanse Towns	4,392,372	196,098								
6	Holland					723	53	3,638	307		
7	Dutch East Indies	163,424	5,001			633,920	31,030				
8	Dutch West Indies	159,285	4,514								
9	Dutch Guiana	31,197	717			115,224	6,915				
10	Belgium										
11	England	219	6			46,480	3,109				
12	Scotland										
13	Ireland										
14	Gibraltar										
15	Malta										
16	British East Indies										
17	Cape of Good Hope	300	13								
18	Australia										
19	Zanzibar										
20	Other Islands										

WHENCE IMPORTED.



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20



1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18

24	France on the Mediterranean	330,141	24,702	-	-	-	36	7	45	7
25	French West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Miquelon and French fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Spain on the Atlantic	4,797	987	-	-	-	-	-	65,183	2,179
29	Spain on the Mediterranean	100,525	8,707	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Teneriffe and other Canaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Manilla and Philippine islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,527	398
32	Cuba	22,801	1,346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Other Spanish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Madaira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Fayal and other Azores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Cape de Verd islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Italy	118,069	8,997	-	-	-	-	-	8,347	668
39	Sicily	46,332	3,757	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Turkey, Levant, and Egypt	2,545	307	-	-	-	-	-	965,292	52,465
42	Hayti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Texas	1,873	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Mexico	176	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	Central Republic of America	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	New Granada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	Venezuela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Cieplatine Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	Argentine Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	Chili	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Asia generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	South Seas and Pacific Ocean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Uncertain places	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	708,713	55,351	110,883	5,867	38,363	3,635	1,046,486	55,729	

# No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
FRUITS.									
WHENCE IMPORTED.									
Dates.		Raisins in boxes.		Other raisins.		Nuts, not specified.			
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.		
Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.		
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
3	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
5	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
6	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
7	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
8	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
10	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
11	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
12	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
13	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
14	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
15	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
16	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
17	Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
18	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
19		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
20		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
21		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
22		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
23		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
24		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
25		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
26		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
27		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
28		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
29		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
30		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
31		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
32		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
33		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
34		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
35		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
36		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
37		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
38		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
39		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
40		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
41		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
42		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
43		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
44		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
45		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
46		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
47		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
48		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
49		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
50		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
51		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
52		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
53		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
54		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
55		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
56		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
57		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
58		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
59		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
60		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
61		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
62		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
63		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
64		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64
65		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
66		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66
67		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
68		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
69		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
70		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
71		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
72		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
73		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73
74		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
75		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
76		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
77		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77
78		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78
79		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
80		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80
81		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
82		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82
83		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83
84		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
85		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
86		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86
87		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87
88		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88
89		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89
90		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
91		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91
92		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92
93		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93
94		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94
95		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
96		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96
97		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97
98		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98
99		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99
100		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100





# No. 6.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
		SPICES.									
		Nutmegs.		Cinnamon.		Cloves.		Black pepper.			
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia										
2	Sweden and Norway										
3	Swedish West Indies										
4	Danish West Indies										
5	Hanse Towns										
6	Holland										
7	Dutch East Indies										
8	Dutch West Indies										
9	Dutch Guiana										
10	Belgium										
11	England										
12	Scotland										
13	Ireland										
14	Gibraltar										
15	Malta										
16	British East Indies										
17	Cape of Good Hope										
18	Other ports of Europe										
		26,993	13,798	-	-	3,410	760	5			
		-	-	-	-	3,898	874				
		1,413	672								

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18



# No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
		SPICES.									
		Red pepper.		Pimento.		Cassia.		Ginger, ground.		Ginger in root.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia										
2	Sweden and Norway										
3	Swedish West Indies										
4	Danish West Indies										
5	Hanse Towns										
6	Holland					2,800	280				
7	Dutch East Indies										
8	Dutch West Indies										
9	Dutch Guiana										
10	Belgium										
11	England							1,709	291	3,690	980
12	Scotland										
13	Ireland										
14	Gibraltar										
15	Malta										
16	Portugal										
17	Spain										
18	France										
19	Italy										
20	Germany										
21	Austria										
22	Prussia										
23	Denmark										
24	Netherlands										
25	Sweden										
26	Norway										
27	Denmark										
28	Prussia										
29	Austria										
30	Prussia										
31	Denmark										
32	Netherlands										
33	Sweden										
34	Norway										
35	Denmark										
36	Prussia										
37	Austria										
38	Prussia										
39	Denmark										
40	Netherlands										
41	Sweden										
42	Norway										
43	Denmark										
44	Prussia										
45	Austria										
46	Prussia										
47	Denmark										
48	Netherlands										
49	Sweden										
50	Norway										
51	Denmark										
52	Prussia										
53	Austria										
54	Prussia										
55	Denmark										
56	Netherlands										
57	Sweden										
58	Norway										
59	Denmark										
60	Prussia										
61	Austria										
62	Prussia										
63	Denmark										
64	Netherlands										
65	Sweden										
66	Norway										
67	Denmark										
68	Prussia										
69	Austria										
70	Prussia										
71	Denmark										
72	Netherlands										
73	Sweden										
74	Norway										
75	Denmark										
76	Prussia										
77	Austria										
78	Prussia										
79	Denmark										
80	Netherlands										
81	Sweden										
82	Norway										
83	Denmark										
84	Prussia										
85	Austria										
86	Prussia										
87	Denmark										
88	Netherlands										
89	Sweden										
90	Norway										
91	Denmark										
92	Prussia										
93	Austria										
94	Prussia										
95	Denmark										
96	Netherlands										
97	Sweden										
98	Norway										
99	Denmark										
100	Prussia										

France West Indies	15,115	1,426	1,054,414	47,441	549,416	43,791	1,709	26,724	2,188
French Guinea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maqueon and French fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tenriffe and other Canaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manilla and Philippine islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba	6	1	6	1	1,286	129	-	3,038	104
Other Spanish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madeira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayal and other Azores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cape de Verd islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sicily	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey, Levant, and Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hayti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Republic of America	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Granada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platine Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chili	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asia generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Seas and Pacific Ocean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uncertain places	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	15,115	1,426	1,054,414	47,441	549,416	43,791	1,709	26,724	2,188

# No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
		CAMPHOR.				CANDLES.				CHEESE.	
		Crude.		Refined.		Wax and spermaceti.		Tallow.		Quantity.	Value.
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.		
		Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia										
2	Sweden and Norway										
3	Swedish West Indies										
4	Denish West Indies										
5	Hanse Towns										
6	Holland										
7	Dutch East Indies										
8	Dutch West Indies										
9	Dutch Guiana										
10	Belgium										
11	England										
12	Scotland										
13	Ireland										
14	Gloucester										
15	Malta										
16	Portugal										
17	Spain										
18	France										
19	Germany										
20	Austria										
21	Prussia										
22	Italy										
23	Spain										
24	Portugal										
25	France										
26	Germany										
27	Austria										
28	Prussia										
29	Italy										
30	Spain										
31	Portugal										
32	France										
33	Germany										
34	Austria										
35	Prussia										
36	Italy										
37	Spain										
38	Portugal										
39	France										
40	Germany										
41	Austria										
42	Prussia										
43	Italy										
44	Spain										
45	Portugal										
46	France										
47	Germany										
48	Austria										
49	Prussia										
50	Italy										
51	Spain										
52	Portugal										
53	France										
54	Germany										
55	Austria										
56	Prussia										
57	Italy										
58	Spain										
59	Portugal										
60	France										
61	Germany										
62	Austria										
63	Prussia										
64	Italy										
65	Spain										
66	Portugal										
67	France										
68	Germany										
69	Austria										
70	Prussia										
71	Italy										
72	Spain										
73	Portugal										
74	France										
75	Germany										
76	Austria										
77	Prussia										
78	Italy										
79	Spain										
80	Portugal										
81	France										
82	Germany										
83	Austria										
84	Prussia										
85	Italy										
86	Spain										
87	Portugal										
88	France										
89	Germany										
90	Austria										
91	Prussia										
92	Italy										
93	Spain										
94	Portugal										
95	France										
96	Germany										
97	Austria										
98	Prussia										
99	Italy										
100	Spain										



### No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

[illegible]

	10,631	1,379	1	4	11,873	897	31,694	1,536	1,931	57
French West Indies -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Guiana -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miquelon and French fisheries -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain on the Atlantic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain on the Mediterranean -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tenerife and other Canaries -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manilla and Philippine Islands -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Spanish West Indies -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madaga -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayal and other Azores -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capo da Verde Islands -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sicily -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tonate and other Austrian Adriatic ports -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey, Levant, and Egypt -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hayti -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Republic of America -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Granada -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cisleptine Republic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentine Republic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chili -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peru -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asia generally -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Africa -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Seas and Pacific Ocean -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uncertain places -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total -	10,631	1,379	1	4	11,873	897	31,694	1,536	1,931	57



No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
		BUTTER.		BEEF AND PORK.		HAMS AND BACON.		BRISTLES.		Value.	Value.
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.		
		Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.		
1	Russia	538	130	-	-	-	-	17,605	4,261	1	
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
3	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
5	Hanse Towns	1,924	187	2,693	99	26,169	2,638	7,715	3,494	5	
6	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
7	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
8	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	
10	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
11	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	
12	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	
13	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
14	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	
15	Maha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	
16	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	
17	Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	
18	Amoy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	
19	Amoy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	
20	Amoy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	



No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.								
		INDIGO.		WOOL OR FUR.		IVORY BLACK.		OPUM.		
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	
		Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	
1	Russia									1
2	Sweden and Norway									2
3	Swedish West Indies									3
4	Danish West Indies	9,838	10,805							4
5	Hanse Towns	10,575	7,939							5
6	Holland									6
7	Dutch East Indies									7
8	Dutch West Indies									8
9	Dutch Guiana									9
10	Belgium	277	127							10
11	England	142,962	132,393	56,908	2,447	3,123	339	1,849	3,000	11
12	Scotland									12
13	Ireland									13
14	Gibraltar									14
15	Malta									15
16	British East Indies	6,471	6,980							16
17	Cape of Good Hope									17
18	Australia									18
19	Honduras	24,013	17,526							19
20	British Guiana									20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
France on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miquelon and French fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teniscife and other Canaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manilla and Philippine islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Spanish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madeira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feyal and other Azores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cape de Verd islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sicily	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey, Lavan, and Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hayti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Republic of America	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Granada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cisplatine Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentine Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chili	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asia generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Seas and Pacific Ocean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uncertain places	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	480,053	432,035	58,416	2,496	339	10,639	18,393				

No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.							
		SULPH.		GUNPOWDER.		VITRIOL.			
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Blue or Roman.		Oil of.	
						Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia								
2	Sweden and Norway								
3	Swedish West Indies								
4	Danish West Indies								
5	Hanse Towns								
6	Holland								
7	Dutch East Indies								
8	Dutch West Indies								
9	Dutch Guiana								
10	Belgium								
11	England								
12	Scotland								
13	Ireland								
14	Gibraltar								
15	Mada								
16	British East Indies								
17	Cape of Good Hope								
18	Amoy								
1		651	103	-	-	154	11	99	19
10		1,324	137	95	34				





	Tonnage	Value	No. of vessels	Net tonnage	Total value	No. of crews	Total weight
French West Indies -	-	-	-	46	1,094	2,355	-
French Guiana -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco and French fisheries -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain on the Atlantic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain on the Mediterranean -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teniscle and other Canaries -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manilla and Philippine islands -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Spanish West Indies -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madras -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patal and other Azores -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cape de Verde islands -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sicily -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Triesta and other Austrian Adriatic ports -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey, Levant, and Egypt -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Havti -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Republic of America -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Granada -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cisleptine Republic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentine Republic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chili -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peru -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asia generally -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Africa -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Seas and Pacific Ocean -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uncertain places -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total -	1,094	2,355	805	339	476	378,996	463,431



# No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.							
		BLEACHING POWDER.		SULPHATE OF BARYTES.		COTTON, UNMANUFACTURED.		TRIEST, ANGORA, AND OTHER GOATS' HAIR.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Belgium	4,388	351	-	-	45,354	5,724	-	-
11	England	1,044,758	43,315	56,383	593	-	-	37,038	11,349
12	Scotland	325,695	13,037	139,809	1,561	-	-	-	-
13	Ireland	55,620	2,339	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	British West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Aden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Other Countries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



# No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.													
PAINTS.													
WHENCE IMPORTED.				Ochre, dry.		Ochre in oil.		White and red lead.		WHITING AND PARIS WHITE.			
				Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.		
				Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.		
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
3	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
5	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
6	Holland	-	-	20,186	148	-	-	332	50	24	4	-	6
7	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,959	345	-	7
8	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,386	171	-	8
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
10	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
11	England	-	-	959,653	15,493	14,141	855	-	-	85,318	4,967	300	11
12	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
13	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
14	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
15	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
16	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
17	Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
18	Amoy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18

	3,423	16,107	14,473	905	5,600	44,560	304
France in the Mediterranean							
French West Indies							
French Guiana							
Miquelon and French fisheries							
Spain on the Atlantic							
Spain on the Mediterranean							
Teneriffe and other Canaries							
Mantilla and Philippine Islands							
Cuba							
Other Spanish West Indies							
Portugal							
Madeira							
Fayal and other Azores							
Cape de Verd Islands							
Italy							
Sicily							
Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports							
Turkey, Levant, and Egypt							
Hayti							
Texas							
Mexico							
Central Republic of America							
New Granada							
Venezuela							
Brazil							
Chaplatine Republic							
Argentine Republic							
Chili							
Peru							
China							
Asia generally							
Africa							
South Seas and Pacific Ocean							
Uncertain places							
Total	1,032,608	16,107	14,473	905	5,600	44,560	304

# No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.							
		LITHARGE.		SUGAR OF LEAD.		TARRED, AND CABLES.		UNTARRED.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	362,036	24,806	5,728	348
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Hanse Towns	-	-	10,920	494	-	-	1,225	104
6	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Gloucester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	910	80	-	-
17	Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	-	16,203	1,541	4,896	683
18	Other Countries	260	13	-	-	-	-	-	-

25	French West Indies -	-	13	10,936	497	381,012	26,570	224,527	5,798
26	French Guiana -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Miquelon and French fisheries -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Spain on the Atlantic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Spain on the Mediterranean -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Tenerife and other Canaries -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Manilla and Philippine Islands -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Cuba -	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,841	293
33	Other Spanish West Indies -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Portugal -	-	-	-	-	-	-	827	24
35	Madeira -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Fayal and other Azores -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Cape de Verde islands -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Italy -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	Sicily -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Turkey, Levant, and Egypt -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	Hayti -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Texas -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Mexico -	-	-	-	-	-	-	997	46
45	Central Republic of America -	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,263	265
46	New Granada -	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-
47	Venezuela -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Brazil -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Cisplatine Republic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	Argentine Republic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	Chili -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	Peru -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	China -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Asia generally -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Africa -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	South Seas and Pacific Ocean -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Uncertain places -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total -	260	13	10,936	497	381,012	26,570	224,527	5,798

# No. 4.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.											
WHENCE IMPORTED.				CORDAGE.		TWINED AND PACKED REED.		SKINS.		HEMP, UNMANUFACTURED.	
				Untarred yarn.							
				Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
				Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Cwt.	Dollars.
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,548	201,111
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	2,943	423	-	-	-	-
6	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	England	-	-	174	82	95,261	25,066	8,452	3,554	1,151	9,241
12	Scotland	-	-	-	-	1,731	493	-	-	-	-
13	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Gloucester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	74,335	4,905	-	-	-	-
17	Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

[illegible]



No. 4.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.							
		Manilla, sun, and other hemps of India, &c.		Jute, Sisal grass, coir, &c., used as hemp for cordage.		Cordilla, or tow of hemp or flax.		Flax, unmanufactured.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Cwt.	Dollars.	Cwt.	Dollars.	Cwt.	Dollars.	Cwt.	Dollars.
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	196	719	200	1,399
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	England	2	30	-	-	-	-	1,019	13,794
12	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	British West Indies	-	-	1,787	4,379	919	1,913	-	-
17	Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Algeria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



**No. 1—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.**

[illegible]

French West Indies -	226	960	3,091	432	2,918
French Guiana -					
Marion and French fisheries -					
Spain on the Atlantic -					
Spain on the Mediterranean -					
Teneriffe and other Canaries -					
Manilla and Philippine islands -					
Cuba -					
Other Spanish West Indies -					
Portugal -					
Madeira -					
Fayal and other Azores -					
Cape de Verd islands -					
Italy -					
Sicily -					
Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports -					
Turkey, Levant, and Egypt -					
Haiti -					
Texas -					
Mexico -					
Central Republic of America -					
New Granada -					
Venezuela -					
Brazil -					
Chaparine Republic -					
Argentine Republic -					
Chili -					
Peru -					
China -					
Asia generally -					
Africa -					
South Seas and Pacific Ocean -					
Uncertain places -					
Total -	2,106,751	79,853		226	2,918







32	British American colonies	3,389	456	1,331	510	3,994	608	3,671	483
33	France on the Atlantic								
34	France on the Mediterranean								
35	French West Indies								
36	French Guiana								
37	Miquelon and French fisheries								
38	Spain on the Atlantic								
39	Spain on the Mediterranean								
40	Tenoriffe and other Canaries								
41	Manilla and Philippine islands								
42	Cuba								
43	Other Spanish West Indies								
44	Portugal								
45	Madaira								
46	Payel and other Azores								
47	Cape de Verd islands								
48	Italy								
49	Sicily								
50	Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports								
51	Tunkey, Levant, and Egypt								
52	Hayti								
53	Texas								
54	Mexico								
55	Central Republic of America								
56	New Granada								
57	Venezuela								
58	Brazil								
59	Caplatine Republic								
60	Argentine Republic								
61	Chili								
62	Peru								
63	China								
64	Asia generally								
65	Africa								
66	South Seas and Pacific Ocean								
67	Uncertain places								
	Total	3,445	609	5,633	1,121	19,368	1,959	31,633	2,630



No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.							
		CYLINDER WINDOW GLASS.							
		Not above 8 by 10 inches.		Not above 10 by 12 inches.		Not above 14 by 10 inches.		Not above 16 by 11 inches.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Square feet.	Dollars.	Square feet.	Dollars.	Square feet.	Dollars.	Square feet.	Dollars.
1	Russia								
2	Sweden and Norway								
3	Swedish West Indies								
4	Danish West Indies								
5	Hanse Towns								
6	Holland	59	19	2	1				
7	Dutch East Indies								
8	Dutch West Indies								
9	Dutch Guiana								
10	Belgium	52,142	1,730	31,342	1,029	15,090	489	22,910	784
11	England	7,162	136	11,600	330	1,450	61	1,600	72
12	Scotland								
13	Ireland								
14	Galles								
15	Main								
16	British East Indies								
17	Cape of Good Hope								
18	Other foreign ports								

British American colonies	5,100	114	41	2	5,000	207	7,250	300	
France on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
France on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
French West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Miquelon and French fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Spain on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Spain on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Tenerriffe and other Canaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Maulilla and Philippine islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Spanish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Madeira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Faial and other Azores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cape de Vend islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sicily	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Turkey, Levant, and Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Hayti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Central Republic of America	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
New Granada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Venezuela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capitaine Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Argentine Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Chili	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Asia generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
South Seas and Pacific Ocean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Uncertain places	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	52,463	1,999	45,755	1,612	21,540	757	32,760	1,156	

# No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.	MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.							
	CYLINDER WINDOW GLASS.				CROWN WINDOW GLASS.			
	Not above 18 by 13 inches.		Above 18 by 12 inches.		Not above 8 by 10 inches.		Not above 16 by 11 inches.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Square feet.	Dollars.	Square feet.	Dollars.	Square feet.	Dollars.	Square feet.	Dollars.
1 Spain								
2 Sweden and Norway								
3 Swedish West Indies								
4 Danish West Indies								
5 Dutch West Indies								
6 Dutch Towns								
7 Holland								
8 Dutch East Indies								
9 Dutch West Indies								
10 Dutch Guiana								
11 Portugal								
12 England								
13 Scotland								
14 Ireland								
15 Germany								
16 France								
17 Dutch East Indies								
18 Dutch West Indies								
19 Dutch Towns								
20 Holland								
21 Dutch East Indies								
22 Dutch West Indies								
23 Dutch Towns								
24 Holland								
25 Dutch East Indies								
26 Dutch West Indies								
27 Dutch Towns								
28 Holland								
29 Dutch East Indies								
30 Dutch West Indies								
31 Dutch Towns								
32 Holland								
33 Dutch East Indies								
34 Dutch West Indies								
35 Dutch Towns								
36 Holland								
37 Dutch East Indies								
38 Dutch West Indies								
39 Dutch Towns								
40 Holland								
41 Dutch East Indies								
42 Dutch West Indies								
43 Dutch Towns								
44 Holland								
45 Dutch East Indies								
46 Dutch West Indies								
47 Dutch Towns								
48 Holland								
49 Dutch East Indies								
50 Dutch West Indies								
51 Dutch Towns								
52 Holland								
53 Dutch East Indies								
54 Dutch West Indies								
55 Dutch Towns								
56 Holland								
57 Dutch East Indies								
58 Dutch West Indies								
59 Dutch Towns								
60 Holland								
61 Dutch East Indies								
62 Dutch West Indies								
63 Dutch Towns								
64 Holland								
65 Dutch East Indies								
66 Dutch West Indies								
67 Dutch Towns								
68 Holland								
69 Dutch East Indies								
70 Dutch West Indies								
71 Dutch Towns								
72 Holland								
73 Dutch East Indies								
74 Dutch West Indies								
75 Dutch Towns								
76 Holland								
77 Dutch East Indies								
78 Dutch West Indies								
79 Dutch Towns								
80 Holland								
81 Dutch East Indies								
82 Dutch West Indies								
83 Dutch Towns								
84 Holland								
85 Dutch East Indies								
86 Dutch West Indies								
87 Dutch Towns								
88 Holland								
89 Dutch East Indies								
90 Dutch West Indies								
91 Dutch Towns								
92 Holland								
93 Dutch East Indies								
94 Dutch West Indies								
95 Dutch Towns								
96 Holland								
97 Dutch East Indies								
98 Dutch West Indies								
99 Dutch Towns								
100 Holland								

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17

		17,300	720	52,360	2,467	450	18	1,500	59
22	British-American colonies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	France on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	France on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	French West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Miquelon and French fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Spain on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Spain on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Tenriffe and other Canaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Manilla and Philippine islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Other Spanish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Madern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Fayal and other Azores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Cape de Verd islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	Sicily	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Turkey, Levant, and Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	Hayti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	Central Republic of America	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	New Granada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	Venezuela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Chaplainie Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	Argentine Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	Chili	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Asia generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	South Seas and Pacific Ocean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Uncertain places	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		55,254	2,187	181,520	6,571	450	18	1,500	59

# No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
		CROWN WINDOW GLASS.				POLISHED PLATE GLASS, NOT SILVERED.					
		Above 18 by 12 inches.		Not above 12 by 8 inches.		Not above 14 by 10 inches.		Not above 16 by 11 inches.			
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Sq. feet.	Dollars.	Sq. feet.	Dollars.	Sq. feet.	Dollars.	Sq. feet.	Dollars.	Sq. feet.	Dollars.
1	Russia										
2	Sweden and Norway										
3	Swedish West Indies										
4	Danish West Indies										
5	Hanse Towns										
6	Holland										
7	Dutch East Indies										
8	Dutch West Indies										
9	Dutch Guiana										
10	Belgium										
11	England										
12	Scotland										
13	Ireland										
14	Gibraltar										
15	Malta										
16	British East Indies										
17	Cape of Good Hope										
18	Australia										

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18

	5,000	333	36	30	537	556	2,316	1,401
23 France on the Atlantic								
24 France on the Mediterranean								
25 French West Indies								
26 French Guiana								
27 Maqudon and French fisheries								
28 Spain on the Atlantic								
29 Spain on the Mediterranean								
30 Tenerife and other Canaries								
31 Manila and Philippine islands								
32 Cuba								
33 Other Spanish West Indies								
34 Portugal								
35 Madeira								
36 Fayal and other Azores								
37 Cape de Vert islands								
38 Italy								
39 Sicily								
40 Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports								
41 Turkey, Levant, and Egypt								
42 Hayti								
43 Texas								
44 Mexico								
45 Central Republic of America								
46 New Granada								
47 Venezuela								
48 Brazil								
49 Cisplian Republic								
50 Argentine Republic								
51 Chili								
52 Peru								
53 China								
54 Asia generally								
55 Africa								
56 South Seas and Pacific Ocean								
57 Uncertain places								
Total	5,000	333	36	30	537	556	2,316	1,401







No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.	MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
	PERFUMERY VIALS AND BOTTLES.					BLACK AND GREEN BOTTLES.				
	Not exceeding the capacity of 4 ounces each.		Exceeding 4, and not exceeding 16 ounces each.		Exceeding 8 ounces, and not above 1 quart each.	Exceeding the capacity of 1 quart each.				
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.		Quantity.	Value.			
	Gross.	Dollars.	Gross.	Dollars.		Gross.	Dollars.	Gross.	Dollars.	
1 Russia	-	-	-	-	1	5				1
2 Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	1				2
3 Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	3	18				3
4 Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	151	640				4
5 Hansa Towns	-	-	-	-	9	38				5
6 Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-				6
7 Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-				7
8 Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-				8
9 Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-				9
10 Belgium	-	-	-	-	306	1,746		1		10
11 England	-	-	-	-	52	272				11
12 Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-				12
13 Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-				13
14 Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-				14
15 Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-				15
16 British East Indies	-	-	-	-	3	13				16
17 Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-				17
18 Australia	-	-	-	-	19	45				18
19 New Zealand	-	-	-	-	-	-				19
20 Other countries	-	-	-	-	-	-				20

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20



# No. 2.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.	MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
	DENOMINATIONS AND CARGOS.									
	Not exceeding the capacity of 3 gallon each.		Exceeding 3 gallon, and not above 3 gallons each.		Exceeding the capacity of 3 gallons each.		Nails and spikes.		COPPER.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	No.	Dollars.	No.	Dollars.	No.	Dollars.	No.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1 Russia -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 Sweden and Norway -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Swedish West Indies -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Danish West Indies -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Hanes Towns -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Holland -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Dutch East Indies -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Dutch West Indies -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Dutch Guiana -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Belgium -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 England -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Scotland -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Ireland -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Gibraltar -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Malta -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 British East Indies -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 Cape of Good Hope -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 Australia -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 Miscellaneous cargo -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

	5	2	112	34	2,013	610	64	12
French West Indies -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Guiana -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miquelon and French fisheries -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain on the Atlantic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain on the Mediterranean -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teniffie and other Canaries -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manilla and Philippine Islands -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba -	6	2	1	1	58	52	-	-
Other Spanish West Indies -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madeira -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayal and other Azores -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cape de Verd Islands -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sicily -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey, Levant, and Egypt -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hayti -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico -	-	-	-	-	45	29	-	-
Central Republic of America -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Granada -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela -	-	-	-	-	12	6	-	-
Brazil -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cape Verde Republic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentine Republic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chili -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peru -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asia generally -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Africa -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Seas and Pacific Ocean -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uncertain places -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total -	5	2	112	34	2,013	610	64	12

### No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.										
WHENCE IMPORTED.	PATENT SEALING METAL.				LEAD.					
	Value.		In pigs and bars.		Shot.		Old and scrap.		Value. Dollars.	
	Quantity.	Pounds.	Quantity.	Value. Dollars.	Quantity.	Value. Dollars.	Quantity.	Value. Dollars.		
	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.		
	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.		
1 Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
2 Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
3 Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
4 Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
5 Hanes Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
6 Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
7 Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
8 Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
9 Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	
10 Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
11 England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	
12 Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	
13 Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
14 Gloucester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	
15 Maine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	
16 British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	
17 Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	
18 All countries are Valuable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	

France on the Mediterranean	1,767	276	290	3	100	20	13,979	190
French West India	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miquelon and French fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tenerville and other Canaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manilla and Philippine islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Spanish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madeira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayal and other Azores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cape de Verd islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sicily	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey, Levant, and Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hayti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Republic of America	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Granada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cisleptine Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentine Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chili	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asia generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Seas and Pacific Ocean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uncertain places	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,767	276	290	3	100	20	13,979	190







**No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.**

MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
PINS.		FIRE ARMS.			CAP OR BOWNET WIRE.				
Pound pins.		Muskets.		Rifles.		Covered with silk.			
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.		
Pounds.	Dollars.	No.	Dollars.	No.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.		
WHENCE IMPORTED.									
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	1		
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	2		
3	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	3		
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	4		
5	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	5		
6	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	6		
7	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	7		
8	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	8		
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	9		
10	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	10		
11	England	-	-	-	-	-	11		
12	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	12		
13	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	13		
14	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	14		
15	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	15		
16	British West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	16		
17	Foreign Ports	-	-	-	-	-	17		
18	American Ports	-	-	-	-	-	18		
Total		8,044	2,694	12	21	1	19		
						26	38		

25	French West Indies -	8,142	2,720	447	1,035	17	370	523	366	26
26	French Guiana -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
27	Mayaguez and French fisheries -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
28	Spain on the Atlantic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
29	Spain on the Mediterranean -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
30	Teneriffe and other Canaries -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
31	Manilla and Philippine islands -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
32	Cuba -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
33	Other Spanish West Indies -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
34	Portugal -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
35	Madaira -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
36	Fayal and other Azores -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
37	Cape de Verde islands -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
38	Italy -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
39	Sicily -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
40	Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
41	Turkey, Levant, and Egypt -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
42	Havti -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43
43	Texas -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
44	Mexico -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
45	Central Republic of America -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
46	New Granada -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
47	Venezuela -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
48	Brazil -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
49	Chaputine Republic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
50	Argentine Republic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
51	Chili -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
52	Peru -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
53	China -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
54	Asia generally -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
55	Africa -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
56	South Seas and Pacific Ocean -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
57	Uncertain places -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total -		8,142	2,720	447	1,035	17	370	523	366	

# No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.							
		CAP OR BONNET WIRE.				IRON AND STEEL WIRE.			
		Covered with other materials.		Not above No. 14.		Above No. 14, and not above No. 25.		Above No. 25.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Germany	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	British East India	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Other Countries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Total	56	50	44,542	3,431	5,885	1,705	1,687	549
21	Total	-	-	2,434	304	-	-	-	-



# No. 8.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.	MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.							
	TACKS, BRADS, AND SPIRES.				MANUFACTURES OF IRON.			
	Not above 16 ounces per M.		Above 16 ounces per M.		Wood screws.		Cut nails.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	M.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1 Russia	1,434	168	1,315	166	39,637	7,310	7,951	547
2 Sweden and Norway								
3 Swedish West Indies								
4 Danish West Indies								
5 Hanse Towns								
6 Holland								
7 Dutch East Indies								
8 Dutch West Indies								
9 Dutch Guiana								
10 Belgium								
11 England								
12 Scotland								
13 Ireland								
14 Gibraltar								
15 Malta								
16 British East Indies								
17 Cape of Good Hope								
18 Australia								
19 New Zealand								
20 Other Countries								



## No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.							
		MANUFACTURES OF IRON.							
		Wrought nails.		Spikes, cut or wrought.		Chain cables and parts.		Chains, other than cables.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia								
2	Sweden and Norway								
3	Swedish West Indies					637	23		
4	Danish West Indies								
5	Hanse Towns								
6	Holland	802	49					95	13
7	Dutch East Indies								
8	Dutch West Indies								
9	Dutch Guiana								
10	Belgium	264	22					4,607	202
11	England	138,962	12,535	4,679	132	754,677	23,743	104,179	4,441
12	Scotland								
13	Ireland								
14	Gibraltar	1,042	72						
15	Malla								
16	British East Indies								
17	Cape of Good Hope								
18	Australia								
19	Honduras								
20	British Guiana								





# No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.							
		MANUFACTURES OF IRON.							
		Malleable iron, or cast- ings.		Mill saws, cross cut and pit saws.		Steam, gas, or water tubes or pipes.		Anchors or parts.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia								
2	Sweden and Norway								
3	Swedish West Indies								
4	Danish West Indies								
5	Hanse Towns								
6	Holland								
7	Dutch East Indies								
8	Dutch West Indies								
9	Dutch Guiana								
10	Belgium								
11	England	19,058	3,235	214	804	39,400	2,710	1,079	130
12	Scotland							41,503	2,495
13	Ireland								
14	Gibraltar								
15	Malta								
16	British East Indies								
17	Cape of Good Hope								
18	Australia								
19	Honduras								
20	British Guiana								



## No. 4.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.											
MANUFACTURES OF IRON.											
WHENCE IMPORTED.		Anvils.		Blacksmiths' hammers and sledges.		Castings.					
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Vessels of.		All other.			
						Pounds.	Dollars.	Quantity.	Value.	Pounds.	Dollars.
		Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia										
2	Sweden and Norway										
3	Sweden										
4	Swedish West Indies										
5	Danish West Indies										
6	Hanse Towns										
7	Holland										
8	Dutch East Indies										
9	Dutch West Indies										
10	Dutch Guiana										
11	Belgium										
12	England										
13	Scotland										
14	Ireland										
15	Gibraltar										
16	Malta										
17	British East Indies										
18	Cape of Good Hope										
19	Australia										
20	New Zealand										
21	French Guiana										
22	French West Indies										
23	French Guiana										
24	French West Indies										
25	French Guiana										
26	French West Indies										
27	French Guiana										
28	French West Indies										
29	French Guiana										
30	French West Indies										
31	French Guiana										
32	French West Indies										
33	French Guiana										
34	French West Indies										
35	French Guiana										
36	French West Indies										
37	French Guiana										
38	French West Indies										
39	French Guiana										
40	French West Indies										
41	French Guiana										
42	French West Indies										
43	French Guiana										
44	French West Indies										
45	French Guiana										
46	French West Indies										
47	French Guiana										
48	French West Indies										
49	French Guiana										
50	French West Indies										
51	French Guiana										
52	French West Indies										
53	French Guiana										
54	French West Indies										
55	French Guiana										
56	French West Indies										
57	French Guiana										
58	French West Indies										
59	French Guiana										
60	French West Indies										
61	French Guiana										
62	French West Indies										
63	French Guiana										
64	French West Indies										
65	French Guiana										
66	French West Indies										
67	French Guiana										
68	French West Indies										
69	French Guiana										
70	French West Indies										
71	French Guiana										
72	French West Indies										
73	French Guiana										
74	French West Indies										
75	French Guiana										
76	French West Indies										
77	French Guiana										
78	French West Indies										
79	French Guiana										
80	French West Indies										
81	French Guiana										
82	French West Indies										
83	French Guiana										
84	French West Indies										
85	French Guiana										
86	French West Indies										
87	French Guiana										
88	French West Indies										
89	French Guiana										
90	French West Indies										
91	French Guiana										
92	French West Indies										
93	French Guiana										
94	French West Indies										
95	French Guiana										
96	French West Indies										
97	French Guiana										
98	French West Indies										
99	French Guiana										
100	French West Indies										
101	French Guiana										
102	French West Indies										
103	French Guiana										
104	French West Indies										
105	French Guiana										
106	French West Indies										
107	French Guiana										
108	French West Indies										
109	French Guiana										
110	French West Indies										
111	French Guiana										
112	French West Indies										
113	French Guiana										
114	French West Indies										
115	French Guiana										
116	French West Indies										
117	French Guiana										
118	French West Indies										
119	French Guiana										
120	French West Indies										
121	French Guiana										
122	French West Indies										
123	French Guiana										
124	French West Indies										
125	French Guiana										
126	French West Indies										
127	French Guiana										
128	French West Indies										
129	French Guiana										
130	French West Indies										
131	French Guiana										
132	French West Indies										
133	French Guiana										
134	French West Indies										
135	French Guiana										
136	French West Indies										
137	French Guiana										
138	French West Indies										
139	French Guiana										
140	French West Indies										
141	French Guiana										
142	French West Indies										
143	French Guiana										
144	French West Indies										
145	French Guiana										
146	French West Indies										
147	French Guiana										
148	French West Indies										
149	French Guiana										
150	French West Indies										
151	French Guiana										
152	French West Indies										
153	French Guiana										
154	French West Indies										
155	French Guiana										
156	French West Indies										
157	French Guiana										
158	French West Indies										
159	French Guiana										
160	French West Indies										
161	French Guiana										
162	French West Indies										
163	French Guiana										
164	French West Indies										
165	French Guiana										
166	French West Indies										
167	French Guiana										
168	French West Indies										
169	French Guiana										
170	French West Indies										
171	French Guiana										
172	French West Indies										
173	French Guiana										
174	French West Indies										
175	French Guiana										
176	French West Indies										
177	French Guiana										
178	French West Indies										
179	French Guiana										
180	French West Indies										
181	French Guiana										
182	French West Indies										
183	French Guiana										
184	French West Indies										
185	French Guiana										
186	French West Indies										
187	French Guiana										
188	French West Indies										
189	French Guiana										
190	French West Indies										
191	French Guiana										
192	French West Indies										
193	French Guiana										
194	French West Indies										
195	French Guiana										
196	French West Indies										
197	French Guiana										
198	French West Indies										
199	French Guiana										
200	French West Indies										
201	French Guiana										
202	French West Indies										
203	French Guiana										



# No. 1.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.							
		MANUFACTURES OF IRON.							
		Glazed or tinned hollow ware, &c.		Sad irons, hatters' and tailors' irons.		Cast iron butts or hinges.		Axletrees or parts thereof.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia								
2	Sweden and Norway								
3	Swedish West Indies								
4	Danish West Indies								
5	Hanse Towns								
6	Holland								
7	Dutch East Indies								
8	Dutch West Indies								
9	Dutch Guiana								
10	Belgium								
11	England	136,963	11,197	23,466	1,274	311,619	13,965	8,531	441
12	Scotland								
13	Ireland								
14	Gibraltar								
15	Malta								
	British East Indies								
	Cape of Good Hope								
	Australia								
	Portugal								

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19



# No. 4.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.							
		MANUFACTURES OF IRON.							
		Round or square iron, as braziers' rods from 3-16ths to 10-16ths inches.		Nail or spike rods, slit, rolled, or hammered.		Sheet iron, except taggers'.		Hoop iron.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	1,136,294	87,412	-	-
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Hanse Towns	1,611	246	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	England	374,072	10,529	11,846	510	1,339,487	43,745	103,288	1,870
12	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Gibraltar	2,271	110	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





# No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

[ 289 ]

270

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
		MANUFACTURES OF IRON.									
		Band iron, scroll iron, casement rods, slit, rolled, or hammered.		Fig.		Old and scrap.		Bar, manufactured by rolling.		Bar, manufactured otherwise.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Pounds.	Dollars.	Cwt.	Dollars.	Cwt.	Dollars.	Cwt.	Dollars.	Cwt.	Dollars.
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,555	91,110
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91,902	224,966
3	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	British East Indies.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Honduras	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
77	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
79	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
93	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
98	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100	Batavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20



No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

[ 289 ]

272

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.						LEATHER.		
		STEEL.			Tanned, sole, or bend leather.			Upper leather, not otherwise specified.		
		Cast, shear, and German.		All other.		Quantity.		Quantity.		Value.
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	
		Cwt.	Dollars.	Cwt.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	
1	Russia									
2	Sweden and Norway									
3	Swedish West Indies									
4	Danish West Indies									
5	Hanse Towns									
6	Holland	1,970	17,624							
7	Dutch East Indies									
8	Dutch West Indies									
9	Dutch Guiana									
10	Belgium									
11	England									
12	Scotland									
13	Ireland									
14	Gibraltar									
15	Malta									
16	British East Indies									
17	Port of Call									
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										
57										
58										
59										
60										
61										
62										
63										
64										
65										
66										
67										
68										
69										
70										
71										
72										
73										
74										
75										
76										
77										
78										
79										
80										
81										
82										
83										
84										
85										
86										
87										
88										
89										
90										
91										
92										
93										
94										
95										
96										
97										
98										
99										
100										

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100



No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

[ 259 ]

272

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.					
		STEEL.			LEATHER.		
		Cast, shear, and German.		All other.		Tanned, sole, or bend leather.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Cwt.	Dollars.	Cwt.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia						
2	Sweden and Norway						
3	Swedish West Indies						
4	Danish West Indies						
5	Hanse Towns						
6	Holland	1,970	17,624				
7	Dutch East Indies						
8	Dutch West Indies						
9	Dutch Guiana						
10	Belgium						
11	England	11,846	166,459	2,289	15,856	28	37
12	Scotland						
13	Ireland						
14	Gibraltar						
15	Malta						
16	British East Indies						
17	Port of Good Hope						
18							

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17









No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.												
WHENCE IMPORTED.		LEATHER GLOVES.										
		Women's leather gloved.		Women's extra and demi-length gloves.		Children's leather habit gloves.		Children's extra and demi-length gloves.		Men's boots and booties.		
Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	
Dosen.	Dollars.	Dosen.	Dollars.	Dosen.	Dollars.	Dosen.	Dollars.	Dosen.	Dollars.	Pairs.	Dollars.	
1	Russia											
2	Sweden and Norway											
3	8 redish West Indies									38	93	
4	Danish West Indies									219	573	
5	Hanse Towns	1	4							48	173	
6	Holland											
7	Dutch East Indies											
8	Dutch West Indies											
9	Dutch Guiana											
10	Belgium											
11	England			3	24	114	250	1	5	65	196	
12	Scotland											
13	Ireland											
14	Gibraltar											
15	Maha											
16	Spanish East Indies	3,149	6,641									
17	Spanish West Indies											
18	Spanish East Indies											
19	Spanish West Indies											

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18



No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS.—Continued.

MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.															
BOOTS, BOOTERS, AND SHOES, OF LEATHER AND OTHER MATERIALS.															
WHENCE IMPORTED.	Men's shoes and pumps.		Women's boots and booters.		Women's double-soled pumps.		Women's shoes and slippers of prunella.		Children's boots, booters, and shoes.						
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.					
	Pairs.	Dollars.	Pairs.	Dollars.	Pairs.	Dollars.	Pairs.	Dollars.	Pairs.	Dollars.					
1 Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1				
2 Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2				
3 Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3				
4 Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4				
5 Hanse Towns	151	112	-	-	-	1	-	12	9	10	5				
6 Holland	140	114	-	-	-	-	-	98	32	-	6				
7 Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	64	-	7				
8 Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8				
9 Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9				
10 Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10				
11 England	38	38	163	146	9	7	135	107	301	35	11				
12 Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	7	12				
13 Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13				
14 Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14				
15 Malta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15				
16 British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16				
17 Other of Great Britain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17				
18 Other of Great Britain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18				
19 Other of Great Britain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19				







# No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
		PAGE.									
		Copperplate, blotting, and copying.		Colored, for labels and notices.		Marble and fancy colored.		Tissue.			
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia										
2	Sweden and Norway										
3	Swedish West Indies										
4	Danish West Indies										
5	Hanse Towns	25	24	20	14	33	23				
6	Holland										
7	Dutch East Indies										
8	Dutch West Indies										
9	Dutch Guiana										
10	Belgium	290	79								
11	England	7,370	3,946	81	14	338	290	835		217	
12	Scotland										
13	Ireland										
14	Gibraltar										
15	Malta										
16	British West Indies										
17	Other of Great Britain										
18	Other of Europe										
19	Other of Asia										
20	Other of Africa										
21	Other of Oceania										
22	Other of America										
23	Other of Europe										
24	Other of Asia										
25	Other of Africa										
26	Other of Oceania										
27	Other of America										
28	Other of Europe										
29	Other of Asia										
30	Other of Africa										
31	Other of Oceania										
32	Other of America										
33	Other of Europe										
34	Other of Asia										
35	Other of Africa										
36	Other of Oceania										
37	Other of America										
38	Other of Europe										
39	Other of Asia										
40	Other of Africa										
41	Other of Oceania										
42	Other of America										
43	Other of Europe										
44	Other of Asia										
45	Other of Africa										
46	Other of Oceania										
47	Other of America										
48	Other of Europe										
49	Other of Asia										
50	Other of Africa										
51	Other of Oceania										
52	Other of America										
53	Other of Europe										
54	Other of Asia										
55	Other of Africa										
56	Other of Oceania										
57	Other of America										
58	Other of Europe										
59	Other of Asia										
60	Other of Africa										
61	Other of Oceania										
62	Other of America										
63	Other of Europe										
64	Other of Asia										
65	Other of Africa										
66	Other of Oceania										
67	Other of America										
68	Other of Europe										
69	Other of Asia										
70	Other of Africa										
71	Other of Oceania										
72	Other of America										
73	Other of Europe										
74	Other of Asia										
75	Other of Africa										
76	Other of Oceania										
77	Other of America										
78	Other of Europe										
79	Other of Asia										
80	Other of Africa										
81	Other of Oceania										
82	Other of America										
83	Other of Europe										
84	Other of Asia										
85	Other of Africa										
86	Other of Oceania										
87	Other of America										
88	Other of Europe										
89	Other of Asia										
90	Other of Africa										
91	Other of Oceania										
92	Other of America										
93	Other of Europe										
94	Other of Asia										
95	Other of Africa										
96	Other of Oceania										
97	Other of America										
98	Other of Europe										
99	Other of Asia										
100	Other of Africa										

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18

	9,407	4,946	360	53	410	317	855	394
French West Indies -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Guiana -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mojuelon and French fisheries -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain on the Atlantic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain on the Mediterranean -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teneriffe and other Canaries -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manilla and Philippine islands -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Spanish West Indies -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madeira -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayal and other Azores -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cape de Verde islands -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sicily -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey, Levant, and Egypt -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hayti -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Republic of America -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Granada -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dispatine Republic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentine Republic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chili -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peru -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asia generally -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Africa -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Seas and Pacific Ocean -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uncertain places -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total -	9,407	4,946	360	53	410	317	855	394



# No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
		PAGE.									
		Copperplate, blotting, and copying.		Colored, for labels and notices.		Marble and fancy colored.		Tissue.		Quantity.	Value.
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia										
2	Sweden and Norway										
3	Swedish West Indies										
4	Danish West Indies										
5	Hanse Towns	25	24	80	14	33	23				
6	Holland										
7	Dutch East Indies										
8	Dutch West Indies										
9	Dutch Guiana										
10	Belgium	290	79								
11	England	7,270	2,916	81	14	338	200	825	217		
12	Scotland										
13	Ireland										
14	Channel Islands										
15	France										
16	Spain										
17	Portugal										
18	Italy										
19	Greece										
20	Turkey										
21	Siam										
22	Siam										
23	Siam										
24	Siam										

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18



# No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
		PAPER.									
		Colored copperplate, printing, and stainers.		Binders' boards, box boards, mill boards, &c.		Sheathing, wrapping, and cartridge.		Playing cards, blank and visiting.		All other paper.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia										
2	Sweden and Norway										
3	Swedish West Indies										
4	Danish West Indies										
5	Hanse Towns										
6	Holland										
7	Dutch East Indies										
8	Dutch West Indies										
9	Dutch Guiana										
10	Belgium										
11	England	330	125	51	5	3,086	281	41	20	3,724	1,439
12	Scotland										
13	Ireland										
14	Gibraltar										
15	Maha										
16	British East Indies										
17	Cape of Good Hope										
18	Aden										
19	Sumatra										
20	Java										
21	Batavia										
22	Amboyna										
23	Macassar										
24	Manila										
25	Spain										
26	Portugal										
27	France										
28	Germany										
29	Austria										
30	Prussia										
31	Italy										
32	Greece										
33	Turkey										
34	Syria										
35	Lebanon										
36	Arabia										
37	India										
38	China										
39	Japan										
40	Philippines										
41	Sumatra										
42	Java										
43	Batavia										
44	Amboyna										
45	Macassar										
46	Manila										
47	Spain										
48	Portugal										
49	France										
50	Germany										
51	Austria										
52	Prussia										
53	Italy										
54	Greece										
55	Turkey										
56	Syria										
57	Lebanon										
58	Arabia										
59	India										
60	China										
61	Japan										
62	Philippines										
63	Sumatra										
64	Java										
65	Batavia										
66	Amboyna										
67	Macassar										
68	Manila										
69	Spain										
70	Portugal										
71	France										
72	Germany										
73	Austria										
74	Prussia										
75	Italy										
76	Greece										
77	Turkey										
78	Syria										
79	Lebanon										
80	Arabia										
81	India										
82	China										
83	Japan										
84	Philippines										
85	Sumatra										
86	Java										
87	Batavia										
88	Amboyna										
89	Macassar										
90	Manila										
91	Spain										
92	Portugal										
93	France										
94	Germany										
95	Austria										
96	Prussia										
97	Italy										
98	Greece										
99	Turkey										
100	Syria										
101	Lebanon										
102	Arabia										
103	India										
104	China										
105	Japan										
106	Philippines										
107	Sumatra										
108	Java										
109	Batavia										
110	Amboyna										
111	Macassar										
112	Manila										
113	Spain										
114	Portugal										
115	France										
116	Germany										
117	Austria										
118	Prussia										
119	Italy										
120	Greece										
121	Turkey										
122	Syria										
123	Lebanon										
124	Arabia										
125	India										
126	China										
127	Japan										
128	Philippines										
129	Sumatra										
130	Java										
131	Batavia										
132	Amboyna										
133	Macassar										
134	Manila										
135	Spain										
136	Portugal										
137	France										
138	Germany										
139	Austria										
140	Prussia										
141	Italy										
142	Greece										
143	Turkey										
144	Syria										
145	Lebanon										
146	Arabia										
147	India										
148	China										
149	Japan										
150	Philippines										
151	Sumatra										
152	Java										
153	Batavia										
154	Amboyna										
155	Macassar										
156	Manila										
157	Spain										
158	Portugal										
159	France										
160	Germany										
161	Austria										
162	Prussia										
163	Italy										
164	Greece										
165	Turkey										
166	Syria										
167	Lebanon										
168	Arabia										
169	India										
170	China										
171	Japan										
172	Philippines										
173	Sumatra										
174	Java										
175	Batavia										
176	Amboyna										
177	Macassar										
178	Manila										
179	Spain										
180	Portugal										
181	France										
182	Germany										
183	Austria										
184	Prussia										
185	Italy										
186	Greece										
187	Turkey										
188	Syria										
189	Lebanon										
190	Arabia										



**No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.**

[illegible]

	736	310	398	169	734	813	1,730	1,497	9,675	3,334
French Guiana -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miquelon and French fisheries -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain on the Atlantic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain on the Mediterranean -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teneriffe and other Canaries -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manilla and Philippine islands -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Spanish West Indies -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madeira -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feyal and other Azores -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cape de Vent islands -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sicily -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey, Levant, and Egypt -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Havti -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Republic of America -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Granada -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caplatine Republic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentine Republic -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chili -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peru -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asia generally -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Africa -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Seas and Pacific Ocean -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uncertain places -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total -	736	310	398	169	734	813	1,730	1,497	9,675	3,334

# No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.							
		BOOKS PRINTED IN HEBREW.				BOOKS PRINTED IN OTHER LANGUAGES THAN HEBREW, GREEK, LATIN, OR ENGLISH.			
		Bound.		Unbound.		Bound or in boards.		In sheets or pamphlets.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Volumes.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	45	7	-	-
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	8,807	5,332	599	459
5	Hanse Towns	694	284	227	137	152	97	29	19
6	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Belgium	-	-	-	-	1,854	764	4	4
11	England	-	-	-	-	3,625	2,973	131	165
12	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Madeira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Coast of Good Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





# No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
		BOOKS PRINTED IN ENGLISH.									
		Bound.		Unbound.		Bound.		Unbound.		Printed and published one year before importation and not republished in the United States, or five years before importation.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.
1	Russia	1	1	2	3						
2	Sweden and Norway										
3	Swedish West Indies										
4	Denish West Indies			308	432						
5	Hanse Towns			8	6						
6	Holland										
7	Dutch East Indies	16	14								
8	Dutch West Indies										
9	Dutch Guiana										
10	Belgium										
11	England										
12	Scotland										
13	Ireland										
14	Gibraltar										
15	Madeira										
16	Portugal										
17	Spain										
18	France										
19	Germany										
20	Austria										
21	Prussia										
22	Italy										
23	Greece										
24	Turkey										
25	Siam										
26	China										
27	Japan										
28	Philippines										
29	India										
30	Other										
31	Total	5,846	9,555	41,886	40,446	1,679	1,753	5,866	6,203		
32		4	2	18	12						

	12	10	8	6		1,679	1,753	5,000	9,314
	9,199	9,748	43,724	41,888		1,679	1,753	5,000	9,314
	BALANCEMENT OF FOREIGN INVOICES								
French West Indies -									
French Guiana -									
Miquelon and French fisheries -									
Spain on the Atlantic -									
Spain on the Mediterranean -									
Teneriffe and other Canaries -									
Manilla and Philippine islands -									
Cuba -	12	10	8	6					
Other Spanish West Indies -									
Portugal -									
Madeira -									
Fayal and other Azores -									
Cape de Verd islands -									
Italy -			3	2					
Sicily -									
Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports -									
Turkey, Levant, and Egypt -									
Hayti -									
Texas -									
Mexico -									
Central Republic of America -									
New Granada -									
Venezuela -									
Brazil -									
Colombia -									
Argentine Republic -									
Chili -									
Peru -									
China -									
Asia generally -									
Africa -									
South Seas and Pacific Ocean -									
Uncertain places -									
Total -	9,199	9,748	43,724	41,888		1,679	1,753	5,000	9,314

# No. 3.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
WHENCE IMPORTED.				BOOKS, PRINTED.			SALT.		CALL.
				Reports of legislative committees.		Polyglots, lexicons, and dictionaries.		Quantity.	Value.
				Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.		
				Volumes.	Dollars.	Pounds.	Dollars.	Tons.	Dollars.
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Denish West Indies	-	-	-	-	67	82	380	1,240
5	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Madeira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Isle of Good Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Aden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Philippines	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Formosa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
77	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
79	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
93	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
98	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100	British East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.	MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.							
	COKE OR CULM.		BREADSTUTTS.					
	Quantity.	Value.	Wheat.		Barley.		Rye.	
			Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Bushels.	Dollars.	Bushels.	Dollars.	Bushels.	Dollars.	Bushels.	Dollars.
1 Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	28	17	-	-
5 Hansa Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Belgium	-	-	25	44	2	6	4	6
11 England	-	-	-	-	1,656	76	-	-
12 Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Germany	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 Greece	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23 Persia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 India	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26 Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27 Siam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28 Ceylon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29 Mauritius	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 Zanzibar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31 Madagascar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32 Cape of Good Hope	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33 Natal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34 Transvaal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 Orange Free State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36 Zululand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37 Basutoland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38 Bechuanaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39 Swaziland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40 Cape Colony	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41 Natal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42 Transvaal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43 Orange Free State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44 Zululand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 Basutoland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46 Bechuanaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47 Swaziland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 Cape Colony	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 Natal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50 Transvaal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51 Orange Free State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 Zululand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53 Basutoland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54 Bechuanaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 Swaziland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56 Cape Colony	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57 Natal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58 Transvaal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59 Orange Free State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 Zululand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61 Basutoland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62 Bechuanaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63 Swaziland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64 Cape Colony	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 Natal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66 Transvaal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67 Orange Free State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68 Zululand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69 Basutoland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70 Bechuanaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71 Swaziland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72 Cape Colony	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73 Natal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74 Transvaal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 Orange Free State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76 Zululand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
77 Basutoland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78 Bechuanaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
79 Swaziland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80 Cape Colony	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81 Natal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82 Transvaal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83 Orange Free State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84 Zululand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85 Basutoland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86 Bechuanaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87 Swaziland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88 Cape Colony	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89 Natal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90 Transvaal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91 Orange Free State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92 Zululand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
93 Basutoland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94 Bechuanaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95 Swaziland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96 Cape Colony	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97 Natal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
98 Transvaal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99 Orange Free State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100 Zululand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



# No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
		BREADSTUTTS.						POTATOES.			
		Oats.		Indian corn.		Wheat flour.		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.				
		Bushels.	Dollars.	Bushels.	Dollars.	Cwt.	Dollars.	Bushels.	Dollars.	Bushels.	Dollars.
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	44	-	-
2	Sweden and Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Swedish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,159	313	-	-
6	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	3	-	-
7	Dutch East Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Dutch Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	England	103	155	-	-	3	8	9,723	4,505	-	-
12	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,071	569	-	-
13	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,457	4,058	-	-
14	Gloucester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Wales	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	British West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Other British Possessions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Foreign Possessions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20

	1,165	361	6	3	56	141	38,192	11,417
Miquelon and French fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tenriffe and other Canaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manilla and Philippine islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Spanish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madaira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payal and other Azores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cape de Verd islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sicily	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey, Levant, and Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hayti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Republic of America	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Granada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cisplatine Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentine Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chili	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asia generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Seas and Pacific Ocean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uncertain places	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,165	361	6	3	56	141	38,192	11,417



# No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		MERCHANDISE PAYING SPECIFIC DUTIES.									
		FISH, DRIED AND PICKLED.									
		Dried or smoked.		Salmon.		Mackerel.		Herrings.		All other.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
		Cwt.	Dollars.	Barrels.	Dollars.	Barrels.	Dollars.	Barrels.	Dollars.	Barrels.	Dollars.
1	Russia										
2	Sweden and Norway										
3	Swedish West Indies										
4	Danish West Indies										
5	Hanse Towns										
6	Holland										
7	Dutch East Indies										
8	Dutch West Indies										
9	Dutch Guiana										
10	Belgium										
11	England										
12	Scotland										
13	Ireland										
14	France										
15	Germany										
16	Spain										
17	Portugal										
18	Italy										
19	Greece										
20	Turkey										
21	Siam										
22	Ceylon										
23	India										
24	China										
25	Japan										
26	Korea										
27	Manila										
28	Philippines										
29	Formosa										
30	British Columbia										
31	Alaska										
32	Canada										
33	United States										
34	Foreign										
35	Other										
36	Total										

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36

French Colonies	188	1,411	2,640	26,993	12,324	57,457	399	2,048	1,391	3,704
Miquelon and French fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teneriffe and other Canaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manilla and Philippine islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba	4	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	293
Other Spanish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madeira	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayal and other Azores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cape de Verd islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sicily	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
Trieste and other Austrian Adriatic ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey, Levant, and Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hayti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	16
Central Republic of America	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Granada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colombian Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentine Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chili	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asia generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Seas and Pacific Ocean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uncertain places	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	188	1,411	2,640	26,993	12,324	57,457	399	2,048	1,391	3,704

No. 5.—STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

WHENCE IMPORTED.		VALUE OF MERCHANDISE.					In foreign ves- sels.	From the domin- ions of each Power.	
Free of duty.	Paying duties ad valorem.	Paying specific duties.	Total.	In American vessels.					
Dollars.									
1	Russia	6,294	148,859	587,550	742,803	731,603	11,200	742,803	1
2	Sweden and Norway	487	1,221	225,648	227,356	48,900	178,456	278,674	2
3	Swedish West Indies	48,512	1,028	1,778	51,318	51,318	-	51,318	3
4	Danish West Indies	172,722	52,615	259,948	485,285	470,834	14,451	485,285	4
5	Hanse Towns	305,793	532,687	82,485	920,865	12,234	908,631	920,865	5
6	Holland	121,464	111,567	197,792	430,823	359,355	71,468	430,823	6
7	Dutch East Indies	116,499	24	5,601	121,524	121,524	-	121,524	7
8	Dutch West Indies	80,115	93,821	56,635	230,571	223,771	6,800	230,571	8
9	Dutch Guiana	364	10	32,159	32,533	32,533	-	32,533	9
10	Belgium	22,701	112,755	36,239	171,695	114,782	56,913	171,695	10
11	England	14,684,611	8,808,430	2,648,077	26,141,118	14,637,732	11,503,386	26,141,118	11
12	Scotland	465	36,488	91,893	128,846	44,064	84,782	128,846	12
13	Ireland	70	14,565	28,900	43,535	-	43,535	43,535	13
14	Gibraltar	20,984	698	2,243	23,915	16,809	7,106	23,915	14
15	Malta	4	23	-	27	27	-	27	15
16	British East Indies	361,677	266,527	61,573	689,777	689,777	-	689,777	16
17	Cape of Good Hope	3,300	7,975	19,917	31,192	31,192	-	31,192	17
18	Australia	8,844	36,021	45	44,910	44,910	-	44,910	18
19	Honduras	101,651	17,511	17,526	136,688	136,688	-	136,688	19
20	British Guiana	43,542	-	-	43,542	34,216	8,326	43,542	20
21	British West Indies	299,631	25,503	112,702	337,836	538,798	399,098	399,098	21
22	British American colonies	858,147	169,090	125,459	1,152,702	541,969	315,727	1,152,702	22
23					267,696			267,696	23



370

100

100

100 100

1

100

100 100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

---

---

No. 6.

SUMMARY STATEMENT  
OF  
THE QUANTITY AND VALUE  
OF  
**GOODS, WARES, AND MERCHANDISE,**  
IMPORTED INTO  
THE UNITED STATES,  
IN  
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN VESSELS,  
DURING THE NINE MONTHS ENDING THE 30TH JUNE, 1843.

---

---

*A summary statement of the quantity and value of goods, wares, and merchandise, imported into the United States, in American and foreign vessels, during the nine months ending the 30th June, 1843.*

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.	In American vessels.		In foreign vessels.		Total.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
FREE OF DUTY.						
Articles imported for the use of the United States	-	\$1,447	-	-	-	\$1,447
Articles specially imported for philosophical societies, &c., viz :	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philosophical apparatus, &c.	-	1,639	-	-	-	1,639
Books, maps, and charts	-	9,012	-	\$3,959	-	13,971
Statuary, busts, casts, and specimens of sculpture	-	300	-	-	-	300
Paintings, etchings, and engravings	-	-	-	114	-	114
Models and inventions of machinery	-	152	-	445	-	597
Anatomical preparations	-	1,797	-	73	-	1,869
Specimens of botany	-	7,804	-	1,192	-	8,996
Burr stones, unwrought	-	6,413	-	561	-	6,974
Crude brimstone	-	20,294	-	1,945	-	22,239
Bark of the cork tree	-	2,690	-	-	-	2,590
Clay, unmanufactured	-	963	-	3,046	-	3,999
Animals for breed	-	13,482	-	780	-	14,262
Beilla	-	8,931	-	6,075	-	15,006
Wood, dye, in sticks	-	211,360	-	15,325	-	226,675
unmanufactured, not specified	-	19,929	-	1,593	-	21,522
Gypsum, or plaster of Paris	-	1,791	-	56,363	-	58,154
Powder, old	-	498	-	137	-	635
Brass, in pigs and bars	-	133,859	-	-	-	133,859
old, fit only for remanufacture	-	1,054	-	52	-	1,106
Copper, in pigs and bars	-	369,076	-	-	-	369,076
in sheets and plates, suited to the sheathing of ships	-	200,906	-	43,084	-	244,000
and	-	64,148	-	-	-	64,148





No. 8.—SUMMARY STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

[ 289 ]

308

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.	In American vessels.		In foreign vessels.		Total.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
<i>Imported under the 25th section of the act of 1842.</i>						
<b>Silks—</b>						
Piece goods, under 25th section of act 1842 -	-	\$238,809	-	-	-	\$238,809
Sewing silk, do do -	-	2,521	-	-	-	2,521
Bolting cloths -	-	7,037	-	-	-	7,037
Manufactures of silk, not specified -	-	369,970	-	\$72,095	-	442,065
Silk and worsted goods -	-	281,349	-	37,836	-	318,685
Camlets and other manufactures of goats' hair or mohair -	-	5,245	-	193	-	5,438
Manufactures of flax—						
Linens, bleached and unbleached -	-	1,113,586	-	89,186	-	1,202,772
Hosiery, gloves, mitts, caps, and bindings -	-	-	-	51	-	51
Other manufactures of flax -	-	260,556	-	21,542	-	282,098
Manufactures of hemp—						
Sheetings, brown and white -	-	69,414	-	14,089	-	83,503
Tickenburge, oenaburge, and burlaps -	-	34,869	-	23,830	-	58,699
Other manufactures of hemp -	-	40,035	-	1,807	-	41,842
<b>Lace—</b>						
Thread and insertings -	-	26,351	-	16,194	-	42,535
Cotton quillings, insertings, bobbinet, &c. -	-	80,918	-	128,250	-	209,168
Gold, and tassels, tresses, knots, stars, &c. -	-	11,401	-	2,524	-	13,925
Embroidery in gold and silver -	-	28	-	-	-	28
Clothing, ready made -	-	54,324	-	6,267	-	60,591
Articles not specified, partly finished -	-	102,484	-	11,009	-	113,493
embroidered with gold or silver -	-	-	-	17	-	17
<b>Woolen cloth—</b>						
carpeting, not specified -	-	440	-	-	-	440
Chinese matings or flags, &c. -	-	3,737	-	4,435	-	8,163
Woolen matings, not specified -	-	27,499	-	-	-	27,499
Woolen matings, not specified -	-	712	-	-	-	712
Woolen or plated -	-	-	-	106	-	106
Woolen or copper -	-	150	-	-	-	150

Fire arms, not specified	20,676	5,060	25,736
Side arms	1,799	60	1,859
Drawing and cutting knives	726	27	753
Hatchets, axes, and adzes	933	216	1,149
Socket chisels	1,436	237	1,673
Steel yards and scale beams	98	187	285
Vices	3,676	166	3,841
Sickles and reaping hooks	750	83	833
Scythes	5,766	791	6,557
Spades and shovels	3,213	9	3,222
Squares	23	24	47
Screws, other than wood screws	256	-	256
Needles, sewing, knitting, &c.	6,826	519	7,345
All other manufactures of iron and steel	631,679	49,602	681,281
Saddlery, common, tinned, and japanned	11,268	-	11,268
Manufactures of—	26,579	518	27,097
plated, brass, and polished steel	-	-	-
Brass	34,236	4,218	38,454
Copper	21,166	4,004	25,170
Tin	3,692	601	4,293
Pewter	1,908	-	1,908
German silver	74	66	140
Bronze	-	33	33
Leather	21,222	3,008	24,230
Glass—	-	-	-
Plate glass, exceeding 14 by 23 inches	5,293	9,199	14,492
Silvered	4,686	29,339	34,025
Framed	4,266	119	4,385
Paintings on glass, porcelain, and colored	-	499	499
Manufactures of glass, not specified	3,926	5,065	8,991
Hats, bonnets, &c.—	-	-	-
Leghorn, chip, straw, grass, &c.	261,051	9,569	270,620
Palm leaf, rattan, willow, &c.	86	514	600
Wood—	-	-	-
Cabinet ware	2,850	4,249	8,199
Other manufactures of wood	39,263	12,617	51,880
Wares—	-	-	-
China and porcelain	51,323	2,662	53,985
Earthen and stone	506,672	26,179	532,851

# -No. 6:--SUMMARY STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS--Continued.

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.	In American vessels.		In foreign vessels.		Total.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Wares--						
Plated and gilt	-	\$37,195	-	\$3,531	-	\$30,667
Jepanned	-	8,359	-	141	-	8,400
Furs--						
Undressed, on the skin	-	69,069	-	8,047	-	77,116
Hats, caps, muffs, and tippets	-	6,658	-	191	-	6,849
Hatters' and other furs, not specified	-	80,899	-	6,803	-	87,702
Hair cloth and hair seating	-	14,343	-	759	-	15,113
Brushes of all kinds	-	14,392	-	749	-	15,041
Paper hangings	-	17,038	-	84	-	17,122
Carriages and parts of carriages	-	723	-	684	-	1,406
Slates of all kinds	-	30,594	-	16,313	-	46,906
Black lead pencils	-	918	-	296	-	1,214
Copper bottoms, cut round, &c.	-	785	-	-	-	785
Zinc, in plates and sheets	-	34,628	-	3,719	-	37,747
Chronometers, ship or box	-	894	-	131	-	1,005
Clocks	-	5,151	-	1,469	-	6,650
Watches and parts of watches	-	219,033	-	43,005	-	261,038
Manufactures of gold and silver	-	19,313	-	4,731	-	24,024
Jewelry, gold and silver	-	6,174	-	2,856	-	9,060
imitations of jewelry	-	10,237	-	1,848	-	11,465
Quicksilver	-	35,194	-	-	-	35,194
Buttons and moulds	-	3,341	-	813	-	4,003
Teas, imported from places other than that of their growth or production	3,229	1894	-	-	3,229	1894
Coffee, imported from places other than that of its growth or production	612,697	53,002	-	-	612,697	53,002
Corks	-	13,294	-	1,872	-	15,166
Prepared quilts	-	1,557	-	499	-	2,056



No. 6.—SUMMARY STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

[ 289 ]

312

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.	In American vessels.		In foreign vessels.		Total.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Silk and satin hats, &c.—						
Silk hats for men	3,041	\$5,826	549	\$948	3,590	\$6,574
Silk and satin hats and bonnets for women	1,314	4,737	48	137	1,362	4,874
Flannels	21,641	11,643	13,955	6,136	35,596	17,779
Beizes	55,318	18,656	2,700	1,014	58,018	19,670
Carpeting—						
Wilson	7,323	16,981	49	118	7,372	17,099
Saxony	603	1,141	—	—	603	1,141
Treble ingrained	1,606	1,190	—	—	1,606	1,190
Brussels	116,753	151,082	490	866	117,243	151,948
Venetian	9,298	6,131	—	—	9,298	6,131
Other ingrained	6,646	4,301	—	—	6,646	4,301
Sail duck	735,439	220,136	45,625	16,839	771,064	236,965
Cotton bagging	1,091,442	81,412	319,186	24,081	1,410,628	105,493
Cotton bagging of other materials than hemp or flax	8,165	823	—	—	8,165	823
Floor cloth, patent, printed, or painted	1,039	794	1,833	1,698	2,862	2,492
Oil cloth on Canton flannel	195	50	—	—	195	50
Furniture oil cloth, not specified	24,336	4,284	3,190	755	27,525	5,039
Oil cloth, of linen, silk, &c., for covers	1,976	608	150	52	2,126	660
Wines in casks and bottles—						
Madeira	3,934	9,042	15	33	3,949	9,076
Sherry	4,685	6,191	—	—	4,685	6,491
Champagne	12,685	40,986	953	2,802	13,638	43,738
Port in bottles	328	624	—	—	328	624
Burgundy in bottles	253	452	—	—	253	452
Claret in bottles	23,640	14,098	11,777	4,393	35,417	18,391
Port in casks	28,668	25,714	—	—	28,668	25,714
Burgundy in casks	1,820	464	—	—	1,820	464
Tenacris in casks	8,720	2,690	—	—	8,720	2,690
Claret in casks	571,402	64,646	302,493	49,932	873,895	134,598



No. 6.—SUMMARY STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

[ 289 ]

314

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.	In American vessels.		In foreign vessels.		Total.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
<b>Fruits—</b>						
Currants -	110,863	\$5,867	-	-	110,863	\$5,867
Prunes -	34,336	3,336	4,037	\$297	38,363	3,636
Figs -	1,043,292	55,503	4,264	226	1,046,466	55,729
Dates -	21,504	236	-	-	21,504	236
Raisins in boxes, &c.	6,715,032	260,944	367,981	16,220	7,083,013	276,164
Other raisins -	1,264,148	37,794	29,700	900	1,393,848	38,694
Nuts not specified -	1,126,595	34,218	7,707	317	1,133,302	34,535
<b>Spices—</b>						
Nutmegs -	19,792	9,670	8,890	5,018	28,672	14,688
Cinnamon -	4	11	-	-	4	11
Cloves -	276,642	43,513	-	-	276,642	43,513
Black pepper -	1,473,723	56,633	5	1	1,473,727	56,634
Red pepper -	10,745	1,146	4,370	280	15,115	1,426
Pimento -	381,863	16,501	672,663	30,940	1,054,414	47,441
Gambier -	548,616	43,511	2,800	280	549,416	43,791
Ginger, ground -	1,709	291	-	-	1,709	291
Ginger, in root -	25,986	2,150	768	38	26,724	2,188
<b>Camphor—</b>						
Crude -	56,093	22,531	-	-	56,093	22,531
Refined -	24,645	11,825	-	-	24,645	11,825
<b>Candles—</b>						
Wax and spermseed -	1,413	473	6	1	1,419	473
Tallow -	-	-	1,451	368	1,451	368
<b>Cheese -</b>	30,860	2,831	9,168	1,219	39,998	2,850
<b>S soap—</b>						
Hard -	15,001	1,897	610	86	16,361	1,979
Soft -	4	4	-	-	4	4
<b>Tallow -</b>	7,305	700	4,480	197	11,775	897
<b>Sugar -</b>	11,003	645	30,606	665	31,609	1,310

Binder	1,557	288	2,945	305	4,658	585
Black and pink	356,308	5,537	3,593	147	359,801	5,984
Hams and bacon	488	71	26,409	2,660	26,815	2,731
Bristles	18,434	4,638	6,371	3,648	26,695	8,371
Indigo	465,718	420,579	14,335	11,456	480,043	432,035
Wood or paste	25,738	1,195	32,678	1,301	58,416	2,496
Ivory black	8,138	389	-	-	3,193	339
Opium	9,923	17,135	717	1,388	10,639	18,393
Glue	7,769	731	651	103	8,430	823
Gunpowder	54	53	66	17	120	39
Vitriol—						
Blue or Roman	-	-	154	.11	154	11
Oil of	99	19	-	-	99	19
Quinine	1,634	2,355	-	-	1,634	2,355
Tobacco, manufactured—						
Snuff	203	134	302	105	505	239
Cigars	362,450	453,234	16,558	10,207	378,988	463,431
All other	1,208	314	901	162	2,109	476
Bleaching powder—						
Sulphate of barytes	1,139,569	46,953	294,190	12,252	1,433,779	59,205
Cotton, unmanufactured	56,383	593	129,809	1,561	186,191	2,154
Thibet, Angora, and other goods' hair	7,646,444	386,047	11,688	743	7,658,182	386,790
Paints—	44,381	14,078	-	-	44,381	14,078
Ochre, dry	391,573	6,240	641,035	9,867	1,032,608	16,107
Ochre, in oil	2,257	185	12,216	720	14,473	905
White and red lead	87,025	5,147	6,071	453	93,166	5,600
Whiting and Paris white	44,580	304	-	-	44,580	304
Litharge	-	-	260	13	260	13
Sugar of lead	16	3	10,920	494	10,936	497
Cordage—						
Tarred and cables	373,062	25,942	7,950	628	381,012	26,570
Untarred	216,368	4,957	8,139	841	224,527	5,798
Untarred yarn	34,116	1,028	-	-	34,116	1,028
Twine and packthread	170,616	29,189	7,288	2,053	177,904	31,242
Seines	6,843	2,549	3,390	1,311	9,238	3,860
Hemp, unmanufactured	34,361	217,171	1,908	11,711	36,369	228,883
Manilla, sunn, and other humps of India, &c.	11,859	42,149	-	-	11,859	42,149
Jute, Sisal grass, coir, &c., used as hemp for cordage	11,287	37,164	-	-	11,287	37,164
Codilla or tow of hemp or flax	24,787	131,913	-	-	24,787	81,913



# No. 6.—SUMMARY STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS.—Continued.

[ 289 ]

316

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.	In American vessels.		In foreign vessels.		Total.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Flax, unmanufactured - - - - -	1,219	\$15,193	-	-	1,219	\$15,193
Rags of all kinds - - - - -	1,942,443	74,874	164,308	\$4,979	2,106,751	79,853
Hat bodies, or felts, made in whole or in part of wool	238	95	-	-	238	95
Glass—						
Watch crystals - - - - -	942	3,006	18	15	960	3,021
Glasses or pebbles, for spectacles - - - - -	402	2,733	30	225	432	2,948
Cut glass—						
Cut one-third the height or length thereof - - - - -	1,846	500	-	-	1,846	500
Cut above one-third and not above one-half - - - - -	4,389	794	8	11	4,397	805
Cut one-half and exceeding - - - - -	6,869	1,835	1,648	1,097	8,507	2,932
Cut chandeliers, candlesticks, &c. - - - - -	483	986	2,969	1,367	3,452	2,353
Plain glass—						
Moulded or pressed, weighing over eight ounces - - - - -	2,732	530	713	79	3,445	609
Moulded or pressed, weighing eight ounces or under - - - - -	2,117	547	3,706	574	5,823	1,121
Plain, moulded, or pressed tumblers - - - - -	10,610	1,546	8,658	413	19,268	1,959
Plain, moulded, or pressed, stoppered, &c. - - - - -	16,962	1,909	4,670	721	21,632	2,630
Cylinder window glass—						
Not above 8 by 10 inches - - - - -	62,116	1,974	347	25	62,463	1,999
Not above 10 by 12 inches - - - - -	48,423	1,603	362	9	48,785	1,612
Not above 14 by 10 inches - - - - -	21,324	752	216	5	21,540	757
Not above 16 by 11 inches - - - - -	32,760	1,156	-	-	32,760	1,156
Not above 18 by 12 inches - - - - -	49,366	2,024	5,988	183	55,354	2,187
Above 18 by 12 inches - - - - -	142,560	5,281	38,960	1,290	181,520	6,571
Crown window glass—						
Not above 8 by 10 inches - - - - -	-	-	450	18	450	18
Not above 16 by 11 inches - - - - -	-	-	1,500	59	1,500	59
Above 16 by 12 inches - - - - -	130	15	5,550	218	5,680	233
Polished plate glass, not silvered—						
Not above 12 by 8 inches - - - - -	26	26	-	-	26	26
Not above 14 by 10 inches - - - - -	325	443	195	119	520	556



No. 6.—SUMMARY STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

[ 289 ]

318

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.	In American vessels.		In foreign vessels.		Total.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Manufactures of iron—						
Wood screws - - - - -	38,033	\$7,139	2,227	\$412	40,260	\$7,551
Cut nails - - - - -	7,916	546	50	3	7,965	549
Wrought nails - - - - -	135,010	12,148	6,498	563	141,508	12,711
Spikes, cut or wrought - - -	5,575	209	672	18	6,247	227
Chain cables and parts - - -	581,338	18,955	193,982	5,241	775,320	24,196
Chain, other than cables - - -	104,179	4,441	4,760	221	108,939	4,662
Malleable irons or castings -	19,058	3,235	-	-	19,058	3,235
Mill saws, cross cut and pit saws	222	841	3	6	225	846
Steam, gas, or water tubes or pipes	39,400	2,710	-	-	39,400	2,710
Anchor, in parts - - - - -	40,357	2,312	19,482	632	59,839	2,944
Anvils - - - - -	256,389	14,550	10,083	503	266,452	15,153
Blacksmiths' hammers and sledges	17,385	1,085	1,912	92	19,307	1,177
Castings, vessels of - - - - -	201,206	5,961	7,870	950	209,076	6,911
all other - - - - -	438,672	8,854	9,086	151	447,708	9,005
Glazed or tin hollow ware - - -	136,983	11,197	-	-	136,983	11,197
Sad irons, hatlers' and tailors' irons	23,910	966	4,564	309	28,474	1,275
Cast iron butts or hinges - - -	309,519	18,858	3,270	185	312,789	19,043
Axletrees, or parts thereof - - -	8,681	441	-	-	8,681	441
Round or square iron, as braziers' rods, from 3-16ths to 10-16ths inch - - - - -	374,533	10,549	3,882	356	378,415	11,005
Nail or spike rods, slit, rolled, or hammered - - - - -	11,902	515	-	-	11,902	515
Sheet iron, except tuggers' - - -	2,465,386	129,930	39,550	2,492	2,504,936	132,322
Hoop iron - - - - -	103,662	1,884	-	-	103,662	1,884
Band iron, scroll iron, cement rods, slit, rolled, or hammered - - - - -	26,408	1,392	-	-	26,408	1,392
Pig iron - - - - -	89,328	33,892	22,922	14,359	77,481	48,251
Cast-iron ware - - - - -	1,012	1,717	1,842	1,086	2,857	2,803
Cast-iron ware, manufactured by rolling - - - - -	287,012	471,074	26,156	40,308	313,167	511,383
Cast-iron ware, manufactured otherwise - - - - -	50,487	147,798	74,984	179,814	125,061	327,550



# No. 6.—SUMMARY STATEMENT OF FOREIGN IMPORTS—Continued.

[ 289 ]

320

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.	In American vessels.		In foreign vessels.		Total.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Paper—						
Playing cards, blank, and visiting	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other paper	75	\$30	12	\$2	87	\$32
Books—	3,832	1,362	92	102	3,924	1,464
Blank books, bound -	639	251	99	59	738	310
unbound	298	169	-	-	298	169
Printed in Latin or Greek, bound	393	607	331	306	724	813
unbound -	628	491	1,157	1,006	1,785	1,497
Printed in Hebrew, Greek, Latin, or English, 40 years before importation	6,361	2,741	314	493	6,675	3,234
Printed in Hebrew, bound	518	267	696	294	1,214	561
unbound	8	21	234	149	242	170
Printed in other languages than Hebrew, Greek, Latin, or English, bound or in board	27,096	18,149	11,242	6,860	38,438	26,009
in sheets or pamphlets	1,038	620	721	539	1,759	1,169
Printed in English, bound	4,446	7,231	1,674	2,521	6,120	9,742
unbound	24,605	21,895	18,119	19,943	42,724	41,388
Printed and published one year before importation, and not republished in the United States, or five years before importation, bound	790	380	889	1,373	1,679	1,763
unbound	1,522	1,029	4,358	5,165	5,880	6,214
Reports of legislative committees, &c.	-	-	188	206	188	206
Polyglots, lexicons, and dictionaries	684	514	373	862	1,056	1,376
Salt	3,472,777	437,898	1,981,800	272,851	5,454,577	710,499
Coal	26,179	74,201	14,984	42,111	41,163	116,313
Coke or culm	-	-	1,800	69	1,800	69
Breakfast—	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wheat	12,080	8,401	-	-	12,080	8,401
Barley	30	21	1,671	85	1,701	106
Rye	9	8	-	-	9	8

Oats	-	-	-	-	-	1,153	359	2	2	1,155	361
Indian corn	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	-	-	6	3
Wheat flour	-	-	-	-	-	47	122	9	19	56	141
Potatoes	-	-	-	-	-	2,715	1,464	24,477	9,053	28,192	11,417
<b>Fish—</b>											
Dried or smoked	-	-	-	-	-	93	447	95	964	188	1,411
Salmon	-	-	-	-	-	1,778	18,454	863	6,639	2,640	26,993
Mackerel	-	-	-	-	-	10,483	49,571	1,851	7,886	12,334	57,457
Herrings	-	-	-	-	-	94	747	305	1,301	399	2,049
All other	-	-	-	-	-	521	1,351	870	2,353	1,391	3,704
Value of merchandise paying specific duties	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,358,035	-	1,136,305	-	12,494,340
Value of merchandise paying ad valorem duties	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,652,484	-	2,032,391	-	16,684,875
Value of merchandise free of duty	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,961,356	-	11,613,228	-	35,574,584
<b>Total</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	49,971,875	-	14,781,924	-	64,753,799

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, REGISTER'S OFFICE, April 8, 1844.

T. L. SMITH, Register.



---

No. 7.

---

**STATEMENT**

**EXHIBITING THE**

**NUMBER OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN VESSELS,**

**WITH THEIR**

**TONNAGE AND CREWS, WHICH ENTERED INTO THE UNITED STATES,**

**FROM**

**FOREIGN COUNTRIES,**

**FROM THE 1ST OCTOBER, 1842, TO THE 30TH JUNE, 1843.**

---





31	British West Indies	353	51,879	2,536	33	333	33,905	1,048	42	580	85,784	4,484	75	21
32	British Honduras	22	3,166	169	-	1	65	8	-	23	3,231	174	22	23
33	British Guiana	16	2,390	122	-	29	5,716	866	5	45	8,006	408	5	23
34	Canada	1,032	188,049	10,660	1,246	783	120,693	9,910	79	1,835	308,742	30,570	1,325	24
35	New Brunswick, &c.	168	21,769	984	24	1,205	93,419	5,459	62	1,363	115,178	6,413	80	25
36	Other British colonies	2	363	28	-	-	-	-	-	2	363	28	26	26
37	France on the Atlantic	200	95,566	3,451	20	23	8,629	360	1	223	104,195	3,811	21	27
38	France on the Mediterranean	36	11,322	433	5	1	275	12	-	87	11,597	435	5	28
39	French West Indies	96	13,874	644	4	19	6,417	266	12	105	20,291	910	16	29
40	French Guiana	8	1,173	63	1	-	-	-	-	8	1,173	63	1	30
41	Miquelon and French fisheries	2	216	10	-	-	-	-	-	2	216	10	31	31
42	Spain on the Atlantic	31	10,636	387	4	9	1,813	104	-	40	12,479	491	4	32
43	Spain on the Mediterranean	30	6,636	286	5	4	1,010	52	-	34	7,646	338	5	33
44	Teneriffe and other Canaries	2	380	15	-	1	211	10	-	3	511	-	34	34
45	Manilla and Philippine islands	12	4,615	175	18	-	-	-	-	12	4,615	175	18	35
46	Cuba	725	117,847	5,818	128	35	7,069	365	8	760	124,916	6,183	136	36
47	Other Spanish West Indies	240	33,245	1,597	27	1	171	9	-	221	33,416	1,606	27	37
48	Portugal	19	6,240	201	11	9	2,414	94	4	28	8,654	286	15	38
49	Madeira	2	493	21	-	-	-	-	-	2	493	21	39	39
50	Fayal and other Azores	7	1,257	68	-	1	345	15	-	8	1,802	83	40	40
51	Cape de Verd islands	2	325	16	-	-	-	-	-	2	325	16	41	41
52	Italy	12	3,143	131	-	2	527	28	-	14	3,670	159	42	42
53	Sicily	41	10,568	458	7	5	1,544	68	-	46	12,132	526	7	43
54	Sardinia	8	1,705	68	1	3	954	47	-	8	2,659	105	1	44
55	Trieste	13	5,239	185	-	-	-	-	-	13	5,239	185	45	45
56	Turkey	126	2,853	122	3	-	-	-	-	12	2,853	122	3	46
57	Hayti	126	16,468	808	19	2	307	14	-	128	16,775	822	19	47
58	Texas	55	16,927	585	-	3	165	27	-	58	17,092	612	48	48
59	Mexico	185	23,826	1,326	7	13	1,606	119	-	198	25,432	1,445	7	49
60	Central America	12	1,896	105	3	-	-	-	-	12	1,896	105	3	50
61	New Granada	6	1,096	50	-	1	260	11	3	7	1,356	61	3	51
62	Venezuela	75	9,991	479	9	8	1,176	76	-	83	11,167	597	9	52
63	Brazil	147	32,466	1,479	23	9	2,179	96	-	156	34,646	1,575	22	53
64	Argentine Republic	30	6,836	299	17	1	200	11	-	31	7,036	310	17	54
65	Chilapine Republic	11	2,755	114	3	-	-	-	-	11	2,755	114	3	55
66	Chil	9	3,186	139	5	-	-	-	-	9	3,186	139	5	56
67	Peru	1	277	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	277	12	57	57
68	China	29	13,460	578	8	-	-	-	-	29	13,460	578	8	58
69	Asia generally	3	823	40	2	-	-	-	-	3	823	40	2	59
70	Africa generally	25	4,613	294	12	3	480	22	-	28	5,032	246	12	60

# No. 7.—NUMBER, &c., OF VESSELS ENTERED THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

ENTERED.												
AMERICAN VESSELS.				FOREIGN VESSELS.				TOTAL AMERICAN & FOREIGN VESSELS.				
FROM	No.	Tons.	Crews.		No.	Tons.	Crews.		No.	Tons.	Crews.	
			Men.	Boys.			Men.	Boys.			Men.	Boys.
61 Morocco and Barbary States	3	1,022	36	—	1	375	14	1	4	1,397	50	1
62 South Seas	101	32,396	2,419	28	—	—	—	—	101	32,396	2,419	23
63 Sandwich Islands	4	1,220	59	—	—	—	—	—	4	1,220	59	62
64 Atlantic Ocean	32	5,543	660	11	—	—	—	—	32	5,543	660	11
65 West Indies generally	1	143	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	143	7	64
Total	4,872	1,143,593	51,084	1,830	2,889	534,752	28,455	451	7,761	1,678,375	80,186	2,381

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, REGISTER'S OFFICE, March 19, 1844.

T. L. SMITH, Register.

---

No. 8.

**STATEMENT**

EXHIBITING THE

**NUMBER, NATIONAL CHARACTER, TONNAGE, AND CREWS,**

OF THE

**FOREIGN VESSELS WHICH ENTERED INTO THE UNITED STATES,**

FROM

**FOREIGN COUNTRIES.**

**FROM THE 1ST OF OCTOBER, 1848, TO THE 30TH OF JUNE, 1849.**

---

## No. 8.

*Statement exhibiting the number, national character, tonnage, and crews, of the foreign vessels which entered into the United States, from foreign countries, from the 1st of October, 1842, to the 30th of June, 1843.*

ENTERED.										
FROM	BRITISH VESSELS.					FRENCH VESSELS.				
	No.	Tons.	Crews.		No.	Tons.	Crews.			
			Men.	Boys.			Men.	Boys.		
1 Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
2 Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
3 Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
4 Danish West Indies	12	3,263	136	2	1	116	7	1	4	
5 Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
6 Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
7 Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	
8 Hanse Towns	1	409	17	-	-	-	-	-	8	
9 Hanover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	
10 England	274	164,641	5,926	134	-	-	-	-	10	
11 Scotland	31	14,473	536	26	-	-	-	-	11	
12 Ireland	24	12,581	435	42	-	-	-	-	12	
13 Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
14 British African ports	1	446	15	2	-	-	-	-	14	
15 British West Indies	239	32,265	1,911	42	1	87	7	-	15	
16 British Honduras	-	65	5	-	-	-	-	-	16	
17 British Guiana	29	5,716	286	6	-	-	-	-	17	
18 Canada	783	120,693	9,910	79	-	-	-	-	18	
19 New Brunswick, &c.	1,204	92,223	6,447	62	1	187	12	-	19	



No. 8.—NUMBER, &c., OF FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

FROM		ENTERED.							
		SPANISH VESSELS.			MARSELTIC VESSELS.				
		No.	Tons.	Crews. Men. Boys.	No.	Tons.	Crews. Men. Boys.		
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	1	394	14	
2	Sweden	-	-	-	-				
3	Denmark	-	-	-	-				
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-				
5	Holland	-	-	-	-				
6	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-				
7	Belgium	-	-	-	-				
8	Swiss Towns	-	-	-	-				
9	Hanover	-	-	-	-				
10	England	-	-	-	-				
11	Scotland	-	-	-	-				
12	Ireland	-	-	-	-				
13	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-				
14	British African ports	-	-	-	-				
15	British West Indies	-	-	-	-				
16	British Honduras	-	-	-	-				
17	British Guiana	-	-	-	-				
18	Canada	-	-	-	-				
19	New Brunswick, &c.	-	-	-	-				
20	British ports, &c.	-	-	-	-				
21	Total	-	-	-	-				
22	Total	-	-	-	-				

[illegible]



No. 8.—NUMBER, &c., OF FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

ENTERED.									
FROM	RUSSIAN VESSELS.				PRUSSIAN VESSELS.				
	No.	Tons.	Crews.		No.	Tons.	Crews.		
			Men.	Boys.			Men.	Boys.	
1 Russia	1	271	11						
2 Sweden	-	-	-						
3 Denmark	-	-	-						
4 Danish West Indies	-	-	-						
5 Holland	-	-	-						
6 Dutch West Indies	-	-	-						
7 Belgium	-	-	-						
8 Hanse Towns	-	-	-						
9 Hanover	-	-	-						
10 England	-	-	-						
11 Scotland	-	-	-						
12 Ireland	-	-	-						
13 Gibraltar	-	-	-						
14 British African ports	-	-	-						
15 British West Indies	-	-	-						
16 British Honduras	-	-	-						
17 British Guiana	-	-	-						
18 Canada	-	-	-						
19 New Brunswick, &c.	-	-	-						
20 France on the Atlantic	-	-	-						
21 France on the Mediterranean	-	-	-						
					4	1,086		48	

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21

332

[illegible]

AS A MEMBER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND COMMERCE

No. 8.—NUMBER, &c., OF FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

ENTERED.									
FROM	BELGIAN VESSELS.				HANOVERIAN VESSELS.				
	No.	Tons.	Crews.		No.	Tons.	Crews.		
			Men.	Boys.			Men.	Boys.	
1 Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Belgium	-	611	31	-	2	501	30	-	-
8 Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Hanover	-	-	-	-	6	1,277	49	-	-
10 England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 British African ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 British West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 British Honduras	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 British Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 New Brunswick, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 France on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 France on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21

33  
34  
35

[illegible]

No. 8.—NUMBER, &c., OF FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

	FROM	ENTERED.									
		SWEDISH VESSELS.					NORWEGIAN VESSELS.				
		No.	Tons.	Crews.		No.	Tons.	Crews.	Men.	Boys.	
				Men.	Boys.						
1	Russia										1
2	Sweden	15	4,250	184	1						2
3	Denmark										3
4	Danish West Indies										4
5	Holland	1	465	12	1						5
6	Dutch West Indies										6
7	Belgium										7
8	Hanse Towns	1	418	13							8
9	Hanover										9
10	England	1	352	17		2	499		20		10
11	Scotland										11
12	Ireland										12
13	Gibraltar										13
14	British African ports										14
15	British West Indies										15
16	British Honduras										16
17	British Guiana										17
18	Canada										18
19	New Brunswick, &c.	2	535	21	1	1	375		15		19
20	France on the Atlantic	1	275	12							20
21	France on the Mediterranean										21

357  
358  
359

	Number	Value	Weight	Volume	Area	Total
Other Spanish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	1	341	12	1	250	12
Pagal and other Azores	1	300	16	-	-	-
Italy	2	651	26	-	-	-
Sicily	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sardinia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Havai	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Granada	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela	4	956	42	-	-	-
Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentine Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-
Africa	1	375	14	1	-	-
Morocco and Barbary States	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	31	9,444	379	4	1,124	47

No. 3.—NUMBER, &c., OF FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

FROM		ENTERED.					
		DANISH VESSELS.			DUTCH VESSELS.		
		No.	Tons.	Crews.		No.	Tons.
				Men.	Boys.		
1	Russia						
2	Sweden	1	237	11			
3	Denmark	3	418	18	5		
4	Danish West Indies	1	281	10	6	3	511
5	Holland						
6	Dutch West Indies						25
7	Belgium						
8	Hanse Towns						
9	Hanover						
10	England	1	140	6			
11	Scotland						
12	Ireland						
13	Gibraltar						
14	British African ports						
15	British West Indies						
16	British Honduras	1	170	7			
17	British Guiana						
18	Canada						
19	New Brunswick, &c.						
20	France on the Atlantic						
21	France on the Mediterranean						

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21









No. 2.—NUMBERS, &c., OF FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

FROM	ENTERED.							
	SICILIAN VESSELS.				TERRAN VESSELS.			
	No.	Tons.	Crews.	No.	Tons.	Crews.	No.	
			Men.	Boys.		Men.	Boys.	
1 Russia								1
2 Sweden								2
3 Denmark								3
4 Danish West Indies								4
5 Holland								5
6 Dutch West Indies								6
7 Belgium								7
8 Hanse Towns								8
9 Hanover								9
10 England								10
11 Scotland								11
12 Ireland								12
13 Gibraltar								13
14 British African ports								14
15 British West Indies								15
16 British Honduras								16
17 British Guiana								17
18 Canada								18
19 New Brunswick, &c.								19
20 France on the Atlantic								20
21 France on the Mediterranean								21
22 French West Indies								22
23 French West Indies								23



No. 8.—NUMERICAL, &c., OF FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED THE UNITED STATES.—Continued.

ENTERED.										
FROM	MEXICAN VESSELS.				COLOMBIAN VESSELS.					
	No.	Tons.	Crews.		No.	Tons.	Crews.			
			Men.	Boys.			Men.	Boys.		
1 Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
2 Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
3 Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
4 Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
5 Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
6 Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	1	134	-	10	6	-
7 Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
8 Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
9 Hanover	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
10 England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
11 Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-
12 Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-
13 Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-
14 British African ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-
15 British West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-
16 British Honduras	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-
17 British Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-
18 Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-
19 New Brunswick, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-
20 France on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-
21 France on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-
22 French West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-



No. 8.—NUMBER, &c., OF FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

FROM		VESSELN VESSELS.				TOTAL FROM EACH COUNTRY.		
No.	Tons.	Crews.		No.	Tons.	Crews.		
		Men.	Boys.			Men.	Boys.	
1	Russia	-	-	1	271	11	1	
2	Sweden	-	-	17	4,781	309	1	
3	Denmark	-	-	3	418	18	5	
4	Danish West Indies	-	-	14	3,000	183	8	
5	Holland	-	-	6	1,477	57	1	
6	Dutch West Indies	-	-	1	134	10	6	
7	Belgium	-	-	5	2,081	94	7	
8	Hanse Towns	-	-	94	34,600	1,437	15	
9	Hanover	-	-	5	1,377	49	8	
10	England	-	-	281	166,300	5,900	134	
11	Scotland	-	-	31	14,473	536	26	
12	Ireland	-	-	24	13,581	436	11	
13	Gibraltar	-	-	1	308	14	32	
14	British African ports	-	-	1	445	15	34	
15	British West Indies	-	-	233	33,905	1,948	2	
16	British Honduras	-	-	1	65	5	14	
17	British Guiana	-	-	29	5,710	286	5	
18	Canada	-	-	783	193,693	9,910	79	
19	New Brunswick, &c.	-	-	1,303	32,419	5,469	19	
20	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-	23	6,039	260	63	
21	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-	1	275	1	1	
22	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-	19	6,417	222	24	
23	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				99	
24	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				24	
25	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
26	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
27	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
28	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
29	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
30	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
31	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
32	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
33	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
34	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
35	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
36	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
37	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
38	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
39	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
40	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
41	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
42	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
43	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
44	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
45	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
46	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
47	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
48	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
49	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
50	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
51	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
52	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
53	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
54	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
55	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
56	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
57	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
58	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
59	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
60	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
61	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
62	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
63	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
64	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
65	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
66	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
67	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
68	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
69	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
70	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
71	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
72	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
73	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
74	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
75	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
76	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
77	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
78	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
79	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
80	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
81	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
82	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
83	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
84	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
85	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
86	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
87	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
88	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
89	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
90	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
91	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
92	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
93	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
94	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
95	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
96	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
97	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
98	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
99	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	
100	Sumatra &c. &c.	-	-				12	

34	Spain on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1,010	53	24
35	Tenerville and other Canaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	311	10	25
36	Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	7,009	365	26
37	Other Spanish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	171	9	27
38	Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	2,414	94	28
39	Fayal and other Azores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	245	15	29
30	Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	537	28	30
31	Sicily	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1,544	68	31
32	Sardinia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	954	47	32
33	Hayti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	307	14	33
34	Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	165	37	34
35	Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	1,606	119	35
36	New Granada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	260	11	36
37	Venezuela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1,176	76	37
38	Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	2,179	96	38
39	Argentine Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	200	11	39
40	Africa generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	420	23	40
41	Morocco and Barbary States	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	375	14	41
Total		-	-	-	-	9	1,187	85	-	2,889	534,753	28,455	451

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, REGISTER'S OFFICE, March 19, 1844.

T. L. SMITH, Register.



089 7

012

1. 112-103040-1

94  

---

**No. 9.**

---

**STATEMENT**

**EXHIBITING THE**

**NUMBER OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN VESSELS,**

**WITH THEIR**

**TONNAGE AND CREWS, WHICH CLEARED FROM THE UNITED STATES,**

**FOR**

**FOREIGN COUNTRIES,**

**FROM THE 1ST OCTOBER, 1842, TO THE 30TH JUNE, 1843.**

---



	508	75,863	3,659	145	14,388	1,021	40	653	90,350	4,680	108	31
<b>British West Indies</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23 British Honduras	-	60	7,425	7	708	51	-	67	8,138	472	23	28
24 British Guiana	-	42	6,145	20	2,004	141	-	63	8,339	449	5	24
25 Canada	-	996	179,991	1,250	128,365	10,469	103	1,767	307,956	20,045	1,353	25
26 New Brunswick, &c.	-	154	23,016	1,267	104,727	5,939	48	1,431	127,743	6,949	67	26
27 Other British colonies	-	-	93	-	-	-	-	1	93	5	-	27
28 France on the Atlantic	-	233	110,171	15	11,171	458	10	262	121,342	4,408	25	28
29 France on the Mediterranean	-	60	18,167	2	418	17	-	61	18,585	717	2	29
30 Bourbon	-	1	563	3	-	-	-	1	562	18	3	30
31 French West Indies	-	162	24,066	14	103	-	-	163	24,109	1,130	14	31
32 French Guiana	-	5	737	1	-	-	-	5	737	39	1	32
33 Miquelon and French fisheries	-	12	1,359	2	226	12	-	14	1,555	72	2	33
34 French African ports	-	1	284	3	962	28	-	4	646	38	34	34
35 Spain on the Atlantic	-	11	2,298	3	302	17	-	13	2,600	115	1	35
36 Spain on the Mediterranean	-	-	479	1	-	-	-	1	479	16	1	36
37 Tenerife and other Canaries	-	3	486	-	-	-	-	3	486	21	-	37
38 Manila and Philippine islands	-	4	1,401	-	-	-	-	4	1,401	63	3	38
39 Cuba	-	753	136,378	150	4,897	286	-	780	141,235	6,090	150	39
40 Other Spanish West Indies	-	128	18,361	37	340	16	2	130	18,701	905	39	40
41 Portugal	-	13	2,557	1	543	18	-	15	3,100	128	1	41
42 Madeira	-	8	1,657	1	-	-	-	8	1,657	75	1	42
43 Fayal and other Azores	-	5	742	-	-	-	-	5	742	40	-	43
44 Cape de Verd islands	-	7	1,892	1	167	8	-	8	1,469	68	1	44
45 Italy	-	13	2,350	3	1,117	52	-	16	4,467	205	1	45
46 Sicily	-	2	565	3	680	44	-	5	1,245	68	-	46
47 Sardinia	-	6	1,951	1	260	15	-	7	2,311	69	1	47
48 Trieste	-	24	8,679	1	1,782	64	-	29	10,461	392	2	48
49 Turkey	-	7	1,533	2	-	-	-	7	1,533	72	-	49
50 Hayti	-	131	16,606	9	717	34	-	135	17,323	876	9	50
51 Texas	-	51	16,185	7	927	72	-	58	17,112	664	1	51
52 Mexico	-	183	22,727	1	2,360	130	-	195	25,087	1,455	1	52
53 Central America	-	10	1,802	-	-	-	-	10	1,802	115	-	53
54 New Granada	-	8	1,345	-	-	-	-	8	1,245	60	-	54
55 Venezuela	-	60	8,050	5	884	66	-	67	8,914	480	5	55
56 Brazil	-	151	32,066	29	1,395	64	-	157	33,461	1,542	29	56
57 Argentine Republic	-	11	2,144	-	-	-	-	11	2,144	103	-	57
58 Chile	-	34	6,858	8	393	16	-	35	7,251	332	8	58
59 Peru	-	15	5,378	-	-	-	-	15	5,378	242	-	59
60	-	1	446	-	-	-	-	1	446	17	-	60

No. 9.—NUMBER, &c., OF VESSELS CLEARED FROM THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

CLEARED.												
AMERICAN VESSELS.					FOREIGN VESSELS.					TOTAL AMERICAN & FOREIGN VESSELS.		
TO	No.	Tons.	Crews.		No.	Tons.	Crews.		No.	Tons.	Crews.	
			Men.	Boys.			Men.	Boys.			Men.	Boys.
61 South America generally	4	755	33	2	-	-	-	-	4	755	33	2
62 China	33	13,532	576	13	-	-	-	-	38	13,532	576	13
63 Asia generally	13	4,513	189	13	-	-	-	-	13	4,513	189	13
64 Africa generally	23	3,966	198	8	1	140	8	-	24	4,106	206	8
65 South Seas	84	26,549	2,148	70	-	-	-	-	84	26,549	2,148	70
66 Sandwich Islands	3	593	30	1	-	-	-	-	3	593	30	1
67 Atlantic Ocean	21	3,997	430	29	-	-	-	-	21	3,997	430	29
68 West Indies generally	123	15,038	781	8	2	169	15	-	125	15,207	796	8
Total	5,290	1,266,063	56,143	1,905	2,848	523,949	37,976	418	5,198	1,792,002	84,118	2,323

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, REGISTER'S OFFICE, March 19, 1844.

T. L. SMITH, Register.

---

No. 10.

---

**STATEMENT**

EXHIBITING THE

**NUMBER, NATIONAL CHARACTER, TONNAGE, AND CREWS,**

OF THE

**FOREIGN VESSELS WHICH CLEARED FROM THE UNITED STATES**

FOR

**FOREIGN COUNTRIES,**

**FROM THE 1ST OF OCTOBER, 1842, TO THE 30TH OF JUNE, 1843.**

---

## No. 10.

Statement exhibiting the number, national character, tonnage, and crews, of the foreign vessels which cleared from the United States for foreign countries, from the 1st of October, 1842, to the 30th of June, 1843.

CLEARED.										
FOR	BRITISH VESSELS.					FRENCH VESSELS.				
	No.	Tons.	Crews.		No.	Tons.	Crews.			
			Men.	Boys.			Men.	Boys.		
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2	Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
3	Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
4	Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
5	Danish West Indies	2	460	16	6	-	-	-	-	5
6	Holland	2	77	4	2	-	-	-	-	6
7	Dutch West Indies	-	529	19	1	-	-	-	-	7
8	Belgium	4	2,022	80	3	-	-	-	-	8
9	Hanse Towns	1	528	10	2	-	-	-	-	9
10	England	281	162,888	5,932	142	-	-	-	-	10
11	Scotland	45	18,848	737	31	-	-	-	-	11
12	Ireland	5	2,197	81	2	-	-	-	-	12
13	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
14	British African ports	2	279	16	-	-	-	-	-	14
15	British West Indies	145	14,388	1,021	40	-	-	-	-	15
16	British Honduras	4	436	27	-	-	-	-	-	16
17	British Guiana	20	2,004	141	-	-	-	-	-	17
18	Quebec	771	128,365	10,069	103	-	-	-	-	18
19	New Brunswick, &c.	1,267	104,727	5,939	48	28	11,001	449	9	19
20	France on the Atlantic	1	170	9	1	-	-	-	-	20





No. 10.—NUMBER, &c., OF FOREIGN VESSELS CLEARED FROM THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

FOR	CLEARED.						
	SPANISH VESSELS.			Hanseatic Vessels.			
	No.	Tons.	Crews. Men. Boys.	No.	Tons.	Crews. Men. Boys.	
1 Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2 Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
3 Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
4 Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
5 Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
6 Holland	1	102	7	1	235	9	6
7 Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
8 Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
9 Hanse Towns	-	-	-	4	1,901	71	9
10 England	-	-	-	97	35,146	1,447	10
11 Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
12 Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
13 Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
14 British African ports	5	1,153	66	1	160	9	14
15 British West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
16 British Honduras	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
17 British Guiana	2	207	10	-	-	-	17
18 Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
19 New Brunswick, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
20 France on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
21 France on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23



No. 10.—NUMBER, &c., OF FOREIGN VESSELS CLEARED FROM THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

286

358

	FOR	CLEARED.							
		RUSSIAN VESSELS.				PRUSSIAN VESSELS.			
		No.	Tons.	Crews.		No.	Tons.	Crews.	
				Men.	Boys.			Men.	Boys.
1	Russia	1	271	11	-	4	1,006	42	
2	Prussia	1	250	11	-				
3	Sweden								
4	Denmark								
5	Danish West Indies								
6	Holland								
7	Dutch West Indies								
8	Belgium					1	198	7	
9	Hanse Towns					2	443	20	
10	England								
11	Scotland								
12	Ireland								
13	Gibraltar								
14	British African ports								
15	British West Indies								
16	British Honduras								
17	British Guiana								
18	Canada								
19	New Brunswick, &c.								
20	Ports on the Atlantic								
21	Ports on the Mexican								
22	Ports on the Pacific								
23	Ports on the Indian								

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23



No. 10.—NUMBER, &c., OF FOREIGN VESSELS CLEARED FROM THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

FOR		CLEARED.							
		BELGIAN VESSELS.				HANNOVERIAN VESSELS.			
		No.	Tons.	Crew.		No.	Tons.	Crew.	
				Men.	Boys.			Men.	Boys.
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Belgium	-	-	23	-	-	304	11	-
9	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	England	4	2,743	167	-	1	272	8	-
11	Scotland	-	-	-	-	1	180	6	-
12	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	British African ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	British West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	British Honduras	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	British Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	New Brunswick, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	France on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	France on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	French West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22













No. 10.—NUMBER, &c., OF FOREIGN VESSELS CLEARED FROM THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

CLEARED.										
FOR	ITALIAN VESSELS.					SARDINIAN VESSELS.				
	No.	Tons.	Crews.		No.	Tons.	Crews.			
			Men.	Boys.			Men.	Boys.		
1	Russia									
2	Prussia									
3	Sweden									
4	Denmark									
5	Danish West Indies									
6	Holland									
7	Dutch West Indies									
8	Belgium									
9	Hanse Towns									
10	England									
11	Scotland									
12	Ireland									
13	Gibraltar									
14	British African ports									
15	British West Indies									
16	British Honduras									
17	British Guiana									
18	Canada									
19	New Brunswick, &c.									
20	France on the Atlantic									
21	France on the Mediterranean									

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21



No. 10.—NUMBER, &c., OF FOREIGN VESSELS CLEARED FROM THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

FOR	CLEARED.							
	SICILIAN VESSELS.				TEXAN VESSELS.			
	No.	Tons.	Crews.		No.	Tons.	Crews.	
			Men.	Boys.			Men.	Boys.
1 Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 British African ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 British West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 British Honduras	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 British Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 New Brunswick, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 France on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 France on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21



No. 10.—NUMBER, &c., OF FOREIGN VESSELS CLEARED FROM THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

CLEARED.										
FOR	MEXICAN VESSELS.					COLOMBIAN VESSELS.				
	No.	Tons.	Crews.		No.	Tons.	Crews.			
			Men.	Boys.			Men.	Boys.		
1 Russia										
2 Prussia										
3 Sweden										
4 Denmark										
5 Danish West Indies										
6 Holland										
7 Dutch West Indies					2	248	20			
8 Belgium										
9 Hanse Towns										
10 England										
11 Scotland										
12 Ireland										
13 Gibraltar										
14 British African ports										
15 British West Indies										
16 British Honduras										
17 British Guiana										
18 Canada										
19 New Brunswick, &c.										
20 France on the Atlantic										
21 France on the Mediterranean										
22 West Indies										

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22





No. 10.—NUMBER, &c., OF FOREIGN VESSELS CLEARED FROM THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

	FOR	CLEARED.							
		NEW GRANADIAN VESSELS.				VENEZUELAN VESSELS.			
		No.	Tons.	Crews.		No.	Tons.	Crews.	
				Men.	Boys.			Men.	Boys.
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Prussia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Holland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	England	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Scotland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	British African ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	British West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	British Honduras	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	British Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	New Brunswick, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	France on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	France on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
77		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
79		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
93		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
98		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

16	Cuba																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
----	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

No. 10.—NUMBER, &c., OF FOREIGN VESSELS CLEARED FROM THE UNITED STATES—Continued.

FOR		CLEARED.									
		BRASILIAN VESSELS.						TOTAL FROM EACH COUNTRY.			
		No.	Tons.	Crews.		No.	Tons.	Crews.			
				Men.	Boys.			Men.	Boys.		
1	Russia	-	-	-	-	1	271	11	-	1	
2	Prussia	-	-	-	-	7	1,905	78	-	2	
3	Sweden	-	-	-	-	2	488	19	-	3	
4	Denmark	-	-	-	-	9	1,714	68	-	4	
5	Danish West Indies	-	-	-	-	3	358	23	-	5	
6	Holland	-	-	-	-	10	2,660	101	-	6	
7	Dutch West Indies	-	-	-	-	2	248	20	-	7	
8	Belgium	-	-	-	-	19	8,529	393	-	8	
9	Hanse Towns	-	-	-	-	121	42,075	1,721	-	9	
10	England	-	-	-	-	283	163,174	8,948	-	10	
11	Scotland	-	-	-	-	45	18,848	737	-	11	
12	Ireland	-	-	-	-	5	2,197	81	-	12	
13	Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	7	1,568	92	-	13	
14	British African ports	-	-	-	-	2	279	16	-	14	
15	British West Indies	-	-	-	-	145	14,388	1,021	-	15	
16	British Honduras	-	-	-	-	7	708	51	-	16	
17	British Guiana	-	-	-	-	20	2,084	141	-	17	
18	Canada	-	-	-	-	771	136,365	10,069	-	18	
19	New Brunswick, &c.	-	-	-	-	1,267	104,727	5,939	-	19	
20	France on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	29	11,171	458	-	20	
21	France on the Mediterranean	-	-	-	-	1	418	17	-	21	
22	French West Indies	-	-	-	-	1	103	7	-	22	
23	Weymouth and French Colonies	-	-	-	-	3	326	12	-	23	

24	French Atlantic ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	363	(28	24
25	Spain on the Atlantic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	363	17	25
26	Cuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	4,897	286	26
27	Other Spanish West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	340	16	27
28	Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	643	18	28
29	Cape de Verd islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	167	8	29
30	Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1,117	53	30
31	Sicily	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	680	44	31
32	Sardinia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	360	15	32
33	Trieste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1,782	64	33
34	Hayti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	717	34	34
35	Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	937	72	35
36	Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	2,360	130	36
37	Venezuela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	884	66	37
38	Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1,395	64	38
39	Chilistine Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	393	16	39
40	Africa generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	140	8	40
41	West Indies generally	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	169	15	41
Total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,948	523,949	27,976	418

T. L. SMITH, Register.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, REGISTER'S OFFICE, March 19, 1844.

1981

2

1981-1982

.

.

1981-1982

---

No. 11.

---

AGGREGATE  
OF  
THE FOREIGN TONNAGE  
WHICH  
ENTERED INTO AND CLEARED FROM  
THE UNITED STATES,  
FROM THE 1ST OF OCTOBER, 1842, TO THE 30TH OF JUNE, 1843.

---

## No. 11.

*Aggregate of the foreign tonnage which entered into and cleared from the United States, from 1st October, 1842, to 30th June, 1843.—[For details, see statements 8 and 10.]*

FOREIGN VESSELS.										
FLAG.	ENTERED.				CLEARED.					
	No.	Tons.	Crews.		No.	Tons.	Crews.			
			Men.	Boys.			Men.	Boys.		
1 British	2,614	453,894	24,870	406	2,568	441,535	24,283	381	1	
2 Hanoverian	8	2,050	77	-	3	756	25	-	2	
3 French	39	13,582	580	13	36	12,384	533	9	3	
4 Spanish	38	7,249	424	-	38	6,981	413	-	4	
5 Hanseatic	105	38,202	1,591	16	106	38,277	1,573	20	5	
6 Russian	3	695	35	-	2	521	22	-	6	
7 Prussian	8	1,916	80	-	7	1,646	69	-	7	
8 Belgian	2	611	31	-	4	2,743	167	-	8	
9 Swedish	31	9,444	379	4	27	8,143	322	4	9	
10 Norwegian	4	1,124	47	-	9	2,560	100	-	10	
11 Danish	12	3,190	93	12	18	3,619	160	4	11	
12 Dutch -	3	511	25	-	4	637	35	-	12	
13 Italian -	1	255	17	-	1	265	17	-	13	
14 Sardinian	2	443	28	-	1	260	15	-	14	
15 Sicilian	4	920	56	-	5	1,266	75	-	15	
16 Texan	2	51	6	-	3	374	22	-	16	
17 Mexican	1	124	7	-	1	140	9	-	17	
18 Colombian	3	304	26	-	2	248	20	-	18	
19 Venezuelan	9	1,187	85	-	10	1,181	91	-	19	
20 New Granadian	-	-	-	-	2	302	17	-	20	
21 Brazilian	-	-	-	-	1	131	8	-	21	
Total	2,899	584,752	28,455	451	2,848	522,949	27,976	418		

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, REGISTER'S OFFICE, March 19, 1844.

T. L. SMITH, Register.

---

No. 12.

---

**STATISTICAL VIEW**  
**OF THE**  
**COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES,**  
**EXHIBITING THE**  
**VALUE OF EXPORTS TO AND IMPORTS FROM EACH FOREIGN COUNTRY;**  
**ALSO,**  
**THE TONNAGE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN VESSELS**  
**ARRIVING FROM AND DEPARTING TO**  
**EACH FOREIGN COUNTRY,**  
**FROM OCTOBER 1, 1842, TO JUNE 30, 1843.**

---



*Statistical view of the commerce of the United States, exhibiting the value of exports to and imports from each foreign country; also, the tonnage of American and foreign vessels arriving from and departing to each foreign country, from the 1st day of October, 1842, to the 30th day of June, 1843.*

COUNTRIES.	COMMERCE.			NAVIGATION.			
	VALUE OF EXPORTS.		Value of im- ports.	AMERICAN TONNAGE.		FOREIGN TONNAGE.	
	Domestic pro- duce.	Foreign pro- duce.		Entered the United States.	Clear'd from the United States.	Entered the United States.	Clear'd from the United States.
1 Russia -	\$309,667	\$76,986	\$742,863	8,213	4,163	271	271
2 Prussia -	222,039	18,330	-	-	2,173	-	1,905
3 Sweden -	10,381	15,807	227,856	816	780	4,781	488
4 Swedish West Indies -	31,228	2,346	51,318	731	949	-	-
5 Denmark -	74,657	6,510	-	-	465	418	1,714
6 Danish West Indies -	672,158	74,840	485,285	24,248	23,036	3,660	358
7 Holland -	1,698,327	238,140	430,933	16,512	23,239	1,477	2,680
8 Dutch East Indies -	90,239	103,743	131,594	701	2,890	-	-
9 Dutch West Indies -	204,937	10,819	280,571	7,801	3,794	124	243
10 Dutch Guiana -	24,680	-	32,533	3,540	3,066	-	-
11 Belgium -	1,674,324	396,485	171,695	11,580	20,708	2,081	8,559
12 France -	2,698,948	393,984	920,865	7,090	13,937	24,600	42,075
13 Hanse Towns -	-	-	-	-	-	1,377	-
14 England -	37,149,095	1,706,064	26,141,118	273,632	329,935	166,360	163,174
15 Scotland -	2,363,364	14,657	198,846	10,041	12,764	14,473	18,848
16 Ireland -	208,503	1,180	42,535	231	983	12,561	2,197
17 Gibraltar -	212,251	38,197	33,915	1,943	6,911	308	1,568
18 Malta -	5,486	11,471	37	378	314	-	-
19 British West Indies -	387,676	140,136	689,777	6,661	6,416	-	-

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19



## No. 12.—STATISTICAL VIEW—Continued.

COUNTRIES.	COMMERCE.			NAVIGATION.			
	VALUE OF EXPORTS.			AMERICAN TONNAGE.		FOREIGN TONNAGE.	
	Domestic pro- duce.	Foreign pro- duce.	Total.	Entered the United States.	Clear'd from the United States.	Entered the United States.	Clear'd from the United States.
Chili - - - - -	\$869,883	\$179,560	\$1,049,463	3,186	5,378		
Peru - - - - -	-	-	-	277	446		
South America generally - - -	98,713	-	98,713	-	755		
China - - - - -	1,755,393	663,565	2,418,958	13,460	13,532		
Europe generally - - - - -	36,066	140	36,208				
Asia generally - - - - -	253,861	267,296	521,157	923	4,513		
Africa generally - - - - -	281,080	22,189	303,249	4,613	3,960		
West Indies generally - - -	95,412	125	95,537	142	15,038		
Atlantic Ocean - - - - -	-	-	-	5,543	3,897		
South Seas - - - - -	58,961	18,806	77,766	32,396	26,549		
Sandwich islands - - - - -	-	-	-	1,220	593		
Uncertain places - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-		
Total - - - - -	77,793,783	6,552,697	84,346,480	1,143,523	1,266,083	534,752	523,949

T. L. SMITH, Register.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, REGISTER'S OFFICE, March 19, 1844.

---

No. 13.

---

**STATEMENT**

**OF THE**

**COMMERCE OF EACH STATE AND TERRITORY,**

**FROM THE 1ST OF OCTOBER, 1842, TO THE 30TH OF JUNE, 1843.**

---

No. 13.

*Statement of the commerce of each State and Territory, commencing on the 1st October, 1842, and ending on the 30th June, 1843.*

STATES AND TERRITORIES.		VALUE OF EXPORTS.				VALUE OF IMPORTS.			
		DOMESTIC PRODUCE.		FOREIGN PRODUCE.		Total of domestic and foreign produce.	In American vessels.		Total.
		In American vessels.	In foreign vessels.	Total.	In American vessels.	In foreign vessels.	In American vessels.	In foreign vessels.	
1	Maine	-	\$23,577	\$680,432	\$161	\$2,998	\$197,673	\$52,587	\$250,260
2	New Hampshire	-	43,061	44,659	75	40	115	2,453	8,289
3	Vermont	-	141,834	141,834	28,137	-	169,971	-	38,000
4	Massachusetts	-	4,128,830	4,430,681	1,620,310	354,216	6,405,207	8,723,203	16,789,452
5	Rhode Island	-	105,292	105,292	555	-	105,847	147	155,758
6	Connecticut	-	306,950	307,223	-	-	307,223	1,729	230,841
7	New York	-	2,349,990	13,443,234	2,393,458	925,972	16,762,664	3,995,620	31,356,540
8	New Jersey	-	11,093,244	8,033	2,688	-	10,621	-	-
9	Pennsylvania	-	1,918,644	2,071,946	275,065	7,938	2,354,948	130,109	2,760,630
10	Delaware	-	94,362	98,490	192	-	98,682	2,933	4,685
11	Maryland	-	2,152,593	2,820,214	176,705	18,037	3,015,556	300,013	2,479,132
12	District of Columbia	-	183,451	284,763	-	185	284,948	33,367	95,442
13	Virginia	-	1,810,915	1,954,510	2,637	18	1,957,165	31,381	187,062
14	North Carolina	-	168,535	171,099	-	-	171,099	2,237	110,976
15	South Carolina	-	5,034,953	7,754,152	2,249	4,408	1,084,853	210,056	1,294,709
16	Georgia	-	2,791,968	4,522,401	-	-	4,522,401	61,116	207,432
17	Alabama	-	7,022,248	11,157,460	-	-	11,157,460	121,587	360,655
18	Mississippi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Louisiana	-	21,516,337	26,653,924	443,511	292,989	7,156,961	1,013,054	8,170,015
20	Ohio	-	10,956	120,108	-	-	120,108	1,320	10,774
21	Kentucky	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,145
22	Tennessee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Michigan	-	-	262,994	-	-	262,994	195	76,370
24	Missouri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		60,107,819	17,685,864	77,793,783	4,946,617	11,606,860	6,532,697	14,781,934	64,753,799

## TONNAGE ENTERED THE UNITED STATES.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	AMERICAN VESSELS.				FOREIGN VESSELS.				TOTAL AMERICAN AND FOREIGN VESSELS.			
	No.	Tonn.	Crews.		No.	Tonn.	Crews.		No.	Tonn.	Crews.	
			Men.	Boys.			Men.	Boys.			Men.	Boys.
1 Maine -	149	27,197	1,093	56	497	30,490	1,994	46	646	63,687	3,087	102
2 New Hampshire -	8	2,093	76	7	50	2,230	110	-	58	4,323	186	7
3 Vermont -	99	15,538	450	144	-	-	-	-	99	15,538	450	144
4 Massachusetts -	685	150,309	7,517	266	568	47,840	3,120	-	1,253	198,149	10,637	266
5 Rhode Island -	55	11,726	656	7	3	498	27	-	58	12,224	683	7
6 Connecticut -	70	15,956	907	12	17	1,964	97	-	87	17,920	1,004	12
7 New York -	1,808	418,524	20,650	1,102	992	177,984	12,424	82	2,800	596,508	33,074	1,184
8 New Jersey -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Pennsylvania -	221	42,419	1,835	147	34	5,525	256	55	255	47,944	2,091	202
10 Delaware -	2	221	14	-	2	233	13	-	4	454	27	-
11 Maryland -	187	37,134	1,608	-	68	14,464	705	-	255	51,598	2,313	-
12 District of Columbia -	24	4,559	212	2	19	2,521	136	6	43	7,080	348	8
13 Virginia -	75	16,371	663	-	16	2,915	148	-	91	19,286	811	-
14 North Carolina -	156	19,722	972	14	11	1,171	76	-	167	21,193	1,048	14
15 South Carolina -	172	39,028	1,697	73	116	41,055	1,502	262	288	80,083	2,199	335
16 Georgia -	63	18,919	743	-	78	43,017	1,576	-	141	61,936	2,319	-
17 Alabama -	138	48,892	1,831	-	96	56,648	1,962	-	234	105,540	3,793	-
18 Mississippi -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 Louisiana -	839	261,802	9,909	-	233	90,450	3,754	-	1,072	352,252	13,663	-
20 Ohio -	18	1,514	72	-	46	5,960	250	-	64	6,574	322	-
21 Kentucky -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 Tennessee -	2	63	5	-	21	1,892	75	-	23	1,955	80	-
23 Michigan -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 Missouri -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 Florida -	101	11,636	774	-	23	2,495	230	-	123	14,131	1,004	-
Total	4,972	1,143,523	51,684	1,830	2,889	534,762	28,455	451	7,761	1,678,275	80,139	2,281

## No. 13.—STATEMENT—Continued.

TONNAGE CLEARED FROM THE UNITED STATES.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.			AMERICAN VESSELS.			FOREIGN VESSELS.			TOTAL AMERICAN AND FOREIGN VESSELS.				
No.	Tons.	Crews.	No.	Tons.	Crews.	No.	Tons.	Crews.	No.	Tons.	Crews.		
		Men.	Boys.		Men.	Boys.		Men.	Boys.		Men.	Boys.	
1	Maine	329	60,453	2,418	169	1,963	494	35,974	45	833	96,457	4,381	214
2	New Hampshire	5	1,018	47	12	111	51	3,256	-	56	3,274	158	12
3	Vermont	93	15,359	441	141	-	93	441	-	33	15,359	441	144
4	Massachusetts	689	136,295	1,242	96	3,192	566	49,253	-	1,235	187,548	10,434	96
5	Rhode Island	43	7,645	470	7	-	-	470	-	43	7,645	470	7
6	Connecticut	67	14,113	858	52	129	19	2,743	-	86	16,856	997	52
7	New York	1,684	381,281	18,839	1,106	12,279	961	174,374	84	2,645	558,655	31,118	1,190
8	New Jersey	1	130	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	130	7	8
9	Pennsylvania	211	41,573	1,969	174	268	34	5,899	51	275	47,472	2,177	225
10	Delaware	13	1,949	96	3	19	3	366	-	16	2,315	115	3
11	Maryland	222	41,473	1,930	-	745	70	15,431	-	292	56,904	2,875	11
12	District of Columbia	34	5,242	241	-	156	19	3,001	6	53	8,243	397	12
13	Virginia	168	34,943	1,483	-	219	21	4,852	-	189	39,996	1,702	13
14	North Carolina	233	30,411	1,475	7	73	11	1,292	-	214	31,703	1,548	7
15	South Carolina	261	71,400	2,797	129	1,677	123	43,191	232	384	114,591	4,374	16
16	Georgia	131	43,055	1,633	-	1,462	70	42,033	-	207	85,088	3,095	15
17	Alabama	200	79,107	2,964	-	1,998	96	55,900	-	266	135,007	4,892	17
18	Mississippi	808	292,473	10,887	-	3,317	220	80,697	-	1,038	373,170	14,304	18
19	Louisiana	15	1,245	61	-	256	47	5,170	-	62	6,415	319	20
20	Ohio	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
21	Kentucky	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
22	Tennessee	5	439	20	-	59	17	1,507	-	22	1,946	79	23
23	Michigan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
24	Missouri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
25	Florida	08	3,479	374	-	181	20	509	-	88	3,988	535	26
Total		5,290	1,268,083	56,142	1,905	27,076	2,948	623,949	414	5,134	1,792,037	84,118	2,323

THESE DOCUMENTS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT, REGISTER'S OFFICE, MARCH 19, 1944.

W. L. SMITH, Register.

---

No. 14.

---

**STATEMENT**

**EXHIBITING THE**

**NUMBER OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN VESSELS,**

**WITH**

**THEIR TONNAGE AND CREWS,**

**WHICH ENTERED INTO EACH DISTRICT**

**OF**

**THE UNITED STATES,**

**FROM THE 1ST OF OCTOBER, 1842, TO THE 30TH OF JUNE, 1843.**

---



*Statement exhibiting the number of American and foreign vessels, with their tonnage and crews, which entered into each district of the United States, from the 1st of October, 1842, to the 30th of June, 1843.*

DISTRICTS.		ENTERED.										TOTAL AMERICAN AND FOREIGN VESSELS.			
		AMERICAN VESSELS.					FOREIGN VESSELS.					TOTAL AMERICAN AND FOREIGN VESSELS.			
		No.		Tons.		Crews.		No.	Tons.	Crews.		No.	Tons.	Crews.	
						Men.	Boys.			Men.	Boys.			Men.	Boys.
1	Pasamaquoddy	63		9,173		414	-	431	30,653	1,738	-	494	39,826	2,152	1
2	Machias	3		3,393		16	-	-	-	-	-	3	393	16	2
3	Penobscot	4		1,001		36	1	-	-	-	-	4	1,001	36	3
4	Waldoborough	2		247		12	1	-	-	-	-	2	247	12	1
5	Wiscasset	5		1,204		45	-	-	-	-	-	5	1,204	45	4
6	Bath	16		4,428		174	-	4	317	20	-	20	4,745	194	5
7	Portland	42		8,651		304	54	62	5,520	436	46	104	14,171	540	6
8	Belfast	14		2,100		83	-	-	-	-	-	14	2,100	92	7
9	Portsmouth	8		2,093		76	7	50	2,230	110	-	58	4,323	186	8
10	Vermont	99		15,538		450	144	-	-	-	-	99	15,538	450	9
11	Newburyport	17		3,358		149	9	10	650	32	-	27	4,008	181	10
12	Gloucester	2		430		20	-	31	1,441	97	-	33	1,871	117	11
13	Salem	56		10,892		567	29	12	870	57	-	68	11,752	624	12
14	Marblehead	4		313		19	1	3	148	10	-	7	461	29	13
15	Plymouth	6		629		51	-	1	79	4	-	7	708	55	14
16	Boston	453		100,816		4,213	217	488	43,691	2,869	-	943	144,506	7,082	15
17	Edgartown	82		12,913		1,710	-	-	-	-	-	62	12,913	740	16
18	New Bedford	71		19,425		1,731	-	-	-	-	-	71	19,425	1,701	17
19	Barnstable	8		1,038		34	10	21	804	43	-	29	1,922	77	18

25	4,845	170	-	-	-	22	298	22	4,845	298	22
26	3,741	298	1	7	-	18	175	23	3,852	175	23
27	199	108	-	-	5	3	15	24	300	15	24
28	7,948	410	7	38	-	50	448	25	8,808	448	25
29	6,309	349	4	-	-	16	349	26	5,309	349	26
30	359	30	8	-	-	10	84	27	1,360	84	27
31	2,243	108	-	-	54	9	108	28	2,243	108	28
32	36,915	1,377	841	-	-	128	1,377	29	36,915	1,377	29
33	23,128	1,448	192	-	-	307	4,255	30	54,086	4,255	30
34	30,396	2,564	51	28	-	245	2,641	31	31,054	2,641	31
35	24,298	1,612	111	800	-	260	2,412	32	33,668	2,412	32
36	8,808	432	244	4,132	21	268	4,564	33	60,818	4,564	33
37	8,827	534	18	1,538	61	126	2,072	34	26,617	2,072	34
38	39,063	2,166	88	213	-	315	41,141	35	41,141	2,379	35
39	247,590	10,517	33	2,079	-	1,151	312,214	36	312,214	13,374	36
40	42,419	1,835	276	2,857	-	255	47,944	37	47,944	3,091	37
41	321	14	34	13	56	4	27	38	51,598	2,313	38
42	37,134	1,608	68	705	-	255	2,313	39	7,080	348	39
43	4,559	212	19	136	6	43	348	40	9,008	449	40
44	6,812	328	14	121	-	61	449	41	4,752	149	41
45	4,431	138	1	11	-	12	308	42	5,345	5	42
46	4,942	192	1	16	-	17	86	43	11,407	523	43
47	86	5	-	-	-	1	5	44	4,071	219	44
48	9,936	447	11	76	-	76	523	45	273	17	45
49	4,071	219	-	-	-	35	219	46	111	6	46
50	273	17	-	-	-	3	17	47	1,521	94	47
51	111	6	-	-	-	16	94	48	2,684	129	48
52	1,521	94	1	-	-	25	129	49	840	49	49
53	2,684	129	10	-	-	9	49	50	386	11	50
54	840	49	1	-	-	2	11	51	79,836	3,188	51
55	286	11	2	-	-	286	3,188	52	247	11	52
56	38,781	1,686	78	1,592	262	2	247	53	61,936	2,319	53
57	247	11	-	1,676	-	141	2,319	54	5,425	564	54
58	18,919	743	78	165	-	87	564	55	42	4	55
59	4,747	399	19	-	-	1	42	56	260	13	56
60	42	4	-	-	-	2	13	57	105,540	3,793	57
61	260	13	-	-	-	234	3,793	58			58
62	48,892	1,831	96	1,992	-			59			59

No. 14.—STATEMENT—Continued.

[ 289 ]

390

DISTRICTS.	ENTERED.									
	AMERICAN VESSELS.					FOREIGN VESSELS.				
	No.	Tons.	Crews.		No.	Tons.	Crews.		No.	Tons.
			Men.	Boys.			Men.	Boys.		
Mississippi	833	261,053	9,873	-	233	90,450	3,754	-	1,046	351,503
Teche	6	749	36	-	-	-	-	-	6	749
Cuyahoga	13	1,046	50	-	46	5,060	350	-	59	6,106
Sandusky	5	468	22	-	-	-	-	-	5	468
Detroit	3	63	5	-	21	1,892	75	-	23	1,965
Appalachicola	30	6,587	363	-	3	1,817	65	-	33	8,404
Total	4,873	1,143,623	51,694	1,330	2,899	534,752	28,455	451	7,761	1,678,375
										80,139
										2,281

60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65

80  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, REGISTER'S OFFICE, March 19, 1844.

T. L. SMITH, Register.

---

No. 15.

STATEMENT

EXHIBITING THE

NUMBER OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN VESSELS,

WITH

THEIR TONNAGE AND CREWS,

WHICH CLEARED FROM EACH DISTRICT

OF

THE UNITED STATES,

FROM THE 1ST OF OCTOBER, 1842, TO THE 30TH OF JUNE, 1843.

---

## No. 15.

*Statement exhibiting the number of American and foreign vessels, with their tonnage and crews, which cleared from each district of the United States, from the 1st of October, 1842, to the 30th of June, 1843.*

DISTRICTS.		CLEARED.										TOTAL AMERICAN AND FOREIGN VESSELS.			
		AMERICAN VESSELS.				FOREIGN VESSELS.									
		No.	Tons.	Crews.		No.	Tons.	Crews.		No.	Tons.	Crews.			
				Men.	Boys.			Men.	Boys.			Men.	Boys.		
1	Pasamaquoddy	49	9,535	393	-	430	30,079	1,708	-	479	39,614	2,101	1		
2	Machias	13	1,952	85	4	-	-	-	-	13	1,952	85	2		
3	Penobscot	11	1,891	54	11	-	-	-	-	11	1,891	54	3		
4	Waldoborough	1	127	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	127	4	4		
5	Wiscasset	11	2,064	80	6	-	-	-	-	11	2,064	80	5		
6	Bath	60	10,318	462	-	4	317	20	-	64	10,635	482	6		
7	Portland	118	22,939	833	141	60	5,578	235	45	178	28,517	1,068	7		
8	Belfast	58	10,016	440	-	-	-	-	-	58	10,016	440	8		
9	Kennebunk	6	1,374	58	3	-	-	-	-	6	1,374	58	9		
10	Saco	2	237	9	3	-	-	-	-	2	237	9	10		
11	Portsmouth	5	1,018	47	12	51	2,256	111	-	56	3,274	158	11		
12	Vermont	93	15,359	441	144	-	-	-	-	93	15,359	441	12		
13	Newburyport	22	3,766	182	12	10	650	32	-	32	4,416	214	13		
14	Gloucester	1	211	10	-	28	1,283	86	-	29	1,493	96	14		
15	Salem	68	13,389	642	33	12	870	57	-	80	14,259	699	15		
16	Marblehead	9	771	41	4	3	148	10	-	13	919	51	16		
17	Plymouth	6	496	49	-	1	79	4	-	7	576	53	17		
18	Boston	478	96,183	4,379	-	487	44,597	2,923	-	968	140,760	7,303	18		
19	Barnstable	8	2,088	176	-	-	-	-	-	8	2,088	176	19		

20	New Bedford	72	30,854	1,720	44	2	666	21,520	74	21,520	1,740	44
51	Barnstable	3	150	10	3	21	864	43	24	1,014	63	2
22	Fall River	4	407	33	1	3	97	8	6	504	41	1
23	Newport	14	1,801	140	-	-	-	-	14	1,801	140	23
24	Bristol	21	4,305	249	-	-	-	-	21	4,305	249	24
25	Providence	8	1,639	61	7	-	-	-	8	1,639	61	7
26	Middletown	-	-	-	-	1	101	5	1	101	5	26
27	New Haven	49	9,098	464	9	7	862	38	56	9,960	502	9
28	New London	10	3,598	270	41	1	105	6	11	3,703	276	41
29	Fairfield	-	-	-	-	7	689	40	7	689	40	29
30	Stonington	8	1,417	134	2	3	986	40	11	2,403	174	2
31	Champlain	128	36,915	1,377	841	-	-	-	128	36,915	1,377	31
32	Oswegatchie	95	23,301	1,449	196	212	30,958	2,807	307	54,259	4,256	196
33	Sackett's Harbor	200	28,939	2,417	51	28	658	77	238	29,587	2,494	51
34	Oswego	121	17,134	1,129	-	88	7,171	689	209	24,305	1,818	34
35	Niagara	28	8,990	491	18	240	51,805	4,028	268	60,795	4,517	41
36	Genesee	33	8,560	460	-	89	17,955	1,556	132	26,535	2,016	35
37	Oape Vincent	278	38,699	2,131	-	33	2,079	213	311	40,778	2,344	37
38	New York	801	231,733	9,365	-	271	63,748	2,911	1,072	285,481	12,296	38
39	Newark	1	130	7	-	-	-	-	1	130	7	39
40	Philadelphia	241	41,573	1,909	174	34	5,899	268	275	47,472	2,177	225
41	Delaware	13	1,949	96	3	3	366	19	16	2,315	115	3
42	Baltimore	223	41,473	1,930	-	70	15,431	745	233	56,904	2,675	42
43	Alexandria	34	5,243	241	6	19	3,001	156	53	8,243	397	12
44	Norfolk	110	16,998	775	-	15	2,137	123	126	19,135	898	44
45	Petersburg	12	4,450	162	-	1	321	11	13	4,771	173	45
46	Richmond	41	12,991	520	-	5	1,895	85	46	14,886	605	46
47	Tappannahock	5	514	26	-	-	-	-	5	514	26	47
48	Wilmington	109	16,977	754	-	11	1,292	73	120	18,269	827	48
49	Newbern	44	5,430	238	-	-	-	-	44	5,430	238	49
50	Edenton	3	232	17	-	-	-	-	3	232	17	-
51	Camden	21	1,932	125	1	-	-	-	21	1,932	125	1
52	Washington	36	3,935	193	4	-	-	-	36	3,935	193	4
53	Plymouth	18	1,693	89	2	-	-	-	18	1,693	89	2
54	Ocracoke	2	182	10	-	-	-	-	2	182	10	-
55	Charleston	248	69,448	2,714	129	123	43,191	1,577	371	112,639	4,291	361
56	Georgetown	13	1,932	83	-	-	-	-	13	1,932	83	-
57	Savannah	128	43,510	1,614	-	76	42,033	1,463	204	84,543	3,078	57
58	Brunswick	3	545	19	-	-	-	-	3	545	19	-
59	Key West	63	3,034	343	-	20	-	161	83	3,543	504	59

No. 15.—STATEMENT—Continued.

[ 289 ]

63 64 65 66

DISTRICTS.		CLEARED.						TOTAL AMERICAN AND FOREIGN VESSELS.			
		AMERICAN VESSELS.			FOREIGN VESSELS.						
		No.	Tons.	Crews.		No.	Tons.	Crews.		No.	Tons.
				Men.	Boys.			Men.	Boys.		
60	St. Augustine -	1	43	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	42
61	Pensacola -	4	403	27	-	-	-	-	-	4	403
62	Mobile -	200	79,107	2,904	-	96	55,900	1,988	-	296	135,007
63	Mississippi -	808	292,473	10,887	-	220	80,697	3,317	-	1,028	373,170
64	Cuyahoga -	11	386	44	-	47	5,170	258	-	58	6,056
65	Sandusky -	4	359	17	-	-	-	-	-	4	359
66	Detroit -	5	439	20	-	17	1,507	59	-	22	1,946
	Total -	5,290	1,268,063	56,142	1,905	2,848	523,949	27,976	418	8,138	1,792,032
											84,118
											2,323

T. L. SMITH, Register.

THEASURY DEPARTMENT, REGISTER'S OFFICE, March 19, 1844.

---

No. 16.

---

**STATEMENT**  
**OF THE**  
**TONNAGE OF THE SEVERAL DISTRICTS**  
**OF**  
**THE UNITED STATES,**  
**ON THE LAST DAY OF JUNE, 1843.**

---



*Abstract of the tonnage of the several districts of the United States, on the 30th June, 1843, under the provision of the act of Congress of the 26th August, 1842, section 4.*

DISTRICTS.	Registered.		Enrolled and licensed.		Licensed, under 20 tons.		Aggregate tonnage of each district.
	Permanent.	Temporary.	Permanent.	Temporary.	Coasting trade.	Cod fishery.	
Tons and 95ths.							
Pasamaquoddy,	1,984 84	604 91	5,144 38	-	86 04	57 33	7,877 60
do	1,658 27	748 52	12,215 19	-	29 10	74 30	14,725 43
Frenchman's Bay,	1,211 23	248 73	19,180 53	-	22 00	209 78	20,972 37
do	3,679 71	666 49	19,025 81	-	240 40	302 08	23,914 59
Penobscot,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
do	9,108 27	1,679 35	22,892 23	-	62 55	80 51	33,823 01
Belfast,	14,971 27	510 00	33,779 92	-	7 29	1,166 12	50,434 65
do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waldoborough,	3,971 51	831 67	8,302 45	-	-	351 70	13,457 43
do	34,036 78	2,090 49	14,931 80	-	45 66	306 53	51,401 41
Bath,	35,725 41	4,435 92	15,779 64	-	57 42	274 24	56,272 73
do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portland,	899 26	586 49	2,144 79	-	-	110 29	3,690 88
do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seco,	5,418 04	-	2,337 20	-	-	83 35	7,838 59
do	-	-	955 41	-	-	116 50	1,071 91
Kennebunk,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
York,	12,960 54	958 07	8,225 74	478 77	5 64	80 50	22,709 41
Portsmouth,	-	-	2,762 86	-	-	-	2,762 86
New Hampshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burlington,	13,433 74	928 25	5,324 39	-	-	29 32	19,686 38
Vermont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newburyport,	-	-	2,848 85	-	-	29 32	2,378 22
do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
do	2,916 25	337 84	12,077 71	-	14 59	706 72	16,063 26
Ipswich,	31,401 08	1,118 44	11,389 92	-	-	33,917 20	83,917 20
Glooucester,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
do	1,521 27	-	7,323 31	-	-	120 19	8,864 77
Salem,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marblehead,	130,866 40	35,096 39	26,538 45	-	276 61	301 33	202,699 16
do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
do	8,086 05	-	8,986 53	-	53 74	62 21	17,188 58
Boston,	2,002 97	200 84	6,867 33	-	37 19	132 13	9,990 35
do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Falmouth,	62,681 71	434 93	16,309 79	384 68	139 40	190 77	100,081 48
do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fall River,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Bedford,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

do	27,007 87	3,010 03	1,022 00	96 60	6,890 15
Rhode Island	13,081 64	015 23	6,408 55	14 44	34,342 77
do	9,692 32	1,053 89	5,683 63	64 40	19,434 19
do	6,084 32	839 49	3,059 30	-	13,775 52
Connecticut	723 89	-	5,185 00	186 77	12,416 24
do	24,454 38	664 22	9,082 34	257 70	10,064 03
New London,	1,729 81	152 23	9,390 27	121 39	35,391 20
do	4,418 50	-	3,090 86	9 79	4,944 14
New Haven,	-	-	6,887 00	161 12	10,612 60
do	-	-	9,131 35	134 59	9,265 94
Champlain,	-	-	2,501 15	-	2,501 15
New York	-	-	4,991 84	-	4,991 84
do	-	-	7,420 47	-	7,420 47
Sackett's Harbor,	-	-	112 08	-	112 08
do	-	-	235 05	14 00	219 05
do	-	-	987 01	-	987 01
Oswego,	-	-	17,931 36	8 44	17,939 80
Buffalo Creek,	16,841 29	-	5,792 80	219 37	22,688 50
Sag Harbor,	195,653 21	41,587 08	249,877 37	9,745 10	496,965 58
New York,	-	-	2,970 30	-	2,970 30
Cape Vincent,	-	-	18,470 79	498 86	18,969 70
do	227 30	145 35	9,603 31	417 46	10,393 47
Perth Amboy,	-	-	3,864 15	87 77	3,951 22
do	-	-	6,167 50	231 26	6,408 76
Bridgetown,	-	-	8,883 16	360 56	9,009 76
Burlington,	-	-	5,063 76	199 37	5,283 18
do	-	-	9,150 91	222 08	9,382 04
do	-	-	62,631 49	2,263 10	104,340 48
Newark,	119 87	146 12	2,765 55	-	2,766 55
Little Egg Harbor,	-	-	4,942 69	125 28	4,942 69
do	30,631 55	8,914 29	3,474 84	47 61	6,072 75
Great Egg Harbor,	-	-	4,200 87	265 65	4,248 53
Philadelphia,	-	-	33,314 50	91 08	74,925 61
Presqu'isle,	-	-	9,640 56	476 93	9,631 59
Pittsburg,	-	-	11,576 71	160 57	12,990 49
do	-	-	6,350 55	36 63	6,511 17
Delaware	1,699 24	567 53	1,405 79	42 24	1,442 47
do	-	-	1,497 33	104 82	1,639 57
Newcastle,	35,463 26	5,782 15	2,573 34	-	2,878 21
Baltimore,	-	-	-	-	-
do	-	-	-	-	-
Oxford,	-	-	-	-	-
Vienna,	386 75	-	-	-	-
do	-	-	-	-	-
Stow Hill,	-	-	-	-	-
St. Mary's,	-	-	-	-	-
do	-	-	-	-	-
Town Creek,	-	-	-	-	-
do	-	-	-	-	-
Annapolis,	-	-	-	-	-

## No. 16.—ABSTRACT—Continued.

DISTRICTS.		Registered.		Enrolled and licensed.		Licensed, under 20 tons.		Aggregate tonnage of each district.
		Permanent.	Temporary.	Permanent.	Temporary.	Coasting trade.	Cod fishery.	
Tons and 95lbs.								
Georgetown,	District of Columbia	768 51	1,529 55	5,749 93	-	771 69	-	8,809 78
Alexandria,	do	5,231 14	2,036 22	3,317 44	-	132 72	-	10,717 67
Norfolk,	Virginia	1,680 12	8,665 75	7,024 06	-	566 93	-	17,926 91
Petersburg,	do	1,382 89	903 37	1,072 14	-	-	-	3,418 45
Richmond,	do	3,056 64	1,269 66	2,920 51	-	-	-	7,246 86
Yorktown,	do	-	-	2,724 45	-	182 06	-	2,906 51
East River,	do	-	-	2,127 93	-	181 86	-	2,309 64
Tappahannock,	do	-	501 93	4,127 76	-	318 05	-	4,947 79
Folly Landing,	do	-	-	2,398 68	-	366 09	-	2,764 77
Yeoconico,	do	-	-	3,029 87	-	61 77	-	3,091 69
Cherrystone,	do	-	-	1,244 36	-	133 31	-	1,377 67
Wheeling,	do	-	-	1,212 34	-	-	-	1,212 34
Wilmington,	North Carolina	687 39	9,823 02	3,630 46	-	-	-	13,940 87
Newbern,	do	1,710 03	214 37	1,868 78	-	205 79	-	4,049 07
Washington,	do	897 82	506 36	1,833 00	-	554 01	-	3,791 24
Edenton,	do	-	158 03	573 74	-	45 00	-	776 77
Camden,	do	646 66	611 05	6,838 30	-	1,017 82	-	9,113 88
Beaufort,	do	-	-	1,176 78	-	387 07	-	1,563 85
Plymouth,	do	102 39	705 90	948 41	-	-	-	1,756 75
Ocracoke,	do	-	1,232 19	874 13	-	40 47	-	2,196 79
Charleston,	South Carolina	4,195 62	6,645 38	8,098 04	1,753 14	19 56	-	20,711 79
Georgetown,	do	-	320 94	543 89	-	-	-	864 88
Beaufort,	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wilmington,	Georgia	2,042 09	6,836 71	6,620 55	-	95 30	-	15,444 70
Charleston,	do	-	883 94	705 14	-	74 47	-	1,615 60
Georgetown,	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Missouri	68	-	-	-	1,528 99	476 88	3,183 60	-	-	-	30 77	-	4,894 51
do	66	-	-	-	-	-	61 38	-	-	-	-	-	92 20
do	do	-	-	-	-	-	197 00	-	-	-	-	-	187 00
do	do	-	-	-	1,400 72	398 50	414 29	206 43	-	-	89 41	-	2,504 45
Alabama	-	-	-	-	739 69	5,906 81	9,114 01	-	-	-	333 84	-	16,094 48
Mississippi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana	-	-	-	-	22,101 66	27,855 80	95,418 90	-	-	-	4,033 11	-	149,409 66
do	do	-	-	-	-	-	451 17	-	-	-	205 87	-	657 09
Missouri	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,589 38	-	-	-	-	-	13,589 38
Tennessee	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,813 08	-	-	-	-	-	4,813 08
Kentucky	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,093 18	-	-	-	-	-	5,093 18
Ohio	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,679 58	-	-	-	-	-	13,679 58
do	do	-	-	-	-	-	2,633 57	-	-	-	23 16	-	2,656 73
Sandusky	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,675 13	-	-	-	-	-	11,675 13
do	do	-	-	-	-	-	1,429 36	-	-	-	17 21	-	1,446 57
do	do	-	-	-	-	-	12,259 59	-	-	-	-	-	12,259 59
Michigan	-	-	-	-	-	-	430 60	-	-	-	-	-	430 60
Michiganac,	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	813,299 53	196,005 43	1,111,925 12	3,102 78	27,947 13	6,323 84	-	-	2,158,602 93



### No. 16.—ABSTRACT—Continued.

[illegible]

																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		</
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

DISTRICTS.	Registered and enrolled tonnage in the		Proportion of the enrolled and licensed tonnage employed in the				
	Whale fishery	Regist'd steam tonnage.	Coasting trade.	Cod fishery.	Mackerel fishery.	Whale fishery.	Steam navigation.
Tons and 95ths.							
Norfolk.	-	-	7,024 06	-	-	-	1,395 38
Petersburg.	-	-	1,072 14	-	-	-	396 10
Richmond.	-	-	2,920 51	-	-	-	-
Yorktown.	-	-	2,724 45	-	-	-	-
East River.	-	-	2,137 93	-	-	-	-
Tappahannock.	-	-	4,127 76	-	-	-	-
Folly Landing.	-	-	2,398 68	-	-	-	-
Yeoconico.	-	-	3,029 87	-	-	-	-
Cherrystone.	-	-	1,244 36	-	-	-	-
Wheeling.	-	-	1,212 34	-	-	-	1,912 34
North Carolina	-	-	3,530 46	-	-	-	-
Wilmington.	-	-	1,888 78	-	-	-	-
Newbern.	-	-	1,833 00	-	-	-	-
Washington.	-	-	573 74	-	-	-	-
Edenton.	-	-	6,836 30	-	-	-	-
Camden.	-	-	1,176 78	-	-	-	-
Beaufort.	-	-	948 41	-	-	-	-
Plymouth.	-	-	874 13	-	-	-	-
Ocracoke.	-	-	9,705 23	145 90	-	-	2,926 10
South Carolina	-	920 18	543 89	-	-	-	-
Charleston.	-	-	6,620 55	-	-	-	4,778 59
Georgetown.	-	-	705 14	-	-	-	403 43
Beaufort.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Savannah.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sunbury.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brunswick.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





A.—No. 16—Continued.

Recapitulation of the tonnage of the United States on the 30th of June, 1843.

Description of vessels, &c.		Tons and 95ths.	Tons and 95ths.
REGISTERED TONNAGE.			
The registered vessels employed in the foreign trade on the 30th of June, 1843		-	1,009,306 01
ENROLLED AND LICENSED TONNAGE.			
The enrolled vessels employed in the coasting trade on the 30th of June, 1843		1,048,208 46	1,076,155 59
The licensed vessels, under 20 tons, employed in the coasting trade on the 30th of June, 1843		27,947 13	
FISHING VESSELS.			
The enrolled vessels employed in the cod fishery		54,901 36	73,142 33
The enrolled vessels employed in the mackerel fishery		11,775 70	
The enrolled vessels employed in the whale fishery		142 33	
Licensed vessels, under 20 tons, employed in the cod fishery		6,322 84	
			2,158,602 93
The registered and enrolled tonnage employed in the whale fishery on the 30th of June, 1843		153,374 86	2,158,602 93
The aggregate amount of the tonnage of the United States on the 30th of June, 1843		-	
Whalefish—			
Permanent registered tonnage		812,289 53	1,009,306 01
Temporary registered tonnage		196,006 43	
Total registered tonnage		-	

[illegible]

**T. L. SMITH, Register.**

**TREASURY DEPARTMENT, REGISTER'S OFFICE, March 9, 1844.**

No. 16—Continued.—*The general statement of tonnage accounts, showing to the 30th of*

Dr.

YEAR.	Registered tonnage.	Enrolled tonnage.	Licensed tonnage.	Aggregate tonnage.
Tons and 95ths.				
1843.				
To amount of tonnage sold to foreigners for the three quarters ending on the 30th June, 1843	8,818 04	385 23	-	9,203 27
To amount of tonnage condemned as unseaworthy in the three quarters ending on the 30th June, 1843	4,305 89	2,648 00	-	6,953 89
To amount of tonnage lost at sea in the three quarters ending on the 30th June, 1843	15,606 67	7,426 85	-	23,033 57
June 30.				
To balance, as appears by general statement of tonnage, marked A	1,009,305 01	1,115,027 90	34,270 02	2,158,602 93
	1,038,035 66	1,125,488 08	34,270 02	2,197,793 76

NOTE.—*The decrease of the registered tonnage is shown as follows:*

YEAR.	Registered vessels.					Registered tonnage.
	Ships.	Brigs.	Sch'rs.	Sloops.	Steam-boats.	Tons. 95ths.
Lost at sea during the three quarters ending on the 30th June, 1843	23	34	18	1	-	15,606 67
Condemned as unseaworthy during the three quarters ending on the 30th June, 1843	9	6	-	-	-	4,305 89
Sold to foreigners during the three quarters ending on the 30th June, 1843	9	24	20	5	-	8,818 04
	31	64	38	6	-	28,730 65
Built during the three quarters ending on the 30th June, 1843	54	20	11	-	1	27,375 38
Difference against the real increase of registered tonnage is -	-	44	27	6	-	1,455 33
	54	64	38	6	1	28,730 65
Amount of decreased registered tonnage brought down	-	-	-	-	-	1,455 33
Amount of increase in favor of the enrolled tonnage	-	-	-	-	-	24,496 94
						25,683 38
The increase, as compared with the year 1842, appears to be	-	-	-	-	-	66,312 24

*the comparative amount of tonnage from the 30th of September, 1842, June, 1843, inclusive.*

C.R.

YEAR.	Registered tonnage.	Enrolled tonnage.	Licensed tonnage.	Aggregate tonnage.
Tons and 95ths.				
<i>September 30, 1842.</i>				
By balance, per statement of tonnage for the year 1842 -	975,358 74	1,084,668 84	32,363 06	2,092,390 69
<i>June 30, 1843.</i>				
By amount of tonnage built, registered, enrolled, and licensed, in the three quarters ending 30th June, 1843 -	27,275 32	36,342 45	-	63,617 77
By this difference in the registered tonnage, which it is presumed arises from the transfer of enrolled vessels to the amount of registered tonnage -	35,401 55	-	-	35,401 55
By this difference, being an increase of the enrolled tonnage -	-	4,476 69	-	4,476 69
By this difference, being an increase of the licensed tonnage under 20 tons -	-	-	1,906 91	1,906 91
	1,038,035 66	1,125,488 08	34,270 02	2,197,793 76

NOTE.—The increase of the enrolled tonnage is shown as follows :

YEAR.	Enrolled vessels.					Enrolled tonnage.
	Ships.	Brigs.	Sch'rs.	Sloops and canal boats.	Steam-boats.	Tons. 95ths.
Built during the three quarters ending on the 30th June, 1843 -	4	14	127	173	78	36,342 45
Lost at sea during the three quarters ending on the 30th June, 1843 -	-	3	32	13	24	7,426 85
Condemned as unseaworthy during the three quarters ending on the 30th June, 1843 -	1	-	24	9	1	2,648 00
Sold to foreigners during the three quarters ending on the 30th June, 1843 -	-	-	-	-	1	385 23
Difference in favor of increase of enrolled tonnage -	3	11	71	151	52	25,682 38
	4	14	127	173	78	36,342 45
The increase in the enrolled tonnage brought down -	-	-	-	-	-	25,682 38
The difference in the enrolled tonnage brought down -	-	-	-	-	-	4,476 69
The difference in the registered tonnage brought down -	-	-	-	-	-	35,401 55
The difference in the licensed tonnage under 20 tons brought down -	-	-	-	-	-	1,906 91
The increase in favor of the enrolled tonnage brought over -	-	-	-	-	-	24,426 94
						64,312 26

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

---

No. 17.

**STATEMENT**

**EXHIBITING**

**A CONDENSED VIEW OF THE TONNAGE**

**OF THE**

**SEVERAL DISTRICTS OF THE UNITED STATES,**

**ON THE 30TH OF JUNE, 1843.**

---

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

No. 17.

*Statement exhibiting a condensed view of the tonnage of the several districts of the United States, on the 30th of June, 1843.*

DISTRICTS.				Registered tonnage.	Enrolled and licensed tonnage.	Total tonnage of each district.
				Tons and 95ths.		
Passamaquoddy,	Maine	-	-	2,589 80	5,287 75	7,877 00
Machias,	do	-	-	2,406 79	12,318 59	14,725 43
Frenchman's Bay,	do	-	-	1,460 01	19,412 36	20,872 37
Penobscot,	do	-	-	4,346 25	19,568 34	23,914 59
Belfast,	do	-	-	10,787 62	23,035 34	33,823 01
Waldoborough,	do	-	-	15,481 27	34,953 38	50,434 65
Wiscasset,	do	-	-	4,803 23	8,654 20	13,457 43
Bath,	do	-	-	36,117 32	15,284 09	51,401 41
Portland,	do	-	-	40,161 38	16,011 35	56,173 73
Saco,	do	-	-	1,435 75	2,255 13	3,690 88
Kennebunk,	do	-	-	5,418 04	2,420 55	7,838 59
York,	do	-	-	-	2,071 91	2,071 91
Portsmouth,	New Hampshire	-	-	13,918 61	8,790 75	22,709 41
Burlington,	Vermont	-	-	-	2,762 86	2,762 86
Newburyport,	Massachusetts	-	-	14,362 04	5,324 29	19,686 33
Ipswich,	do	-	-	-	2,378 22	2,378 22
Gloucester,	do	-	-	3,254 14	12,799 12	16,053 26
Salem,	do	-	-	22,519 52	11,397 63	33,917 20
Marblehead,	do	-	-	1,521 27	7,343 50	8,864 77
Boston,	do	-	-	165,482 69	37,116 44	202,599 13
Plymouth,	do	-	-	8,066 05	9,102 53	17,168 58
Fall River,	do	-	-	3,393 76	6,526 54	9,920 35
New Bedford,	do	-	-	83,056 69	17,024 74	100,081 43
Barnstable,	do	-	-	5,626 81	35,823 39	41,450 25
Edgartown,	do	-	-	7,200 82	1,619 28	8,820 15
Nantucket,	do	-	-	27,840 15	6,502 62	34,342 77
Providence,	Rhode Island	-	-	13,646 86	5,787 28	19,434 19
Bristol,	do	-	-	10,746 16	3,029 36	13,775 52
Newport,	do	-	-	6,873 82	5,542 37	12,416 24
Middletown,	Connecticut	-	-	723 89	9,340 09	10,064 00
New London,	do	-	-	25,118 60	10,272 64	35,391 20
Stonington,	do	-	-	1,729 81	3,214 28	4,944 14
New Haven,	do	-	-	4,570 82	6,041 73	10,612 00
Fairfield,	do	-	-	-	9,265 94	9,265 94
Champlain,	New York	-	-	-	2,510 15	2,510 15
Sackett's Harbor,	do	-	-	-	4,991 84	4,991 84
Oswego,	do	-	-	-	7,420 47	7,420 47
Niagara,	do	-	-	-	112 08	112 08
Genesee,	do	-	-	-	249 05	249 05
Oswegatchie,	do	-	-	-	987 01	987 01
Buffalo Creek,	do	-	-	-	17,939 80	17,939 80
Sag Harbor,	do	-	-	16,841 29	6,047 21	22,888 50
New York,	do	-	-	237,240 29	259,725 27	496,965 56
Cape Vincent,	do	-	-	-	2,970 30	2,970 30
Perth Amboy,	New Jersey	-	-	-	18,969 70	18,969 70
Bridgetown,	do	-	-	372 65	10,020 77	10,393 42
Burlington,	do	-	-	-	3,951 92	3,951 92
Camden,	do	-	-	-	6,408 76	6,408 76
Newark,	do	-	-	266 04	8,743 73	8,999 76

## No. 17.—STATEMENT—Continued.

DISTRICTS.	Tons and 95ths.		
	Registered tonnage.	Enrolled and licensed tonnage.	Total tonnage of each district.
Harbor, New Jersey	-	5,263 18	5,263 18
Harbor, do	-	9,362 04	9,362 04
ia, Pennsylvania	39,445 84	64,894 59	104,340 43
do	-	2,766 55	2,766 55
do	-	4,942 69	4,942 69
u, Delaware	2,266 77	3,806 93	6,073 70
do	-	4,248 53	4,248 53
Maryland	41,245 41	33,580 20	74,825 61
do	-	9,631 59	9,631 59
do	336 75	12,053 69	12,390 49
do	-	6,511 17	6,511 17
do	-	1,442 47	1,442 47
do	-	1,539 57	1,539 57
do	-	2,678 21	2,678 21
n, District of Columbia	2,288 11	6,521 67	8,809 78
do	7,267 36	3,450 21	10,717 57
Virginia	10,345 87	7,581 04	17,926 91
do	2,346 31	1,072 14	3,418 45
do	4,326 35	2,920 51	7,246 86
do	-	2,906 51	2,906 51
do	-	2,309 84	2,309 84
ock, do	501 93	4,445 81	4,947 79
ling, do	-	2,764 77	2,764 77
do	-	3,091 69	3,091 69
do	-	1,377 67	1,377 67
do	-	1,212 34	1,212 34
n, North Carolina	10,410 41	3,530 46	13,940 87
do	1,954 40	2,094 62	4,049 07
do	1,404 23	2,387 01	3,791 24
do	158 03	618 74	776 77
do	1,257 71	7,856 17	9,113 88
do	-	1,563 85	1,563 85
do	808 34	948 41	1,756 75
do	1,282 19	914 60	2,196 79
South Carolina,	10,841 05	9,870 74	20,711 79
do	320 94	543 89	864 83
do	-	-	-
Georgia	2,728 80	6,715 85	15,444 73
do	-	-	-
do	835 94	779 61	1,615 60
do	-	-	-
do	28 79	310 20	339 04
Florida	995 16	751 69	1,746 85
do	407 89	212 46	620 40
do	1,700 86	3,183 60	4,884 51
do	-	92 20	92 20
do	-	197 00	197 00
do	1,794 27	710 38	2,504 65
Alabama	6,646 58	9,447 85	16,094 43
Mississippi	-	-	-
Louisiana	49,957 60	99,452 06	149,409 66
do	-	657 09	657 09
Missouri	-	13,589 38	13,589 38
Tennessee	-	4,613 08	4,613 08



## No. 17.—STATEMENT—Continued.

DISTRICTS.				Registered tonnage.	Enrolled and licensed tonnage.	Total tonnage of each district.
				Tons and 95ths.		
Louisville,	Kentucky	-	-	-	5,093 18	5,093 18
Cincinnati,	Ohio	-	-	-	13,679 58	13,679 58
St. Louis,	do	-	-	-	2,656 73	2,656 73
Cincinnati,	do	-	-	-	11,675 13	11,675 13
St. Louis,	do	-	-	-	1,446 57	1,446 57
St. Louis,	Michigan	-	-	-	12,359 89	12,359 89
St. Louis,	do	-	-	-	436 60	436 60
Total	-	-	-	1,009,305 01	1,149,397 92	2,158,695 93

T. L. SMITH, *Register*.TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
*Register's Office, March 9, 1844.*

---

No. 18.

---

STATEMENT

SHOWING THE

NUMBER, CLASS, AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS

BUILT IN

EACH STATE AND TERRITORY

OF THE

UNITED STATES.

FOR THE THREE QUARTERS ENDING 30TH JUNE, 1843.

---

*Statement showing the number and class of vessels built, and the tonnage thereof, in each State and Territory of the United States, for the three quarters ending 30th of June, 1843.*

DISTRICTS.	CLASS OF VESSELS.					Total number of vessels built.	TOTAL TON- NAGE.
	Ships.	Brigs.	Schooners.	Sloops and canal boats.	Steamboats.		Tons. 95ths.
MAINE.							
Pasamaquoddy - - -	1	1	1	-	-	3	435 65
Machias - - -	1	1	2	-	-	4	699 77
Frenchman's Bay - - -	-	-	2	-	-	2	78 88
Penobscot - - -	-	1	-	-	-	1	196 03
Belfast - - -	4	4	5	-	-	12	2,025 78
Waldoborough - - -	3	7	8	-	-	18	3,819 31
Wiscasset - - -	-	1	-	-	-	1	148 93
Bath - - -	7	2	2	-	-	11	3,614 90
Portland - - -	7	3	4	-	-	14	3,383 00
Seco - - -	1	3	-	-	-	1	111 22
Kennebunk - - -	1	1	1	-	-	3	698 00
York - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total - - -	25	21	25	-	-	71	15,120 90
NEW HAMPSHIRE.							
Portsmouth - - -	-	-	1	1	-	2	233 76
Total - - -	-	-	1	1	-	2	233 76
MASSACHUSETTS.							
Newburyport - - -	3	-	1	-	-	4	1,400 89
Ipswich - - -	-	-	2	-	-	2	122 21
Gloucester - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salem - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marblehead - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boston - - -	11	2	3	-	-	16	5,439 00
Plymouth - - -	-	-	5	1	-	6	643 91
Fall River - - -	-	-	1	2	-	3	190 88
New Bedford - - -	6	-	1	-	-	7	2,137 39
Barnstable - - -	-	-	2	-	-	2	130 00
Edgartown - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nantucket - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total - - -	20	2	15	3	-	40	9,974 01
RHODE ISLAND.							
Providence - - -	-	-	1	-	-	1	119 00
Bristol - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newport - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total - - -	-	-	1	-	-	1	119 00

## No. 18.—STATEMENT—Continued.

DISTRICTS.	CLASS OF VESSELS.					Total number of vessels built.	TOTAL TON- NAGE.
	Ships.	Brigs.	Schooners.	Sloops and canal boats.	Steamboats.		Tons. 95ths.
CONNECTICUT.							
Stown -	-	1	-	1	3	5	683 00
London -	-	-	1	1	1	3	164 09
gton -	-	-	-	1	-	1	66 56
laven -	-	-	-	1	-	1	31 27
ld -	-	-	-	2	-	2	118 93
otal -	-	1	1	6	4	12	1,063 80
NEW YORK.							
t's Harbor -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
o -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
is -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
atchie, -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Creek -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
n -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
arbor -	-	-	1	1	-	2	119 32
ork -	5	2	8	102	5	122	13,179 36
Vincent -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
otal -	5	2	9	103	5	124	13,398 68
NEW JERSEY.							
Amboy -	-	-	1	1	1	3	262 73
town -	-	-	1	2	-	3	209 27
gton -	-	-	-	3	-	3	112 39
n -	-	-	-	1	-	1	42 93
k -	-	-	1	1	1	3	258 81
Egg Harbor -	-	-	2	-	-	2	172 72
Egg Harbor -	-	-	4	-	-	4	320 91
otal -	-	-	9	8	2	19	1,480 01
PENNSYLVANIA.							
lphia -	3	3	2	35	3	46	2,922 28
lke -	-	-	-	-	17	17	2,817 44
rg -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
otal -	3	3	2	35	20	63	6,739 72
DELAWARE.							
ngton -	-	1	1	-	1	3	245 63
stie -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
otal -	-	1	1	-	1	3	245 63

## No. 18.—STATEMENT—Continued.

DISTRICTS.	CLASS OF VESSELS.					Total number of vessels built.	TOTAL TON- NAGE.
	Ships.	Brigs.	Schooners.	Sloops and canal boats	Steamboats		Tons. 95ths.
MARYLAND.							
Baltimore - - -	4	1	10	-	1	16	2,560 70
Oxford - - -	-	-	4	-	-	4	313 91
Vienna - - -	-	-	8	-	-	8	400 70
Snow Hill - - -	-	-	10	-	-	10	530 45
Annapolis - - -	-	-	1	-	-	1	63 91
St. Mary's - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total - - -	4	1	33	-	1	39	3,678 91
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.							
Georgetown - - -	-	-	-	11	-	11	276 13
Alexandria - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total - - -	-	-	-	11	-	11	276 13
VIRGINIA.							
Norfolk - - -	-	-	2	1	-	3	158 80
Petersburg - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Richmond - - -	1	-	-	1	-	2	315 40
Yorktown - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East River - - -	-	-	1	-	-	1	50 92
Tappahannock - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yeocomico - - -	-	-	1	-	-	1	38 12
Folly Landing - - -	-	-	1	-	-	1	36 27
Cherrystone - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wheeling - - -	-	-	-	-	1	1	94 00
Total - - -	1	-	5	2	1	9	603 77
NORTH CAROLINA.							
Wilmington - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newbern - - -	-	1	3	-	-	4	306 73
Washington - - -	-	2	5	-	-	7	811 94
Edenton - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Camden - - -	-	-	4	-	-	4	267 51
Beaufort - - -	-	-	6	-	-	6	591 57
Plymouth - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ocracoke - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total - - -	-	3	18	-	-	21	2,000 19
SOUTH CAROLINA.							
Charleston - - -	-	-	-	1	1	2	306 13
Georgetown - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaufort - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total - - -	-	-	-	1	1	2	306 13

## No. 18.—STATEMENT—Continued.

DISTRICTS.	CLASS OF VESSELS.					Total number of vessels built.	TOTAL TON- NAGE.
	Ships.	Brigs.	Schooners.	Sloops and canal boats.	Steamboats.		Tons. 95ths.
GEORGIA.							
Wright - - -	-	-	1	-	-	1	45 09
Wright - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mary's - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total - - -	-	-	1	-	-	1	45 09
OHIO.							
Wright - - -	-	-	4	-	3	7	903 59
Wright - - -	-	-	1	-	-	1	173 83
Wright - - -	-	-	1	-	22	23	4,117 23
mi - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total - - -	-	-	6	-	25	31	5,194 00
MICHIGAN.							
Wright - - -	-	-	4	1	-	5	304 89
Wright - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total - - -	-	-	4	1	-	5	304 89
ALABAMA.							
Wright - - -	-	-	1	1	-	2	144 24
Total - - -	-	-	1	1	-	2	144 24
KENTUCKY.							
Wright - - -	-	-	-	-	11	11	1,664 18
Total - - -	-	-	-	-	11	11	1,664 18
TENNESSEE.							
Wright - - -	-	-	-	-	2	2	322 27
Total - - -	-	-	-	-	2	2	322 27
MISSOURI.							
Louis - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOUISIANA.							
Wright - - -	-	-	6	1	1	8	288 05
Wright - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total - - -	-	-	6	1	1	8	288 05

## No. 18.—STATEMENT—Continued.

DISTRICTS.	CLASS OF VESSELS.					Total number of vessels built.	TOTAL TON- NAGE.
	Ships.	Brigs.	Schooners.	Sloops and canal boats.	Steamboats.		Tons. 95ths.
FLORIDA.							
Pensacola - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Key West - - -	-	-	-	-	2	3	430 32
St. Mark's - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appalachicola - - -	-	-	-	-	2	2	92 10
Total - - -	-	-	-	-	5	5	522 42

*Recapitulation of the number and class of vessels built, and the tonnage thereof, in each State and Territory of the United States, for the three quarters ending on the 30th June, 1843.*

STATES.							
Maine - - -	25	21	25	-	-	71	15,120 80
New Hampshire - - -	-	-	1	1	-	2	233 76
Massachusetts - - -	20	2	15	3	-	40	9,974 01
Rhode Island - - -	-	-	1	-	-	1	119 80
Connecticut - - -	-	1	1	6	4	12	1,063 80
New York - - -	5	2	9	103	5	124	13,298 08
New Jersey - - -	-	-	9	8	2	19	1,480 01
Pennsylvania - - -	3	3	2	35	20	63	6,739 72
Delaware - - -	-	1	1	-	1	3	245 63
Maryland - - -	4	1	33	-	1	39	3,678 91
District of Columbia - - -	-	-	-	11	-	11	276 13
Virginia - - -	1	-	5	2	1	9	693 77
North Carolina - - -	-	3	18	-	-	21	2,000 19
South Carolina - - -	-	-	-	1	1	2	206 13
Georgia - - -	-	-	1	-	-	1	45 09
Ohio - - -	-	-	6	-	25	31	5,194 69
Tennessee - - -	-	-	-	-	2	2	332 27
Kentucky - - -	-	-	-	-	11	11	1,664 16
Missouri - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama - - -	-	-	1	1	-	2	144 24
Michigan - - -	-	-	4	1	-	5	304 89
Mississippi - - -	-	-	6	1	1	8	288 05
Florida - - -	-	-	-	-	5	5	522 42
Total - - -	58	34	138	173	79	482	63,617 77

T. L. SMITH, Register.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
Register's Office, March 9, 1844.

---

No. 19.

**A COMPARATIVE VIEW**  
**OF THE**  
**REGISTERED, ENROLLED, AND LICENSED TONNAGE**  
**OF**  
**THE UNITED STATES,**  
**FROM 1815 TO THE 30TH OF JUNE, 1843, INCLUSIVE.**

---



*A comparative view of the registered, enrolled, and licensed tonnage of the United States, from 1815 to the 30th of June, 1843, inclusive.*

YEARS.	Registered tonnage.			Enrolled and licensed tonnage.			Total tonnage.		
							Tons and 95ths.		
1815	-	-	-	854,294	74	513,833	04	1,368,127	78
1816	-	-	-	800,759	63	571,458	85	1,372,218	53
1817	-	-	-	809,724	70	590,186	66	1,399,911	41
1818	-	-	-	606,068	64	619,095	51	1,225,164	30
1819	-	-	-	612,930	44	647,821	17	1,260,751	61
1820	-	-	-	619,047	53	661,118	66	1,280,165	24
1821	-	-	-	619,896	40	679,062	30	1,298,958	70
1822	-	-	-	628,150	41	696,548	71	1,324,699	17
1823	-	-	-	639,920	76	696,644	87	1,336,565	68
1824	-	-	-	669,972	60	719,190	37	1,389,163	02
1825	-	-	-	700,787	08	722,323	69	1,423,110	77
1826	-	-	-	737,978	15	796,211	68	1,534,189	83
1827	-	-	-	747,170	44	873,437	34	1,620,607	78
1828	-	-	-	812,619	37	928,772	50	1,741,391	87
1829	-	-	-	650,142	88	610,654	88	1,260,797	81
1830	-	-	-	576,475	33	615,301	10	1,191,776	43
1831	-	-	-	620,451	92	647,394	32	1,267,846	29
1832	-	-	-	686,989	77	752,460	39	1,439,450	21
1833	-	-	-	750,026	72	856,123	22	1,606,149	94
1834	-	-	-	857,438	42	901,468	67	1,758,907	14
1835	-	-	-	885,821	60	939,118	49	1,824,940	14
1836	-	-	-	897,774	51	984,328	14	1,882,102	65
1837	-	-	-	810,447	29	1,086,238	40	1,896,685	69
1838	-	-	-	822,591	86	1,178,047	89	1,995,639	00
1839	-	-	-	834,244	54	1,262,224	27	2,096,478	81
1840	-	-	-	899,764	76	1,280,999	35	2,180,764	16
1841	-	-	-	945,803	42	1,184,940	90	2,130,744	37
1842	-	-	-	975,358	74	1,117,081	90	2,092,390	69
1843, to June 30	-	-	-	1,009,305	01	1,149,297	92	2,158,603	93

T. L. SMITH, *Register.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
*Register's Office, March 9, 1844.*

---

**INDEX**  
**TO**  
**THE PRECEDING STATEMENTS**  
**OF**  
**COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION,**  
**FOR**  
**THE NINE MONTHS ENDING JUNE 30, 1943.**

---



## INDEX TO THE GENERAL STATEMENTS.

	Page.
1. Exports of domestic produce, general statement of - - -	6
2. Exports of domestic produce, summary statement of - - -	48
3. Exports of foreign produce, general statement of - - -	52
4. Exports of foreign produce, summary statement of - - -	102
5. Imports, general statement of - - -	132
6. Imports, summary statement of - - -	206
7. Tonnage of American and foreign vessels entered - - -	204
8. Tonnage, national character, &c., of foreign vessels entered - - -	322
9. Tonnage of American and foreign vessels cleared - - -	350
10. Tonnage, national character, &c., of foreign vessels cleared - - -	304
11. Aggregate of foreign tonnage entered and cleared - - -	378
12. Statistical view of commerce and navigation - - -	380
13. Commerce of each State and Territory - - -	304
14. Tonnage of American and foreign vessels entered each district - - -	333
15. Tonnage of American and foreign vessels cleared from each district - - -	392
16. Tonnage of the several districts - - -	396
17. Condensed view of the tonnage of the several districts - - -	410
18. Statement of the number and class of vessels built - - -	414
19. Comparative view of the registered, enrolled, and licensed tonnage, from 1815 to 1843 - - -	420



## INDEX—Continued.

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.	EXPORTS.			IMPORTS.	
	Domestic produce.	Foreign merchandise.		Free goods.	Other.
		Free goods.	Other.		
	Pages.				
of and pork - - - -	12	-	94	-	214
lard tables - - - -	38	-	-	-	-
suit or ship bread - - -	20	-	-	-	-
skates, woollen - - - -	-	-	58	-	142
sk-smiths' hammers and sledges -	-	-	-	-	264
slicing powder - - - -	-	-	-	-	232
ards and plank - - - -	8	-	-	-	-
king cloths - - - -	-	-	60	-	146
net wire - - - -	-	-	-	-	264
nets, hats, &c., Leghorn, chip, straw, grass, &c. - - - -	-	-	64	-	166
nets, hats, &c., palm leaf, ratan, wil- low, &c. - - - -	-	-	-	-	156
nets, hats, &c., silk and satin -	-	-	-	-	172
nets, maps, and charts - - -	40	-	-	132	-
blank books - - - -	-	-	114	-	288
printed in Latin and Greek - -	-	-	-	-	288
printed in Hebrew, Greek, Latin, or English, 40 years before im- portation - - - -	-	-	-	-	290
printed in Hebrew - - - -	-	-	-	-	290
printed in other languages than those specified - - - -	-	-	114	-	290
printed in English - - - -	-	-	114	-	292
printed in English, and published one year before importation, and not republished in the United States, or five years before im- portation - - - -	-	-	-	-	292
reports of legislative committees -	-	-	-	-	294
polyglots, lexicons, and dictionaries -	-	-	-	-	294
nets and booties, of silk and satin, for men and women - - - -	28	-	-	-	172
of leather - - - -	-	-	112	-	280
stony, specimens of - - - -	-	-	-	132	-
stiles, glass - - - -	-	-	104	-	246
stony - - - -	-	-	80	-	192
ness and copper, and manufactures of -	36	-	-	-	-
ness and copper wire - - - -	-	-	62	-	150
manufactures - - - -	-	-	62	-	154
screws - - - -	-	-	-	-	232
old - - - -	-	-	-	136	-
ness, in pigs and bars - - - -	-	-	-	136	-
ness battery, or hammered kettles -	-	-	-	-	282
nesses' rods, as round iron, &c. -	-	-	108	-	288
ness, blacuit and ship - - - -	20	-	-	-	-
ness - - - -	42	-	-	-	-
nesses and sulphur - - - -	-	52	-	134	-
nesses - - - -	-	-	-	-	214

## INDEX—Continued.

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.	EXPORTS.			IMPORTS.	
	Domestic produce.	Foreign merchandise.		Free goods.	Other.
		Free goods.	Other.		
	Pages.				
Bronze, manufactures of	-	-	-	-	154
Brown sugar	30	-	86	-	250
Brushes of all kinds	38	-	66	-	100
Brussels carpeting	-	-	-	-	176
Bullion, gold and silver	-	52	-	130	-
Burlaps, osenaburgs, &c.	-	-	60	-	140
Burr stones, unwrought	-	-	-	104	-
Busts, casts, &c.	-	-	-	105	-
Butter	14	-	-	-	254
Butts or hinges of cast iron	-	-	-	-	200
Buttons and combs	38	-	-	-	-
Buttons and moulds	-	-	66	-	70
C.					
Cabinet ware	-	-	61	-	126
Cables and cordage of hemp	32	-	96	-	230
Cables, iron chains, and parts of	-	-	106	-	230
Camlets of goats' hair, mohair, &c.	-	-	-	-	100
Camphor, crude	-	-	-	-	100, 230
refined	-	-	92	-	230
Candles, wax and spermaceti	8	-	-	-	230
tallow	28	-	-	-	230
Caps and bindings of wool	-	-	-	-	100
Carpetings, Wilton	-	-	-	-	174
Saxony	-	-	-	-	174
treble ingrained	-	-	-	-	176
Brussels	-	-	-	-	176
Venetian	-	-	-	-	176
other ingrained	-	-	-	-	176
not specified	-	-	-	-	150
Cards, playing	-	-	-	-	200
Carrriages, and parts of	26	-	-	-	100
Cassia	-	-	92	-	100, 230
Cassimeres	-	-	58	-	230
Castings, iron	34	-	108	-	230
Casts, busts, &c.	-	-	-	122	-
Castor oil	-	-	84	-	-
Cattle, horned	12	-	-	-	-
Cedar	-	-	-	-	100
Chain cables and parts	-	-	106	-	230
Chains other than cables	-	-	108	-	230
Champagne wine	-	-	76	-	-
Charts and maps	40	-	-	122	-
China	14	-	92	-	230
China ware	-	-	64	-	230
Chisels, socket	-	-	-	-	230
Chocolats	36	-	64	-	230
Chronometers	-	-	-	-	230

## INDEX—Continued.

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.	EXPORTS.			IMPORTS.	
	Domestic produce.	Foreign merchandise.		Free goods.	Other.
		Free goods.	Other.		
	Pages.				
r, beer, ale, &c.	26	-	80	-	194
rs	-	-	96	-	220
rs	-	90	-	-	206
st wine, in bottles	-	-	76	-	-
in casks	-	-	76	-	-
, unwrought	-	-	-	134	-
ls	-	-	66	-	160
ls and cassimeres	-	-	58	-	142
ling, ready made	-	-	62	-	148
us	-	56	90	-	206
us, oil of	-	-	-	-	198
ches, carriages, &c.	26	-	-	-	-
ch lace	-	-	-	-	142
l	-	-	116	-	204
sa	-	-	84	-	106, 198
lis, or tow of hemp or flax	-	-	-	-	200
ls	-	54	66	138	162
, jute, Sisal grass, &c., used as hemp	-	-	-	-	-
s cordage	-	-	100	-	230
als and buttons	38	-	-	-	296
s or culm	-	-	-	-	-
s, gold and silver	42	54	-	138	-
copper	-	-	-	138	-
per and brass	36	-	-	-	-
per, in pigs and bars	-	54	-	138	-
ore	-	-	-	138	-
in plates, suited for sheathing	-	-	-	-	-
ships	-	54	-	138	-
old, fit only for remanufacture	-	54	-	138	-
bottoms cut round, &c.	-	-	-	-	160
nails and spikes	-	-	104	-	242
wire	-	-	62	-	150
coin	-	-	-	138	-
manufactures, not specified	-	-	-	-	154
paran.	-	-	-	-	-
and	-	-	80	-	198
logs, cables, and tarred	32	-	96	-	226
untarred	62	-	96	-	226
untarred yarn	-	-	-	-	226
ls, cotton	-	-	-	-	204
k tree, bark of	-	-	-	100	-
ls	-	-	66	-	408
s, Indian	18	-	-	-	408
lens, painted and colored	36	-	66	-	204
white—	36	-	66	-	174
corde, velvets, fustian, &c.	-	-	-	-	174
hosiery, gloves, mitts, and bind-	-	-	-	-	-
ings	-	-	58	-	144
twist, yarn, and thread	36	-	58	-	144



## INDEX—Continued.

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.	EXPORTS.			IMPORTS.	
	Domestic produce.	Foreign merchandise.		Free goods.	0
		Free goods.	Other.		
Pages.					
Cotton, other manufactures of - - -	36	-	58	-	
Cotton bagging - - -	-	-	74	-	
Cotton bagging of other materials than hemp or flax - - -	-	-	74	-	
Cotton, raw or unmanufactured - -	22	-	96	-	
Currants - - -	-	-	86	-	
Cutting knives - - -	-	-	63	-	
D.					
Dates - - -	-	-	-	-	
Demijohns and carboys - - -	-	-	-	-	
Drawers and shirts of silk - - -	-	-	-	-	
Drawings, etchings, &c. - - -	-	-	-	132	
Drawing knives - - -	-	-	63	-	
Drugs, medicinal - - -	36	-	-	-	
Duck, sail - - -	-	-	72	-	
Dye wood - - -	-	52	-	134	
E.					
Earthen and stone ware - - -	40	-	64	-	
Engines, fire, &c. - - -	38	-	-	-	
Embroidery in gold and silver - -	-	-	-	-	
Engravings, etchings, &c. - - -	-	-	-	133	
Epaulets and wings of gold and silver -	-	-	-	136	
F.					
Felts or hat bodies of wool - - -	-	-	-	-	
Figs - - -	-	-	88	-	
Fire arms, not specified - - -	-	-	63	-	
muskets - - -	-	-	106	-	
rifles - - -	-	-	-	-	
Fire engines and apparatus - - -	38	-	-	-	
Fish, dried or smoked - - -	6	-	-	-	
pickled salmon - - -	-	-	116	-	
mackerel - - -	-	-	-	-	
all other - - -	6	-	116	-	
Flax, unmanufactured - - -	-	-	-	-	
Flax, manufactures of, not specified -	38	-	60	-	
Flaxseed - - -	24	-	-	-	
Flannels - - -	-	-	72	-	
Floor cloths, patent, painted, &c. -	-	-	-	-	
Floss and other dyed silks - - -	-	-	-	-	
Flour, wheat - - -	18	-	-	-	
Flowers, artificial - - -	42	-	-	-	
Fruits, almonds - - -	-	-	86	-	
dates - - -	-	-	-	-	

## INDEX—Continued.

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.	EXPORTS.			IMPORTS.	
	Domestic produce.	Foreign merchandise.		Free goods.	Other.
		Free goods.	Other.		
	Pages.				
its, currants - - - -	-	-	86	-	202
prunes - - - -	-	-	88	-	202
figs - - - -	-	-	88	-	202
raisins - - - -	-	-	88	-	204
hats, caps, muffs, and tippets - - - -	-	-	-	-	158
ware, undressed - - - -	12	-	-	-	158
hatters' and other, not specified - - - -	-	-	-	-	158
furniture, household - - - -	26	-	-	-	-
coach and harness - - - -	26	-	-	-	-
oil cloth - - - -	-	-	74	-	-
stian - - - -	-	-	-	-	144
G.					
man silver, manufactures of - - - -	-	-	-	-	154
t ware - - - -	-	-	64	-	158
ager, ground - - - -	-	-	92	-	208
in root - - - -	-	-	-	-	208
weng - - - -	12	-	-	-	-
ware, manufactures of, not specified - - - -	40	-	64	-	156
watch crystals - - - -	-	-	-	-	232
glasses or pebbles, for spectacles - - - -	-	-	-	-	232
cut $\frac{1}{2}$ the height or length thereof - - - -	-	-	100	-	234
cut above $\frac{1}{2}$ and not above $\frac{1}{2}$ - - - -	-	-	100	-	234
cut $\frac{1}{2}$ and exceeding - - - -	-	-	-	-	234
cut chandeliers, candlesticks, &c. - - - -	-	-	102	-	234
plain, moulded, or pressed, weighing over 8 ounces - - - -	-	-	-	-	236
plain, moulded, or pressed, weighing 8 ounces or under - - - -	-	-	102	-	236
plain, moulded, or pressed tumblers - - - -	-	-	102	-	236
plain, moulded, or pressed, stoppered, &c. - - - -	-	-	102	-	236
cylinder window glass, not above 8 by 10 inches - - - -	-	-	-	-	236
cylinder window glass, not above 10 by 12 inches - - - -	-	-	-	-	236
cylinder window glass, not above 14 by 10 inches - - - -	-	-	-	-	236
cylinder window glass, not above 16 by 11 inches - - - -	-	-	-	-	236
cylinder window glass, not above 18 by 12 inches - - - -	-	-	-	-	240
cylinder window glass, above 18 by 12 inches - - - -	-	-	-	-	240
crown window glass, not above 8 by 10 inches - - - -	-	-	-	-	240
crown window glass, not above 16 by 11 inches - - - -	-	-	-	-	240

## INDEX—Continued.

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.	EXPORTS.			IMPORTS.	
	Domestic produce.	Foreign merchandise.		Free goods.	Other.
		Free goods.	Other.		
	Pages.				
Glass, crown window glass, above 18 by 12 inches	-	-	102	-	242
polished plate glass, not silvered, not above 12 by 8 inches	-	-	-	-	242
polished plate glass, not silvered, not above 14 by 10 inches	-	-	-	-	242
polished plate glass, not silvered, not above 16 by 11 inches	-	-	-	-	242
polished plate glass, not silvered, not above 18 by 12 inches	-	-	-	-	244
polished plate glass, not silvered, not above 22 by 14 inches	-	-	-	-	244
polished plate glass, not silvered, above 14 by 22 inches	-	-	-	-	156
apothecaries' vials and bottles	-	-	-	-	244
perfumery vials and bottles	-	-	-	-	246
black and green bottles	-	-	104	-	246
demijohns and carboys	-	-	104	-	246
plate glass, silvered	-	-	-	-	156
plate glass, if framed	-	-	64	-	156
paintings on glass, porcelain, and colored	-	-	-	-	156
Glass	-	-	96	-	218
Gloves, woollen, and mitts	-	-	58	-	142
cotton	-	-	58	-	144
leather	-	-	-	-	276
Gold and silver leaf	42	-	-	-	-
Gold, bullion	-	52	-	138	-
specie	42	54	-	138	-
lace, tresses, stars, &c.	-	-	-	-	148
epaulets and wings	-	-	-	136	-
manufactures of	42	-	66	-	160
Grass cloth	-	-	-	-	156
Gunpowder	36	-	-	-	216
Gypsum	-	-	-	134	-
H.					
Hair cloth and hair seating	-	-	-	-	156
Hair, Thibet, Angora, and other goats'	-	-	98	-	222
Hams and bacon	14	-	-	-	214
Harness and coach furniture	26	-	-	-	-
Hatchets, axes, and adzes	-	-	-	-	156
Hats, caps, muffs, and tippets	-	-	-	-	156
Hats and bonnets, of Leghorn, straw, grass, &c.	-	-	64	-	156
Hats and bonnets, of silk and satin	-	-	-	-	172
of palm leaf, ratan, &c.	-	-	-	-	156
of fur, wool, and leather	26	-	-	-	-
of silk, for men	-	-	-	-	172

## INDEX—Continued.

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.	EXPORTS.			IMPORTS.	
	Domestic produce.	Foreign merchandise.		Free goods.	Other.
		Free goods.	Other.		
Pages.					
bodies or felts	-	-	-	-	232
timber	8	-	-	-	-
ings and staves	8	-	-	-	-
p, unmanufactured	-	-	100	-	228
Manilla, sun, and other hems of	-	-	-	-	-
India, &c.	-	-	100	-	230
jute, Sisal grass, coir, &c.	-	-	100	-	230
manufactures, not specified	-	-	62	-	148
and skins, undressed	12	52	-	140	164
-	14	-	-	-	-
-	24	-	-	-	-
-	16	-	-	-	-
ed cattle	12	-	-	-	-
ry, of wool	-	-	58	-	142
of flax	-	-	-	-	146
of cotton	-	-	58	-	144
of silk	-	-	60	-	-
iron	-	-	110	-	268
ehold furniture	26	-	-	-	-
I.					
o	22	-	68, 94	140	166, 216
n corn	18	-	-	-	298
meal	18	-	-	-	-
ined, treble, and other carpeting	-	-	-	-	176
inents, musical	40	-	-	-	-
and steel, manufactures of, paying	-	-	-	-	-
dies and valorem	34	-	62	-	150
and steel, side arms	-	-	62	-	150
fire arms, not specified	-	-	62	-	150
drawing knives	-	-	62	-	150
cutting knives	-	-	62	-	150
hatchets, axes, and axes	-	-	-	-	150
socket chisels	-	-	-	-	150
steelyards and scalebeams	-	-	-	-	152
vices	-	-	-	-	152
sickles and reaping hooks	-	-	-	-	152
scythes	-	-	-	-	152
spades and shovels	-	-	-	-	152
squares of iron and steel	-	-	-	-	152
screws, other than wood	-	-	-	-	152
needles, sewing, knitting, &c.	-	-	62	-	152
manufactures not specified	-	-	62	-	152
and steel paying specific duties, viz :	-	-	-	-	-
wire, cap and bonnet, covered with silk	-	-	-	-	254
wire, covered with other materials	-	-	-	-	256

## INDEX—Continued.

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.	EXPORTS.			IMPORTS.	
	Domestic produce.	Foreign merchandise.		Free goods.	Other.
		Free goods.	Other.		
Pages.					
Iron and steel, tacks, brads, and springs -	-	-	-	-	258
wood screws -	-	-	-	-	258
nails, cut -	-	-	106	-	258
wrought -	-	-	-	-	260
spikes, cut or wrought -	-	-	106	-	260
cables and chains -	-	-	108	-	260
chains, other than cables -	-	-	106	-	260
mill saws, cross cut, and pit	-	-	-	-	263
anchors or parts -	-	-	-	-	263
anvils -	-	-	-	-	264
malleable iron or castings -	-	-	-	-	264
hammers and sledges, black-	-	-	-	-	263
smiths' -	-	-	-	-	264
steam, gas, or water tubes	-	-	-	-	263
castings -	34	-	108	-	264
sad irons, hatters' and tail-	-	-	-	-	266
ors' irons -	-	-	108	-	266
round, as braziers' rods -	-	-	108	-	266
cast iron butts or hinges -	-	-	-	-	266
glazed or tinn'd hollow ware	-	-	-	-	268
nail and spike rods -	-	-	-	-	268
sheet iron -	-	-	108	-	268
hoop iron -	-	-	110	-	268
band and scroll -	-	-	110	-	270
pig -	32	-	110	-	270
old and scrap -	-	-	-	-	270
axletrees and parts thereof	-	-	-	-	266
bar, manufact'ed by rolling	32	-	110	-	270
otherwise -	-	-	110	-	270
Ivory black -	-	-	-	-	216
J.					
Japanned ware -	-	-	66	-	156
Jewelry -	43	-	-	-	163
Jute, Sisal grass, coir, &c., used as hemp	-	-	-	-	230
for cordage -	-	-	-	-	230
K.					
Kettles, brass battery or hammered	-	-	-	-	268
Knives, drawing and cutting -	-	-	63	-	130
L.					
Lace, thread and cotton -	-	-	60	-	146
gold and silver, tresses, stars, &c.	-	-	-	-	146
coach -	-	-	-	-	146
Lard -	14	-	-	-	146

## INDEX—Continued.

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.	EXPORTS.			IMPORTS.	
	Domestic produce.	Foreign merchandise.		Free goods.	Other.
		Free goods.	Other.		
	Pages.				
lead, manufactures of - - -	40	-	-	-	250
pencils, black - - -	-	-	-	-	160
white and red - - -	-	-	98	-	224
sugar of - - -	-	-	-	-	226
pig and bar - - -	-	-	-	-	250
shot - - -	-	-	-	-	250
old and scrap - - -	-	-	104	-	250
sheets and forms not specified - - -	-	-	-	-	252
leather and morocco skins, not sold per pound - - -	38	-	-	-	-
manufactures of - - -	28	-	64	-	184
tanned, sole or bend - - -	-	-	-	-	272
upper leather, not otherwise specified - - -	-	-	-	-	272
calf skins, tanned and dressed - - -	-	-	-	-	274
sheep skins, tanned and dressed - - -	-	-	-	-	274
skivers - - -	-	-	-	-	274
goat skins, tanned and dressed - - -	-	-	-	-	274
morocco skins, tanned and dressed - - -	-	-	-	-	274
kid skins, tanned and dressed - - -	-	-	-	-	276
goat and sheep, tanned and not dressed - - -	-	-	-	-	276
kid and lamb, tanned and not dressed - - -	-	-	-	-	276
fawn, kid, and lamb, known as chamois - - -	-	-	-	-	276
men's leather gloves - - -	-	-	-	-	276
women's leather gloves - - -	-	-	-	-	278
women's leather and demi length gloves - - -	-	-	-	-	278
children's leather habit gloves - - -	-	-	-	-	278
children's extra and demi-length gloves - - -	-	-	-	-	278
men's boots, bootees, and shoes - - -	28	-	112	-	278
men's shoes and pumps - - -	-	-	112	-	280
women's boots and bootees - - -	-	-	-	-	280
women's double soled pumps - - -	-	-	-	-	280
children's boots, bootees, and shoes - - -	-	-	-	-	280
boots, bootees, shoes, and pumps - - -	-	-	112	-	-
rhinoceros hats and bonnets - - -	-	-	64	-	156
silks, bleached and unbleached - - -	-	56	60	-	146
pressed oil - - -	30	-	84	-	196
silks - - -	42	-	-	-	-
silks - - -	-	-	-	-	226
silks - - -	10	-	-	-	-
M.					
Manilla, sun, or other humps of India - - -	-	-	100	-	220
Manilla, unmanufactured - - -	-	-	68	-	164
Manufactured articles, not enumerated - - -	44	-	-	-	-

## INDEX—Continued.

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.	EXPORTS.			IMPORTS.	
	Domestic produce.	Foreign merchandise.		Free goods.	Other.
		Free goods.	Other.		
Pages.					
Maps and charts - - -	40				
Marble, manufactures of - - -	42				
Masts and spars - - -	10				
Matting, Chinese and other - - -	-	-	-	-	150
Meal, Indian and rye - - -	18				
Medals and collections of antiquity - - -	-	-	-	132	
Medicinal drugs - - -	36				
Merino shaws, of wool - - -	-	-	-	-	143
Mill saws - - -	-	-	-	-	262
Models and inventions of machinery - - -	-	-	-	132	
Molasses - - -	42	-	82	-	194
spirits from - - -	34				
Morocco and leather skins, not sold per pound - - -	38				
Moleskin, of cotton - - -	-	-	-	-	144
Mules - - -	16				
Muskets - - -	-	-	106	-	254
Musical instruments - - -	40				
N.					
Nails, of copper - - -	-	-	104	-	248
of iron, cut - - -	32	-	106	-	238
of iron, wrought - - -	-	-	-	-	260
Naval stores - - -	10				
Nutmegs - - -	-	56	90	-	206
Nuts, not specified - - -	-	-	88	-	204
Needles, sewing, knitting, and tambouring - - -	-	-	62	-	152
O.					
Oak bark and other dye - - -	10				
Oats, rye, &c. - - -	20	-	-	-	208
Oil cloth, furniture - - -	-	-	74	-	180
patent painted floor cloth - - -	-	-	-	-	180
Oil, castor - - -	-	-	84	-	
linseed - - -	30	-	84	-	198
olive, in casks - - -	-	-	82	-	199
spermaceti - - -	6	-	-	-	196
whale and other fish - - -	6	-	82	-	194
of almonds - - -	-	-	84	-	198
of cloves - - -	-	-	-	-	196
of vitriol - - -	-	-	-	-	219
Ochre, dry and in oil - - -	-	-	-	-	204
Osaburges - - -	-	-	60	-	169
Opium - - -	-	56	96	-	216
P.					
Paintings, drawings, etchings, and engravings - - -	-	-	-	132	

## INDEX—Continued.

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.	EXPORTS.			IMPORTS.	
	Domestic produce.	Foreign merchandise.		Free goods.	Other.
		Free goods.	Other.		
	Pages.				
paper and other stationery - -	40	-	-	-	283
folio and quarto post - -	-	-	112	-	283
antiquarian and drawing - -	-	-	-	-	283
medium, demy, foolscap, pot, and pitch - -	-	-	112	-	283
all other writing - -	-	-	-	-	283
copperplate, blotting, and copying colored, for labels and needles - -	-	-	-	-	284
marble and fancy colored - -	-	-	-	-	284
Tissue - -	-	-	-	-	284
colored, copperplate, printing, and stainers' - -	-	-	-	-	286
binders' boards, box boards, mill boards, &c. - -	-	-	-	-	286
sheathing, wrapping, and cartridge all other - -	-	-	114	-	286
playing cards, blank, and visiting hangings - -	-	-	-	-	286
metal or wood - -	-	-	66	-	160
steel or wood - -	-	-	94	-	216
cris white - -	-	-	-	-	224
inks and varnish - -	40	-	98	-	224
parasols and umbrellas - -	38	-	-	-	144
acids, black lead - -	-	-	-	-	180
paper, black - -	-	-	90	-	166, 206
Cayenne - -	-	-	90	-	206
water, old - -	-	-	-	136	-
manufactures of - -	40	-	-	-	154
philosophical apparatus - -	-	-	-	132	-
g. iron - -	32	-	110	-	-
ing, solid headed - -	-	-	104	-	252
pound - -	-	-	106	-	254
water of Paris - -	-	-	-	134	-
sted ware - -	-	-	64	-	158
pink and scantling - -	8	-	-	-	-
ments - -	-	-	92	-	208
ash and tar - -	10	-	-	-	-
melain ware - -	-	-	64	-	158
ash - -	14	-	94	-	214
beer, and ale, in bottles - -	26	-	80	-	194
in casks - -	-	-	82	-	194
g and pearl ashes - -	10	-	-	-	-
stones - -	20	-	-	-	236
printing presses and type - -	40	-	-	-	-
appes - -	-	-	88	-	202
asses and other small grain operations, anatomical - -	20	52	-	-	-



## INDEX—Continued.

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.	EXPORTS.			IMPORTS.	
	Domestic produce.	Foreign merchandise.		Free goods.	Other.
		Free goods.	Other.		
Pages.					
Q.					
Quills, prepared	-	-	-	-	163
Quicksilver	-	-	-	-	163
Quinine	-	-	96	-	230
R.					
Rags of any kind of cloth	-	-	-	-	238
Raisins, muscatel and other	-	-	88	-	204
Rice	22	-	-	-	
Rifles	-	-	-	-	254
Rose wood	-	-	-	-	164
Rosin and turpentine	10	-	-	-	
Rye meal	18	-	-	-	
Rye, oats, pulse, &c.	20	-	-	-	206
S.					
Saddlery, common, tinned, and japanned	26	-	-	-	164
plated, brass, and polished steel	-	-	-	-	164
Sad irons, hatters' and tailors' irons	-	-	108	-	208
Sail duck	-	-	72	-	170
Saltpetre, refined	-	-	94	-	
Salt	42	-	116	-	204
Satin wood	-	-	-	-	164
Saxony carpeting	-	-	-	-	174
Scantling	8	-	-	-	
Screws, wood	-	-	-	-	206
brass	-	-	-	-	206
Sculpture, specimens of	-	-	-	-	120
Seines	-	-	-	-	206
Shal grass, jute, coir, &c., used as hemp	-	-	-	-	
for cordage	-	-	100	-	206
Shawls, merino, of wool	-	-	-	-	166
Sheeting metal, patent	-	-	-	-	206
Sheep	16	-	-	-	
Sheeting, brown and white, of hemp	-	-	60	-	168
Sheet iron	-	-	108	-	208
Ship bread	20	-	-	-	
Shirts and drawers, of silk	-	-	-	-	144
Shoes, slippers, boots, &c.—	-	-	-	-	
Of silk, for men, women, and children	-	-	-	-	172
laced boots and bootees	-	-	-	-	172
Of leather, boots and bootees for men	28	-	112	-	276
boots and bootees for women	-	-	-	-	200
men's shoes and pumps	28	-	112	-	200
women's do do	-	-	-	-	200
children's do do	-	-	-	-	200

## INDEX—Continued.

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.	EXPORTS.			IMPORTS.	
	Domestic produce.	Foreign merchandise.		Free goods.	Other.
		Free goods.	Other.		
	Pages.				
boas, slippers, boots, &c.—					
Of prunelle, women's shoes and slippers -	-	-	-	-	280
bot, leaden -	-	-	-	-	260
ide arms -	-	-	62	-	150
ilk, raw -	-	-	72	-	170
sewing, silk twist, or twist of silk and mohair -	-	-	72	-	170
sewing silk, under 25th sec. act 1842 -	-	-	-	-	146
pongees and plain white silks, for printing, &c. -	-	-	-	-	170
manufactures not specified -	-	-	60, 72	-	170, 146
shoes and slippers, boots and bootees -	-	-	-	-	172
hats and bonnets, for men and women -	-	-	-	-	172
floss and other dyed -	-	-	-	-	144
shirts and drawers -	-	-	-	-	144
umbrellas, parasols, and shades -	-	-	-	-	144
imported under 25th sec. act of 1842 -	-	-	-	-	146
bolting cloths -	-	-	60	-	146
hosiery, gloves, mitts, &c. -	-	-	60	-	146
piece goods -	-	-	-	-	146
ilk and worsted, manufactures of -	-	-	60	-	146
ilver, bullion -	-	-	-	138	-
specie -	-	54	-	138	-
openlets and wings -	-	-	-	136	-
manufactures of -	-	-	66	-	-
ilvered and plated wire -	-	-	-	-	150
kins and furs, undressed -	12	-	-	-	158
kins and hides, raw -	-	52	-	140	-
lamps of all kinds -	-	-	66	-	160
lapp -	30	-	96	-	220
lapp -	28	-	94	-	212
lapp and masts -	10	-	-	-	-
lappie, gold and silver -	-	54	-	138	-
lappions of botany -	-	-	-	132	-
of sculpture -	-	-	-	132	-
lappmaceti oil -	6	-	-	-	196
candles -	8	-	-	-	-
lappies, nutmegs -	-	56	90	-	206
cinnamon -	-	-	90	-	206
cloves -	-	56	90	-	206
pepper, black -	-	-	90	-	166, 206
red pepper -	-	-	90	-	206
pimento -	-	-	92	-	206
cassia -	-	-	92	-	166, 206
ginger, ground -	-	-	92	-	206
in root -	-	-	-	-	206
lappies, iron, cut or wrought -	-	-	106	-	260
copper -	-	-	104	-	246

## INDEX—Continued.

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.	EXPORTS.			IMPORTS.	
	Domestic produce.	Foreign merchandise.		Free goods.	Other.
		Free goods.	Other.		
Pages.					
Spirits, from grain - - -	26	-	80	-	192
from other materials - - -	-	-	80	-	192
cordials - - -	-	-	80	-	192
from molasses - - -	34	-	-	-	196
of turpentine - - -	30	-	-	-	212
Starch - - -	-	-	-	-	-
Statuary, busts, casts, &c. - - -	-	-	-	132	-
Stationery - - -	40	-	-	-	-
Staves and headings - - -	8	-	-	-	-
Steel and iron, manufactures of - - -	-	-	62	-	-
Steel - - -	-	-	112	-	272
Stone and marble, manufactures of - - -	42	-	-	-	-
Stones, burr, unwrought - - -	-	-	-	134	-
Stone and earthen ware - - -	40	-	64	-	166
Stuff and worsted goods - - -	-	56	-	-	142
Sugar, brown - - -	30	-	86	-	200
white - - -	-	-	86	-	200
candy - - -	34	-	-	-	200
loaf and other refined - - -	34	-	86	-	200
Sugar of lead - - -	-	-	-	-	226
Sulphate of barytes - - -	-	-	-	-	222
Sulphur and brimstone - - -	-	52	-	134	-
Syrup of sugar cane - - -	-	-	-	-	200
T.					
Tacks, brads, and sprigs - - -	-	-	-	-	206
Tallow - - -	12	-	-	-	212
Tallow candles - - -	28	-	-	-	212
Tar and pitch - - -	10	-	-	-	-
Tees - - -	-	54	-	138	106
Teuteneque - - -	10	-	-	-	-
Thread, flax - - -	38	-	-	-	-
cotton twist, &c. - - -	-	-	58	-	144
Ticklenburgs - - -	-	-	60	-	148
Timber, hewn - - -	8	-	-	-	-
Tin, in pigs and bars - - -	-	52	-	140	164
in plates and sheets - - -	-	52	-	-	164
manufactures of - - -	40	-	64	-	164
Tobacco, in hogsheads - - -	24	-	-	-	-
manufactured, snuff - - -	30	-	96	-	200
cigars - - -	-	-	96	-	200
other - - -	30	-	-	-	200
Tow, of hemp or flax - - -	-	-	-	-	200
Trunks - - -	42	-	-	-	-
Turpentine and rosin - - -	10	-	-	-	-
spirits of - - -	30	-	-	-	196
Twine and packthread - - -	-	-	98	-	206
Twist, yarn, and thread, of cotton - - -	-	-	58	-	144
of silk and mohair - - -	-	-	72	-	170

## INDEX—Continued.

SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE.	EXPORTS.			IMPORTS.	
	Domestic produce.	Foreign merchandise.		Free goods.	Other.
		Free goods.	Other.		
	Pages.				
Presses and printing presses - - -	40				
U.					
Umbrellas and parasols - - -	38	-	-	-	144
V.					
Wash and paints - - -	40				
Western carpeting - - -	-	-	-	-	176
Winegar - - -	40	-	82	-	194
Wool, oil of - - -	-	-	-	-	218
Wool or Roman - - -	-	-	-	-	218
W.					
Wares, cabinet - - -	-	-	64	-	156
China and porcelain - - -	-	-	64	-	156
Earthen and stone - - -	40	-	64	-	156
Plated and gilt - - -	-	-	64	-	156
Japanned - - -	-	-	66	-	156
Watches and parts of - - -	-	-	66	-	160
Watch crystals - - -	-	-	-	-	232
Wax - - -	24				
Wearing apparel - - -	38				
Whalebone - - -	8				
Wheat oil - - -	6	-	82	-	196
Wheat - - -	16	-	116	-	206
Wheat flour - - -	18	-	-	-	206
White and red lead - - -	-	-	98	-	224
Whiting and Paris white - - -	-	-	-	-	224
Wilton carpeting - - -	-	-	-	-	174
Wine, Madeira - - -	-	-	74	-	180
sherry - - -	-	-	74	-	182
champagne - - -	-	-	76	-	182
port, in bottles - - -	-	-	-	-	182
Burgundy, in bottles - - -	-	-	-	-	182
claret, in bottles - - -	-	-	76	-	184
port, in casks - - -	-	-	-	-	184
Burgundy, in casks - - -	-	-	-	-	184
Teneriffe, in casks - - -	-	-	-	-	184
claret, in casks - - -	-	-	76	-	186
white, of France, in casks - - -	-	-	78	-	186
white, of France, in bottles - - -	-	-	78	-	186
white, of Portugal, in casks and bottles - - -	-	-	78	-	186
of Sicily, Marsala, and other - - -	-	-	76	-	186
of Spain, in casks or bottles - - -	-	-	78	-	188
of Germany, in casks or bottles - - -	-	-	-	-	190
of the Mediterranean, in casks or bottles - - -	-	-	-	-	190

The ore being mainly the bi-sulphuret, and being mixed with a considerable proportion of iron pyrites, (here called numdic,) presents a very brilliant appearance by candle light.

The lode is about *four* feet thick sometimes, but rarely filled with ore; in some places the whole vein is occupied by schistose or chlorite slate, but usually by a mixture of the various copper ores, numdic,\* and occasionally oxide of tin. The rock through which the lode passes is granite, and in Great Britain the best mineral veins are almost invariably found in the primary eruptive rocks.

Professor Buckland says, on this subject: "Metallic veins are of most frequent occurrence in rocks of the primary and transition series, particularly in those lower portions of stratified rocks which are nearest to unstratified crystalline rocks. They are of rare occurrence in secondary formations, and still more so in tertiary strata."

The productiveness and general contents of veins seem materially to depend on the rocks which they traverse. Similar metalliferous deposits are, in some of the British mines, principally in one rock—in granite, for example; and in other mines, in killas or elvan, although the same lodes may happen, in some instances, to traverse all these rocks, and frequently copper and tin are found in *different* contiguous rocks. Thus the former may chiefly occur in granite, and the latter in killas, and vice versa.†

Whilst under ground, I stopped frequently to converse with the miners, who seemed to be generally clever but not educated men. They were mostly Chartist, and ever ready for a political discussion. As they knew me to be a stranger, having no connexion with the works, they probably spoke without reserve, and expressed their true opinions. One of them, whilst enumerating the working men's grievances, suddenly sprung up, and, in the heat of enthusiasm, struck with his pickaxe several blows into the ore, in quick succession. "There," said he, addressing himself to me, "I have struck five blows, and how many think you were for myself?" I replied, I could not tell. "Well," he continued, "one was for the *Government*, in the formation of which I have no choice; one for the *Church*, which I never enter, being a dissenter; one for the *Lord of the Manor*, whose face I never see; one for the *Tavern Keeper*, whose face I see too often; and the other for myself."

It has often been remarked, and it is an important truth in political economy, that the leading characteristics of the inhabitants of a civilized community are greatly influenced by the geological structure of the country they occupy; and the people of the mining regions of the British empire have often been contrasted, in proof of this proposition, with the laborers of the agricultural districts. It must be quite obvious that that industrial class which obtains its living by any species of labor that calls into requisition continual habits of skill, ingenuity, and thought, must necessarily soon attain, in the mass, an intellectual superiority over any other industrial population, which merely follows a regular routine of business, requiring no very considerable exercise of the mental faculties. This view of the question is fully sustained by experience; and even the most superficial observer cannot but notice the superior intelligence of the miners to the rural laborers of England.

---

\* The provincial name for iron pyrites.

† Fox on Mineral Veins. Polytechnic Report, 1836.

On returning, we came up by one of the old and disused inclined planes, partially blocked up with rubbish. Sometimes we were forced to crawl on our hands and knees, and in this manner we toiled our weary way up to the *adit*, about sixty feet below the surface, which we reached by means of a ladder. The *adit*\* is a subterranean canal, frequently of great length, for the discharge of the water which has been pumped up from the bottom of the mine. The pumps are placed alongside the ladders, and are made very strong, to resist the enormous pressure to which they are subjected in raising the water to so great a height. At the different levels, where the valves are placed, the pumps are made of cast iron, carefully screwed together, with felt between the pieces, to render them water tight. When we reached the surface, I required the assistance of the guide to gain the platform, so completely was I exhausted by the unusual action to which the muscles of the limbs had been subjected; and, for several days afterwards, I could not move without great difficulty and pain. And, speaking from experience, I would advise no one, who can avoid it, to make, in the winter, any such descent, in the mere spirit of adventure.

The mode of ascent and descent by ladders, which is universal at Devon and Cornwall, strikes me as being very primitive, and by no means creditable to the proprietors, who have shown themselves quite alive to their own interest, by adopting every species of labor-saving machinery, but at the same time seem singularly regardless of the interest, comfort, health, and even lives of the poor miners, by the sweat of whose brows their enormous profits are realized; and this neglect is the more inexcusable, because it is well known that machinery is most successfully employed for lowering and elevating workmen in the deep mines of the Hartz.†

It is but an act of justice, however, to observe, that this subject has attracted the notice of several philanthropical and public-spirited persons residing in the mining districts, who have desired to devise some means of relieving the poor miners from this monstrous evil. In 1838, Charles Fox, Esq., of Falmouth, offered a premium of £100 "to the first mine that should erect machinery for facilitating the ascent and descent of the miners from and to their labors at great depths in the earth." This benevolent example was followed by offers of similar sums from G. C. Fox, Esq., and Lady Basset; Sir Charles Lemon, Bart., R. W. Fox, Esq., J. H. Tremayne, Esq., Rev. Canon Rogers, and Rev. D. Rodd, each offered £50.

The miners suffer greatly, not only by climbing the ladders, but by the sudden changes of temperature, which varies from 70° to 90° in the mine; after leaving which, they walk home in the cold of winter.

Mr. Lanyon states, (*Essay on the Diseases of Cornish Miners, Report of the Royal Polytechnic Society of Cornwall for 1897, p. 56*.) that he has

---

\* The *adit* is sometimes driven for exploration, and this mode of searching for lodes has been often eminently successful. The Charlestown mines were discovered in this way, by a long *adit* driven up from the tidal waters.

† The *Great adit*, as the Gwennap *adit*, in the Redruth district, is called, is about 30 miles long. At Wheal Hope it is 420 feet below the surface. It debouches on Restronget creek, 39 feet above the level of high tide. Restronget creek is navigable, and discharges into the harbor of Falmouth.

‡ Since the above paragraph was prepared, Mr. Fox has written to me to the following effect: "The machinery for raising miners on the alternating system described in our Polytechnic Reports is in full and most satisfactory operation at Tresevean mine, to the depth of 247 fathoms, and they propose extending it to the depth of 300 fathoms below the surface. Think of the benefit to the miners, to be brought up from so great a depth, (1,800 feet,) and taken down, without fatigue or danger! They delight in it, I hear."

understood that, from perspiration in the bottom parts of mines, the loss of weight of a man frequently amounts to three or four pounds, and often, he was informed, to as much as five, six, or seven pounds. in a single "core" or "spell."\*

Mr. Lanyon would seem to have taken much pains, in the true spirit of philanthropy, to investigate the causes of disease among miners; and by taking one thousand of them, working daily under ground, he ascertained the average duration of their *working* or *productive* age, if I may so call it, to be *sixteen years and two months for each*, the eldest of them being thirty-two years and six months; while of agricultural laborers, he found the *average* age to be *forty-seven* years, of which *thirty-two* had been spent in rural occupation. Mr. Lanyon further observes: "The diseases of the miners are of a character which generally incapacitates them from going under ground, and yet protracts their lives frequently for many years after, which are not unfrequently spent in great suffering and in a state of inability to perform any labor."

No one can visit these mines, and not ask himself, "how were these veins filled with their rich deposits?" This interrogation, apparently, is not destined to prove an exception to the general rule, "that questions are more easily asked than answered."

The formation of mineral veins has long been a fruitful source of speculation to theorists, whose investigations, however, have seldom led to satisfactory results. It was observed by a distinguished savant, that "metals having become objects of the first necessity to man, he would, during all times and in all places, attach great importance to their receptacles; and that it is to the study of their mode of occurrence, their connexion with adjoining substances, and their relation to the phenomena observable in the neighboring country, that geology owes its birth."

It is nevertheless true, that, although the study of mineral veins may have given rise to the science of geology, there is in the whole range of that science no one subject so little understood. The clearest expositions which have as yet been made of the origin of mineral veins may be found in the "*Etudes sur les Dépôts Metallifères*," of Tournet, and in a report to the British Association on the present state of knowledge respecting mineral veins, by John Taylor, the highest authority on such subjects in Great Britain.

As it is not my intention to write a treatise on this most debatable question, nor even to examine in detail the many theories that have been put forth, I shall merely notice the most plausible hypotheses which at present divide the scientific world, with a few brief remarks on each of them, in which I shall present the views of those whose leisure and other advantages have afforded opportunities for careful investigation, rather than the result of my own limited observations.

The *first* theory supposes the contemporaneous formation of mineral veins with the rocks which contained them; the *second*, the filling of fissures formed in rocks by the sublimation of substances, driven, by heat from beneath, upwards; and the *third* supposes the veins to have been slowly filled by segregation, or by the infiltration of substances in a state of chemical solution. Segregation of this kind was most likely to result from electro-chemical agency, continued for long intervals of time.

---

\* About 8 hours.

In reference to the first of these opinions, Mr. De la Beche says he has not seen any facts in Cornwall and Devon which would warrant the belief that the mineral veins were contemporaneous with the containing rocks. On the contrary, he observes that the evidence is opposed to such an hypothesis, inasmuch as the same mineral veins or lodes often traverse rocks of different geological epochs, and which were in many instances formed by different causes. That the states in which numerous mineral veins occur, and which are not known to pierce into adjoining masses of granite, are products derived from the deposition of matter at different intervals of time, there is every reason to conclude. Hence lodes which traverse masses of matter not contemporaneously formed cannot be contemporaneous with such masses. The question of the contemporaneous formation of the mineral veins of Cornwall and Devon with the rocks containing them can only be maintained with any show of probability when they occur solely in the granites, as then there is no evidence that the parts of the body traversed by the lode have been successively formed; and consequently, as far as that argument goes, the vein may have been contemporaneous with the rock enclosing it. The veins, however, are seen to pass without any perceptible change from granite to slate, and *vice versa*. In the neighborhood of St. Austell, Mr. De la Beche says we have direct evidence that many of the tin and copper lodes of that vicinity traverse beds above fossiliferous rocks, and some can readily be seen to cut through the latter, so that organic remains may be procured close to the walls of the lode.

The tin strings, or *stockwerckes*, as the German miners call them, are generally seen to take lines corresponding with the divisional planes of the enclosing rock, or else are minor fractures, produced in the vicinity of greater dislocation, and might therefore have been fissures formed before the metallic ores now in them were introduced.

The opinion seems to be generally entertained in Cornwall, that the lodes and containing rocks are contemporaneous. This impression is perhaps to be traced to the discussions which were held there some time since, in which one party contended that the granite, slates, elvans,\* and veins were all of the same formation, "the difference of mineral structure and mode of occurrence having arisen from certain affinities, so that one aggregation of mineral matter took the character of granite, another that of slate, another that of elvan, and so on, according to circumstances, the mineral veins being minor separations of matter from the greater masses."

The opinion that mineral veins are subsequent formations to the containing rocks has been embraced by many writers, from the time of Agricola to the present day.

Van Oppel, who supposed that the rocks in which mineral veins are formed were subjected to great desiccation soon after their formation, and were exposed to violent convulsions, says: "In consequence of these changes, the rocks and mountains, which formerly composed one continuous mass, were split asunder. Whilst this took place, it might easily happen that one of the rocks slipped from the other, leaving between them open spaces, which were afterwards filled up, in part at least, with different mineral substances."

---

\* The term *elvan* is applied to the felspar, porphyritic, and granitic dikes, resembling trap dikes, but differing from them in mineralogical composition.



Mr. Crane, a very close and judicious observer of the phenomena of mineral veins, divides the fissures resulting from the successive dislocations of the containing rocks into eight epochs of formation; but the limits of this paper will not permit me to enter upon this part of the question.

Mr. Hopkins (see *Researches in Physical Geology*, a very able paper) believes that the entire phenomena of mineral veins, including anticlinal lines, faults, counters, or *contre-lodes*, are referable to some "widely diffused action of some simple cause, general in its nature with respect to every part of the globe, and general in its action, at least with respect to the whole of each district, throughout which the phenomena are observed to approximate without interruption to the same geometric laws."

The great author of the second theory, or the filling of mineral veins by the injection from below of melted metal, or its precipitation from sublimation, was Hutton, who sustained it with his usual zeal, ability, and far-stretching philosophical intellect. Mr. Dufrenoy mentions a fact which would seem to strengthen this proposition. He states that the hematite and spathic iron mines of the eastern Pyrenees, which occur in transition limestone, lias, and chalk, are situated where those limestones are in near contact with the granite; and he thinks that these mines have most probably been formed by sublimation into the cavities of the limestones, at or near the time of the elevation of the granite of this part of the Pyrenees. It is proper also to remark, that these limestones in contact with the granite are crystallized, and that copper pyrites are also found in these mines.

Werner advocates the idea of the veins being filled by the infiltration of water, holding the minerals in solution, which it had taken up in flowing over rocks and earths, through which the metals had been disseminated in an extremely comminuted state; but he does not seem to have contemplated the action of electro-chemical agency.

Mr. De la Beche, in his most able report on the ordnance survey of Devon and Cornwall, (a work to which I have had frequent reference in preparing this paper,) says, in relation to the second hypothesis for the filling of mineral veins: "The frequent presence of igneous rocks in metalliferous districts is a well-known fact; and abundant evidence on this head has been accumulated by Professor Necker, who has thence deduced inferences in favor of filling metalliferous veins by means of sublimation. Among the rocks which are considered to have exercised considerable influence on the contents of lodes, granite and porphyry (the latter very frequently resembling the Cornish elvans) hold distinguished places. Among this class of rocks he enumerates the *American porphyry*, probably of Missouri, where it is sometimes the matrix for lead.

The theory which presupposes the electro-chemical action to be the principal agent in producing these rich metalliferous deposits has recently received much favor; and the experiments of Fox, Crosse, and Becquerel, have satisfied the minds of many persons, that by putting nature to the torture, she has been forced to yield to the power of science one of her most hidden and mysterious secrets. Professor Philips remarks, that "not the least striking among the arguments in favor of Mr. Fox's chemical theory of mineral veins is the fact that he has formed experimentally many well-defined metalliferous veins by voltaic currents, operating under circumstances expressly arranged in imitation of those which really occur in Cornwall. (See Report of the Newcastle meeting of the British Association, 1838.)

In conclusion, Mr. De la Beche observes, by whatever cause these fissures were filled, an examination of their contents would appear to show that the mineral matter we now find in them was gradually accumulated, and that frequently, during the time thus occupied, new dislocations were effected through them, sometimes separating the walls from the mineral matter previously formed in them, at others breaking through it in an irregular manner.

He further remarks, that the experiments of Becquerel, Fox, and Crosse, have shown that great modifications of a mineral vein, and consequently of the contents of any common fault, may take place by the reaction of a variety of substances on each other, so that the whole may be greatly modified. Every new dislocation has produced new conditions for these changes, and we can readily conceive that those which cut across lodes at considerable angles may have produced different results from those which reverse them at an acute one, more particularly if we consider, with Mr. Fox, that currents of electricity, passing round the globe from east to west, have influenced the deposits from substances held in solution in the fissures.\*

It remains yet, however, to be determined, whether these electric currents were voltaic, generated by chemical action; or thermo-electric, depending on the application and conduction of heat. The better opinion, based on experiments, seems to regard *voltaic electricity* as the agent of arrangement in metallic deposits.† Mr. Fox says that he is decidedly of the opinion that the electro magnetic phenomena which have heretofore been detected in mines were caused by voltaic, rather than by thermo-electric action.

But, after all, it seems to me that these experiments are applicable only to the *arrangement* of the substances of the veins, and leave untouched the question of the *origin* of the *metallic ores*.

It may possibly be ascertained, hereafter, that the metals themselves are compounds; and that it requires the theories of Hutton, Werner, and Fox, combined, to account satisfactorily for the formation of mineral veins. It is most likely that the metals, *as such*, were formed in the interior of the globe, ejected in a state of sublimation by volcanic action, (and whilst in a nascent state formed new compounds—as, for instance, the oxides and sulphurets, the most common forms of ore,) were precipitated on the surface of the earth in an efflorescent or comminuted state, and were afterwards conducted to and arranged in the veins by chemical solvents and

---

\* See notice of some experiments on subterranean electricity, made in Pennance mine, near Falmouth, by R. W. Fox.

† Mr. Fox says, in a recent letter to me, "I will just mention here that I have decomposed sulphate of copper by means of the *natural currents* (of electricity,) employing *copper pyrites* only as the plates, the metal having been deposited on the pyrites; and with the same means I have succeeded in raising the level of a similar solution in one branch of a V-shaped glass tube, with clay at the bottom of it, the water in the other branch having had its level depressed. Mr. Fox thinks this result has a direct bearing on the different heights of springs of water. His views on this subject may be seen in a paper by him "relating to springs of water," read at the Polytechnic Hall, on the 7th November, 1843.

In a subsequent communication he says: "I have found the natural electricity of metalliferous veins sufficiently energetic to produce me an electro-type copper plate, by its action on sulphate of copper."

Mr. Crosse, by means of large voltaic batteries, excited by water only, succeeded several years since in producing a great variety of metallic and earthy minerals, and, amongst others, a crystal of quartz, nearly a quarter of an inch long.

electro-voltaic agency, subsequently modified by the reactions of the different substances on each other.

Cornish copper ores were so little understood towards the close of the 17th century, that they were purchased for from £2 10s. to £4 per ton; at this time copper lodes do not appear to have been worked as such, and the ores sold were drawn from the *tin* mines, and were for a long time considered as little better than mere numdic.

It was not till about 1718 that copper mining properly began, under a company of adventurers from Bristol.\* It is stated by Pryce, that copper pyrites and the black oxide of copper were, in the beginning of the last century, thrown away by the tinners, under the name of *poder*, (dust,) numdic, or waste. Thousands of pounds worth of it were formerly washed from a single tin mine to the sea.

Wheal Friendship is, perhaps, the most important mine in the Tavistock district, which, taken as a whole, is of a mixed metalliferous character, copper, however, predominating, although tin, manganese, lead, and true silver lodes, including the argentiferous lead veins of Beer Alston, are also worked.

The direction or strike of most of the Tavistock lodes is very nearly east and west; those of Wheal Friendship vary but a few degrees from that course. They consist of several leading veins, (three being worked at present,) and several cross lodes, which intersect them nearly at right angles; one of them soon changing into the argentiferous lead lode of Wheal Betsy.

Wheal Friendship has been worked since 1798; shafts have been sunk to the depth of 1,260 feet; and, according to the annual report of 1841, it is constantly improving in value. The gross receipts for that year were £31,849 4s. 9d., yielding to the *adventurers*† a clear profit of £4,087 2s. 10d.; for details of which, see Appendix, A.

It is a peculiarity of this mine that nearly all the machinery employed in pumping, raising the ore, and in crushing it, is driven by water power. The annexed schedules, marked B and C, will show, in detail, the nature of the machinery and the amount of power employed. It has been noticed in another place, that the ore is raised, not by whims, but by inclined planes, an arrangement but seldom seen in British mines.

My principal object in visiting Cornwall was carefully to examine the celebrated *Consolidated and United mines*; but on my way down I stopped at several other mines of lesser note, in the description of which, however, I shall spend but little time.

The Charlestown mines (sometimes called the Buckler mines) are situated near St. Austell, a county town of some consequence.

These mines have recently risen into considerable importance. They consist of two main lodes, in Killas, ranging nearly due east and west. The first is a tin vein, with the usual intermixture of copper ores and numdic; the other (a new lode) is of rather an extraordinary character, being *tin* in the middle, and *copper* on both sides; the ores of both metals being rich, and comparatively abundant. The copper ores are, besides native copper, of which there is a good deal, the sulphuret or gray ore, the yellow or bi-sulphuret, the black oxide, the red oxide, and an arsenical, ferruginous,

\* De la Beche, "Economic Geology."

† This is the term usually applied in England to associations formed for the purpose of exploring and working mines, and probably owes its origin to the proverbial uncertainty of such operations.

tanniferous, sulphuret of copper, which Mr. Taylor thinks may contain sulphuret of tin, which is rather a rare mineral.

Few tin mines are valuable, owing to the poverty of the ores (there not being more than 1 per cent. in the materials of the lode) and the great labor necessary for their preparation, as they usually occur in a very hard dark rayish quartzose rock, which is the matrix of the oxide of tin, the only ore of tin found in sufficient quantities to be worked. It presents no metallic appearance whatever, and is, in many cases, so minutely disseminated that it can be detected only by an experienced eye. I shall not, however, at present, enter upon a description of the ores and of their reduction, reserving the subject for another and more appropriate part of this paper.

The tin mine of which we have been speaking was yielding, in 1841, about £9,000 per annum, and the copper mine about £32,000.

The *stamping* engine at the Charlestown mine is on the single-action principle, (rather an unusual arrangement for the purpose,) that is, the piston is lifted by a heavy counter-weight acting at one end of a long lever, and is forced down by the pressure of the steam on Watt's old system of pumping—the rotatory motion being communicated from the end of the lever, under the counter weight, to a crank axle, which moves the stamps by means of cogs acting on corresponding projections on the stamps. Mr. Taylor says it works extremely well, and performs quite as much duty, probably, as would a double-action engine. The pumping engine is single acting, (as all engines for that purpose are,) with a cylinder of 50 inches, and 12 feet stroke.

The drum or wheel by which the ore is raised to the surface is called a *whim*; and the steam engine, if one is used, (horses are sometimes employed,) is called a *whim engine*.\* These engines are double acting, and small, their cylinders seldom exceeding 20 inches.

I was induced to turn aside at St. Austell to visit the Carglaze tin mine, (if mine it may be called,) which is worked like an open quarry, there being here neither bed nor lode. The small strings of ore or *stockwerke* cross each other in all directions. The ore (oxide of tin) is found in a state of minute intermixture with schorl and quartz, which may be regarded as the matrix. All the materials quarried are stamped, in the hope that they may yield ore, although often tons of it do not produce an ounce of metal.

This mine belongs to the Duchy of Cornwall: that is, the royalty or right to the minerals is vested in the Duke of Cornwall, (the Prince of Wales, who was born Duke of Cornwall.) It was formerly very productive, but, having been in a measure exhausted, it was a few years since abandoned by the adventurers. It is at present worked by a few poor miners, in common, who pay seven-twentieths of the produce to the Duchy, for the royalty and the use of the old machinery, which is worked by water power.

The "country," as the rock containing the ore is provincially termed, is a granite which contains much felspar, and rapidly decomposes on exposure to the atmosphere. You see immense whitish heaps of it all around you; and, in looking down into the quarry, which is about 150 feet deep, and very extensive, it presents the appearance of vast glaciers and drifts of snow.

\* The use of horse whims is confined mainly to small mines or to shallow workings. It is estimated that the introduction of steam whims has resulted in a saving of 50 per cent. in the former cost of raising the ores.

As water is essential in the preparation of tin ore, it has, in this case, been brought from a great distance, and at an enormous expense; the extent of adit, cut through solid granite, for the purpose of introducing water and carrying it off when no longer wanted, is about three miles. The water thus introduced is also used as the motive power for the stamping mills. The ores obtained in this mine, although difficult of preparation, possess one advantage—they contain neither copper nor iron to any injurious extent, which is a characteristic of tin not worked in lodes. Stream tin, for instance, is more pure, and of course more valuable, than the tin procured from veins; and may be used for many purposes to which the latter is not adapted.

In the immediate neighborhood of Carglaze are the Cressoda porcelain clay works. Water is here also essential as a mechanical and purifying agent. It is brought to run over banks of disintegrated granite into a pool, artificially excavated, from which the coarser materials, such as quartz and mica, are removed in cars drawn up inclined planes by horse power, leaving in the pool a creamy looking substance, which is the crude or impure kaolin. This is pumped up, and conveyed to a reservoir where the heavy and insoluble matter (called *mica* by the workmen, which is probably the predominating material, as the coarser and heavier quartzose particles have been already separated) is deposited by subsidence. After an interval of some hours, the upper or fluid stratum is drawn off into lower vats, when it is left to slowly deposit the porcelain clay; and when the water has become nearly colorless it is drawn off, and the clay, left in a semi-fluid state, (of the consistency of Devonshire cream,) is pumped into a reservoir, where it is left to consolidate, and partially to dry, after having been separated by a kind of spade into cubes of about 6 inches; from whence it is removed, when sufficiently coherent, to platforms, where it is thoroughly dried in the sun. The wet season (1841) had been very injurious to these works, and the cubes were much abraded by the rains. To protect them from the moisture, they are covered with straw, which adheres to the clay; the blocks must therefore be carefully scraped before they are fit for market.

Tin ore is also found at Cressoda in small quantities, but the specimens are extremely rich. This formation is, apparently, identical with that of Carglaze, and the tin, no doubt, occurred in the same manner in the granite. Here it is found in the clay banks—which have probably been small ponds or lakes—the general recipients of the granitic detritus.

Kaolin is very abundant in the vicinity of St. Austell, and in Dartmoor, Devonshire, and may be traced in all cases to a common origin, viz: to the natural decomposition of a talcose granite, similar to the French protogène. It makes a very good porcelain, (manufactured in Wales and in Gloucestershire,) but, of course, very inferior to the celebrated *Sèvres*,\* and even to the *Dresden* china.

At the meeting of the British Association, at Plymouth, Professor Buckland exhibited some beautiful figures and ornamental chains manufactured

\* The kaolin used at *Sèvres* is procured from the quarries of Limoges, and is mixed with sand, sub-carbonate of soda, and nitrate of potash, (in proportions depending on the character of the materials;) to which is added pure alumine, when in a state of fusion. It requires an intense heat of wood fire to harden it. This substance is called *biscuit* before it is enamelled, and when finished is designated as *porcelain dure*, to distinguish it from the old fabric (formed from a mixture of glass and carths) called *porcelain tendre*. Many exquisitely beautiful models of celebrated statues, in *biscuit*, may be seen all over the continent, and more especially in Paris.

the works of Earl Morley, in Devon. The coarser kinds of kaolin are employed by the Romans, in Britain, for various economical purposes, especially for reservoirs and water pipes, some of which have been recently discovered in a perfect state of preservation. It was suggested by the learned Professor, in the course of his remarks, that this material might be substituted for lead and iron gas and water pipes, at a comparatively trifling cost. I can certainly see no reason why it may not be used to much advantage for the sub-drainage of lands and for water pipes, where they are not likely to be subjected to any very great hydrostatical pressure.\*

The great mineral district of the west of England is that composed of the parishes of Gwennap, Redruth, and Cambourne; and, looking to extent of workings, amount and constancy of produce, regularity of system and beauty of arrangements, the "Consolidated mines," or "Consols," as they are commonly called, may be regarded as the most important copper mines of that district, and perhaps of the world.†

The Consolidated mines consist of several detached mines which were formerly worked, but not successfully, by independent companies of adventurers. Previous to the year 1818 they had all been abandoned, and became filled with water. In 1819 operations were resumed, by the union of six different mines; and the "Consols," as the union was called, consisted of Cusvea, Wheal Fortune, Wheal Lovelace, East Wheal Virgin, and West Wheal Virgin. In 1824, this association was still further enlarged by the addition of the "United mines," consisting of two mines called the Cakes and Poldory, both of which had been formerly extensively and profitably worked by separate companies.

The Consolidated "selt,"‡ including the eight mines before mentioned, covers an area of about two square miles, and is surrounded on all sides by extensive and productive mines of either copper or tin. The direction of strike of the main lodes of the Consols (like those already mentioned) is nearly due east and west, while the contre-lodes run northeast and southwest. Of the main lodes there are eight or ten, averaging about five feet in width, but occasionally swelling out to nine feet. The cross or contre-lodes are about eighteen inches wide.

The ground included within the limits of the Consolidated and United mines is generally barren in an agricultural point of view, but Mr. Burr says: "Some idea, however, may be formed of the mineral wealth of this tract, when it is stated that, within the last sixty or eighty years, it has yielded metallic produce to the amount probably of five or six millions of pounds sterling;§ to which may be added, up to this time, a million and a half more.

These works employ, constantly, over three thousand persons. In 1830 the entire of the capital which had been invested in these mining operations had been repaid, and, from that time, the produce has gradually in-

\*It is estimated that about 37,000 tons of mineral matter are shipped annually from Devon and Cornwall to the potteries. China clay sells at the works for £1 12s. 6d. per ton, and the China dust for 16s. per ton.

†For a more detailed and satisfactory account of these mines, see "Descriptive Notice of the Consolidated and United Mines;" Mining Review and Journal, July, 1835; and Burr's "Elements of Practical Geology."

‡The ground included within the boundaries of a mine is called provincially a selt.

§1835. The United mines have, within a few years, been detached, and are at present working as a separate company.

creased. The last returns I have seen, gave, as the value of the ores sold, the large sum of £145,717; the expenses for the same period were £102,000, leaving a clear profit of £43,717. The Treseveon mine, although yielding a much less amount of ore, is even still more profitable, owing to its being very dry, and requiring comparatively little machinery to raise the water from it. It returns to the adventurers about £50,000 per annum, clear profit.

The average quantity of fine copper produced annually by the Consols is about 1,800 tons, or nearly one-tenth of all the copper furnished by Great Britain. The quantity of prepared ores, yielding rather more than nine per cent., is about 17,000 tons; to obtain which, nearly 80,000 tons of trash are raised to the surface. A small quantity of tin ore is also raised.

The Redruth railroad passes through the whole extent of these mines, and affords a cheap and convenient means for the transportation of ores to Restronget creek, a tidal navigable stream, (about four miles from the mines,) from whence they are shipped to Swansea, in Wales; from the main line branches are carried to the principal dressing floors and mine buildings, so that the ores from the mines and the coal from Swansea require no re-handling after they have been placed in the cars.

The "Great adit" (already noticed in another part of this report) passes a short distance to the north of these mines, and serves as a general recipient for the waters pumped from the different lodes, and discharged through the branch adits.

According to Mr. Burr, these mines are about 1,800 feet deep; the extent of horizontal under-ground work is not less than 63 miles, while the aggregate depth of pit work, in 1835, was over 25 miles; these distances have probably been extended (to the present time) to at least 30 miles of vertical pit work. The same authority states that the cost of working for discovery and exploration alone, for the twenty years preceding the year 1835, was, in round numbers, £300,000. At that time, the machinery employed consisted of eight large steam engines, used for pumping, varying from 65 to 90-inch cylinders, and one of 30 inches, besides 8 steam engines of 20-inch cylinder, used for drawing ore and trash out of the mines. There was also a water wheel of 48 feet diameter for pumping, one of 40 feet for driving machinery, and five smaller wheels (all of them being over-shot) for stamping and grinding ore, besides several *horse whims*, chiefly employed at the United mines. That gentleman estimated the engine power expended to be equivalent to 5,000 horses; and adds, "that if it were exerted to its full extent, it would probably be equal to double that number."

When I visited the Consols, in 1841, the machinery had been increased by the erection of two large steam engines, and the enlargement of an old engine from a 70 to an 85 inch cylinder, and of another from an 85 to a 90-inch cylinder. Two other engines, of 85 and 90 inches, respectively, were ready for use. I was kindly furnished at the mine with the annexed tabular statement, (marked D,) to which I beg leave to refer for a minute account of all the details of the powerful pumping machinery employed at these mines.

The enormous amount of machinery, and consequent expenditure of money, connected with the working of the Consolidated and United mines, is owing, in a great measure, to their close proximity to the sea, and to the immense depth of the shafts below its surface, (about 1,500 feet,) which, of course, causes a great influx of water from that source.

I have appended to this paper a "Comparative Table of Celebrated Mines in Europe and America," copied from English's Mining Review and Journal for 1835, which has been prepared with much care and labor, upon the basis of a similar table given by Baron Humboldt in his celebrated work, the "Political Essay on New Spain." It contains much useful information, in a condensed form, which, although it may not be unknown to the scientific geologist and miner, may prove interesting to the general reader.

All the lodes of the Consolidated and United mines pass through what is called, in mining language, "killas"—primary clay slate, reposing directly on granite, which, at the western extremity of the "selt," dips below the slate at a considerable angle.\* The color of the killas is brownish, with a slight tinge of red near the surface; but at a considerable depth it is bluish gray. At the United mines it is generally whitish. Its texture is fine grained and slaty, and of a moderate degree of hardness. Its stratification is highly inclined, and it seems to have a tendency to conform with the underlying granite.

The surface of the ground is covered to a depth of two or three feet with alluvion; below which, to the depth of from ten to twenty feet, is found loose fragments of slate, covering the solid killas, which is sometimes quarried for economical purposes.

The consolidated selt is much traversed with elvan courses, ranging about north 20° east, and south 20° west, varying in width from eight to ten fathoms. The color of the elvan is usually a light brown, but is sometimes greenish or grayish; occasionally it strongly resembles granite, and then again its porphyritic structure is quite apparent, while frequently it is more like a compact silicious rock. Mr. Burr says: "So far as I have had an opportunity of observing, the large grained and porphyritic elvan occurs chiefly in the body of the mass, where this rock is most distant from the killas, while the fine grained and compact varieties occur in the sides of the channels, where the elvan approaches most nearly to the killas, or is in contact with it; and the junction appears generally to be extremely close and perfect, the walls of the two rocks being very decided, and meeting each other exactly." I have also observed the same phenomena in different parts of Devon and Cornwall.

The chief ore of these mines is the yellow, or bi-sulphuret; native copper and the usual combinations of copper are found, but not in large quantities. An impure native copper is often found enveloping the other ores, especially the gray sulphuret.

On the back of the lodes, here and elsewhere, a soft and very ferruginous "gossan" is often found. Gossan is an almost invariable attendant on copper lodes. It is a brown, earthy, iron ochre, mixed with friable quartz and other substances. It is found above and resting on the copper ore; and without this indication a miner would not expect to find copper in a lode. It is, in fact, his polar star. If it contain a slight intermixture of tin ore, it is generally regarded as a still more favorable guide.†

The gangue is generally quartz, often beautifully crystallized. I obtained from the United mines some fine specimens of *cap quartz* (supposed to be peculiar to Wheal Virtuous Lady) and of equi-axe carbonate of lime. The ores are often accompanied with spathose iron, sulphuret of iron, and arsenical iron pyrites. I observed at one of the Consolidated mines specimens of brecciated ore, combined with killas, the whole being united by a quartz

\* Burr.

† R. W. Fox's Reports of Cornwall Polytechnic Society, 1836.



cement; showing that the lode had been broken down and reunited. The courses of ore are very extensive in these mines, and uncommonly productive; they may be said to vary from fifty to eighty fathoms in length. "The better class of ores, or those technically called 'good work,' are little or often not at all mixed with spar or extraneous substances; their produce is very high, parcels of them having sometimes averaged 12 or 15 and even 20 or more per cent. The poorer ores are a good deal intermixed with quartz and pyrites, and do not perhaps average more than 4 or 5 per cent. The native copper occasionally met with is laid by separately, and sold from time to time in small parcels, when sufficient quantity has been accumulated. These parcels average from 70 to 80 per cent."\*

The lodes of the Consols are disturbed by two large "*cross courses*," ranging from 10° to 20° west of north, and east of south. One of these courses heaves the lodes of East and West Wheal Virgin from four to five fathoms. The lodes of Ale and Cakes are also heaved a few feet by the same cause. The cross courses are composed mainly of quartz and clay, and vary in width from two to three and eight to ten feet. The argentiferous lead lodes are almost invariably cross courses; when the cross courses are filled with clay, or with the detritus of the "country," they are called "*fluccans*." The material with which they are filled frequently changes, so that there may be *contre-lodes* at one place, *cross courses* at another, and *fluccans* at a third.

The quartz in the cross courses is very peculiar in its crystalline structure, having a fibrous, striated, or radiated appearance with the axes of the crystals, when not very diverging, nearly at right angles to the direction of the sides of the veins. This quartz is called "*cross-course spar*," to distinguish it from the quartz of the lodes, which differs from it essentially in texture.†

It has been noticed, in Cornwall and Devon, that there are large veins of hematite, which have the same direction or strike as the cross courses, and, like them, often intersect the lodes. Many of the intelligent mining captains regard the intersection of lodes by cross courses as beneficial; and believe that the productiveness of many lodes has been increased by their action.

It is a very difficult matter to convey a correct idea of the richness of a mineral vein. An assay of the ores will not do it, as you may find a few extremely rich specimens, and yet the lode may be poor; and the proportion of ore to the vein stone being very variable, it is not easy to ascertain the average proportion between them; so that it is only after long workings and careful observations of the amount of ore, having previously determined its average yield in relation to the cross section of the lode, that a tolerably fair opinion may be formed of its productiveness. It would not be more absurd to exhibit a brick as a sample of a house than it would be to show individual specimens of copper ores as samples of copper mines. Hence the difficulty of judging in advance of the value of a lode. As it has been before observed, the experienced miner is assisted by many indications in forming his opinions, some of which are difficult of description. The cases are rare in which *gossan* is not abundantly found on the back of copper lodes sufficiently rich to be profitably worked. The *gossan* differs much in appearance, but the practiced eye of the miner readily detects that which is indicative of a good lode. The tin lodes which abound in *gossan* are certain to become good copper lodes at considerable depths

\* Mining Journal and Review.

† R. W. Fox.

below the surface. At the Fowey Consols, for instance, the gossan, accompanied by native and gray copper, descends about six hundred feet, and then rests upon the yellow or bi-sulphuret of copper. It is also well known in Cornwall (as has been stated in another part of this paper) that the nature of the enclosing rock or "country," as it is termed, exercises an important influence on the contents of mineral veins. When a lode traverses a variety of rocks, which often happens in a slate country, some of them are regarded as being more promising than others. A fine-grained bluish-gray argillaceous slate, associated with the beds of red slate, is in the highest favor. A soft or partially decomposed granite (called *plumb granite*) is also looked upon as a favorable country; and, generally, a rock not hard is greatly preferred, both as a country and as a vein stone.

Respecting the change in the metallic contents of the Cornish lodes, according to the mineral character of the adjoining rock, Mr. Carne observes,\* that "in Godolphin the lodes were rich where the killas (argillaceous slate) was of a bluish white color, but poor where it was black. In Poldory and Huel Fortune the lodes in the killas continued productive until they entered a stratum of blue hard killas, which *cut out* the riches. In Huel Squire the copper lodes were very productive when in the soft light-blue killas; but a stratum of hard black killas, underlying, (dipping,) rapidly met one lode at the depth of 44 fathoms, and the other at 120 fathoms, under the adit, and at these levels both the lodes became poor. At Penstruthal copper mine the lode had been tried, at various times, in parts where the granite was hard, and the result was unsuccessful; a trial has, however, been lately made on the lode where the granite is soft, and it is now the most profitable mine in Cornwall." Mr. Fournet remarks,\* that in upper Hungary the largest copper lodes are found in fine clay slates; in Saxony, the silver ores occur in gneiss; and in the Hartz certain ores are intimately connected with *grauwacke*. The veins of Kongsberg, in Norway, are steril in mica slate, and become productive in the beds known by the name of *Faalboender*. At Andreasberg, in the Hartz, the veins, which pass from argillaceous slate into flinty slate lose their riches in the latter rock.†

If the contents of any two given lodes should yield the same amount of ore of equal quality, in proportion to the vein stone, the one may be productive and the other valueless; the one may be dry, the other wet, requiring expensive machinery to keep it free from water; the vein stone of

---

\* De la Beche.

† Fournet, *Études sur les Dépôts Métallifères*.

"Mr. Fournet gives the following remarkable example of a lode varying in its contents, according to the nature of the adjoining rock, furnished him by Mr. Voltz: The Weasel lode at Furstenberg runs nearly vertically from north to south across many beds of gneiss, about 60 feet thick, dipping east. Each of these beds forms a distinct variety of rock. The first is very micaceous, the second passes into argillaceous slate, the third is hornblende, and in the fourth scarcely any mica can be detected. This lode is heaved in depth to the westward by several cross courses, and it was between two of these cross courses, distant from each other about 40 fathoms, that it exhibited those riches for which it has become so celebrated. In the first bed of gneiss the lode merely formed a nearly imperceptible string of clay. In the second, it suddenly acquired a thickness of from 12 to 18 inches, and was composed of sulphate of barytes, antimonial silver, red silver, and argentiferous gray copper. The antimonial silver is always found in large masses. In the third bed, the thickness of the lode is preserved, and the sulphate of barytes is continued, but the silver ores disappear, and a little sulphuret of lead is the only ore found. In the fourth bed the silver ores become as abundant as in the second; but they gradually disappear in depth, and are replaced by selenite, a little sulphuret of lead, and some traces of native sulphur."—De la Beche, *Ordnance Geological Survey*, p. 338.

one may be soft, and that of the other hard; the ore in the one may occur in "bunches," while in the other it may be minutely disseminated throughout the matrix, which often happens where lodes are traversed by numerous elvan courses. In this case, a lode can be seldom worked to advantage, because its entire contents must be mined, and, when brought to the surface, the separation of the ore would be most difficult. In workable lodes, the metalliferous contents usually occur, not in strings, but in "bunches," as they are called; that is, in patches or masses more or less intermixed with the *vein stone*, which is generally quartz, sometimes carbonate of lime, and not unfrequently fluate of lime, which makes an excellent flux. This vein stone is called by mineralogists the *gangue* or *matrix* of the ore. These masses of ore are not often very extensive, and rarely fill entirely the cross section of the lode, where it is very wide. The "bunches" are always connected by strings of ore, which the miners follow, excavating, however, as little of the vein stone as possible, until they at last hit upon another bunch. Should these collections of ore be widely separated, the lode would become unproductive, although the ores might be rich.

The *mineral rights* or *royalties* in Cornwall belong to the Duke of Cornwall or to the lords of the manors. The mines are worked by companies of capitalists, called adventurers. These associations employ distinguished mining engineers, who visit the mines periodically, or on occasions when new machinery is to be erected, additional shafts to be sunk, or new lodes to be opened. Mining engineering in the west of England has been carried to a great degree of perfection in recent times; and to this improvement may be traced the more successful working of the mines. The sinking of the "Francis shaft" at the Consols may be mentioned as a good example of skilful and judicious engineering. This shaft, over 1,200 feet deep, was completely finished in nine months and a half. In former times it would have required several years, and the expenditure of immense sums of money, for its accomplishment. In the execution of this work the following plan was adopted: Cross cuts were carried, under the point which had been selected as the place of beginning on the surface, from the adit, the 40, 70, 100, 120, and the 135 fathom levels; the operation of sinking and rising being carried on simultaneously from the aforesaid cuts, and also from the 150 and 160 fathom levels. So great was the accuracy and skill with which the dialings and measurements for this work were conducted by the agents who had charge of these important operations, that, after the necessary squarings, Francis shaft was as perfect as if sunk from the surface only, nor could any irregularity be observed at the junction of the different portions.\*

At the larger mines are employed a purser, one or more clerks, an assayer, steam engineers, and several mining captains; all of whom are intelligent and respectable men, familiar with the practical duties of their several departments. Mr. John Taylor says: "A captain of the greatest experience usually governs the rest, and in conjunction with and under the advice of one of the partners, or some person appointed as the general manager, attends to all the business of the concern; while the departments of accounts, of the care and construction of the engines, of the purchases of the various articles used, of the ore dressing, &c., are superintended by persons appointed by the manager and principal captain. Upon

---

\* Mining Review and Journal, &c., 1835.

them, indeed, is thrown generally the great weight of responsibility, and therefore the appointment of their subordinate agents." The persons employed under the captains may be divided into *tutworkmen*, *tributors*, and common *laborers*. The tutworkmen excavate the pit work, adits, and explorations, by contract, which is generally estimated by the fathom. After the tutworkmen have finished their jobs, certain portions of the lodes are divided into what are called "pitches;" and these divisions are let to the tributors, at auction, to the lowest bidder. The tributors receive for their wages the selling price of the stipulated percentage of all the ore they may send to the surface. By this system, they are interested, in common with the lord of the manor and the adventurers, in the proper and successful working of the mines. The day laborers are usually employed at the surface work, and consist chiefly of broken down miners, females, and boys. According to Sir Charles Lemon, the following were the *average* monthly wages in 1837 paid in the principal mining districts of Cornwall: Tutworkmen, 58s. 2d.; tributors, 53s. 8d.; day laborers, 42s. 3d. Mr. Taylor stated the wages of the tributors at the Consols to have been for one year from £3 7s. per month to £4 12s.

*Copper, copper ores, and their treatment.\**

Copper is one of the most useful and the most anciently known of the metals. It has a peculiar red color, and a disagreeable taste and smell. Its density, which is 8.788 when first reduced and refined, is increased by cold hammering, and becomes equal to 8.878. It fuses at about 27° of Wedgewood's pyrometer, and crystallizes, by slow cooling, in the form of quadrangular pyramids. Copper is very malleable, whether cold or hot, and of great tenacity when pure; when cast in the open air it emits vapors, which are condensed upon the surrounding bodies, and appear to be a mixture of the protoxide of copper and of metallic copper. In humid air it undergoes a change, and becomes covered with a green coating of hydrate and carbonate of copper.

Nitric acid, whether cold or hot, acts upon it rapidly; sulphuric acid acts upon it only when concentrated and at an elevated temperature.

Copper combines with oxygen in three different proportions, and with sulphur in two.

According to Mr. Berthier, some thousandths of potassium render copper very soft and malleable. This alloy is easily formed by melting refined copper with a little cream of tartar, or with carbon, which has absorbed a solution of carbonate of potash.

It occurs in nature under a great variety of forms—

1st. In a native state, in regular crystals, *cubes*, *octahedrons* or *dodecahedrons*, in grains, in stalactites, in branches or filaments, and generally in amorphous masses. The largest mass ever known of native copper is the "Ontonagon rock," weighing 3,704 pounds, from the south shore of Lake Michigan, now in the Museum of the National Institute at Washington. In the "Consols" and "United mines," Cornwall, it is found generally in the cross courses, enveloping sulphuret of copper, and sometimes in the fissures of the killas, near the lodes.

---

\* In the preparation of this portion of the report, I have, besides my own MS. notes, consulted the following works, viz: Grande Dictionnaire de Technologie, Ure's Dictionary of Arts, Mining Review, De la Beche's Economic Geology, First Bulletin of the National Institute, and Cleveland & Philips's Mineralogy, to which reference is made for more minute information.

2d. Sulphuret of copper, (hany,) or vitreous copper, (brochant,) of which a great many varieties are known. It is very rich, yielding, when pure, about 80 per cent. of copper. It is often crystallized, and presents a shining lead color, and is sometimes iridescent; but its color is usually dark. Beautiful crystals of this ore are found in St. Just and Cambrea mines, Cornwall.

3d. Copper pyrites, pyritous copper, or bi-sulphuret\* of copper, strongly resembles sulphuret of iron; but the latter is less pale in color, is harder, and gives fire more readily with steel. It often presents the most rich and beautiful rainbow colors. When pure, it yields 30 copper, 37 sulphur, 33 iron. The best Swedish pyrites give 63 copper, 25 sulphur, 12 iron. This is by far the most abundant and common ore of copper. It is found chiefly in primitive and transition districts, but sometimes in secondary rocks, and is associated with the other ores of copper, spary, and magnetic iron, oxides of tin and arsenic, sulphurets of zinc, lead, and iron, fluats of lime, and quartz. It is called yellow ore by the miners, and is the principal ore worked in Sweden, Great Britain, and Ireland, Cuba, Chili, at Cressy, in France, and also at Mansfield, in Germany, where it is found in a slaty bed about 6 inches thick, which is called *cupreous schist*, which yields only about 1½ per cent. of copper, is occasionally argentiferous, and has been profitably worked for centuries. It contains many fossil fish converted into copper pyrites. Here is also found fossil monitors.

4th. Gray copper. Its composition is variable, but consists essentially of copper, iron, antimony, arsenic, and sulphur. In the gray copper of Guadalcand, in Spain, Vauquelin found 10 per cent. of platina. According to Ure, it contains silver, and is often profitably worked on that account. It occurs in primitive mountains, and is often mixed with red silver, copper pyrites, and crystallized quartz. Tennantite is composed of copper, iron, sulphur, arsenic, and silic.

5th. Oxide of copper. The red, or protoxide, is of a deep red color; it occurs compact and crystallized, and is sometimes in filaments; it dissolves in muriatic acid without effervescence, but it effervesces with nitric acid. It is very rich, but not abundant, yielding, according to Chenevix, 88.5 copper, 11.5 oxygen. Cleaveland says it is never found in large masses. I have, however, seen, in the Museum of Economic Geology, London, a very large rock of it, yielding over 80 per cent. of metal.

6th. The black oxide is of a velvet black color, inclining sometimes to brown or blue; it acquires a metallic lustre on being rubbed. It is a true peroxide, and consists of copper 80, oxygen 20. It is found in Cornwall in the form of a black powder, and is there called *podre*.

7th. Hydrosilicate of copper. Chrysocolla, (Phillips.)

8th. Diopase, a rare and beautiful emerald malachite, consisting of oxide of copper, carbonate of lime, silica, and water.

9th. Carbonate of copper, blue and green, sometimes found in beautiful crystals, and is often valuable as a gem. It has been sometimes manufactured into large and valuable vases and tables, which have formed the objects of imperial presents.† The green and blue carbonates are found in beautiful crystals at Chessy.

\* Allan, De la Beche. Beautiful specimens of azure copper are found at Cressy.

† A large and beautiful malachite table may be seen in Hamilton Palace, a very large and costly vase at Windsor Castle, and another at the Palace of the King of Holland, in Brussels, all presents from the Emperor Alexander.

- 10th. Sulphate of copper.
- 11th. Phosphate of copper.
- 12th. Muriate of copper.
- 13th. Arseniate of copper.

*The treatment of copper ores.*

The principal copper ores are arsenical or sulphurous, or a mixture of both. The reduction of copper requires numerous operations, on account of the great affinity which exists between this metal and sulphur and arsenic. These operations, often multiplied, are simple in themselves, and are reduced to calcinings, roastings, and meltings, which are repeated until its purification is sufficiently advanced. Copper obtained from these ores is never absolutely pure. It contains arsenic, antimony, and sometimes iron in small quantities, and cannot be employed in the alloys of silver and gold.\*

The proportion of metallic copper contained in ores is sometimes so small that it can be profitably reduced only in places where, as in Sweden, fuel is cheap.

The treatment of different ores should vary with their qualities, but the processes are essentially the same; but, as the limits of this paper will not permit me to specify all the modifications in detail, I shall restrict myself to designating the operations to which pyritous ores, ores containing but a small proportion of sulphur, and gray or argentiferous copper, are subjected in different countries.

The treatment of the first two varieties begins with a sorting by hand, which consists in putting aside all the fragments as large as hen's eggs, and from amongst them to separate and reject the stony pieces. Those which remain are broken according to their size, and all are reduced to fragments not larger than walnuts. Another selection or picking over is then made, for the purpose of sorting them according to their richness, and rejecting those which are altogether stony. The others form three qualities, viz: 1st, fragments of pure ore; 2d, fragments slightly intermixed with foreign matter; and, 3d, fragments of the poorest kind. This sorting is more or less rigorous, according to the expense of the subsequent treatment, consisting of the price of fuel, manual labor, transportation, &c.

No. 1 is broken on a cast-iron bed, by means of a batte or flat beater, formed of a piece of iron, six inches square and one inch thick, adapted to a wooden handle,) into fragments not larger than filberts. The selection and breaking are usually done by women and children. When this is completed, the ore is ready for calcination. No. 1 is called *prills* in Cornwall. No. 2, *the dredge ore*, (as it is termed,) is spalled by the batte, and then sent to the workshops to be riddled (sifted) and washed. No. 3 (the *halves*, or leavings) is sent to the crushing mills.

When the ores are not sufficiently pure to be separated by selection, the remaining operations are based upon the relative specific gravities of the materials subjected to dressing, and they are ground to various degrees of fineness, so as to render the ores separable from the foreign matter by the agency of running water. Steam stamping mills are usually employed for this purpose, when the ores are finely disseminated through the vein stone, or when the matter of the gangue is very hard.

In Cornwall, the ores at many establishments are broken by means of

---

\* Copper used for this purpose is obtained by cementation, a process to be described hereafter.

crushing mills, instead of being broken by battes. As the crushed ore falls from the crushing rollers or cylinders, it is received in an inclined cylindrical sieve, which, by turning on its axis, permits the larger sized ore to slide down to the bottom, while the smaller pass through its meshes. The pieces which do not pass through the sieve are returned to the crushers.

The small pieces of ore separated in the first selection, and from which all fragments larger than hen's eggs were sorted, are then sifted on an iron wire riddle; the intervals between the wires are about five lines. A workman, by repeated shaking of the riddle, filled with ore, and immersed in running water, separates it into three parts: 1st. The fine particles, which are carried off by the current, and deposited in a distant portion of the pool.\* 2d. The fragments, which are deposited under the riddle. 3d. The largest pieces, which remain on the riddle. The last are spread out on a table, and assorted by hand. The fragments not rejected as too poor are then broken, and resubmitted to the above-named operations.

The ore deposited under the riddle is resifted, and the No. 2 (broken when the separation into three classes was made) is added. The meshes of the sieve are from twenty to thirty to the square inch. The workman who manages it shakes it by two handles, with a compound motion, both round and vertically, immersed in a shallow pool of water, above which it is never lifted. The finest particles pass through the sieve; those that remain above it are divided, by the difference of their specific gravities, into three parts. The lightest, which is above, contains so little metal that it is thrown away; the middle portion is sent to the stamping mills; and the lower part, the richest of all, accumulated during two or three siftings, needs only to be placed on a slightly inclined plane, and to be stirred with a rake while it is washed by a small stream of water flowing gently over it. This operation, which is called "jigging," is at most of the well-regulated Cornish mines performed by machinery. A rectangular sieve is suspended in a box of the same shape, filled with water, and a vibratory motion is communicated to the sieve by a working rod, connected either with a water wheel or a steam engine, as may be most convenient. The old method is still followed on the continent, and may still be seen in England at the smaller mines.

The fine ore passed through the sieve is separated into two parts by stirring in water. The richest, fallen to the bottom, requires but one washing. Finally, the different classifications of ores sent to the crushing and stamping mills, and separated from the non-metalliferous substances with which they were mixed, by stirrings and washings on inclined planes, constitute the *prepared ores*, ready for sale and reduction; while the stony parts, which always retain some ore, are thrown away.

It occasionally happens that tin ores are mixed with the copper ores, and, in consequence of their great specific gravity, are accumulated at the head of the buddle. When this is the case, they are roasted, and treated like tin ores; and the copper pyrites, being converted into sulphates in the calcining furnaces, are dissolved and separated by cementation.

As all the copper ores mined in Cornwall and Devon are taken to Swansea for reduction, (owing to the want of fuel in the mining districts)

---

\* This pool or basin is called a "buddle," and the process is termed "buddling."

they are sold at the mines to the agents of the smelters, who pay for the transportation to the furnaces. Sales take place, weekly, at Truro, Redruth, or Pool, by what is called "ticketing." It is usual, when the results of the last sale are published, says Mr. De la Beche, to announce those that will take place at the two next ticketing days, distinguishing the mines and the number of tons of ore (of 21 cwt.) which each intends to sell. The system of selling ores by ticketing has prevailed in Cornwall for the last one hundred and twelve years; and is thus described by Borsage, as practised in his time: "A quantity being sorted, cleaned, and divided into heaps according to the quality of the ores, the agents of the copper companies of Wales and Bristol, (who reside at Truro and Redruth,) upon notice given, attend to sample the ore, and each sampler having taken from each pile as much as is sufficient for assaying and ascertaining the value of that pile, a day is appointed, by joint consent of seller and buyer, at such distances as may give the sampler time to repeat and verify his assays for the sale of the copper. On the fixed days, each of the samplers attends, and produces a *ticket*, or written paper, sealed up, in which is expressed the price which each sampler will give for the ore; he who bids most has the ore." This plan is essentially the same as followed at the present time.

Mr. De la Beche observes "that the mode of assaying copper ores in Cornwall is usually conducted in a somewhat rough manner, and accurate results can scarcely be expected from it. Indeed, chemistry has as yet made little progress amongst the assayers of Cornwall." The assays are conducted by the dry mode, and are somewhat analogous to the process of reduction on a large scale, and are nearly the same as those described by Price 60 years ago. The humid assay is the most exact, but it requires more skill and time. Ure gives several methods, (dry and wet.) The following, for a dry assay, is perhaps as good as any other: "A portion of the mixture, (prepared ore,) tried by the blow pipe, will show, by the garlick or sulphurous smell of its fumes, whether arsenic, sulphur, or both, be the mineralizers. In the latter case, which often occurs, 100 grains or 1,000 grains of the ore are to be mixed with the one-half its weight of sawdust, then imbued with oil, and heated moderately in a crucible, till all the arsenical fumes be dissipated. The residuum, being cooled and triturated, is to be exposed in a shallow earthen cup to a slow roasting heat till the sulphur and charcoal be burned away; what remains being ground and mixed with half its weight of calcined borax; one-twelfth its weight of lampblack, next, made into dough, with a few drops of oil, is to be pressed down into a crucible, which is to be covered with a luted lid, and to be subjected, in a powerful air furnace, first to a dull red heat, then to vivid ignition for 20 minutes. On cooling and breaking the crucible, a button of metallic copper will be obtained. Its color and malleability indicate pretty well the quality, as does its weight the relative value of the ore. It should be cupelled with lead, to ascertain if it contain silver or gold.

If the blow-pipe trial showed no arsenic, the first calcination may be omitted; and if neither sulphur nor arsenic, a portion of the ground ore could be dried, and treated directly with borax, lampblack, and oil. It is very common to make a dry assay of copper ores, by one roasting and one fusion, along with three parts of black flux; from the weight of the metallic button the richness of the ore is inferred.



Ores of the oxide of copper are easily analyzed by solution in nitric acid, the addition of ammonia to separate the other metals, and precipitation by potash. The native carbonate is analyzed by calcining 100 grains, when the loss of weight will show the amount of water and carbonic acid; the latter may be found by expelling it from another 100 grains, by digestion in a grain weight of sulphuric acid. The copper is finally obtained in a metallic state, by plunging bars of zinc into the solution of the sulphate."

Berthier, (*Traite des Essais par la Voie Seche*, tom. 2, p. 474,) describing assays of the sulphurets of copper, mixed with iron, (such as the workable ores usually are,) and after noticing the roasting, in which it is necessary to stir the particles of ore continually, so that all should come in contact with the air, says: "That when the roasting is somewhat advanced, the heat should, from time to time, be increased to a bright red, in order to make the sulphurets and sulphates act upon each other, and produce reciprocal decomposition. When the sulphurous acid ceases to be disengaged, a white heat should, for some minutes, be produced, to decompose the last trace of sulphate. When the roasting has been conducted with care, the assay, melted with three or four times its weight of black flux, will give nearly all the copper which it contains, and the iron will remain disseminated through the slag, partly in a metallic state, and partly in a state of oxide. If the roasting has been imperfect, the slag will be sulphurous, and retain copper in combination. With poor copper ores, the slag also retains a good deal of copper, but this loss may be greatly decreased by adding about one part of borax to the black flux, in order to render the scoriæ more liquid; but it is preferable, in such cases, to assay by the humid way;" which, indeed, Berthier strongly recommends for ores of this class, when they are mixed with much iron.

The first operation to which prepared cupreous pyrites are subjected, as a preliminary to reduction, is that of calcination, with the view of depriving them of a portion of their sulphur and arsenic. For this purpose, the ore is piled up in furnaces or in the open air. In the first case, it is placed in alternate layers, with the fuel in furnaces, resembling lime kilns, or formed simply of a square case of masonry. This is the Bohemian method. The roasting continues for three weeks; the fire is kindled below; by degrees the sulphur is disengaged, and lost in the air. A portion of the sulphur, in burning, serves gradually to heat the whole mass, and the combustion extends slowly to the upper parts.

In the second case—that of calcining, in heaps, in the open air—the ore is piled up in great masses in the form of truncated quadrangular pyramids, with the fuel at the bottom. In the centre of the mound is a wooden chimney, with charcoal at the bottom; an opening is left in the middle of each side, through which a current of air is admitted under the wooden chimney, by which means ignition is produced, when fire is thrown down the chimney, and combustion supported. This pyramid is covered with mortar, sods, &c.; and hemispherical cavities are dug on the upper surface, for the purpose of receiving the sulphur which, during the roasting of ore, arrives liquefied at the surface. This method of roasting, which is practicable only when the ore is very sulphurous, is employed at Chessy, near Lyons, in France, and at Goslar, in the Lower Hartz. It lasts about six months, at the end of which period the sulphur ceases to escape. The mass is then left to cool, and when this is accomplished the ore is fit for smelting.

In the calcining operations, the volatile substances are mostly disengaged

n a gaseous form; while the metals, owing to their strong affinity for oxygen, become oxidized. In melting, the earthy matters unite with these oxides, and form slags, which float on the surface of the molten metal.

When the pyritous copper is sufficiently calcined,\* whether in the open air or in kilns, it is carried to a peculiarly shaped furnace, called in France 'fourneau à manche,' or elbow furnace, much resembling the Scotch furnace used in Cumberland for smelting lead; this furnace is charged with a mixture of charcoal and prepared ore, earthy matter being sometimes added as a flux, to render the gangue fusible. The scoriæ of previous meltings are also added; they assist the fusion, and always furnish a little copper which they had retained. In proportion as the material melts, it runs to the bottom of the furnace, which is formed something like a pocket, or large crucible. This receptacle is lined with a mortar made of burnt and raw clay and charcoal; when it is filled with liquefied substances, the workmen rake the surface with an iron rable, and they continue to remove the scoriæ till the pocket is filled with rich metallic matter. The last scoriæ removed contain particles of metal, and are remelted in the succeeding operations. The pocket is now emptied into a vat or bath lower down. From this bath the scoriæ, floating on the top, are removed, to be again melted with ore. The surface of the melted metal is then sprinkled with water, and a layer, hardened by cooling, is removed. The surface is again sprinkled, and another layer detached, and so on until the whole is exhausted. All these strata, which are called *mattes*, are taken to the roasting furnaces.

When these mattes have been sufficiently roasted, (the object of which is to still further oxidize the iron,) they are removed to a reverberatory smelting furnace; the results of this fusion are scoriæ, new mattes, less impure than the preceding, and *black copper*, (oxide and sulphuret of copper,) which is laid aside to be refined.

The second mattes are taken back to the roasting furnaces, there melted new, to be again roasted. In these operations, they again give scoriæ, mattes more pure, and black copper, which are removed to the refinery. In continuing this process, all the ore is successively converted into copper and scoriæ; and, after the latter have been as much as possible exhausted, as shown above, they are thrown away. Those that are rejected seldom contain more than half of one per cent. of metal, as is shown by comparing the amount of reduction with the selling assay. The foregoing method is allowed at Chessy, and may be called the continental system.†

Before proceeding to describe the process of refining, I will explain another mode of treatment for prepared mineral after the first calcination.

When the raw ores do not contain a sufficient proportion of iron pyrites to furnish enough sulphur to sustain spontaneous combustion for a sufficient length of time, it becomes necessary to have recourse to other means, and to operate as they do at Swansea, where the whole treatment of the

\* When properly calcined, the ore scarcely changes weight, inasmuch as it gains as much oxygen as it loses of volatile matter, and is reduced to the state of a *black powder*, owing to the oxidation of the iron.

† In the "Annales du Comptoir des Mines de Fer," in Sweden, for 1834, it is said that "hitherto at Fahlun copper ores have been roasted in rectangular spaces, but some recent experiments have satisfactorily shown that reverberatory furnaces are the best. The ore must be reduced to the state of a coarse powder; in which condition it requires only eighty hours for completing the process. C. Strom, State officer of mines in Norway, thinks differently, and gives the decided preference to the continental method, as will be shown in another part of this paper.

ore is in reverberatory furnaces. The calcinations and the fusions succeed each other in the following order, viz : first, calcination of the ore ; second, melting of the calcined ore ; third, calcination of the first matte ; fourth, melting the calcined matte ; fifth, calcination of the second matte ; sixth, melting the second calcined matte ; seventh, roasting the black copper, (in many establishments they repeat the roasting four times in succession, in which case one calcination and one melting are omitted :) eighth, refining the copper. Finally, besides these operations, two others are generally performed—the remelting of the portion of the scorix of the second operation, which retains metallic granules, and the melting of the scorix of the fourth operation for the purpose of concentrating the particles of copper in the scorix.

The ore is more carefully prepared than on the continent. It is reduced into pieces about the size of filberts, and then spread on the bottom of a reverberatory furnace to calcine. The furnace is heated gradually, taking care not to push the temperature to the point of melting or agglutinating the pieces ; and they stir the ore very frequently, in order to renew the surface and to multiply points of contact with the flame. This calcination generally continues for twelve hours, at the end of which time a portion of the sulphur and arsenic is disengaged. The ore absorbs oxygen, is reduced to a black powder, and still contains much sulphur and arsenic. When the calcination is finished, the materials are *dumped* into a vault below the furnace. In this state, the ore is ready for a first fusion, which operation is performed in a common reverberatory furnace. Scorix and different fluxes are added, according to the nature of the ore. After a heating of four or five hours, the fusion is completed. During the melting the mass is repeatedly stirred with a rake, to aid in the disengagement of the slag, which is removed by a rake as often as it rises to the surface. They add a fresh charge of calcined ore, again remove the scorix, and add a third charge ; this time the scorix are carefully skimmed off ; the stopple is removed, (or the luting pierced,) and the molten metal runs into a pool of water ; in falling into this liquid, it hardens in separate granules, which remain red, at the bottom of the basin. The granules thus obtained present, in their fracture, a steel gray color and a metallic lustre. By this process the copper is concentrated, by the separation of much foreign matter with which it was combined ; but the matte, in this state, is far from having attained the necessary degree of purity. It contains but 33 per cent. of copper, much sulphur and arsenic, and some iron ; in consequence of which, it must be several times calcined and melted in a reverberatory furnace, according to the composition of the ore. These calcinations and fusions are ordinarily repeated eight or ten times, and it is granulated, in order that it may be more easily calcined. At each melting the slags are skimmed off, but they are removed, to be melted with a first fusion, because they always retain a small quantity of metal, but little intermixed with foreign matter.

If the second fusion be granulated, it is called *fine* copper, but if run into pigs it is termed *blue* copper ; it contains about 60 per cent. of copper.

The greater or less degree of impurity renders necessary successive meltings and calcinations, more or less numerous. These operations must be multiplied until the grains are sufficiently refined ; which is ascertained by the color, by rolling, cutting in two, and by bending till they break. The color of the fracture indicates the suitable degree of purity. The next process is that of roasting, as we shall see below.

When the grains contain enough silver to justify its extraction, they are melted with three times their weight of lead.

Commonly, when the ore contains silver, which is often the case with gray copper, it is imperfectly melted before calcination, with the object of separating a great part of the gangue in the state of scoriæ. This operation produces a matte, consisting of sulphur, copper, iron, and silver. This matte is then calcined and melted with plumbiferous materials, by which fusion three products are obtained—1st, a matte, which must be again calcined; 2d, argentiferous, plumbiferous copper, which is liquated; 3d, argentiferous cupreous lead, which is cupelled. Liquation and cupellation produce impure copper and silver.

In order to liquate the copper, or sweat out the silver, it is run into flat pigs, which are subjected to liquation at a temperature a little above that of red heat for two or three days, in the same manner that bronze is refined. These pigs, which are called *liquation cakes*, are arranged horizontally on iron bars above a cast-iron trough. The lead is first melted; it falls from the pigs in small drops, carrying with it the silver; but all the lead does not escape.

This lead is afterwards converted into litharge, in order to extract from it the silver.

The cakes of copper are thus left all riddled, as it were, with holes, resulting from the empty spaces left by the melted lead; and having become much less fusible, they require a great augmentation of heat, in order to get rid of the remainder of the lead. The cakes of liquation (or what has remained of them,) are then melted and granulated, calcined, and again melted, until the metal is sufficiently soft and malleable. It is then run into a mass. In this state it is fit for the refinery; but before being melted for refining it is broken into pieces. This is the process usually observed in treating the sulphuret of copper, or the gray copper ore.

I shall now resume the consideration of the treatment of the mattes at the point where they were ready to undergo the last operation before being refined, viz: *the roasting*. The object of this operation is to separate the most oxidable metals with which the copper is still mixed. The common roasting furnace is used for the purpose, or one that receives a constant stream of air. The last matte obtained, having been run into pigs, is exposed at a red heat to a current of air; the duration of this roasting continues from 12 to 24 hours, according to the less or greater proportion of foreign metals in the crude copper. The fusion must not take place till the roasting is finished; from the fusion the copper is run into moulds of sand; the interior of the pigs thus obtained exhibit a porous texture, which is caused by the escape of vapor from the moulds. Their surface is covered with black blisters; hence it is called *blistered copper*. In this state it is prepared for the refinery.

When the ores of pyritous copper are very poor, they are calcined, with the view of extracting a portion of the sulphur; and the mass is then lixiviated, for the purpose of dissolving the sulphates of copper and iron formed during the calcinations; old scrap iron is then thrown into the solution, and the sulphate of copper is decomposed, its acid uniting with the iron, which is at the same time oxidized, while the copper is precipitated in a spongy metallic state. In this condition it is called *copper of cementation*. From the remaining solution is obtained crystallized sulphate of iron, or the *copperus* of commerce.

Cementation copper is sometimes procured from reservoirs, where the natural solutions of sulphate of copper, which have flowed through subterranean caverns containing ferruginous ores, have been collected. The Rio Tinto mine, in Spain, is a notable instance of this mode of obtaining copper. This mine was worked by the Romans, and subsequently by the Arabs and Moors, who, on their expulsion from Seville, destroyed the works. In 1787 the experiment was tried of extracting copper from its vitriolic waters. The attempt was successful, and from that time to the present the mine has maintained a great celebrity. It yields annually 1,800 quintals\* of copper, and consumes 2,400 quintals of iron furnished by the iron works of Pedroso. This copper is perfectly pure, and may be employed in alloying the precious metals. The greater portion of it is, however, manufactured at the Seville foundry.

The management of ores of the oxides or carbonates of copper is extremely simple. It is indeed sufficient to calcine and smelt either of those ores with charcoal, in cupola furnaces, to extract the crude copper.

Dr. Houghton, in his interesting report on the geology of Michigan, states that the carbonates of copper are the predominating ores of that metal found on the southern shores of Lake Superior. The ores from the same region recently exhibited to me by General Cunningham, United States agent of mineral lands, and other gentlemen, consisted of native copper, the red and black oxides, and the hydrosilicate, or *chrysocolla*, which, indeed, appears to be the predominating ore. According to Ure, it is green, or bluish green; specific gravity, 2.03 to 2.16; scratched by steel; is very brittle; affords water by heating, and blackens; is acted on by acids, and leaves a siliceous residuum. Solution becomes blue with ammonia. Its constituents are—silica, 26; oxide of copper, 50; water, 17; carbonic acid, 7. When pure, will yield from 40 to 44 per cent. of metal. It is infusible at the blowpipe alone, but melts readily with borax. This description will apply to the specimens from Lake Superior; but I have never heard of its having been found elsewhere in sufficient quantities to be worked as an ore of copper. I see no reason, however, why it might not be easily reduced, using limestone or fluete of lime as a flux. The red oxides shown to me were not very rich, nor were they difficult of reduction. On the whole, I should think they might be worked profitably. The black oxides seemed to be much richer; but I could procure none for experiments.† The predominating ore at Mineral Point, Wisconsin, is the yellow sulphuret, mixed with the *blue carbonate*.

H. C. Strom, State officer of mines in Norway, in drawing a parallel between the British and continental methods of smelting copper, gives the decided preference to the latter, more particularly to that modification of the continental mode practised in Norway.‡ It appears that at Roros very accurate experiments have been made, to ascertain the actual expenses of fuel, labor, and transportation, during the smelting operations. At Freyberg it has been ascertained that the smelting power of *coke*, as compared with *charcoal*, (half pine, half fir,) was in volume as 3 to 1. Taking this as a basis, he says, we may draw the following deductions:

\* The quintal is equal to 112 pounds, or one *cwt.*, English.

† Since writing the above, General Cunningham has kindly furnished me specimens of black oxide of copper; but I have not yet tested them.

‡ The English furnaces are reverberatory, or horizontal; the continental are vertical, or blast furnaces.

"That one mining ton, 2,352 pounds of pyritous copper ore, averaging, in volume, 19.5 cubic feet, and containing 8 per cent. of pure copper, may be reduced to coarse copper of 85 or 90 per cent. with 38.09 cubic feet of coke, or, in weight, (taking Newcastle coke, of middle size, and allowing 5 per cent. loss,) 1,008.2 pounds."

Mr. Strom supposes that the Norwegian process would require for the calcination of one ton of ore about 350 pounds of coal. He says it appears, by careful analysis, that the slags at Swansea contain from 0.765 to 0.30 pounds more copper, per 100 pounds, than at Roros; and that the difference between the two methods, in loss alone, amounts to 2s. 6d. per ton of ore in favor of the Norwegian. He gives the following estimate of the amount of fuel necessary to reduce a ton of ore to refined copper, viz :

The quantity used in calcining	-	-	350	pounds of coal.
1,008.2 pounds of coke	-	-	2,016.4*	" "
To this is to be added, for refining	-	-	150	" "

Thus the total quantity of coal to reduce a ton of ore, at 8 per cent., to refined copper, by the

Norwegian method, would be - - - 2,516.4 pounds of coal, or nearly 107 to 100 of ore.

MM. Dufrenoy and Elie de Beaumont give the following estimate of the expense of making one ton of copper in South Wales:

12½ tons of ore, yielding 8½ per cent.	-	-	-	£55	0s.	0d.	
20 tons of coals	-	-	-	-	8	0	0
Workmen's wages, rents, repairs, &c.	-	-	-	-	13	0	0
Total	-	-	-	-	£76	0	0

The "standard" (value) of fine copper varies from £100 to £120 per ton.

Mr. Strom states the excess of coal on the English system over the continental, at 29 tons per 100 tons of ore; and he estimates the expense of reducing a ton of ore to coarse copper at 11s. 6d., and the refining at 1s. 6d., making in all - - - - - 13s. 0d.

The continental method would cost - - - - - 7 2

Making a difference of - - - - - 5s. 10d.

He thinks that the principal advantage of the Norwegian process consists in the calcinations; but he also contends that the vertical blast furnace possesses a considerable superiority over the reverberatory furnace; and he suggests that the universal use of the latter in England is probably owing to the want of water power, and to the fact that the application of coal or coke for this purpose is of recent introduction. In conclusion he observes: "Such being the case, and knowing the reluctance with which alterations were admitted into practice in former days, we may cease to wonder that it has been only within the last fifty years we have acquired the certain conviction, that by the continental method a third, and sometimes a greater proportion, of the labor and consumption of fuel incurred in smelting the

\* This corresponds very nearly with the yield of Newcastle coals, but not at all with the Welsh coals, which often produce from 70 to 80 per cent. of coke.

same ore has been unnecessary, and that no objection has arisen against the use of the reverberatory furnace."

*The refining of copper.*

The process of refining copper is conducted in a reverberatory furnace, the hearth of which is composed of charbonnaile\* or of quartz. The object of this operation is to evaporate all the volatile substances contained in the coarse copper, such as sulphur, arsenic, antimony, &c., and to oxidize and convert into scorïæ the fixed substances, such as iron, lead, &c., in such a manner as to allow the least possible waste of metallic copper. This operation is not very rigorous; but the small portion of gold or silver (which it sometimes contains) that will not oxidize is of no injury to the copper.

At the celebrated copper foundry of Seville, in Spain, where the very best quality of metal is produced, the following processes are observed:

Before heating the blast furnace, whether after its renewal or the reconstruction of its hearth, the whole interior is plastered with mortar of fire clay or pulverized brick, for the purpose of closing the cracks and preserving the vaults from the first impression of the fire.

In arranging the charge, rows of fire brick are placed edgewise on the hearth of the furnace, and on the brick are deposited successive layers of pigs of black or crude copper, crossing each other, with sufficient spaces between the pigs to permit the flame to circulate freely through and amongst the different layers, and to penetrate to the hearth, which it dries and heats sufficiently to produce a gradual fusion of the metal. Care is taken not to obstruct the vent near the flues, and not to place the pigs nearer than five or six inches to the walls of the furnace.

The pigs forming the first bed or layer are carefully placed, so that they may not, in falling, break up the hearth.

The weight of the charge is proportioned to the capacity of the furnace, and so disposed that the level of the metallic vat, or bath, may be about one inch above the tuyere of the blast; for if it should be higher than this limit, the metal would attach itself to the tuyere, and thus obstruct the blast; and if it should be lower, the current of air would strike the surface of the molten metal imperfectly; in consequence of which, the refining process would be much retarded, by leaving the oxidation and volatilization of the foreign substances incomplete.

The judicious management of the fire in a furnace which has been recently repaired consists in advancing the heat very slowly for the first three hours with very dry wood, to gradually deprive the hearth or charbonnaile of its moisture, and to soften the copper, so that it may fuse almost imperceptibly.

If, at the termination of these three hours of heating, it is noticed that the copper has become red, and that the bottom or hearth of the furnace has not yet lost its moisture, it will become proper to continue this slow combustion until every part of the furnace has acquired the same temperature with the copper. If, finally, this equilibrium of heat is not observed to take place, it will be necessary to suspend the fire for a short time, and

---

\* This substance is composed of one-third refractory clay, one-third refractory sand, and one-third pulverized carbon, (in volume :) the whole moistened and thoroughly worked till it forms a consistent and homogeneous material, which vitrifies into a strong glassy mass by an intense heat.

to seal hermetically all the outlets or fissures of the furnace, in order to compel the copper to divide with it, its excess of temperature.

When the same degree of heat is thus produced in all parts of the furnace, the blast is forced; and at the end of seven or eight hours the metal begins to melt, and is soon after covered with a great quantity of scorïæ.

If it should be considered desirable to increase the intensity of the fire, it must be recollected that this object will not be attained by overloading the grates with fuel; otherwise you obtain smoke only, which lowers rather than increases the temperature. The best guide to follow in this respect is the flame, which, when there is neither excess nor deficiency of combustible, fills the entire capacity of the furnace, and presents a beautifully intense red appearance.

When the bath has become fluid, and the scorïæ sufficiently liquid to give up the copper which they retained, they are removed with a long-handled rabble. If they appear refractory when subjected to a strong blast, they may be brought to a suitable vitrification by mixing limestone or calcareous clay with them for a flux. If, on the contrary, they become too fluid to be raked off, which is often the case, they may be thickened by throwing in refractory materials similar to those of which the hearth is composed. After having freed the bath of all impurities, the bellows are put in action.

Soon after the metal is melted, charcoal is ignited in three large iron vessels, lined with loam, to prepare them for the reception of the copper, which is to be converted into rosettes.

Ordinarily, soon after the bellows are put in motion, the evaporation of mineral substances is so abundant as to produce ebullition in the bath; some of the drops rise even to the vault of the furnace, while others escape from the doors, and fall condensed in a drizzling rain of small spherical globules. When this phenomenon appears, the refining goes on well; when it disappears, the operation is drawing to an end.

The most certain indication of the progress of refining is found in a small sample of copper, called a *montre*, which is taken from time to time from the bath on the heated end of a polished steel rod, plunged two or three inches deep into the bath, and then immersed in cold water. The *montre* is detached from the rod by a few smart blows of a hammer; and an opinion is formed of the degree of purity it has attained from its density, color, and polish. But these samples are never drawn till the drizzling of metallic globules ceases. The first montres withdrawn are thick; the surface is uniform, smooth, and of a red color, resembling old copper coins; the interior is unequal, of a leaden color, and dotted over with white and yellow specks. As the refining process advances, the small holes observed in the first montre gradually disappear, the outer surface becomes darker, the inner of a more uniform color, and less and less marked with spots. Finally, when the metal has acquired the greatest degree of purity that this operation can give, the sample acquires a dark crimson appearance, slightly tinged with a maroon shade; at the same time, the interior is of a deep and uniform red color, unmixed with spots of any kind. In this state, which indicates the greatest possible degree of purity that copper can attain, it is flexible, and its fracture presents a close soft-grained appearance, of an obscure red color.

The process must be stopped at the proper time, otherwise a small quan-



tity of oxide of copper would be formed, rendering the metal hard, brittle, and incapable of perfect lamination.

Having ascertained, by an examination of the last *montre*, that the copper has been sufficiently refined, the action of the bellows is stopped, the opening of the tuyère is closed, the tap is pierced, and the melted copper flows into the vessel, (prepared for its reception,) from which the burning charcoal has been removed. When the receptacles are full, the tap-hole is reclosed with loam. When the surface of the metal (which has been drawn off into the basins) is covered with a solid crust, it is slightly sprinkled with water, and when about two inches thick is raised up by means of hooks to let the drops drain off, and is then removed from the furnace. This operation is continued till all the copper has been taken off. These layers are called "*roselles*." They are cooled suddenly by plunging them in water, when they assume a beautiful red color, owing to the removal from their surface of a slight film of oxide of copper, by the volatilization of the water. If the metal should be dipped into water before it has become completely solidified, dangerous explosions may happen: and if left too long cooling in the open air, it becomes peroxidized on the surface, and does not assume those beautiful colors which the protoxide imparts.

Each refining operation produces, in from 14 to 15 hours when the hearth is new, and in from 9 to 10 hours when it is old,  $1\frac{7}{16}$  ton of fine copper, with the consumption of  $\frac{4}{5}$  of a ton of dry wood.

Care is taken, after each "drawing off," to close every fissure by which the exterior air might penetrate, in order to produce a gradual cooling of the furnace, and thus to avoid the cracking of the vitrified interior casing which might be caused by a sudden refrigeration.

When it is deemed expedient to renew the hearth or the interior of the furnace, the old work is broken up, and the materials carefully washed, for the purpose of extracting the little metal which it always contains; small quantities of copper, which have been sublimated, are also extracted from the flues and other parts of the furnace.

Dr. Ure remarks, that "when a little oxide of antimony and oxide of copper are combined with copper, they occasion the appearance of micaceous scales in the fractured faces. Such metal is hard, brittle, yellowish within, and can be neither laminated nor wire drawn. These defects are not owing to arsenic, as was formerly imagined, but most probably to antimony or to lead, which is sometimes used in refining copper. They are more easily prevented than remedied. According to Mr. Frèregean, proprietor of the great copper works of Vienne, in Dauphiny, too low a temperature or too much charcoal gives to the metal a cubical structure, or that of divergent rays; in either of which states it wants tenacity. Too high a temperature or too rapid a supply of oxygen gives it a brick-red color, a radiated crystallization without lustre, or a very fine grain of indeterminate form—the last structure being unsuitable for copper that is to be worked under the hammer or in the rolling press. The form which indicates most tenacity is radiated with minute fibres, glistening in mass. Melted copper will sometimes pass through, successively, these three states in the space of ten minutes."

The furnaces employed at Seville and Swansea, in the various operations connected with the reduction of copper ores, are all of the reverberatory kind, and may be considered as divided into five species:

- 1st. Calcining furnaces.
- 2d. Melting furnaces.
- 3d. Roasting furnaces, or "roasters."
- 4th. Refining furnaces.
- 5th. Heating furnaces, or "heaters."

Mr. Vivian, the proprietor of the Haford works, South Wales, has effected many important improvements in the construction of furnaces, amongst which may be mentioned a furnace of three tiers of hearths, which answers the double purpose of calcination and of fusion at the same time—thus very much simplifying these tedious operations. In the roasting furnaces he has succeeded, by an ingenious contrivance, in introducing a continuous current of hot air over the impure metal, by which means oxidation is much facilitated, the smoke is consumed, and the sulphur dissipated.

In the preparation of this paper I have had frequent occasion to regret that the necessity of avoiding the difficulty which always attends the engraving of drawings accompanying Executive documents has often compelled me to render the description of mining operations, furnaces, machinery, &c., much more obscure and less satisfactory than they might be if accompanied with the usual graphic illustrations necessary to present the details of those subjects clearly to the understanding.

At Hafod, the refining operation is not widely different from that already described as being practised at the foundry of Seville.

When the metal is melted, a workman opens the door and removes with a rake the few scoria which may float on the surface of the bath. An assay is then taken from the bath with a ladle, and is broken in a vice, when cool, to show the state of the copper. From the appearance of the assay, of the bath, and of the fire, an opinion is formed of the condition of the copper, and of the quantity of dry wood and charcoal which must be added to make it malleable.

When the refining process commences, the copper is brittle, and of a deep purplish red color. Its grain is open, coarse, and rather crystalline.

The metal is next covered over with wood charcoal, and stirred continually with a wooden pole; the gas or vapor escaping from the coal produces quite an ebullition. The charcoal is added as often as it may be necessary to keep the metal always covered until the refining be accomplished, which fact is ascertained by an inspection of the samples frequently taken from the bath. When the grains become very fine, and the assays (half cut through and then broken) present a soft, silken fracture, of a fine red color, the process is finished, and the melted copper is removed in *cuvettes*, and run into moulds. The ingots thus formed are about 18 inches long, 12 inches wide, and 2 inches thick.

When the copper is very difficult of refining, lead is added, which acts as a purifier, and assists the oxidation of the iron and other metals which may be present; but it is essential that all the lead itself should be removed by oxidation, otherwise it will hinder the lamination of the copper.

The refining process usually lasts 20 hours. In the first six it undergoes a kind of roasting, and then melts; the next four hours fit it for refining, at which time that operation, in fact, begins, and consumes four hours more; and six hours are required to arrange the moulds, to cast the ingots, and to allow the furnace to cool. The charge varies from 3 to 5 tons, and the quantity of fine copper produced at these works, per week, is from 40

to 50 tons. According to Mr. Vivian, the consumption of fuel amounts to from 15 to 18 parts of coal to one of refined copper.

Copper of commerce is manufactured into various forms, according to the different objects for which it is intended.

That used in making brass is granulated, for the purpose of presenting a greater surface to the action of the zinc, with which, in this state, it more readily unites. There are two kinds of granulation: the one, of which we have just spoken, is called *bean shot*. It is formed by pouring the melted copper into a ladle, pierced with small holes, and allowing it to fall into a basin of hot water, by which means it is converted into small, smooth, globular grains. If the water is cold, it forms irregular ramified grains, called *feathered shot*.

Copper is sometimes run into *ingots*, weighing about 6 ounces each, intended for the East India market, and is then called *Japan copper*.

The most common form, however, of copper of commerce is that of sheets, into which shape it is brought by rolling the heated ingots between powerful cylindrical rollers. These cylinders are about three feet long by 15 inches diameter, and are so arranged that the distance between the upper and lower rollers may be regulated at pleasure, and adjusted by means of screws to the desired thickness of the metallic plates.

When the copper ingots have been heated to a dull red color, they are removed from the furnace, and passed through the rolls; but they cannot be reduced to sheets without repeated heatings and rollings, because the metal cools rapidly, and acquires, by pressure, a texture which resists further lamination.

The manufacture of copper at all the Swansea works is conducted on essentially the same principles (slightly modified to suit peculiar circumstances) as those described by Mr. Vivian in the *Annals of Philosophy*.

The next most important works, after the Haford works, (owned by the Messrs. Vivian,) belong to Williams, Foster, & Co. The first thing done is to form a nearly uniform mixture of pulverized ores, as they are unloaded. This is rather important, because, the ores being different in constituents and richness, they act often as fluxes for each other. The average yield of these mixtures is about 8½ per cent.

The ore,\* having been thus pulverized and uniformly mixed, is carried by railway and steam power up to the hoppers, from whence it is passed into the furnaces, (below the hoppers,) and there subjected to a high degree of heat for twelve hours, by which time it is well calcined. This drives off much of the arsenic and sulphur with which it is combined. It is then carried to another furnace, where it is melted. The slag is lighter, floats on top, and is the first drawn off. Fluxes are seldom necessary, and never so, except with a very refractory ore, when fluete of lime is used for that purpose. The first slag, which is usually remelted, generally acts as a sufficient flux of itself. It is often seen crystallized in various forms, exhibiting a beautiful pavorine play of colors. The crude copper is now broken up and remelted, with a current of air passing through it, for the purpose of oxidizing the iron with which it is mixed, and is then drawn off into a tank of cold water to granulate. The water is prevented from becoming hot by a cold stream continually running through the tank. The object of the granulation is to separate the metal into small globules, so that the fire may circulate freely through and amongst it, when again

\* See First Bulletin of the National Institute, page 51, Washington, D. C.

jected to its purifying action. After granulation, it is again roasted or melted for thirty hours, and is then removed to another furnace, when it is melted with a draught of air passing through it, as before, to effect a further oxidation of the iron; from this furnace it is drawn off and into pigs. It is then again broken up, remelted, and, in a fluid state, ducted into a refinery among burning charcoal, from whence it is run into ingots, or into plates about 18 inches square by two or three inches thick. This is sometimes the copper of commerce; but it is usually rendered malleable and ductile by the following processes, viz: It is clipped, heated, and rolled, and cut into sheets, say two feet long; again heated and rolled; then again heated, *doubled*, and rolled, and sometimes (depending on its quality) again rolled without additional heating.

This is called finishing. It is then immersed in a bath of uric acid, for the purpose of brightening the metal and removing the appearance of impurities from the surface. It is then put into a furnace, then immersed in water, from which it is brought out bright. It is then taken to a mangle, where its four edges are clipped smooth, leaving it about three feet long and one wide, in thin sheets. It is then assorted, weighed, and stamped with the weight per square foot, which ranges from 10 to 20 lbs.

In some of the establishments the processes are more simple; but I should doubt their being so efficient: as, for instance, the metal is granulated from the first melting direct, and, after the second melting, it is not broken up, but remelted in mass; and, in rendering it malleable, it is not always submitted to so many heatings and rollings. At Mr. Williams's works an engine of 96-horse power performs the necessary mechanical labor in the establishment. The smoke of all the furnaces is conducted by flues into a large brick arched trunk, or common recipient, which leads to a chimney about 70 feet high; this discharges the smoke and noxious vapors, and relieves the workmen from much of their baleful influence.

In the vicinity of the works, and indeed for miles round, there is scarcely any appearance of vegetation, and in many places not a trace of it can be seen. Every thing seems to droop and to die under the deleterious influence of the noxious gases emitted from the numerous furnaces; and where the surface of the ground was formerly covered with a rich sward, now furrowed by the action of the rains, and little or nothing can be seen to grow on it. It is alike inimical to animal life. Horses and cattle are poisoned by it; their limbs become swollen; their eyesight defective; their teeth drop out; and they would soon die if they were not removed at the end of two years, when their places are supplied by other victims. It is so fatal to human beings, as they only *breathe* the arsenic and sulphur, while the poor beasts *eat* those substances from the herbage on which they are deposited; but that it is extremely prejudicial to man, there can be no doubt, although he is certainly less affected by it than one might suppose. I always felt extremely uncomfortable after my visits to the works, and imagined myself pretty well poisoned; and, indeed, how could it well be otherwise, when the presence of arsenic, to say nothing of sulphur, was so perfectly obvious from its alliaceous smell? All suffer from it perceptibly except the operatives, who are so laboriously employed as to excite profuse perspiration, which relieves them, in a great measure, from its injurious action.

Wansea is the greatest manufactory of copper in the world; and here,

nineteen-twentieths of the copper of the kingdom is made. All the ores here reduced are brought from a distance—some from Valparaiso, some from Cuba, a small quantity from New Orleans, and a large proportion from Cornwall and Devon, and some, but not a great deal, from Holyhead, Anglesea, and from Ireland. It is now 250 years since the first ores were shipped from Cornwall to Wales. The Cuba and South American ores yield about 20 per cent., sometimes, but rarely, 25; the Irish, 10 to 12; and the Cornish, 7½ to 8½. I could learn but little about the ores from the United States, except that they were pretty good. Ores yielding 20 per cent. of copper are worth, at the furnaces, *when prepared for smelting*, from £18 to £20 per ton, or between \$90 and \$100 per ton of 21 cwt.\* The best metal is worth from £100 to £120 per ton, and the profits are said to be large.

The following table (extracted from the official report of Mr. De la Beche, director of the ordnance geological survey) of the foreign and British ores, sold to the proprietors of the Swansea works by ticket, in the manner practised in Cornwall, may be useful in showing the amount of foreign copper ore imported into South Wales during the year (ending 30th June, 1839,) as also the produce of some of the copper mines in Ireland and Wales, for the same time :

	21 cwt.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Allikies - - -	4,575	43,436	0	6	9	9	10
Ballymurtagh - - -	6,711	21,840	16	0	3	5	1
Ballygahan - - -	634	2,322	10	6	3	13	3
Chili ores - - -	5,619	115,915	1	6	20	12	7
Cobre mines - - -	5,644	114,406	15	6	20	5	4
Copiapo - - -	1,047	19,475	9	0	18	13	4
Cuba - - -	1,133	20,604	11	0	18	3	8
Cronbane - - -	2,056	7,499	19	0	3	12	11
Connore - - -	350	1,552	9	6	4	8	8
Crom - - -	23	194	7	0	8	9	0
Drwsycoed - - -	400	2,332	17	0	5	16	7
Knockmahon - - -	6,345	53,561	10	0	8	8	9
Llandidno - - -	811	6,909	17	6	8	10	4
Llanbenis - - -	494	2,083	6	6	4	4	4
Llandegai - - -	66	469	2	0	7	2	1
Laxey - - -	137	513	9	0	3	15	0
Mexican - - -	90	797	13	0	8	17	3
Norway ores - - -	1,591	18,303	7	6	11	10	0
Penralt - - -	74	494	18	6	6	13	9
Symnia dylluan - - -	186	1,425	0	6	7	13	2
Sygun - - -	183	728	19	6	3	19	8
Sundries - - -	362	1,780	1	0	4	18	4
Tygrony - - -	2,034	9,354	18	6	4	12	0
Union - - -	446	1,460	9	0	3	5	5
Valparaiso - - -	1,920	33,859	14	0	17	12	8

\* This of course varies with the standard value of fine copper.

verage standard, £97 17s. Average produce, 13½. Average price per ton, £11 4s. 6d. Fine copper, 5,906 tons 9 cwt. 2 qrs. 25 lbs. Amount of assay, £481,323 3s. Copper ore, 42,931.21 cwt. The amount of copper thus sold in Cornwall and Swansea, for the year ending as above, amounted to 188,619 tons, (of 21 cwt. each,) estimated to contain 33 tons of fine copper, and sold for £1,339,102 14s. From another source, I have ascertained that the amount of copper ore smelted at Swansea from 30th June, 1839, to 30th June, 1840, was 203,545 tons of 21 cwt. Value in fine copper, 19,511 tons 1 cwt. 3 qrs. 24 lbs., worth £1,466,770 3d.

Copper ore imported into the United Kingdoms, for the year ending 5th January, 1840, 28,757 tons. Average value of Cornish ores, in the year ending 30th June, 1840, £5 7s. 6d.

Average value of Cuba ores, for the year ending June 30, 1840, £14 12s. 4d

Do	Cobre	do	do	16 10 2
Do	Chili	do	do	19 4 0
Do	Valparaiso	do	do	19 7 3

The foreign copper ores are merely introduced for the purpose of smelting and the purchasers of such ores are bound to export as much copper as is estimated, from assays made previous to sale, to be contained in them; hence the quantity necessary to be exported depends on the accuracy of such assays.

The amount of metal procured from foreign ores is sometimes nearly or more than one-half of the entire reduction; but, for a few years past, it has greatly diminished, owing to some failure or difficulty in working the ores, or perhaps to the disturbed political condition of the South American States. In 1837, it was nearly one-third of the whole reduction. Copper pyrites, or the *bi-sulphuret* of copper, is the chief ore of that metal which occurs in Devon and Cornwall, other copper ores being found in comparatively small quantities. The next in importance is the *sulphuret* or *ray* ore of the miners. The *black ore*, or oxide of copper, is sometimes found in sufficient quantities to be worked to advantage. The *carates* are rich, but are seldom used except when mixed with the other ores, owing to the tendency of the metal to escape with the liberated volatile matter they contain. The escape of carbonic acid gas carries with it a portion of the metallic base, in a state of sublimation.

It is thought that nearly all the metal from the ore is extracted, not less than a half per cent. beyond the assay; but it is not clear that they can obtain all that chemical analysis would show. The assay is usually made *dry mode*, and analogous to the process of reduction on a large scale.

#### *Tin, tin ores, and their reduction to a metallic state.*

Tin is a metal of a yellowish white color, considerably harder than lead, less so than gold, very malleable, but not tenacious. Hence wire cannot be made of it; but under the hammer it may be extended into very thin leaves, called *tin foil*, less than the one-thousandth of an inch thick. It is volatilized by heat a peculiar sweetish odor, and may be recognised by a ringing noise when bent. Its specific gravity, when pure, (in which state it is seldom found, as it is not often obtained pure from the ores, and

when so, is generally adulterated afterwards with lead,) is 7.290.\* It melts at 442° of Fahrenheit.

This metal has been known from a remote antiquity, and it seems to be well ascertained that the Phœnicians traded to Cornwall for tin long before the conquest of Britain by the Romans.

It is still a matter of much doubt whether *native tin* has ever been discovered. Magellen says he has *undoubtedly* found it in three different states: 1st, malleable in a granular and foliaceous form, imbedded in arsenic; 2d, in crystalline lamina, or flat crystals; 3d, in a massy form, more than an inch thick in some places, and enclosed in a stone resembling quartz, which was believed to be a hard crust of crystallized arsenic.†

It is generally believed, however, that this metal exists naturally in but two forms; that is, as a peroxide or tin stone, and as a sulphuret or tin pyrites. The latter is rather a rare mineral, the former being the only combination of tin worked as an ore.

Tin ore is seldom found in workable quantities. Its principal localities in Europe are Cornwall, Bohemia, and Saxony; and in Asia, Malacca and Banca. When found *in situ*, it is always in the most ancient rocks. It does, however, often occur in alluvial deposits, being no doubt the detritus of broken down lodes.

The mode in which the tin ore occurs in lodes associated with ores of copper and of other metals, and in *stockwerkes* or strings running along the divisional planes of certain granites where it is found with schörl, has been already described. It often forms "bunches" in the lodes similar to the patches of copper ore before mentioned. It is sometimes extracted from the gossan accompanying copper lodes, and often occurs in the copper lodes.

The oxide of tin has but little of a metallic aspect, and some specimens of it none whatever. In some cases it is so minutely disseminated that it can be detected only by the experienced eye of the miner, or by its great specific gravity, which ranges between 6.3 and 7.00. Its most usual color is a *dark liver brown*; it occasionally slightly resembles blende, and presents a resinous appearance. It has the hardness of felspar, and gives fire with steel. Its structure is imperfectly foliated.‡ It is found amorphous, in rolled masses, in grains, and often in crystals, whose primitive form appears to be an octahedron, or double four-sided pyramid, with square bases. Its general secondary form is a rectangular four-sided prism, whose edges are liable to truncation or bevelment. Before the blowpipe it decrepitates, and its powder, strongly heated on charcoal, may be reduced to metallic tin; it is often contaminated with copper, arsenic, and iron. A speci-

\* Few chemists have agreed as to the specific gravity of tin, owing to the difficulty of obtaining it pure. Dr. Cooper took the *best grain tin* he could procure, melted it, and allowed it to cool very slowly. He then ascertained its specific gravity to be - - - - 7.170  
Ure and Cleaveland stated it to be, as in the text - - - - 7.390  
Cotes, Ferguson, Emerson, at - - - - 7.290  
Boerhaave's Chemistry - - - - 7.321  
Musschenbroeck and Wallerins, at - - - - 7.471  
Martin - - - - 7.550  
The specific gravity of pure lead is about - - - - 11.350

† Emporium of Arts and Sciences, vol. iii, (new series.) Cortes states, in his despatches to the Emperor Charles V, that he found *metallic tin* amongst the Mexicans. As it is not probable that they were acquainted with the art of reducing metallic ores, may not this have been *native tin*?

‡ Cleaveland's Mineralogy.

men from Cornwall yielded Klaproth tin, 77.50 ; oxygen, 21.5 ; silic, 0.75 ; iron, 0.25. A specimen from Schlackenwold gave him—tin, 75.0 ; oxygen, 24.00 ; iron, 0.50. Lampadins obtained from a Bohemian sample—tin, 68 ; oxygen, 16 ; silic, 7.00 ; iron, 9.00. Dr. Thompson gives the following as the constituents of a crystalline reddish brown ore from Cornwall, the specific gravity of which was 6.945 ; peroxide of tin, 96.265 ; silic, 0.750 ; peroxide of iron and sesqui oxide of manganese, 3.395.

*Sulphuret of tin* has been rarely found out of Cornwall, so far as I am informed. Its color is steel gray, more or less mixed with yellow. It is never crystallized. Its specific gravity is between 4.35 and 4.78. According to Klaproth, it contains—sulphur, 25 ; tin, 34 ; copper 36 ; 2 of iron, and 3 of stony matter. A specimen analyzed by Professor Johnstone, of Durham, gave—tin, 31.618 ; copper, 23.549 ; zinc, 10.113 ; iron, 4.79 ; sulphur, 29.929. It was first discovered by Raspe, in Wheal Rock, St. Agnes, Cornwall, who proposed to call it *bell-metal ore*. It is probably a mixture of sulphuret of tin and copper pyrites, the zinc and iron being accidentally present.

The first tin worked in Cornwall was the *stream tin*, as the ore found in alluvion is called. The lodes or veins were discovered by following up the course of the stream tin. Much of this kind of ore is crystallized, often in hemitrope crystals, and sometimes is pseudo morphous crystals of felspar. It is no doubt brought from the lodes, but seems to have undergone some purifying action, as it is free from many of the deleterious substances that are found mixed with the vein ore ; from it is obtained the *grain tin*, which is of the very best quality. It would appear, from the pseudo-morphous crystals, that the stream tin had been at one time in a state of solution. The working of the alluvion tin is extremely simple, the ore being separated from the earthy matter with which it is surrounded by the action of running water. The stream tin from Pensagillis is remarkable on account of the native gold occasionally found in it ; sometimes, although rarely, in pieces of the value of two or three pounds sterling. The most important deposits of *alluvial tin* occur in the vicinity of St. Just and St. Austill. I have seen miners working the stream tin extensively on the sea coast, between Marazion and Penzance.

The *mine tin* is seldom pure, and requires much care in the mechanical dressing of it, to separate it from the foreign substances with which it is combined.

The *block tin*, or the most common tin of commerce, is procured from his source. In consequence of the great specific gravity of this ore, water is extremely useful in its preparatory dressing. After having been carefully washed, by agitation in running water, it is sorted by hand into four lots : 1st, stones rich in tin ; 2d, stones containing tin and copper ; 3d, copper ore ; 4th, steril fragments, composed of vein stone, with iron and mechanical pyrites.

The tin ore is then ground, generally by water wheels, in cast iron hoppers, (having been previously broken by hammers into convenient fragments ; ) and is next stamped to the size of fine sand, with water running over it during the operation ; it is then removed to long shallow vats, where it is *buddled*, by passing a current of water over the ore arranged on an inclined plane, similar to the mode of treating copper ores already described. The upper or heavier portion is the best, and is separated from the tail of the trough, where the finer and lighter portions of ore are



deposited, mixed with sand. This portion is resubmitted to the same operation, by being carried to another trough or buddle, where the water is only gently agitated over it by means of loes. The head of the buddle in this case is taken to tables, so placed that water may be passed over them, and the ore being constantly stirred, the current carries off the light or earthy matter, leaving the peroxide of tin in a more or less pure state. After this washing process has been completed, the tables are suddenly turned over, and the contents emptied into a receptacle partly filled with water.

After the ore has been sufficiently washed to leave it nearly free from earthy matter, it is carried to the calcining furnaces, for the purpose of dissipating the volatile substances it contains, and of oxidizing the iron and copper, in order that they may, by being thus rendered specifically lighter, be removed by a rewashing. When those metals exist in considerable quantities, it is next to impossible to get entirely clear of them, as will appear in the sequel, although their presence is certain to deteriorate the character of the tin; which, however, does not injure the copper ores, but, on the contrary, sometimes adds to their value.\* When the ores are refractory, they are restamped, re washed, reheated, and again washed, before they are fit for assaying. When the tin ore is unmixed with much iron or copper, it is not calcined, but is carefully re washed in the refining house before smelting. The preparation of the tin ore becomes much more difficult when it contains *wolfram*, (tungstate of iron and manganese,) the specific gravity of which is rather greater than the pure ore.

Tin ores, like copper ores, are at present generally sold by the "*ticketing system*." Formerly they were reduced on shares.

The Cornish mode of assaying tin ores consists generally in taking two ounces of black tin, or tin ore, and adding to them a flux composed of culm, about one-third the weight of the ore, and of borax 4 dwts. If the ore contain much iron, more culm is added. This being exposed to a strong heat, a button of tin is obtained; the value of which is estimated by its properties under the hammer. The scrapings of the crucible are usually washed, to search for any tin which may be in them.†

Another method, recommended by Dr. Cooper, and perhaps a better one, is the following:

Pound the ore; separate it from the stony matters that accompany it; take a small piece of ore, and roast it on charcoal with the blowpipe; if any sulphurous or arsenical fumes should arise on this trial, the pounded ore must be well roasted, previous to fusion, with a little charcoal; if no such vapors appear, the roasting may be dispensed with. Take 400 grains of the ore; smear the sides of a crucible with charcoal, and put a small quantity of charcoal dust in the bottom; mix up the pulverized ore with pitch and saw dust; lute a cover on the crucible, then urge it with a fire quickly raised, during 15 minutes, in an air furnace or blacksmith's forge, at the end of which time the metallic tin will be found at the bottom of the crucible.

For more exact, satisfactory, and scientific assays, see Bergman, Klaproth, and especially Berthier, (*Traite des Essais par la Voie Sèche*, tome 11.)

All or the greater part of the Cornish tin ores are reduced in Cornwall.‡

\* Sometimes called "bell-metal" ore.

† De la Beche.

‡ The exportation of tin ores from Devon and Cornwall is prohibited by law.

The principal works for this purpose are at St. Austill, Penzance, Truro, and Redruth. The furnaces I visited belonged to the Truro company.

The ore (prepared as already described) is mixed with charcoal, and placed in a reverberatory furnace, and the flame of burning *culm* (fine anthracite) is passed through it for six hours, when the melted metal is drawn off at one aperture, and the cinders at another; a small quantity of lime is sometimes added, for a flux. The melted tin is carried in cuvettes, and poured into iron moulds, from whence it is taken, when cold, to the refining furnace, and again melted; but not in contact with the flame. It is in fact a liquation, the tin running out of the pigs into a receptacle below the hearth of the furnace, on which it leaves a mixed residuum of iron, copper, &c. The liquated metal is then drawn off into a large cauldron, in which have been previously arranged several pieces of carbonized wood, saturated with water, to produce ebullition. This process separates the scum, which, floating on the surface, is skimmed off. The boiling or effervescence is so strong that it requires a weight of 300 pounds to retain the standard, to which the wood is attached, in the cauldron. When the tin ore contains much iron, a piece of sheet tin (tinned iron) is put into the refining furnace, to assist the separation of the metals.

The refined tin is dipped out of the cauldron by ladles, and is run into hollow granite troughs, which form it, by cooling, into truncated pyramids, weighing nearly 400 pounds. The refining operations require from 5 to 6 hours' time; an hour to fill the basin, three hours to boil the tin with the green wood, and from one to two hours for the subsidence. The first dipplings are the purest; and the last are so much alloyed with foreign matter that they must be again refined.

The refined tin is generally separated into three divisions, according to its quality: 1st, *grain tin*; 2d, *refined tin*; 3d, *common tin*. The first is very nearly pure tin, and is generally obtained from the *stockwercke* or *stream tin ores*. The second contains copper and iron; and the third a considerable proportion of both, and sometimes lead, purposely added. The presence of iron is less objectionable than copper. Each of the above divisions is again divided into first and second qualities. The first class, or *grain tin*, is employed for the more important alloys and amalgams; the second, for tinning iron, and for dyeing; and the third, for common solders.

The stream tin ores, and sometimes the better class of mine ores, when it is desirable to obtain a metal of unusual purity, are reduced in *blast furnaces*, or blowing houses, as they are called, with charcoal. And this, indeed, was the ancient method of smelting all ores of tin.

Doctor Ure says: "On making a comparative estimate of the expense of the *blowing-house* process, and by the *reverberatory furnace*, it has been found that the former yields about sixty-six per cent. of tin in smelting the stream or alluvial ore, whose absolute contents are from seventy-five to seventy-eight parts in the hundred. One ton of tin consumes a ton and six-tenths of charcoal, and suffers a loss of fifteen per cent. In working with the reverberatory furnace, it is calculated that ore, whose mean contents, by an exact analysis, are seventy per cent., yields sixty-five per cent. on the great scale. The average value of the tin ore, as sold to the smelter, is £50 per ton; but it fluctuates of course with the market prices. One ton of tin obtained from the reverberatory furnace costs—

One ton and a half of ore	-	-	-	-	£75	0	0
One ton and three-quarters of coals	-	-	-	-		17	6
Wages of labor, interest on capital, &c.	-	-	-	-	3	0	0
					<hr/>		
					78		
					<hr/>		
					17		
					<hr/>		
					6		

"On comparing these results with the former, we perceive that in a *blowing house* the loss of tin is fifteen per cent., whereas it is only five per cent. in the reverberatory furnace. The expense of fuel is likewise much less relatively in the latter process; for only one ton and three-quarters of coals are consumed for one ton of tin: while a ton and six-tenths of wood charcoal are burnt to obtain the same quantity of tin in a *blowing house*; and it is admitted that one ton of wood charcoal is equal to two tons of coals in calorific effect. Hence, every thing conspires to turn the balance in favor of the reverberatory plan. The operation is also in this way simpler, and may be carried on by itself. The scoriæ, besides, from the reverberatory hearth, contain less tin than those derived from the same ores treated with charcoal by the blast, as is done at Altenberg. It must be remembered, however, that the grain tin obtained by the charcoal process is reckoned to be finer, and brings a better price—a superiority partly due to the purity of the ore reduced, and partly to the purity of the fuel."

For more than six centuries, the tin, after being smelted, was carried to certain towns, called "Stannary towns," to be assayed, for the purpose of ascertaining the quality of the metal. It was then stamped with the Duchy seal, the dues paid to the Earls or Dukes of Cornwall, and the blocks permitted to be sold. The average yearly revenue to the Crown, from 1820 to 1838, was, from this source, between £11,000 and £12,000. By an act of Parliament of August 16, 1838, the duties paid on coinage were abolished, and a compensation, in lieu of them, paid to the Duchy; and at the same time the duties on the importation of foreign tin were reduced, and fixed at fifteen shillings per cwt. for tin, and ten shillings per cwt. of tin ore.\*

Before the passage of the act of 1838, each block of tin was coined, according to Borlase, in the following manner: "The officers appointed by the Duke of Cornwall assay it, by taking off a piece of one of the *under corners* of the block, partly by cutting and partly by breaking; and, if properly purified, they stamp the face of the block with the *Duchy seal*, which stamp is a permission for the owner to sell, and at the same time an assurance that the tin so marked has been properly examined and found merchantable." This rude mode of assay was founded on the supposition that, if the tin had been adulterated with lead, the foreign matter would, owing to its greater specific gravity, sink to the bottom. In foreign countries, the English stamp was often counterfeited; and, it has been said, "in Holland every tin founder has English stamps, and, whatever his tin be, the inscription '*block tin*' makes it pass for English." It is asserted that much of the Dutch tin contains nearly one-tenth of its weight of lead.

From midsummer of 1837 to midsummer of 1838 there had been coined, in Devon and Cornwall, 5,130 tons of tin, of which 1,545 was *grain tin*,

\* De la Beche, Ordnance Geological Survey.

the remainder common tin. The quantity of tin imported into Great Britain, in the year ending January 5, 1838, was 1,451 tons, and the quantity exported, during the same interval, was 1,465 tons—leaving the Eng-lish production of that year for British consumption.

r. De la Beche, in a note to his elaborate and valuable report on the progress of the Geological Survey of Great Britain, submits the following estimate of the annual produce of British mines, which may prove of some interest to the general reader :

Iron, at	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	£8,000,000
Coal, at	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,200,000
Salt, at	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	920,000
Wool, at	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	390,000
Woolen, at	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,000
Wool, at	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,000
Wool, at	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,000
								<hr/>
								10,597,000
								<hr/>

to the above sum, for metallic produce, we add £9,000,000, as the value of coal raised at the pit mouth, and about £400,000 for that of salt and other minor substances, we should have £20,000,000 as the annual value of the mining produce of Great Britain and Ireland.

#### *On the Cornish engines.*

The pumping engines used for draining the mines of Cornwall\* have excited much interest in the scientific world, from the circumstance of their performing, with a given quantity of fuel, nearly three times as much work, or, as it is technically termed, *duty*, as any other engines have been made to accomplish; and therefore a slight notice of them, and the history of their improvement, may not prove uninteresting.

The common Bolton & Watt single acting engine, used for pumping water, which was formerly applied to these mines by Watt himself, is so well known, and has been so often described, that it will be sufficient to point out the differences which exist between this and the Cornish engine, in its present most improved state.

The first and most important is, that the steam is used at a high pressure—say from thirty to forty-five pounds per square inch above the atmosphere—in the boilers; is cut off at a small portion of the stroke, and is allowed to expand during the remainder. The principle of expansion was introduced and patented by Watt; but was used by him only to a small extent, and with low-pressure steam. It is now carried much further, and the steam is generally expanded from four to eight or ten times its original volume, and, in some of the more recently constructed engines, still more. The new engine at the United mines, which was kindly shown and explained to Mr. Pole and myself by Messrs. Hocking & Loam, the engineers, has been sometimes working with the steam cut off at one-twelfth or one-fifteenth of the stroke; and Mr. Sims, another engineer of celebrity

---

\* Engines have been very recently constructed on the same principles, for the drainage of the mines of Haarlem, with cylinders of 12 feet diameter.

in the county, has lately taken a patent for a mode of increasing still further the power of using the steam expansively. This forms indeed the great feature of the Cornish engines, and is, without doubt, the principal cause of the extraordinary amount of duty performed by them.

The use of high-pressure steam has necessarily induced a change in the form of *boiler* from that originally adopted by Watt. The boilers now used are cylindrical, with an internal tube of large diameter running through them, in the front part of which is placed the furnace. The *slow-combustion* principle is carried to a greater extent in Cornwall than elsewhere, and it is the generally received opinion there that much advantage arises from the practice. Doubts have, however, been lately thrown upon the correctness of this idea, by the publication of some experiments made within these last few years at the London water works, of which I shall more particularly speak hereafter.

The care which is taken to economize heat and prevent waste of fuel is exceedingly great. The tops of the boilers are covered with a bed of ashes about two feet in depth; the cylinder is enclosed in a steam jacket, and this again is surrounded by a wooden case, having a considerable thickness of saw dust between it and the hot metal. The steam pipes are encased in like manner, so that the radiation of heat is almost entirely prevented, and, in consequence, the engine and boiler houses are little, if any, warmer than common rooms. The condensed water from the steam jacket is also returned to the boilers; the steam is prevented from ever blowing off at the safety valve by careful management of the fires; and, in short, every precaution that ingenuity can devise, or prudence suggest, is taken, in order to reduce to its lowest possible limit the dispersion of heat and consequent waste of fuel.

The arrangement of the pumps and their machinery has been greatly improved since the days of Watt, and no inconsiderable share of the improvements in *duty* is attributable to this cause. The description of pumps universally employed now (except in the lowest part of the well, where a lift pump is placed) is the *plunger pump*—three or four of these, according to the depth, being placed at different levels in the shaft.\* The rods which connect the plungers with the outer end of the engine beam are necessarily, from their length, of great weight; and it is this weight, or at least a portion of it, which causes the plungers to descend, thereby forcing up the water in the ascension pipes. The mass of rods is raised by the action of the steam in the descent of the piston; and when this has arrived at the bottom of its course, and by the opening of a valve, the equilibrium is restored between the upper and lower parts of the cylinder, the rods again raise the water by descending, and are afterwards again raised by the steam in their turn, so that the power of the steam is not immediately employed to raise the water, but lifts a dead weight, which in its descent forces down the plungers. The pump rods generally furnish more weight than is sufficient to overcome the pressure of the column of water in the ascension pipes, and the surplus is counterbalanced by weights attached to levers, or “balance bobs” placed at the surface, or in horizontal excavations in the shaft. There are many minor improvements which have been made in the valves and other details of the engine, as well as in the method of managing and working it; all which have conduced more or less to the

\* All these fittings, including the “balance bobs,” constitute what is called the “pitwork.”

advancement of the duty performed, but which our limits will not permit me to describe. They do not indeed affect the general principles upon which the engine works; and enough has been said to show that this, by far the most perfect and effective form of an invention, itself the most perfect and useful to mankind of any yet recorded in the page of history—that this is, to all intents and purposes, **WATT'S ENGINE**; and that it has only been by carrying out, to a further extent, the principles laid down and first put in practice by that great man, that the extraordinary achievements now witnessed have been accomplished. And, in fact, one of the most eminent of the Cornish mining engineers has said, in speaking of the modern pumping engines, that “the engine is now reduced to its simplest form, a single engine on Bolton & Watt's construction; and, although our engines exceed in duty three or four fold what Bolton & Watt had ever attained, or perhaps thought possible of attainment, yet they are, after all, in name and in reality, Bolton & Watt's engines.” It would be, however, an act of gross injustice to the Cornish engineers to pass by unnoticed the improvements in the performance of the steam engine due to their mechanical skill and scientific knowledge; and, indeed, if their merit be measured by the advantages which have resulted from their efforts, they as a body will deserve most memorable mention in the annals of the steam engine.

I shall now proceed to present a brief view of the history of the various improvements in duty which have gradually taken place for the last half century, the materials for this purpose being supplied by a very succinct account compiled by the Messrs. Lean, brothers, and published by direction of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. To this work I refer for more detailed information.

It will be as well to explain that the word “*duty*” may be defined to mean the useful effect produced by the engine, considered in proportion to the quantity of fuel consumed. In Cornwall, the *duty* is always stated in *pounds lifted one foot high* by the consumption of one bushel (about 94 pounds) of coal. Thus, when it is said that a certain engine performs a *duty* of 70 millions, it is understood to mean that the engine lifts 70 millions of pounds of water one foot high for each bushel of coal consumed.

The connexion **WATT** had with the Cornish miners, who paid him for his great improvements by a percentage upon the value of the fuel saved by them, is well known, and is mentioned in almost every history of the steam engine. It may be sufficient to state here that he raised the duty from about 9 millions, as previously performed by the atmospheric engine improved by Smeaton, to upwards of 20 millions; and the average duty in 1800, when the patent of Messrs. Bolton & Watt expired, and their agent left the country, may be stated at this amount. After this period, a great and general deterioration took place, from the want of persons of sufficient experience and scientific acquirements to keep the engines in the same good state, and to work them to the same advantage, as formerly.

This state of things lasted for many years, until, in 1810 or 1811, the practice of publishing monthly reports of the duty of all the engines in the country was commenced by Captain John Lean, and has continued uninterruptedly to the present time. This publication produced a very extraordinary effect in improving the duty of the engines. The public attention being drawn to the amount performed by each, stimulated the engineers to

emulation among themselves, so that many engines, before much inferior, began to improve in duty when the results were published to the world; and the practice is said, by Messrs. Lean, to have been attended with more benefit to the country than any other single event, with the exception of the invention of the steam engine itself. Its effects were soon manifest; for in 1814 one engine performed 32 millions, and the average of the county was raised again to where Watt left it—namely, 20 millions.

In the latter part of 1814, Woolf demonstrated the possibility of increasing the duty by using high-pressure steam, and expanding it more than hitherto practised, which he did by his double cylinder engine. One of these, erected at Wheal Vor in 1815, performed 50 millions. It was not long, however, before it was discovered that this principle of using high pressure steam expansively might be used equally well with a single cylinder; and, after 1820, the more cumbrous and expensive form of Woolf was very little used in the mines. In 1821, the average duty was 28 millions, and that of the best engine 42.

Shortly after this period, Captain Samuel Grose introduced various improvements at Wheal Towan, and performed 62 millions. The principles adopted by him were followed, with modifications, by other engineers, and their advantage was rendered obvious by an immediate advance in duty of the whole.

In 1834, a very important occurrence took place. Mr. William West, who had formerly filled a situation under Captain Grose, constructed an engine at Fowey Consols mine, which, in September of that year, was reported at a duty of 97,856,382. Such an extraordinary and unprecedented amount created great astonishment among the engineers of other mines. Suspicions were entertained that some deception must have been practised, and Mr. Austen, the proprietor of the mine, was called upon to verify or disprove the statement, by allowing a trial to be made of the engine before competent and impartial persons. He responded to the call; and seven gentlemen were named by J. S. Enys, Esq., of Enys, for the purpose. They made a most accurate experiment of 24 hours' duration, and reported the duty performed to be equal to 125,095,713 pounds lifted one foot high by the consumption of a single bushel of coal! This is, I believe, the highest amount of duty which has ever been obtained. Up to the present time, the general average has been steadily improving; and many engines are now working at 90 millions and upwards. The one at the United mines, lately erected by Messrs. Hocking & Loan, was reported in the month of July, 1841, at 101,500,000. It is one of the largest in the country.\*

---

\* The following are the principal dimensions and other particulars of the new engine at the "United mines," called "Taylor's engine:"

Cylinder, 85 inches diameter.

Length of stroke of piston, 11 feet.

Length of stroke of pumps, 10 feet.

Diameter of principal working plungers, 14 inches.

Depth of shaft, about 173 fathoms.

Number of strokes per minute, about 4½.

Water lifted, about 60 gallons per minute.

Weight of main beam, 27 tons.

Cylindrical boilers, each about 25 feet long, and 6 feet 6 inches in diameter.

Cost of engine, £2,500.

Cost of pumps, &c., £5,000.

Cost of shaft sinking, £8,000.

When it is considered that the useful effect of the best land or marine engines now made, when reduced to the same standard as that used for the Cornish engines, gives a result rarely exceeding 30 millions, it need not be wondered at that the engines in that country must have excited great interest among engineers throughout the world. But although for such a length of time these improvements have been going on in the manner above described, it is only very lately that the general attention of men of science in other localities has been drawn to the very extraordinary results produced by them; and when the reports were first brought forward in London they were almost unanimously treated as fabulous—many of the most eminent scientific engineers expressing the opinion, and in some instances sustaining their opinions by calculations, that it was absolutely impossible that steam could be made to perform feats so wonderful, and so much surpassing what had before been experienced. As, however, the statements and guarantees of their correctness became stronger and more numerous, scientific men began to look more closely into the matter. Some eminent engineers went down to Cornwall, from London, purposely to convince themselves of the truth or falsehood of the reports. The most searching experiments were tried—the water was in some instances even weighed as it came out of the pumps; but nothing was found to cast the shadow of a doubt upon the correctness of the reports; and now, the evidence has become sufficiently strong to command universal assent.

But more than the evidence of witnesses at a distance has been obtained; for, in order to put beyond a doubt the truth of the assertions as to the amount of duty performed, one of the Cornish engines has, so to speak, been actually transplanted to London, and tried there; and a most interesting record of experiments upon it has been recently published by Mr. Wicksteed, the engineer of the works where it has been erected and used for supplying water to the metropolis. The following extract will explain the circumstances under which it was introduced: "In the spring of 1835, the directors of the East London Water Works Company contemplated making very considerable alterations in one of their engines at Old Ford; and it was then suggested by Mr. Grout, one of the directors, that instead of altering the engine in question, it should be taken down, and a Cornish engine erected in its place; and he stated that the saving in fuel that would be effected by adopting his suggestion would amply repay the company for the increased outlay consequent upon the erection of a new engine.

"I am told that but little reliance was placed upon the accuracy of this information; my opinion was, however, called for, when I stated, that although I had never seen a Cornish engine at work, I understood the principle of its action, which my friend, Mr. John Taylor, had explained to me as far back as 1826; and I was also aware of the favorable views entertained by the late Mr. Watt, of the advantages to be derived from using steam expansively, and had therefore no doubt that the effect produced by the Cornish expansion engines was much greater than that produced by the non-expansion engines.

"In August, 1835, I was instructed to visit several of the mines in Cornwall, for the purpose of obtaining information respecting the engines in use there; and although my report was highly in favor of them, the opinions expressed in favor of the *old* system, and against the *new*, advocated by me, were nevertheless so numerous, and of such high authority, that it



was not until two years afterwards, in 1837, (upon Mr. Grout's information, that a good second-hand engine was to be disposed of at a comparatively low price,) that I was instructed to proceed to Cornwall for the purpose of purchasing it. The engine, which was a counterpart of the one at 'Fowey Consols' mine, already mentioned, was accordingly erected at the East London Water Works, and was started in December, 1838. It worked very satisfactorily, and performed a duty of upwards of 90 millions."

Mr. Wicksteed has made a long series of experiments upon the engine during three years, and the work above mentioned contains the results he has arrived at, which may be briefly stated as follows :

1st. That little or no difference is perceptible between the results of slow and quick combustion ; that the Cornish cylindrical boilers and method of working do not evaporate a greater quantity of water for the same quantity of fuel consumed than the old wagon-head boilers, ordinarily used for low-pressure steam ; and that "it would therefore appear that very little, if any, improvement has been made in the evaporative power of boilers since the days of the great, the immortal James Watt."

2d. That the duty of the Cornish engine experimented upon is, for the same quantity of coals consumed, in the ratio of about two and a quarter to one to that of a Bolton & Watt engine upon the common construction, at the same works, with which it has been carefully compared.

Mr. Wicksteed gives a list of the causes to which he attributes this greater duty, and several elaborate tables accompany the work, forming altogether the most valuable collection of facts upon the subject which has yet appeared. The example of Mr. Wicksteed has been followed by other engineers, and engines of the same construction are now in course of erection for water works in the neighborhood of London.

The paper alluded to merely gives the facts and results obtained by the experiments, but does not profess to go into the subject of their correspondence with theory ; there exists, indeed, no sufficiently accurate theoretical investigation of the circumstances attending the action of the Cornish engine. It has been mentioned incidentally, in works upon the steam engine, particularly in the excellent one published a few years since by the Count de Pambour, but with not so much attention to the minutiae of the case as its peculiarity and importance would seem to demand. Some opinions have been expressed, and that, too, by parties of considerable practical experience, that the simple elastic force of the steam in these engines is insufficient to perform the work done, and that the deficiency is supplied by the effect of the *momentum* of the steam in entering the cylinder, and its consequent "*percussion*," as it is termed, upon the piston ; but neither the deficiency of the one force, nor the existence, to any thing like an appreciable extent, of the other, has been proved by data of sufficient authority, or calculations sufficiently accurate, to warrant the adoption of these opinions, and they have consequently not been favorably received. It is, however, to be hoped that the general interest excited among engineers will induce some one, possessing the requisite ability and opportunity to combine theoretical investigation with practical observation, to turn his attention to the subject, and investigate it in such a manner as to satisfactorily account for and explain, upon exact mathematical principles, the circumstances of the case, and the causes of the superiority in point of economy of these engines ;

for by such a process alone may we expect to see any sufficient means proposed and adopted for introducing into steam engines generally the improvements and realizing the advantages possessed by the Cornish one.

I have the honor to be, Colonel, your obedient servant,

GEORGE W. HUGHES,

*Captain Corps Top. Eng., U. S. Army.*

Colonel J. J. ABERT,

*Chief Corps Topographical Engineers.*

A.

*Wheal Friendship costs and returns for twelve months, to the end of December, 1840.*

Date.	Quantity of copper ores.	Amount.	Lord's dues.	Amount, less dues.	Costs.	Profit.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1840.	Tons. c. q.					
Jan. and Feb.	515 1 2	4,956 14 2	448 19 3	4,507 14 11	3,633 16 4	873 18 7
Mar. and April	506 5 3	5,135 0 6	364 3 3	4,770 17 3	4,046 3 7	724 13 8
May and June	561 13 1	4,775 12 2	439 18 9	4,335 13 5	4,015 17 6	319 15 11
July and Aug.	556 16 2	4,938 10 7	328 14 5	4,609 16 2	4,060 7 1	549 9 1
Sept. and Oct.	594 17 8	5,658 4 5	440 1 8	5,218 2 9	4,647 11 4	570 11 5
Nov. and Dec.	603 10 0	6,385 2 11	543 14 9	5,841 8 2	4,792 14 0	1,048 14 2
	3,338 1 3	31,849 4 9	2,565 12 1	29,283 12 8	25,196 9 10	4,087 2 10

*Particulars of Wheal Friendship costs and returns for twelve months, to the end of December, 1840.*

	£ s. d.	Tons. c. q.	£ s. d.
Agent's salaries -	1,171 16 0	Copper ores, 3,338 1 3	- 31,849 4 9
Outwork bargains -	6,244 10 1	Deduct Lord's dues -	- 2,565 12 1
Bargains on surface, wages, and stems -	725 5 7		
Carpenters, masons, smiths, &c. -	1,759 15 3		
Carriage and horse work -	367 11 6		
Materials -	5,778 11 1		
Expenses on ores -	1,379 6 4		
Salute, subsist, and balances -	7,624 14 7		
Landry payments -	1,129 16 11		
	26,181 7 4		
Landry receipts -	984 17 6		
	25,196 9 10		
Profit -	4,087 2 10		
	£29,283 12 8		£29,283 12 8

Dr.

*Wheat Friendship.*

1840.		£	s.	d.	1840.		£
Nov. 14	To dividend of £20 per share -	1,280	0	0		By balance brought on from last account -	923
	Balance carried on -	3,730	11	1		By profit on mine, 12 months -	4,061
		5,010	11	1			5,010

*pumping water, July, 1841.*

Engines.*	Water employed per minute.	Feet.	No. of strokes per minute.	Feet in stroke.	Space of motion.	Load, in lbs.	Power, in lbs.	Duty, in lbs.	Proportion of duty to power.	Horse power in engine.	Horse power em- ployed by en- gine.	Dia. of pump-cyl. Inches.	Length of pump- cyl. in feet.
<b>WHEEL FRIENDSHIP.</b>													
Old Sump engine -	Gallons. 5632.	51	5	6	30.	65,806	2,872,320	1,974,180	68.6	86.43	60.	16	9
Taylor's North -	5199.	50	5	6	30.	47,233	2,599,500	1,416,990	54.5	78.74	43.	14	9
Taylor's South -	4167.4	40	5	6	30.	30,234	1,666,960	907,020	54.42	50.	27.5	14	9
Brenton's -	8897.2	32	4½	6	27.	29,871	2,847,101	806,517	26.37	88.	24.43	14	9
<b>WHEEL BETSY.</b>													
Job's engine -	2890.	42	4	6	24.	28,314	1,213,800	679,636	57.	36.	20.5	12	8
Williams's -	3027.	40	4½	7	33.7	26,454	1,210,800	826,099	69.	36.2	25.	12	8
Buller's -	1912.	40	3	7	22.5	22,901	764,800	493,272	64.	23.2	15.	12	8
Carpenter's -	1985.	44	4½	6	27.6	18,662	873,400	503,366	57.	26.5	15.2	14	9
Drawing machine -	3027.	27	-	-	222	1,264	817,290	280,608	34.	-	8.5	9	8

\* The power of these machines is thus ascertained :

Water passing over the wheel per minute	-	5632	The duty in pounds one foot high, thus :		-	65906
Water, say 10 pounds per gallon	-	10	Load in pounds		-	30
	-	-	Motion per minute, say 6 × 5 No. of strokes by the length, in feet		-	1974180
Fall, 51 feet	-	51	Duty in pounds, one foot high, per minute		-	or horse power 60.0
	-	56320	1974180		-	
	-	56320	287232 = 68.6 per cent.		-	
	-	281600			-	
	-	2872320			-	
	-	or horse power 66.48			-	

The above are copies of calculations made by Mr. E., upon data furnished by Mr. Rouse, some of which calculations are not exactly correct.

C.

*Water power employed in Wheal Friendship mine, in Mary-tavy, Devon, in pumping, July, 1841.*

Engines.	Dimensions of wheels.		No. of lifts.	Length of lifts.	Dia. of pumps.	Load, in pounds.	No. of strokes per minute.	Length of stroke, in feet.	Horse power.	Water employed per minute, in gallons.
	Dia.	Wid.								
Old Sump -	Feet. 51	Ft. in. 10 0	1 3 1 1	Fms. ft. in. 43 1 8 112 3 6 25 3 0 6 5 0	In. 13½ 13 14 9	65,806	5	6	67.86*	5,632
Taylor's North	50	6 4	3 1 1 1	84 2 0 23 3 6 13 0 0 29 4 6	14 10 9 8	47,233	5	6	44.63	5,199
Taylor's South	40	4 4	1 1	29 4 7 31 5 5	16 15	30,234	5	6	28.34	4,167.4
Brenton's -	32	7 4	1 1 2 1	37 3 0 37 0 0 49 0 0 24 0 0	12 11 9 6	29,871	45	6	25.2	8,697.5

\* The horse power here is calculated at 29.333 to one foot per minute.

*power employed in Wheal Friendship mine, in drawing machines, July, 1841.*

Machines.	Water expended per minute.	Dimensions of wheels.		Weight of chain ore, &c., carried.	No. of fathoms.		Horse power.	Remarks.
		Dia.	Width.			Time.		
	Gallons.	Feet.	Ft. in.	Pounds.	Fms.	Min.		
mine, in-plane.	4,167.4	40	5 4	13,472	222	9	42.5	Friction exists in the chain passing over twenty pulleys, and bearing on the plane at an angle of 36° from horizontal.
machine, side.	3,757.6	26	4 1	4,362	145	5½	13	Friction exists in the chain passing over seven pulleys, and the ribble rubbing against the side of the shaft, which is inclined at an angle of 45° for the one hundred and fourteen fathoms of the entire depth.
machine, d plane	3,757.6	26	4 1	4,348	96	3½	13	Friction exists in the chain passing over 15 pulleys in the plane, inclined at an angle of 44°.

#### CRUSHING MACHINE.

Machines.	Dimensions.		Ores, in tons, crushed per hour.	Remarks.
	Dia.	Wid.		
	Feet.	Ft. in.	Tons. c. qr.	
7	11	10 4	1 12 0 of dredge ores, to pass through a sluice sixteen poles to the sq. inch.	Stream computed to be 24 horse power.

## D.

		CONSOLIDAT.		
		Taylor's.	Davey's.	Job's.
Duty report -	Cylinder, in inches - - -	85	80	85
	Piston, in feet - - -	10	11½	9
	Load, in lbs. per square inch -	11.46	13.12	8.78
Pitwork capt'n.	Plunger, No. - - -	9	12	2
	Buckets - - -	2	2	-
	Steam valve, diameter - - -	12	13	9
Engineer -	Equilibrium, ditto ditto - - -	16	18	13
	Exhausting - - -	20	24	14
	Grease, in lbs., per day - - -	12	12	10
	Oil, in pints, per day - - -	1	1	1
	Men - - -	4	4	3
	Boys - - -	3	3	3
	Number of boilers - - -	4	3	2
	Length - - -	336 140	37	31 32
	Diameter of boilers - - -	6½	7	6½
	Diameter of tubes - - -	3½ 1¼	4.4	3.9
	Length of fire bars - - -	4	4	4
	Length of fires - - -	5	5	-
Calculations	Total area of fire bars - - -	63	52	30
	Surface exposed in flues of boiler -	3781	3151	1586
	Water, in cubic feet - - -	2467	2025	1033
	Steam, in cubic feet - - -	735	580	315
Observations	Temperature of ashes over boiler -	80	80	81
	Cylinder cover - - -	111	90 100	126 102
	Middle of cylinder clothing - - -	W. 77	W. 76	B. 96
	Steam pipe in engine house - - -	79	-	-
	Engine house - - -	-	-	-
	Open air - - -	57	57	-
	Condensing water - - -	64	94	56
	Hot well - - -	98	100	91
	Condenser barometer - - -	27½	27½	-
	Strokes per minute - - -	25½	25½	-
	Strokes per minute { In - - -	8½	7½	-
	Proportion of stroke { Out - - -	4	5	4
	Proportion of stroke { Rest - - -	7	8	7
	Expansion - - -	3	5	3
	Expansion - - -	5	5	-
	Cylinder changed from a 70 to an 85 and ½ of the pitwork in 22 days			
	Six years old, the show engine of the mine.			
	Engine in raising water 47 fathoms for wheels and in position water.			

## D.

ED MINES.			UNITED MINES.			
Woolf's.	Bawden's.	Pearce's.	Cardose's.	Eldon's.	Loam's.	Heking.
90	90	85	90	30	85	85
10	10	9	9	9	10	10
11.56	8.3	16.8	11.5	17.96	11.95	13.58
7	8	9	8	1	5	5
1	2	2	2	-	4	3
8	8	7	10	5	10	12
16	16	12	13	7	16	16
19	19	14	15	10	19	19
12	12	10	12	6	12	12
1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	3	4	3	4	4
4	4	3	3	-	3	3
4	3	3	3	1	3	3
35	36	36	36	36	132	44
6½	6½	6½	6½	6½	238	6½
3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	4	4	4
4	4	4	4	4	4	4
-	-	-	-	-	5	-
60	45	45	48	16	48	48
2481	2694	2694	2694	941	2952	3451
2140	1650	1650	1650	579	1706	2085
608	468	468	468	176	528	645
98	98	97	88	98	79	82
126	98	109	94	98	90	94 84
B.	B.	-	B.	W.	W.	W.
102	140	-	79	60	67	68
180	95	-	140	97	80	82
-	-	67	-	55	63	66
57	57	51	55	55	51	55
115	110	57	60	61	63	60
140	140	110 97	104	94	102	94
25½	broken.	none.	none.	none.	locked.	27½
23	9	10	8½	9	8	25½
9	5	5	4 4	4 4	4	4 4
6	7	6	6 7	7 7P.	8	7 8B.
1	2	1	4 3	4 2	2	4 4
3	3	4	3	3	5½	-
Winder as had that it was pack- ed twice a week, since changed.	Old engine, 1820.	Old engine, 1820.	No steam jacket, old engine.	Old engine redi- tied, removed in three days.	An 85 put into a 90, for a steam jacket.	Three years old, at work in three months from the date of the order.

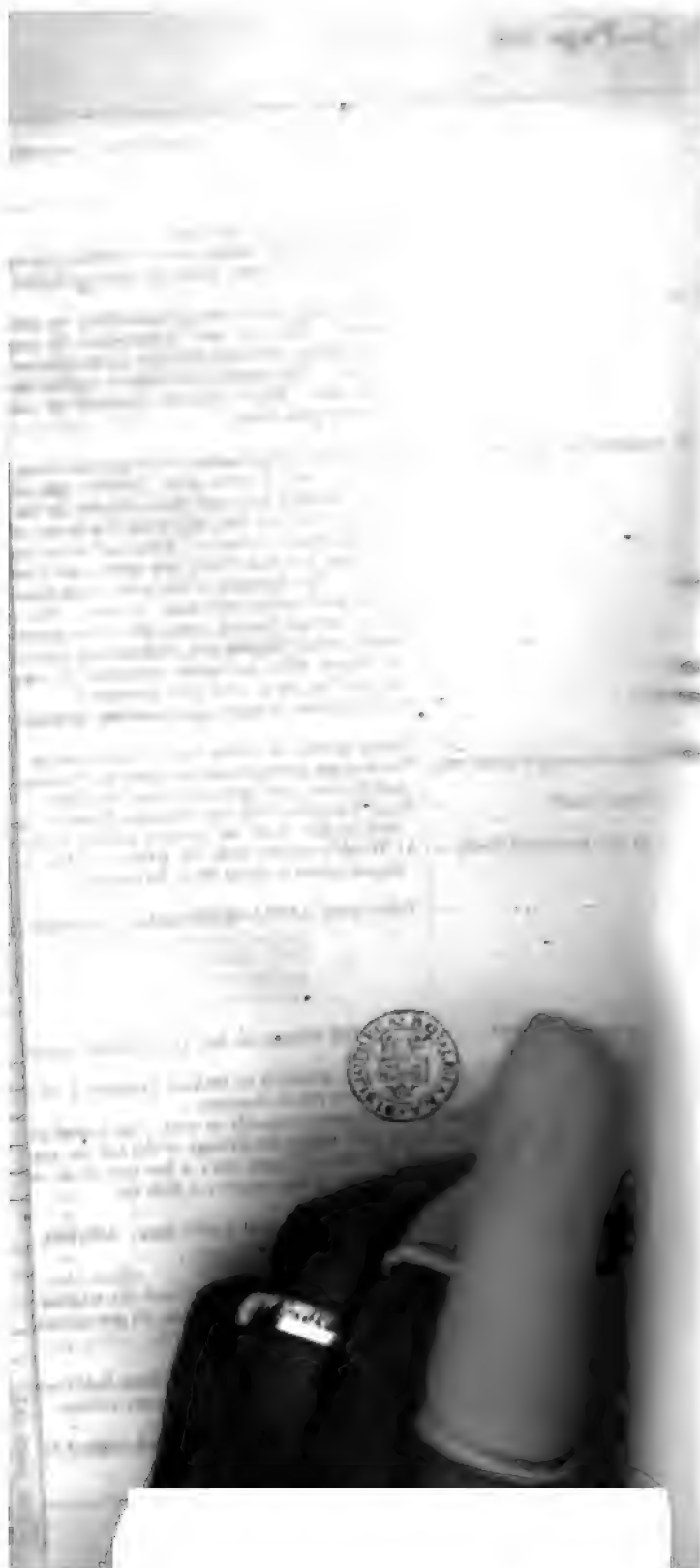




tion of

no well-  
recom-

t to be



IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

---

APRIL 10, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

---

Mr. HAYWOOD made the following

**REPORT :**

*The Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred the petition of James W. Breedlove, have considered the same, and report :*

That according to the facts, as set forth by the petitioner, he has no well-grounded claim against the Government. The committee therefore recommend the adoption of the following resolution :

*Resolved,* That the petition of James W. Breedlove ought not to be granted.





MEMORIAL

OF

CITIZENS OF PENNSYLVANIA,

OPPOSED

*To any change in the present tariff.*

---

APRIL 10, 1844.

Referred to the Committee on Finance, and ordered to be printed.

---

*To the honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled :*

The memorial of the citizens of Pennsylvania

RESPECTFULLY REPRESENTS :

That the tariff of 1842 having already produced such extraordinary results in the revival of the trade and business of our entire country, and in the employment of the labor and industry of our people, we most earnestly pray that no change whatever be made in that system which has been again adopted as the policy of the country, until experience shall have demonstrated, by *ascertained facts*, that such change would be for the better. A good tariff is only the result of long experience ; and, so far, the present bill has more than realized the best expectations of its friends, in reviving trade and in furnishing revenue to the Government. The importations have certainly been equal to the wants and necessities of the country, and every article of manufacture has fallen in price. Could any true patriot desire more ?

Our furnaces, forges, cotton mills, and workshops, that but one year ago were abandoned, are now again full of life and activity, and the employment that was lately given to foreign capitalists and artisans is now secured for our own people. Our banks are able to retain their specie, and the gloom and despondency which lately prevailed is now dissipated. The destiny of this country is certain. Its peculiar position, its rich and fertile soil and climate, its diversity of wants and productions, and its inexhaustible mineral resources, together with the facilities for internal transportation afforded by its rivers, canals, and railroads, indicate that its march must be onward to wealth and power, unless retarded by the folly of unwise legislation ; and we therefore pray you to abstain from all legislation upon the subject, and thereby give peace and prosperity to the country.

MEMORIAL  
OF  
CITIZENS OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA,

PRAYING

*That the principles of the present tariff act may be strictly adhered to in any legislation which Congress adopt in relation to the subject.*

APRIL 10, 1844.

Referred to the Committee on Finance, and ordered to be printed.

*To the honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled :*

The memorial of the citizens of Richmond, in the State of Virginia,

RESPECTFULLY REPRESENTS:

That the tariff of 1842, having been found capable of providing sufficient revenue for the Government, and, by its discrimination in favor of American industry, revived the paralyzed manufactories of the country, and brought into active existence energies and faculties hitherto dormant, while, at the same time, imports have been abundant, and the cheapness of every article of necessity, and even of luxury, brings it within the reach of the industrious citizen. Nor are the beneficial effects thus produced limited in their extent. Not to this nor to that limb only of the body politic is it that healthy and vigorous action has been restored, but the great and life-sustaining stream of national prosperity has been made to circulate through every artery and each petty vein, nurturing alike its agriculture, its commerce, and its manufactures, and the thousand various domestic arts connected with them, thus fortifying the glorious independence which we won, by proving incontestably our innate power to maintain it.

To shut our eyes to these facts would, we think, be folly. To reject the source of such blessings would be madness. Therefore, it belongs to wise legislators to be steadfast in maintaining the policy so happily adopted and so productive of good; and your memorialists pray that you will not, in legislating upon this subject, in the slightest degree depart from the principle of the existing tariff.



1





IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

APRIL 10, 1844.

Submitted, agreed to, and ordered to be printed.

MR. BAYARD made the following

REPORT :

*The Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred the petition of Eliza M. Cloud, report :*

That the petitioner is the widow of the late Caleb W. Cloud, formerly an assistant surgeon in the navy of the United States, who died on the 15th July, 1831, of the yellow fever, on board of the United States sloop of war Vincennes, in the West Indies. Under the provisions of the act of June 30, 1834, her name was placed on the roll of naval pensioners, and she was allowed a pension of \$15 per month, from the 1st of August, 1831. This pension would have ceased, by the terms of that act, at the expiration of five years; but in consequence of the provisions of the act of March 3, 1837, it was renewed and continued until the 31st August, 1842, when it ceased, in consequence of the repeal of the act of March 3, 1837. The committee having already reported a bill for the renewal of such pensions to widows as they thought should be continued, accompanied by a report (Senate Doc. 184, 1st sess. 28th Cong.) explaining the views of the committee upon the subject, they ask to be discharged from the further consideration of the petition; and therefore report a resolution to that effect.

*Resolved,* That the Committee on Naval Affairs be discharged from the further consideration of the petition of Eliza M. Cloud.



1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which are arranged in a columnar format. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are written in a more formal, printed style.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which are arranged in a columnar format. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are written in a more formal, printed style.

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which are arranged in a columnar format. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are written in a more formal, printed style.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which are arranged in a columnar format. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are written in a more formal, printed style.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which are arranged in a columnar format. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are written in a more formal, printed style.

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which are arranged in a columnar format. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are written in a more formal, printed style.

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which are arranged in a columnar format. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are written in a more formal, printed style.

8. The eighth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which are arranged in a columnar format. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are written in a more formal, printed style.

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which are arranged in a columnar format. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are written in a more formal, printed style.

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which are arranged in a columnar format. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are written in a more formal, printed style.

IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

---

APRIL 10, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

---

Mr. HAYWOOD made the following

**REPORT :**

*The Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred the petition of James W. Breedlove, have considered the same, and report :*

That according to the facts, as set forth by the petitioner, he has no well-grounded claim against the Government. The committee therefore recommend the adoption of the following resolution :

*Resolved,* That the petition of James W. Breedlove ought not to be granted.









IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

APRIL 12, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

Mr. FOSTER made the following

REPORT :

*The Committee of Claims, to whom was referred the memorial of William G. Brown, praying compensation for his services as paymaster to a regiment of Illinois militia, report against the prayer of the petitioner, and adopt the following communication from the Paymaster General as the basis of their report, to wit :*

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE, April 3, 1844.

SIR : I have the honor, herewith, to return the papers relating to the claim of W. G. Brown, of Illinois, for services in the staff of Governor Reynolds in 1831, referred to you, by the chairman of the Committee of Claims of the Senate, for a report.

I find, on reference to the muster roll, that W. G. Brown was mustered as paymaster general in the staff of Governor Reynolds, and as being in service from the 13th of June to the 2d of July, 1831 ; and that he was discharged 200 miles from the place of rendezvous.

The following extract from my instructions to Paymaster Wright shows that the then Secretary of War, Governor Cass, did not think Governor Reynolds and staff entitled to pay :

"The act making the appropriation requires that they shall be paid agreeably to the 3d section of an act which provides for the payment of the militia called into service in 1827 ; and the Secretary has directed that, as there was but a brigade ordered into service, the Governor and his staff cannot be paid."

It appears from the memorial, and from Governor Reynolds's statement accompanying it, that the service was rendered in *organizing the militia*. The United States do not pay for organizing State troops. When called into service, the pay is to commence from the date of arrival at the rendezvous, with one day's pay and allowance for every twenty miles the rendezvous is distant from the place of residence.

There is no such officer as paymaster general of militia provided for by the laws of the United States, and there was no appropriate duty for such officer to perform during the time for which compensation is claimed.

Respectfully, your obedient servant,

N. TOWSON, *Paymaster General*.

Hon. WILLIAM WILKINS,  
*Secretary of War.*



IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

APRIL 15, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

Mr. JARNAGIN made the following

REPORT:

*The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom was referred the petition of Margaret and Agnes Bigham, heirs at law of Thomas Armor, deceased, praying the reimbursement of advances made, and payment for services rendered by said Thomas Armor during the revolutionary war, with sundry documents accompanying said petition, have had the same under consideration, and now present the following report :*

The petition alleges that Thomas Armor, deceased, the ancestor of petitioners, was appointed barrackmaster for the county of York, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 5th of April, 1777, by Colonel Melcher, of the city of Philadelphia, then barrackmaster general; that their ancestor acted in the capacity of barrackmaster until the end of October, 1778; that he was actively engaged during said period in furnishing supplies for the service of the United States, under the orders of Colonel Melcher, and advanced considerable sums out of his private funds to meet the engagements of the Government, which, with his pay and rations, on the 15th of March, 1779, as per statement to Congress, amounted to upwards of £700, no part of which has ever been paid. Petitioners pray the amount alleged to be due their ancestor may be paid to them. Your committee, after a full examination of the papers submitted to them, feel well satisfied petitioners have no valid claim against the United States, inasmuch as their ancestor never had any. The papers show that Colonel Melcher was barrackmaster general, and that Thomas Armor was his agent, in the county of York, in the State of Pennsylvania. Thomas Armor was not, at any time, an officer known to the United States, nor had he any accounts with the United States. Such as he had were to be settled with his principal. It is alleged they never were settled, but it does not follow that the United States are bound to pay them. Such an opinion does not seem to have been entertained by Thomas Armor in his lifetime. About the 15th of March, 1779, he presented a petition to Congress, in which, after reciting that he had been appointed barrackmaster, said "your petitioner hath expended his own money in that branch of the public service; hath taken two journeys from York aforesaid to Reading, and two other journeys from Yorktown to the city of Philadelphia, for the sole purpose of settling that account, at considerable expense, both in money and time. The barrackmaster general hath refused to settle and pay the balance, upwards of seven hundred

pounds, justly due to your petitioner," &c. "Your petitioner, having seen a resolve of this honorable body of the 30th of July last, that it is the duty of all persons in the service of the United States, as well as others, the inhabitants thereof, to give the earliest information to Congress, or other proper authority, of any misdemeanors committed by any officers or persons in the service of these States which may come to their knowledge, and having severely felt the fraudulent misconduct of the barrackmaster general, an officer of the United States, has taken the liberty to lay his grievance before Congress. Your petitioner humbly requests your honors to grant him an opportunity to prove the truth of his charges against the barrackmaster general, and such relief as to so great a body shall then appear to be justice to your petitioner, and consistent with their dignity." Your committee are not informed of what was done upon this petition, but it does not appear that any one thought of allowing the claim of the petitioner out of the public Treasury, or, at that time, of doing more than to put Colonel Melcher upon his trial for improper conduct. The truth is, the accounts of Thomas Armor were made out against Colonel Melcher, and not the United States; and, as late as the 14th of August, 1778, a settlement was made between them, when there appeared a balance in favor of Armor of one hundred and thirty-eight pounds six shillings and nine pence, for which Colonel Melcher gave his note, and thereby closed their accounts up to that date. It has been more than sixty years since the accounts of Colonel Melcher with the United States were closed and settled; and how he may have arranged his matters with his agent, Thomas Armor, this committee have no means of knowing. That he may have been indebted to Thomas Armor may be very true, and, if true, no satisfactory reason is given why a discharge of such indebtedness was not enforced. If this were now a question between the heirs of Colonel Melcher and those of Thomas Armor, as it in truth is, lapse of time would be a sufficient and a conclusive answer by the former. Against the existence and justice of claims that have so long lain dormant, lapse of time furnishes legitimate presumptions, and in this, as in other similar cases, the only means of protecting the Treasury of the United States against spurious and fictitious demands. But, in any event, it is not prudent and proper for the United States to assume the responsibilities of Colonel Melcher. The committee therefore recommend the adoption of the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the prayer of the petitioners ought not to be granted.

IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

APRIL 15, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

Mr. JARNAGIN made the following

REPORT :

*The Committee on Pensions, to whom was referred the petition of William Miller, a soldier in the late war with Great Britain, praying a pension, have had the same, with the evidence adduced, under consideration, and have agreed upon the following report :*

The petition shows that William Miller, now a citizen of the State of Maine, in the month of April, 1814, enlisted as a private in the 21st regiment of United States infantry ; that in June of that year he joined said regiment, at that time commanded by Colonel Ripley. In July following, the regiment crossed at Black Rock into Canada, attacked and took Fort Erie ; was in the battles of Chippewa, Queenstown Heights, Bridgewater ; retreated to Fort Erie ; and when the army went into winter quarters, petitioner was left in the hospital at Williamsville. Petitioner says, when he entered into the service of his country, his constitution was strong and robust ; yet it yielded to the extraordinary fatigues and hardships of that campaign, and he became a confirmed invalid ; that, from being exposed to night air and lying on the cold ground, epileptic fits were induced, and he was left at the hospital, under the care of Doctor James Bates ; and from that time to this he has been afflicted with dizziness and periodical epileptic fits—all of which originated from the fatigue and exposure to which he had been subjected as a soldier ; and such diseases, so contracted, have rendered him wholly unable to support himself by manual labor. He further says he made application, in due form, to the Commissioner of Pensions, to be enrolled as an invalid pensioner, but that a pension was refused to him ; and whether the Commissioner of Pensions did right or not, is the question to be decided by this committee. The laws of the United States provide that "if any officer, non-commissioned officer, musician, or private, shall be disabled, by wounds or otherwise, while in the line of his duty in public service, he shall be placed on the list of invalids of the United States, at such rate of pension and under such regulations as are or may be directed by law." It is not pretended William Miller was disabled by wounds ; but it is insisted he was *otherwise* disabled, while in the line of his duty in public service, from epileptic fits, produced by and resulting from exposure while in the line of his duty in public service. The committee think, that before Miller can claim a pension, he must show by proof that the disability complained of was produced by the apparent agency of accidents or inflictions happening to him while in the discharge of his duty, and make out the connexion between the inflicting agent and consequent disability—that the disability is derivative, and

plainly the incident and result of the military profession, and not the ripening into activity of the germ of disease he brought with him into the army.

Doctor James Bates, who was surgeon of the 21st regiment of United States infantry, says he had charge of the general hospital for the sick at Williamsville ; " that, whilst so engaged, William Miller, a private soldier of 21st regiment of infantry, was under my care, and a part of the time my hostler. As well as I remember, he was at first afflicted with epilepsy very frequently, and afterwards less so. I have no means of knowing whether he was healthy when he entered the service. His having remained at his post, so far as I know, till the time he came under my care, is strong presumptive evidence that he was so. He was quite young ; and the hardships of that campaign might well be *supposed* to have produced the disease complained of."

Doctor Nathan A. Bradbury says he first became acquainted with William Miller in 1833, and attended him as physician and surgeon till 1838 ; and, after describing the symptoms that often appeared, he says : " I considered his disease and these frequent attacks to be approximating to fits of epilepsy ;" "*found, by inquiry, that undue excitement and exposures subjected him to attacks of the same disease. I should give it as my opinion, that his exposures while in the military service were directly calculated to predispose to epileptic attacks.*" "*Lying on cold ground and exposures to the night air, it is presumed, are some of the leading predisposing causes of epilepsy.*"

Doctor Clement J. Adams says that since 1838 he has been occasionally consulted by William Miller, as a physician, and thinks his disease that of epilepsy ; that Mr. Miller informed him he was in the military service of the United States in the last war with Great Britain, and while on the frontier was much exposed ; and then says : " Of this I can only say that such exposures are calculated to produce the disease with which he is afflicted."

This is all the evidence in the case, except the statements of Miller. From them it appears he has been laboring under the disability complained of ever since 1815, and did not apply for a pension for twenty-six years after the disability. His application was made in March, 1841. No proof is offered to show that epilepsy was not a common disease in his family, and with him hereditary, or any thing as to his constitution and state of health before and at the time he entered the army of the United States. Nothing appears to show this testimony was not within his reach. It would certainly have been much more satisfactory than the conjectures of the medical gentlemen who have been examined. Their testimony does not show that Miller's disease is an incident or result of his military services, or inflictions arising therefrom. It only amounts to this : that exposures in military service are calculated to predispose to epileptic attacks or fits. However true this may be theoretically, it is far from proving Miller's disease to be the consequence of his services and exposures while in the service of the United States. Upon that point there is a failure of evidence ; and it does not appear that the disability complained of was produced by the agency of accidents, exposures, or inflictions, happening to him while in the discharge of his duty. The committee therefore concur with the Commissioner of Pensions in rejecting the application of petitioner, and recommend the adoption of the following resolution :

*Resolved, That the prayer of the petitioner ought not to be granted.*

**IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.**

**APRIL 15, 1844.**

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

**Mr. JARNAGIN made the following**

**REPORT :**

[To accompany bill H. R. 146.]

*The Committee on Pensions, to whom was referred House bill No. 146, for the relief of Daniel Dunham, with sundry accompanying documents, have had the same under consideration, and have agreed upon the following report :*

In February, 1833, Daniel Dunham presented his petition to the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States, praying to be placed upon the invalid pension list, which was referred to the Committee on Invalid Pensions. That petition states, that on the 22d of May, 1813, petitioner enlisted into the service of the United States for one year; that he remained in and about New York until the 17th of August, when he marched to the North, as a soldier in the fifteenth regiment of United States infantry, and served in the same, in Captain Van Dolsun's company, till he was discharged. Some time before he was discharged, by lying on the wet ground, he took a cold that settled in his legs, and became a dropsical complaint; that he was taken to the hospital, where his legs were cut open several times, and, when his term of service expired, were so far healed that he left the hospital; but, before he reached New York, the complaint increased, and his legs have never been well to this day; have been growing worse, and have become so bad that petitioner is unable to support himself and family, and therefore asked to have a pension allowed him. It does not appear that any report was made. On the 24th of February, 1834, said petition was again referred to the Committee on Invalid Pensions. On the 8th of April following, the committee asked to be discharged from the further consideration of said petition, and were accordingly discharged. On the 9th of December, 1834, said petition was again referred to same committee, and on the 23d of same month reported against. This report was not acted on by the House, and on the 5th of January, 1836, the petition was again referred to same committee, and they reported against it, by adding these words to the report before made: "The Committee on Invalid Pensions, in January, 1836, concur in the above report, and ask to be discharged from the further consideration of the subject." What was done with this report does not appear, but we hear no more of the petition till the 5th of February, 1840, when it was again presented and referred



to the Committee on Invalid Pensions, but was not acted on. On the 19th of January, 1841, it was again referred, and on the 12th of February following was so improved by time as to procure a favorable report, and the Committee on Invalid pensions reported a bill for the relief of Daniel Dunham; but that was not finally acted on at that session of Congress. On the 23d of December, 1841, said petition was again presented, and referred to the Committee on Invalid Pensions, and that committee, on the 9th of February, 1842, made a verbal report against petitioner, which was ordered to lie on the table, and no more is heard of said petition till the 8th of January, 1844, when it was again presented, and referred to the Committee on Invalid Pensions, and that committee reported the bill now under examination before this committee. This application has been pressed upon the consideration of Congress, at intervals, for the last eleven years, been three times reported against, and twice favorably upon; and now, after a full examination, this committee are satisfied it has no just foundation. They were struck with the fact, that in this long-continued effort to obtain a pension no witness has been produced to prove that petitioner took cold from lying on the wet ground while in the service of the United States, which settled in his legs, and produced a dropsical disease, but his brother, Earl Dunham. It is a most singular fact, if true, that amid all the officers and soldiers of the 15th regiment of United States infantry, the hospital surgeon and assistants, Earl Dunham was the only person cognizant of the facts stated by petitioner; and, as to his character, Justus Forward gives a very suspicious certificate. He says: "I further certify, that the said Earl Dunham is a man of truth and veracity, *so far as has ever come to my knowledge.*" He does not say he is acquainted with his general character, and founds his certificate, not upon knowledge, but upon ignorance, it may be, of that character. Suffice it to say, this committee cannot implicitly rely upon the testimony of Earl Dunham, surrounded as it is by so many suspicious circumstances. Two certificates of doctors are presented—one by James Fountain, and the other by Gould J. S. Tompkins—and are each in the same words, as follows: "This is to certify, that I have been several years acquainted with Daniel Dunham, now a resident of Putnam, and that he, ever since I knew him, has been constantly laboring under fever sores, or indolent and incurable ulcers, on both legs, which render him incapable of procuring his livelihood. These ulcers, he says, were the consequence of a dropsical state of his legs, induced by lying on the ground while in the army of the United States." These doctors do not say that is their opinion. We have from Doctors Arad Thompson and George Sturtevant a description of the ulcers upon the legs of petitioner, but neither of them pretends to account for the cause, or to connect them with any exposure to which petitioner was subjected while in the army. Aside from the statements of petitioner and his brother Earl, there is no evidence presented to show the ulcers complained of are not the legitimate offspring of petitioner's vices and intemperance, and there is no proof of his character to forbid such a conclusion. There is nothing connecting the alleged disability with the assigned cause, and consequently no ground shown for allowing petitioner a pension. The committee therefore conclude the bill for his relief ought not to pass, and recommend that the same be indefinitely postponed.

**IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.**

---

**APRIL 15, 1844.**

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

---

**Mr. WHITE** made the following

**REPORT:**

[To accompany bill S. 154.]

*The Committee on Indian Affairs, to which was referred the petition of David Robb, late sub-agent of the United States for the Shawnee and Delaware Indians, in Ohio, praying compensation for expenses and services in coming to Washington to explain and enforce the ratification of the treaties made with said Indian tribes, by Gardner and McElvain, United States commissioners, and an allowance of \$250 for "wages, at \$1 per day, and expenses of two laborers, employed by the express orders of Colonel James Gardner as special agent and superintendent of the emigration of said Indians," report :*

That the latter charge is unsupported by sufficient evidence, and, without any expression of opinion on its merits, the committee decline to make any report thereon at the present time.

The other item of charge the committee think ought to be allowed. The evidence establishes the fact that allegations of fraud, &c., had been made against the treaties, and that the Senate would have rejected them but for the explanations of Mr. Robb, whose mission to Washington had the sanction of at least one of the negotiating commissioners. He was cited before the Senate's committee to give testimony, and his services were otherwise useful to the Government to the amount (including expenses) of the charge stated. The committee therefore report a bill allowing the petitioner five hundred dollars.



IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

---

APRIL 15, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

---

Mr. WHITE made the following

**REPORT :**

*The Committee on Indian Affairs, to which was referred a petition of a number of the Stockbridge Indians, praying the division among the tribe of a sum of six thousand dollars, secured and vested for their benefit by the United States, by treaty stipulations, report :*

That the said sum is vested in United States five per cent. stocks, the annual interest of which is applied to purposes of education. The committee think it inexpedient to extinguish this fund, and therefore recommend the following resolution :

*Resolved,* That the prayer of the petitioners ought not to be granted.



100

IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

APRIL 15, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

Mr. SEVIER made the following

REPORT :

*of the Committee on Pensions, to whom was referred the petition of Theodocia Netherland, widow of Benjamin Netherland, report :*

That it appears, from the petition of the said Theodocia, that her husband, during his lifetime, received a pension of three hundred and twenty dollars a year for his services as a lieutenant in the war of the Revolution; and that, after his death, she, as his widow, received a pension, under the acts of 1838 and 1843. But the sum allowed her, for a part at least, if not the whole of the time for which she was allowed a pension under the acts of 1838 and 1843, was at a rate different from that allowed to her husband—she received \$320 per annum, and she but \$120 per annum. Mr. Edwards states that, “by referring to her husband’s papers, it is perceived that he was allowed the full pension of a commissioned officer upon insufficient proof. He produced parol evidence of his service in the Georgia line as a lieutenant for more than two years. But the rules require that no rank can be allowed, unless it is shown by documentary or record proof that it was obtained by the tenure of a commission, or some tantamount instrument. Unless such evidence be adduced, she can be allowed the pension of a non-commissioned officer only. The records of the Georgia line, in this office, afford no evidence of his rank.” The petitioner furnishes no new evidence to show the rank of her late husband, but relies upon the previous recognition of his rank by the department as sufficient, and on that ground claims, for the period she did not receive it, the difference between \$320 and \$120 per annum. The committee consider, that if her husband received in his lifetime a greater amount of pension than he had shown himself entitled to by the laws of his country, that allowance is no good reason for continuing it after the error is discovered; and therefore report, that the prayer of the petitioner ought not to be granted.



**IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.**

—◆—  
**APRIL 15, 1844.**

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.  
—◆—

**Mr. SEVIER made the following**

**REPORT:**

[To accompany bill H. R. 39.]

*The Committee on Pensions, to whom was referred House bill No. 39,  
for the relief of Isaac Plummer, report :*

That the petitioner claims an increase of pension, on account of increased disability. He is now on the pension roll as a pensioner at the rate of four dollars per month, being for half disability ; and the bill of the House proposes to increase the pension to six dollars per month, being for three-quarters disability. The committee cannot concur in the views of the House in this case, as they can see no reason for an increase of pension for disability arising solely (so far as appears to the committee) from an increase of age.

The committee report the bill without amendment, with a recommendation that it do not pass.





IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

APRIL 15, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

Mr. SEVIER made the following

**REPORT:**

[To accompany bill H. R. 77.]

*The Committee on Pensions, to whom was referred House bill No. 77, for the relief of Enoch McDaniel, report :*

That it appears from the petition of claimant that he was a substitute for one Thomas James, in the company of Captain Henry Bush, of the Chillicothe guards of Ohio volunteers ; and that in the month of April, 1813, while guarding the public stores, he was injured in the right arm by the accidental discharge of a gun of a fellow-soldier. This allegation is proved by the testimony of Joseph Sands, a fellow-soldier, and the loss of the use of the arm, by which he is totally disabled from obtaining a livelihood by manual labor ; is proved by two physicians, who are said by the acting justice of the peace of the vicinity to be respectable in their profession. The petition also states, that for some time after receiving his wound he was unable to do duty, but that afterwards he joined his company, and served out his term of six months, and was honorably discharged. Information has been sought at the Pension Office, and Mr. Edwards states, in his letter of the 26th of March, 1844, that "we cannot grant a pension, because he has not produced the testimony of a commissioned officer, showing how, when, and where he was injured in the service. Such proof is never dispensed with in invalid cases, unless the claimant shows that no such proof can be had ;" and this fact the claimant does not state or show in any manner. This case is but one of a great many of a similar character ; and if relief were afforded to him without complying with the wise and salutary regulations of the department, these regulations had better be abrogated entirely—a course the committee do not feel willing to recommend. The committee report the following resolution :

*Resolved*, That the House bill No. 77, for the relief of Enoch McDaniel, ought not to pass.



IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

---

APRIL 15, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

---

Mr. SEVIER made the following

**REPORT:**

*The Committee on Pensions, to whom was referred the petition of Sarah Daggett, report :*

That Sarah Daggett, of Providence, Rhode Island, received the benefits of the pension act of 1838, which gave her five years' pension, for the military services of her husband ; and that pension was continued to her, by the act of 3d of March, 1843, for one year longer. These two acts, giving her (which she has received) a pension for six years, have expired, and the petitioner now prays for the passage of an act granting her a pension for life. The committee can see no good reason for granting the prayer of the petitioner in this case, while others of a similar nature are unprovided for ; and therefore report the following resolution :

*Resolved,* That the prayer of the petitioner ought not to be granted.



**IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.**

**APRIL 15, 1844.**

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

**Mr. SEVIER made the following**

**REPORT :**

[To accompany bill H. R. 111.]

*The Committee on Pensions, to whom was referred House bill No. 111,  
for the relief of Arthur R. Frogge, report :*

It appears from the statement of the petitioner that he was a lieutenant in Captain Woods's company of mounted volunteers, from the State of Kentucky, in the year 1814; and while acting as captain of the company he sprained his left ankle, in a march round Lake Erie, near a place called the Shawnee River, and that said sprain injured his ankle, and that he has never recovered from said injury. His rank in the company is proved by Captain Woods, and by two of the volunteers in the company, to wit: Thracher and Silvers. By these two volunteers he also proves his injury, and at the place and time and in the manner he represents. He shows, by the certificates of two surgeons, Lee and Ryan, that his injury in the ankle is permanent, and is equal to half disability. The petitioner's papers have been submitted for examination to the Pension Office; and in a letter of Mr. Edwards, of the 4th of April, 1844, he alleges "that he cannot admit the claim unless he (the petitioner) can produce the testimony of some commissioned officer, showing how, when, and where, he became disabled, as the regulations direct." This the petitioner has not done. Shall the regulations in this case be dispensed with, after the expiration of twenty-nine years? The injury specified is said to have occurred in 1814; and petitioner, as appears by his papers, never applied for a pension until last year. The committee think the regulations of the War Department wise and prudent, and should not, except in very extreme cases, be dispensed with; and therefore think the House bill No. 111, for the relief of Arthur R. Frogge, ought not to pass.

The committee report the bill, which proposes to grant to the petitioner for life \$15 per month, for his half disability, as lieutenant, in the mounted volunteers of Kentucky militia, without amendment, with a recommendation that it do not pass.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

---

APRIL 15, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

---

Mr. JARNAGIN made the following

**REPORT :**

[To accompany bill S. 153.]

*The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom was referred the memorial of the heirs of James Bell, deceased, praying the payment of a balance due them from the United States, have had the same, with the accompanying documents, under consideration, and have agreed upon the following report :*

In the year 1834 this case was well examined by the Committee on Revolutionary Claims in the House of Representatives, and also in 1835, by a committee of the Senate. With the reports then made this committee is content, and adopts them as presenting a full and correct view of this case. The committee therefore report a bill in conformity with the principles laid down in said reports.

---

IN SENATE, FEBRUARY 2, 1835.

Mr. LEIGH, from the Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to which was referred the memorial of Daniel Cameron and Margaret his wife, legal representatives of James Bell, deceased, reported :

That William Bell and the memorialist, Margaret Cameron, claiming as the only children and heirs at law of James Bell, late of Chambly, in the province of Lower Canada, deceased, preferred their petition to the House of Representatives at the last session of Congress, praying remuneration and compensation for advances of money, supplies furnished, and services rendered by their father, James Bell, to and for the American army in Canada, from the fall of the year 1775 till June, 1776. The merits of the claim seem to have been examined very carefully by the Committee on Revolutionary Claims of that House, which made a full and detailed report on the subject. Upon the case stated in that report, the committee recommended, and the House passed, a bill providing for the adjustment of the claim by the proper officers of the Treasury, and for payment of the principal sum which should be found due, with interest thereon from the time when the debt accrued. When this bill came to the Senate, it was so amended as to



provide that not more than \$5,727 03 of principal should be paid, and to disallow interest altogether; and with these amendments the act passed for the relief of the petitioners. Upon the adjustment of the account at the Treasury, it was found that the principal sum justly due to the claimants was \$6,056 34, to which was applied the sum of \$5,727 03, appropriated by the act; leaving a balance of \$329 31 principal still due to the petitioners.

The memorialists now ask that the above balance of the principal, (\$329 31,) and the interest on the whole debt originally due them, computed from the time the claim accrued, may be allowed and paid them.

The report made by the Committee on Revolutionary Claims of the House of Representatives at the last session on this claim is hereto appended. By that report it appears that moneys were advanced, and sundry supplies furnished by the said William Bell, deceased, to the American army in Canada, between the fall of the year 1775 and June, 1776; and that he also rendered personal services, exposing himself to great losses, to imprisonment, and jeopardy of life; that he took the earliest opportunity practicable to present his pecuniary claims to Congress. That probably the claim and the proofs of it were in fact lodged in the public offices shortly after the peace; that in 1794 Mr. Bell came from Canada to Philadelphia to attend to the claim in person, and obtain payment of the debt due to him, and found at the Treasury no obstacle to his claim but the then statute of limitations; that he thereupon applied to Congress for relief, and though the committee to which the claim was referred reported that, from the particular situation of the claim and its high merits, the statute of limitations ought to be waived in regard to it, the session passed off without any provision being made for the satisfaction of it; that Mr. Bell afterwards appointed an agent to prosecute the claim for him, who frequently presented it to Congress; that in 1802 a very favorable report was made on it to the House of Representatives, by Mr. Gallatin, then Secretary of the Treasury, to whom it was referred; but that report, after suggesting reasons for believing that Mr. Bell had used, perhaps, all the means in his power to obtain an early settlement of his claim, referred the expediency of opening the statute of limitations back again to Congress; that the claim was again presented to Congress in 1810, and repelled only on the ground of the statute of limitations; that Mr. Bell died in 1814, and that his children never presented the claim until they found that the policy of the statute of limitations was no longer rigidly enforced, but, on the contrary, was entirely disregarded.

Upon this state of facts, approved as just and true by both Houses of Congress in the act passed for paying the claimants their principal, it seems to your committee that the Government ought to have made provision for the satisfaction of the claim, with interest from the time it accrued, as soon as it was presented, which it is admitted was probably early after the peace; that provision ought to have been made for the payment of the principal, with like interest, in 1794, in 1802, and in 1810, when the claim was presented to Congress and its justice admitted; and that, in rendering justice to the claimants at the late day at which it was at last proposed to be rendered to them, it behooved Congress to render full justice—that is, to pay the claimants the principal due to them, with interest thereon from the time the debt accrued.

Therefore, the committee report a bill, providing for the payment of the

balance of principal due the memorialists, and of the interest stated by the officers of the Treasury to be due on the whole amount of the principal debt.

---

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, JANUARY 16, 1834.

Mr. YOUNG, from the Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to which was referred the petition of William Bell and Margaret Cameron, (wife of Daniel Cameron,) only children and heirs at law of James Bell, late of Chambly, in the province of Lower Canada, reported :

This claim having been of long standing, and its merits, as presented, depending in some measure on the peculiar circumstances attending its origin, progress, and continuance, the committee deem it their duty to the House to give the facts connected with it somewhat in detail.

The petition states, in substance, that in the fall of the year 1775, when the advance of the army of the United States entered Canada, James Bell, the father of the memorialist, resided at Chamble, or Chambly, in that province, doing business as a merchant ; that, when the troops entered the province, a proclamation, in the name of General Washington, was distributed amongst the inhabitants, desiring them to remain in quietness at home, or join the army and assist in the cause of liberty. The proclamation also invited the inhabitants to furnish "such supplies as the country afforded," and pledged not only the Government of the United States, but General Washington himself, in express terms, that "ample compensation" should be made.

Relying on the proclamation, and inclined to the spirit of freedom, Mr. Bell immediately attached himself to the cause and fortunes of the United States, and during the night assisted in raising those volunteers which it is well known constituted the principal force in the attack on Fort Chambly, and before daybreak joined the very inadequate force which had arrived there under Major Brown ; and, being well acquainted with the fortification, led the way in the assault, which soon terminated in the capture of the fort, and the surrender of the garrison, prisoners of war.

Mr. Bell, having now forfeited the favor of the friends of the Crown, and staked his all in the issue of the struggle, yielded not only his own personal services, but his whole means and credit, to aid and sustain the invading enemy.

General Montgomery, arriving there soon after, employed Mr. Bell in transporting his boats from Lake Champlain to the St Lawrence, at La Prairie ; and, before he left that vicinity, from a knowledge of his zeal, activity, and usefulness, constituted him a kind of public agent to superintend the artificers employed in repairing the fortifications there, and to procure the materials, and also to procure materials for building certain gondolas and other boats ordered to be built by a resolution of Congress, in which service he was afterwards continued by regular appointments, from General Wooster and other general officers, till the final departure of the United States troops from that place, in June, 1776 ; during all which time, in addition to his personal services, he furnished supplies to the garrison of almost every kind, from his own store in the neighborhood, together with many materials for the purposes before mentioned, and for a considerable time paid the workmen under his superintendence out of his own

funds. And these services, supplies, and advances, together with the expense in the transportation of the boats to the St. Lawrence, as before mentioned, constitute the claim now under consideration. The representation that Mr. Bell assisted in raising the volunteers, and led the army in the assault, is not expressly stated in the testimony; but his zeal, activity, and readiness to *do* and *supply* every thing in his power, is not only very fully and distinctly proved, as well as implied, from the language and nature of the correspondence with him while thus employed.

All the other representations which are in any way material to a general understanding of the claim and its merits, thus far, are confirmed by the history of those times; the proclamation of General Washington, on file with the petition, the correspondence of the officers of the army with Mr. Bell at the time, together with their special certificates to some of the larger items, and their general certificates since, embracing the whole time, and recognising their general correctness.

The petitioners (by way of showing that their claim ought not to be prejudiced because payment has been so long deferred) further state, what is a well-known fact, that our troops were unexpectedly under the necessity of abandoning and destroying the works at Fort Chambly and other places, and of retreating with all despatch out of the province, leaving no time or opportunity for settling accounts. Mr. Bell, however, collected and arranged his papers as well as the circumstances would permit, overtook the retreating army at St. John's, and delivered over his accounts to General Hazen, who engaged to see them speedily adjusted and settled with the United States Government, and the avails transmitted. This circumstance is of considerable importance in the further history of this case, and its claim to attention and favor is distinctly stated by General Hazen, with the particular circumstances of the manner of his adjusting and bestowing them for safe keeping.

A British force now took possession of Fort Chambly, and re-established the authority of the Crown in that region; and Mr. Bell, as is alleged, and as might be well expected from his recent conduct, was immediately arrested for high treason, and thrown into prison, and, after a long confinement, escaped with his life, through the intercession of some Scottish friends, during a temporary relaxation of rigor, while Sir Guy Carleton was absent in England, and that on condition of his keeping himself in obscurity. As soon as peace was established between the two Governments, and Mr. Bell was released from these embarrassments, he renewed his exertions to obtain compensation for his claims, and sent a power of attorney to General Hazen, with full powers to represent him, and close his accounts with the United States; but, before any thing was effected, General Hazen was seized with the dumb palsy, as is a well-known fact, and continued for some years unable to either write or speak. Finding his affairs in this situation, in 1794 Mr. Bell came from Canada to Philadelphia to attend to his claim in person with the Government. But now he found his claim barred by the statute of limitations; and though it seemed to be admitted that his account had been previously presented at the proper office, and during the suspension of the act of limitation, yet it was decided that the suspension could not be applied to him, as he was not an inhabitant of the United States. Mr. Bell then applied to Congress for redress, and, though the committee to whom it was referred reported that, from the particular situation of the claim, and its high merits, the statute of lim-

itations ought to be waived with regard to it, the session passed off, and Mr. Bell was obliged to return home disappointed, discouraged, and poor, and unable afterwards to attend on Congress. He, however, appointed one Peter Mills his agent to prosecute his claim, who, it seems by the files, frequently presented it to Congress; and in 1802 a very favorable report was made on it to the House of Representatives, by Mr. Gallatin, then Secretary of the Treasury, to whom it had been referred; but this report, after suggesting the reasons for believing that Mr. Bell had used, perhaps, all the means in his power for an early settlement of his claim, referred the expediency of opening the statute of limitations back on Congress again. In 1810 his claim appears again to be before Congress, and the claim again critically examined, and its merits earnestly urged; but still the statute of limitations resisted every attack and every appeal. In 1814 Mr. Bell died in poverty, broken down with age, disappointment, and misfortune. His children, learning that the absolute dominion of the statute of limitations had been shaken, have taken courage, and again presented this claim.

From a careful consideration of these facts, the committee feel warranted in coming, in this stage of the investigation, to these general conclusions. In the first place, that, in the language of Mr. Gallatin, in the report referred to, Mr. Bell "did, in the years 1775 and 1776, render services and furnish supplies to an indefinite extent and amount to the continental army in Canada, and that it is probable that he has never received any compensation." And, in the second place, that the claims ought not to be prejudiced by this long lapse of time, "on account of," in the further language of Mr. Gallatin's report, "the precipitate retreat of the American army from Canada, of the petitioner being a resident in that province, and of his having used perhaps the best means in his power, under those circumstances, to have his accounts settled at an early period."

Having come to these general conclusions, the committee will proceed to examine the items of the account and their vouchers more particularly. These several accounts, as before stated, extending during the whole time the American army had possession of Fort Chambly, are in separate bills, made up from one date to another, mostly under separate heads, according to the nature of the accounts, whether materials, advances, or supplies; having also reference to the several officers who successively or occasionally had the command or direction of the plan or subject matter. They exhibit also the several items, with the date of delivery, and generally the person to whom delivered; and in the case of the advances to the artificers, the days of service, the separate prices of each, together with the particular kind and plan of employment in which they were severally engaged; in short, they exhibit every appearance of being from the original entries at the time; and the bills now exhibited appear, from various memorandums on them, and references to them in the reports made, to be the claims as originally presented. Some of the more prominent items are certified by officers knowing to their delivery. General Hazen, Major Butterfield, Captain Hamtramck, and others, specify many of the articles Mr. Bell was in the habit of furnishing, and bear testimony to his readiness, at all times, to furnish whatever was in his power; and each account is duly sworn to by Mr. Bell himself. This, it must be presumed, is the amount of testimony his case was susceptible of; for it will be recollected that General Montgomery was slain a few weeks after he left Fort Chambly; General Thomas died in the spring, not long after he arrived in Canada; General

Wooster received his mortal wound early the next spring ; and General Arnold was soon in a situation not to be consulted on such subjects ; and it might be added, if necessary, that a number of officers, Major Butterfield and others, who had been on duty in that region, were prisoners to the British Colonel McLeon for some time near the close of the campaign. General Thompson and Colonel Irwin were also made prisoners about the same time. By a resolution of Congress, the revolutionary officers in the southern department, or a portion of them, were permitted to substantiate their claims by their own oaths, from the necessity of the case, it being utterly impossible to procure regular vouchers to all their transactions in such a confused state of warfare as prevailed at many times in many places. Mr. Bell was also an officer in whom the Government or its officers had placed special confidence, and was situated amidst similar and in many respects greater difficulties. There seems to be no reason, therefore, why he should not receive similar privileges. In the case of the heirs of Francis Cazeau, settled as late as 1817, the precedent is much stronger in Mr. Bell's favor, being almost a parallel case in all parts. Mr. Cazeau was not a known officer, to be sure, but one in whom the Government placed special confidence, as the testimony in his case shows ; his was, then, a single case like this. He resided in Canada, and had furnished supplies a part of the same time with Mr. Bell, for a portion of the army further down the St. Lawrence.

In the progress of this claim, the oath of Mr. Cazeau was directed to be received in support of it by a special resolve of Congress.

The committee have taken into consideration some objections that might arise in view of this claim.

It might be inquired, in the first place, why these supplies were so little connected with the proper contracting officers' accounts, and were not furnished through them. It appears, by the correspondence on file, and the style of the accounts seems to imply it, that a particular discretion was allowed to Mr. Bell, and confided to him ; and that, for certain reasons, probably on account of the state of things there, for the same appears in Mr. Cazeau's case, he was treated as somewhat independent of ordinary directions, as it appears that orders and directions were often given to him, to be communicated or not, as he might see fit, to the commanding officers at the fort. It may also be noticed here, that it appears, incidentally, from papers on file, that he had other transactions with the quartermaster, and that certain articles, which are proved by Mr. Bell's certificates to have been delivered to the garrison, are not charged in his present account, because they were to be accounted for by the quartermasters with whom he had in these cases contracted.

Again : it may be inquired whether it is possible or probable that the charges in question have remained unpaid. The facts just stated relieve the difficulty, in some measure, by showing that not all the supplies which Mr. Bell furnished at the time were charged or claimed in this account. And, as a more general consideration, it may be remembered that the testimony clearly shows that these accounts were delivered to General Hazen, at St. John's, at the time these services and supplies unexpectedly closed—an officer probably who knew as much about the account and the state of things as they existed as any other ; and that they have been claimed and insisted on at short intervals ever since ; and, what is more conclusive, were critically examined, as the papers show, at Philadelphia, in 1794, when

the returns of the army and the accounts of the disbursing officers were then in existence, and any advances by them to Mr. Bell would have appeared as a part of these claims. Yet no one account, certificate, report, or examination, of which so many have been made in this case, under the scrutinizing feeling of those times, including the scrutinizing eye of office of Mr. Gallatin, has cast the least shade of suspicion or doubt on the genuineness and correctness of these accounts as presented, except in one item, and that the committee are not disposed to allow, not for any doubt of the accuracy of the charge in itself, but on account of the settled practice of the Government. This charge is for loss sustained on continental money paid him by the officers and others on their private accounts. The committee therefore, under all the circumstances of this case, conclude that both justice and precedent, the pledge of General Washington, and the faith of the Government, require that this case should now be settled at the proper offices where such claims are usually examined and settled.

The committee therefore report a bill in conformity with the principles expressed in this report.



**IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES**

---

**APRIL 15, 1844.**

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

---

**Mr. JARNAGIN made the following**

**REPORT :**

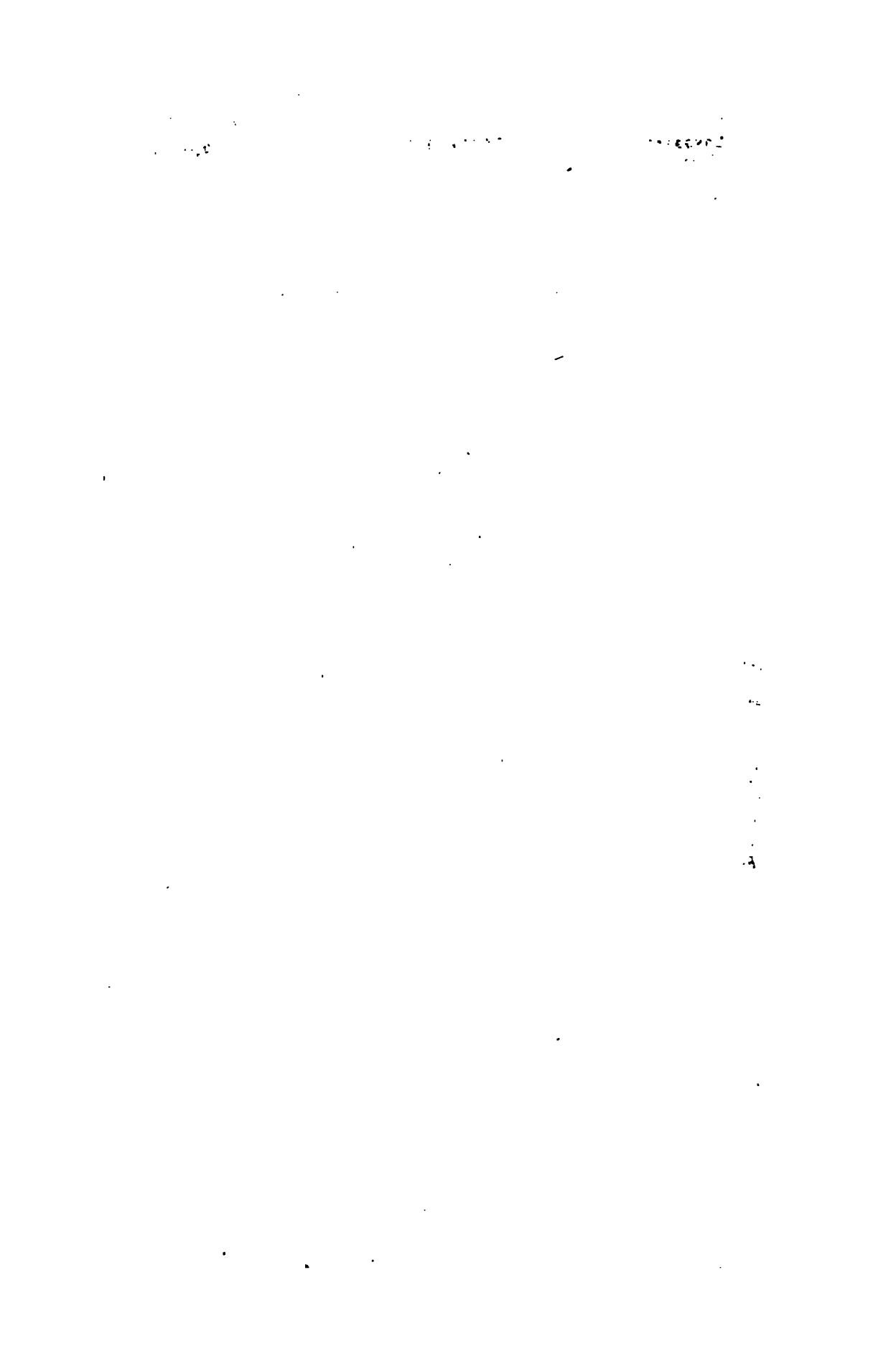
*The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom was referred the petition of Hannah Taylor and Rachel Taylor, heirs at law of Doctor Christopher Taylor, a surgeon's mate in the revolutionary war, praying commutation pay, have had the same under consideration, and report :*

That the committee, without having taken the trouble to inquire into the fact, whether Christopher Taylor was or was not a surgeon's mate in the revolutionary army, have been content to take the fact as stated by petitioners that he was ; and then this case is settled, by the judgment of this committee in the case of the heirs of Doctor Yates, reported upon at the present session of Congress. That report is now referred to, as containing the reasons upon which this committee have arrived at the conclusion that surgeon's mates are not within the resolves of the 15th of May, 1778, 21st of October, 1780, and of March, 1783, and consequently are not entitled to commutation pay.

The following resolution has been agreed upon :

*Resolved,* That the prayer of the petitioners ought not to be granted.





IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

APRIL 15, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

Mr. JARNAGIN made the following

REPORT :

*The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom was referred the petition of Rebecca Beckham, daughter of Robert Lovell, an officer of the Revolution, praying payment of arrears of pay due him, with interest, and to be allowed seven years' half pay, and also for a pension as the widow of William Gray, have had the same under consideration, and have agreed upon the following report :*

The petition states that petitioner is the daughter of Lieutenant Robert Lovell, who was an officer in that portion of the *State line* of Virginia that rendered continental service from the summer of 1777 to the close of the year 1780, in lieu of the 9th Virginia regiment, killed and captured at the battle of Germantown ; that her father died in August, 1780, holding the commission of lieutenant ; that she and the other heirs of the said Robert Lovell are entitled to have all his arrears of pay, and the depreciation thereof, and likewise seven years' half pay ; that the widow of Robert Lovell, the mother of petitioner, lived till 1831. Petitioner further states, that she married the late William Gray prior to the marriage she contracted with Mr. John Beckham ; that Gray was a lieutenant in the Virginia line on the continental establishment ; that he served to the close of the war, and received his commutation certificate ; as his widow, she prays a pension, but does not show at what date she was married to Gray. It is stated in a letter of J. S. Barbour that the marriage took place in 1795.

From the statements in the petition, the committee infer, that if Robert Lovell served at all, it was in the Virginia State regiment called Gibson's regiment ; and this committee have several times decided that the officers and soldiers of that regiment, being a State regiment, had no claims against the United States. From those decisions they will not likely depart, being satisfied of their correctness. Upon this ground alone, they would be bound to reject the application of the petitioner ; but if Robert Lovell had been a lieutenant in a continental regiment, and had died, as stated in the petition, the resolution of the 24th of August, 1780, allowed to his widow seven years' half pay, to commence from the time of his death. That widow lived till 1831, and she either received said seven years' half pay, or abandoned it, and it is not now competent for her heirs to revive a claim for money due her, at a distance of time of more than sixty years

from its origin—and certainly not, without assigning any reason why it was not presented at an earlier day. That reason is found in the fact of Gibson's being a State regiment. The same remark is applicable to the arrears of pay claimed; to which may be added, that there is no proof of any thing being due to Robert Lovell for pay. As to the claim set up for a pension, the committee will remark, that the case made by petitioner does not bring her within any of the pension laws of the United States, and there is nothing calling for their extension in her case.

The committee, as the result of their deliberations, present the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the prayer of the petitioner ought not to be granted.

IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

APRIL 16, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

Mr. FOSTER made the following

REPORT :

[To accompany bill S. 155.]

*The Committee of Claims, to whom was referred the petition of Pierre Menard, Josiah T. Betts, Jacob Feaman, and Edmund Roberts, securities of Felix St. Vrain, deceased, late Indian agent, praying the reimbursement of the amount of a judgment obtained against them by the United States, report :*

That in May 1832, and before, Felix St. Vrain of the State of Illinois, was agent for the Winnebago Indians, and that the petitioners were his securities, bound for the faithful discharge of his duties, and responsible for his pecuniary engagements with the Government of the United States. His proper station was at Rock Island, the Indian frontier, but his acquaintance with the Indians and his office connected him necessarily with the army of General Atkinson, who was then making war upon the tribes of the Sacs and Foxes under the command of Black Hawk. Under these circumstances, he was ordered by the commander of the American forces, at the beginning of May 1832, to accompany the army in his capacity of Indian agent, from the station at Rock Island to Dixon's Ferry, on Rock River. On an advance movement of the army, in a few days after their arrival at the latter place, Mr. St. Vrain, accompanied by five or six other individuals, by command of General Atkinson, set out on his return to the Agency with public despatches to the Secretary of War. On their route homeward, he and his escort were waylaid and attacked by a war party composed of Sac and Fox and Winnebago Indians, and all of them butchered but two, who fortunately escaped by the fleetness of their horses. Mr. St. Vrain was of the slain. His remains were found and recognised a few days afterwards by a detachment of American troops, with the head, feet, and hands, separated from the trunk, and his heart taken out of the body, and all carried away by the savages as trophies of war. Some of his clothes were also found near his body, with a pocket book and a few private papers; but his saddle bags, in which he was supposed to have carried his vouchers and public papers, were never recovered. The reasonable presumption is, that they were taken off by the Indians, with their contents, and afterwards destroyed.

The committee further report, that subsequent to the death of Mr. St.

Vrain, the United States sued the petitioners as his securities, in the circuit court of the United States in the Illinois district, and on the 28th of November, 1838, recovered judgment against them, in damages and costs, to the amount of \$1,428 38. On the 13th December, 1839, this judgment was fully paid and discharged ; and the petitioners, under all the circumstances, pray to be refunded the sum so paid, with legal interest.

The justice of this demand must depend upon the strength and probabilities of the proof which is offered to the committee to show that the agent was not in fact a defaulter. On that score nothing positive is submitted to their consideration. The strongest presumptive evidence, however, is relied upon ; and, under all the circumstances of the case, the committee believe it is strong enough to justify them in recommending the relief which is prayed for by the petitioners. It is clearly proved, and from the most respectable and unquestionable quarters, intimate and old acquaintances of the deceased, that Mr. St. Vrain was, in the language of one of the witnesses, now a Senator in Congress, "a gentleman of the highest sense of honor, of the strictest integrity, of the most correct business habits, a faithful public officer, and one that would scorn to appropriate to his own use money intrusted to him by the Government." Another witness, who held a high rank in the army at the time of Mr. St. Vrain's death, and who is now a Territorial delegate, states, that from his personal knowledge of the character of the agent for honesty and integrity, he does not hesitate to declare that he could not have been a defaulter. This witness thinks it probable that he had his vouchers in his saddle bags for their better security, as the people around the agency had abandoned the country, and retreated for safety to the interior settlements. The committee think so too; and, estimating the unblemished character of the agent, his habits of honor and propriety, the circumstances under which he was compelled to leave his agency and accompany the army, together with the manner of his death and robbery, they believe that he was not justly indebted to the Government, and that it will be an act of justice to restore the recovery against his securities.

In corroboration of this opinion, the committee state, that, from a report made to them by the Second Auditor, it appears that neither Mr. St. Vrain nor his securities have been credited by the amount due the former on account of services from the 1st of January 1832, to the 10th day of May 1832, when he was killed. His annual salary was \$1,200 ; and this admitted fact shows a balance on that score against the Government of \$427 40. It also appears, from the papers accompanying the Second Auditor's report, that of the moneys for which the petitioners have been charged as securities, the sum of \$200 was no doubt properly disbursed by Mr. St. Vrain a short time before his death. The evidence of this fact is found in the following endorsement, entered in pencil marks on one of the vouchers against the deceased, to wit : "\$200 of the within paid to Mr. Farnham, to hand to gun and blacksmith—9th May, 1832." This endorsement, as the Auditor states, is in the handwriting of Mr. Ruland, clerk to General William Clark, the officer of Government from whom Mr. St. Vrain was in the habit of drawing the moneys it was his duty to disburse.

Impressed with the accuracy of these views and with the facts above stated, the committee do not hesitate in their conclusions, and they accordingly report a bill for the relief of the petitioners.

IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES:

APRIL 16, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

Mr. JARNAGIN made the following

REPORT :

[To accompany bill H. R. 185.]

*The Committee on Pensions, to whom was referred House bill No. 185, entitled "An act for the relief of Sally McCraw," have had the same under consideration, and have agreed upon the following report :*

It appears that Sally McCraw is the widow of Francis McCraw, who was a soldier in the revolutionary war, and a pensioner up to the time of his death, which happened on the 2d of June, 1839. The date of her marriage with Francis McCraw is not satisfactorily proven, but the strong probability is, it was before the 1st of January, 1794. On the 30th of July, 1840, she applied for a pension, under the provisions of an act of Congress passed the 7th of July, 1838. She was refused a pension, upon the ground that she was not a widow at the date of the act under which she claimed, and consequently not within its provisions. If there be no general law covering her case, this committee see no reason for special legislation in her behalf, being aware that Congress is not well suited to the examination of facts. Special legislation tends to wake up sleeping claims, and open a door to fraud and imposition. The committee therefore think claims should be provided for by classes, referring the facts to some competent tribunal to be investigated. Upon these general principles, they recommend that the bill for the relief of Sally McCraw be not passed, but indefinitely postponed.



IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

APRIL 17, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

Mr. JARNAGIN made the following

REPORT :

*The Committee on Pensions, to whom was referred the petition of William Keller, with accompanying documents, have had the same under consideration, and have agreed upon the following report :*

The petition and accompanying documents show, that petitioner was a sergeant in the service of the United States in the late war; was wounded in battle; and has been placed on the pension list of invalid pensioners, at the rate for total disability. This application has been before Congress at almost every session since December, 1836; and the first effort of petitioner was to have his pension increased, alleging he was an ensign. This failed, because he was not an ensign when he was wounded. Those who managed his case then changed their ground; have sought, and are now seeking, to have allowed to the petitioner arrears of pension from the time he was wounded to that of his application for a pension. No reasons are assigned for delay in applying for a pension, and the committee see none for granting the arrearages prayed, unless it would be to avoid further importunity. This is a stale claim, has been reported against five or six times, and ought not now to be granted. It was presented to the House of Representatives at the present session of Congress, and on the 15th of February, 1844, reported against; and then presented to the Senate, and referred to this committee, the members of which beg leave to submit the following resolution :

*Resolved,* That the prayer of the petitioner ought not to be granted.



1998-1999

• • •

**IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.**

---

**APRIL 17, 1844.**

**Submitted, and ordered to be printed.**

---

**Mr. JARNAGIN made the following**

**REPORT :**

*The Committee on Pensions, to whom was referred the petition of Charles Hughes, praying a pension may be granted to him, have had the same under consideration, and now report :*

The petition says that petitioner is now one hundred and ten years old, according to his best recollection. That he is by birth an Englishman, immigrated to the United States before the Declaration of Independence ; remained in Philadelphia about twelve months, and then removed to South Carolina. That from the time of his arrival he was warmly attached and devoted to the cause of American independence, believing the colonies were contending for the true principles of English liberty. That, after his arrival in South Carolina, he was draughted as a militiaman to go to the defence of Charleston ; served less than six months, but does not say how long. That he now resides in the State of Alabama ; and if it were not "for the sore affliction of his eyes, which wholly prevents him from doing any thing to procure the least comfort in life, he would not, at this time, be petitioning Congress" for a pension. The committee sympathize deeply with this poor old man in his afflictions ; but it is apparent, from his own statements, that Congress cannot extend to him the relief prayed. The committee believe the pension laws of the United States have, as to objects, been sufficiently extended, and they do not embrace the case of petitioner, he having served less than six months.

*Resolved,* That the prayer of the petitioner cannot be granted.



IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

APRIL 17, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

Mr. WOODBURY made the following

REPORT:

*The Committee of Claims present the following report on the memorial referred to them, in favor of S. R. Lyon and D. S. Howard :*

The claim of the petitioners originates in a contract made by them with the United States, November 2d, 1836, for a steam dredging machine.

The size, qualities, and price, are all detailed in the contract itself, a copy of which (marked A) is annexed.

The petitioners completed the machine, and have received the price agreed to be paid in case the machine moved well from point to point, and conformed to the requirements in excavating which were named as the standard in the contract. But if the machine moved from point to point well, and exceeded that standard in her powers and *qualities* for excavating, they have not received the full sum stipulated in the contract for such excess.

Some evidence in the case proves, that the first trials in dredging, made in July, 1839, exhibited powers in the machine beyond the standard, as to the quantity of sand or clay to be excavated per hour; and that the movements made the next day were successful, as to navigating the machine from point to point on the lake.

But, at the same time, other evidence shows that the next trials, made in October and November after, both in excavating and navigating, fell entirely short of the standard in the contract.

On a careful examination of all these trials, and the comments on them by the head of the engineer corps, (marked B,) the committee think that the first one was not sufficiently long or thorough to test the durable qualities of the dredging machine; and that, from the subsequent tests and condition of the machine, she never could have been in reality capable of performing durably in her movements and other powers; all which the contract required as a standard.

Under that conviction, it is not necessary to detail the computations as to the proportions of sand and clay in the soil first excavated, nor the reasons against paying for additional work on the boat, which was not ordered by the Government, nor the want of evidence as to the loss on depreciated money paid for part of the consideration, nor to show that the acceptance of the boat, after the first trial, as equal in motion and power to the standard in the contract, should, under all these circumstances, impose any equitable ob-

ligation on the Government to pay for capacities beyond that standard in excavating, which future trials proved she did not in fact possess permanently, and at the same time was very deficient in her movements. The committee, thinking enough has been stated to show that, on the whole evidence, nothing more appears to be equitably due to the petitioners, report that their prayer ought not to be granted.

LEVI WOODBURY,  
*For the Committee.*

---

A.

1. This agreement, made this fifteenth day of October, eighteen hundred and thirty-six, between Lyman R. Lyon and Dean S. Howard, of Lyonsdale, Lewis county, State of New York, of the first part, and the United States, by Captain Henry Smith, of the U. S. army, their agent, of the second part, witnesseth : That the said party of the first part, in consideration of the agreement hereinafter contained, to be performed by the said party of the second part, do agree to erect and construct for the United States a dredging machine, hereinafter described, and all the apparatus and machinery thereto belonging or appertaining, and find all the materials therefor, and deliver the same to the agent of the United States at Monroe, in Michigan, by the 30th day of June next. The machinery is to correspond with certain drawings thereof; and the hull, in its shape and proportions, to a model thereof; which drawings and model are now and are to remain in the office of the general superintendent of public works on Lake Erie, and are signed by the parties of the first part, and are to be subject to the examination, from time to time, as may be necessary, of the parties of the first part. The hull of the said machine is to be fifty feet long, and eighteen feet wide on the deck, and to be constructed after a suitable model for moving from one port to another on Lake Erie and the waters connected therewith, by locomotive power, which it shall possess, and shall be built in the most substantial manner, and work within a frame which shall be ninety feet long in the clear, and shall contain two substantial anchors. The machinery shall consist of a steam engine, the cylinder of which shall be ten inches diameter, and three and a half feet stroke, with two boilers twenty-four feet long and two feet diameter, with twenty-four buckets, (twelve on each side,) and chain sufficient to excavate to the depth of twelve feet, connected with suitable machinery, attached to the engine in such a manner as to be capable of raising one hundred and fifty tons of sand, or one hundred tons of clay, in an hour; the whole to be made and done in a good and substantial and workmanlike manner, in every particular; to be fit and proper for excavating harbors, rivers, creeks, and the like.

2. They also, on the part of the first part, agree also to erect for the United States, provided they are requested so to do, six substantial scows, to be used as lighters to the said dredging machine, each to be of sixty tons burden, and deliver them to the agent of the United States at Monroe aforesaid, at the same time of the delivery of the dredging machine.

3. The United States agree to pay for the said dredging machine the sum of fifteen thousand five hundred dollars: one-fourth part of which is to be paid

when one-half of the expense is fairly incurred in erecting said machine ; another fourth part to be paid when three-fourths of the expense of erecting said machine has been incurred ; and the residue when the whole work is completed, and approved by the general superintendent of public works on Lake Erie, or some person designated by him.

4. It is mutually agreed, that if the said machine, on a fair trial of from one to four hours, in water not exceeding six feet deep, and in dredging not exceeding twelve feet deep, shall raise more than one hundred and fifty tons of sand per hour, eighty-five dollars for each such additional ton shall be added to the above price, and in the same proportion for clay—that is, for clay as two to three ; but if on such trial it shall be ascertained that said machine will not raise one hundred and fifty tons of sand per hour, or one hundred tons of clay, that a deduction from the price above specified shall be made of one hundred dollars per ton for sand, and in the same proportion for clay—that is, for clay as two to three.

5. The United States agree to pay for the said scows sixteen dollars per ton, to be paid on delivery of the scows, should said scows be required by their said agent.

The said parties of the first part bind themselves to the United States in the penalty of thirty thousand dollars for the punctual performance and fulfilment of this contract on their part.

L. R. LYON. [L. s.]

DEAN S. HOWARD. [L. s.]

H. SMITH, [L. s.]

*Captain U. S. A., &c.*

H. D. LYON, }  
C. LYON, } Witnesses as to Lyon and Howard.

T. D. SHAW, witness to the signature of Captain Smith.

In consideration that the United States enter into the above written contract with the said Lyman R. Lyon and Dean S. Howard, we, the undersigned, do hereby guaranty to the United States the faithful performance of the within contract by the said Lyman R. Lyon and Dean S. Howard. Witness our hands and seals.

FR. SEGER. [L. s.]

JOHN WHITTLESEY. [L. s.]

In presence of—

JOHN W. MARTIN, as to the signature of Fr. Seger.

H. D. LYON, as to John Whittlesey.

I approve of the above sureties, Francis Seger and John Whittlesey, and deem them good and sufficient.

JOHN W. MARTIN,  
*First Judge Lewis Com. Pleas, and Postmaster,  
Martinsburg, N. Y.*

OCTOBER 26, 1836.

A true copy of the original contract in this office.

H. SMITH,  
*General Superintendent, &c.*

OFFICE OF GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,  
*Lake Erie, Monroe, Michigan, December 14, 1839.*

## B.

## BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS,

*Washington, January 13, 1840.*

SIR: I have the honor to acknowledge your direction to examine and report upon the claim of Messrs. Lyon and Howard, for additional compensation in reference to a dredging machine, constructed by them for the United States on Lake Erie. The claim rests upon a clause in the contract of which the following is a copy:

"It is mutually agreed, that if the said machine, on a fair trial of from one to four hours, in water not exceeding six feet deep, and in dredging not exceeding twelve feet deep, shall raise more than one hundred and fifty tons of sand per hour, eighty-five dollars for each such additional ton shall be added to the above price, and in the same proportion for clay—that is, for clay as two to three; but if on such trial it shall be ascertained that said machine will not raise one hundred and fifty tons of sand per hour, or one hundred tons of clay, that a deduction from the price above specified shall be made of one hundred dollars per ton for sand, and in the same proportion for clay—that is, for clay as two to three."

The machine was not completed within five months of the time stipulated by the contract, which, however, was passed over; and it would also appear, by a letter from H. Smith, Esq., dated 26th December, 1837, that "in many particulars of workmanship and dimensions it exceeds the requisitions of the contract. This was done, however, at the pleasure of the contractors themselves." The machine was also to have, by the contract, (which is submitted herewith,) "locomotive powers," which were to be "adequate to moving from one port to another on Lake Erie and the waters connected therewith." The principal question involved is, what would constitute a "fair trial," according to the contract? Now, in my judgment, this could be only on working the machine with the usual and safe working pressure of steam, at the stipulated depth in reference to water, without extra efforts to produce an extraordinary result, and repeated sufficiently often to determine a just average result. The power of the machine beyond that stipulated could be of no advantage to the United States unless as the result of such a trial, and the only object that could have been in view by the United States agent who made the contract was to pay for real and fair advantages, resulting from the real and fair power of the machine. A "fair trial" could also, in my judgment, not be the result of one trial of either "one" or "four hours," but could only be the average of several "one" and several "four" hours' trials; otherwise, great injustice might be done either to the contractor or to the Government. The first trial was made in July, 1838. Its result will be seen by the enclosed letter from H. Smith, Esq., the United States agent who made the contract, dated 24th December, 1839, accompanied by certificates from No. 1 to No. 6, inclusive, marked A. The papers say nothing of the pressure under which the machine was worked, or whether or not efforts were made to produce an extraordinary result. We must presume, however, that these points were properly attended to. The machine was new, having been lately received, and was without doubt in her best condition. The great defect in the trial was, that it was for one hour only, and was not repeated; evidently, therefore, being the most favorable trial for the contractor that

ould have been made. The result was, 176 tons 797 pounds in one hour; that is, 26 tons 797 pounds beyond the stipulated power of the machine.

The locomotive powers of the boat were tested on the next day after the trial of her excavating power, and in a run from the piers of River Raisin harbor to Brest, and were found equal to four miles the hour. The distance between these points is about four miles, from which it will be seen that the trial was for about one hour, and was in the quiet waters of the harbor. In my opinion, this trial was an inadequate test of the ability of the boat to go from "one port to another on Lake Erie." On the smooth waters of the harbor, her speed should have been at least five miles per hour, and the trial should have been in good weather, on the open lake, and for about 24 hours, where an average speed of four miles the hour might have been considered sufficient. With these objections, however, the trial deserves confidence, as it was made at the appointed time, and in the presence of an umpire chosen by each party. A second trial (at whose instance I am not aware) was made at Erie, in July, 1839; but, as it was in direct variance to the contract, it is viewed of no importance. It was not a trial of one hour, but it appears that the hour was made up of three distinct intervals—namely, one of thirty-one, one of thirty-three, and one of eight minutes—and that the whole time occupied was about five hours. The true inference would therefore be, that the result given as the labor of one hour was in reality that of five. The machine appears frequently to have stopped, not "passing the centre," "defective [in] power," &c., as stated in the certificate of H. Rigdun; so that, really, the inference may be drawn, that in about five hours not more than one hour's work could be obtained. A scow drifted away during the trial. The time lost in recovering it is not stated; but, supposing it to be at the period noted at the time of the stopping and recommencing of the machine, it was one hour forty-nine minutes, which, deducted from the five hours, would leave three hours and eleven minutes of actual working and tending the machine, in order to get one hour of work out of it, which, from the work reported as done, would give a quantity much below that stipulated to be produced by the contract. On the contrary, to throw out of consideration all causes of interruption necessary in such work, and justly attributable to the defective action of the machine, would give a result exceeding the quantity stipulated by the contract. The first method would therefore be against the contractor, the latter in his favor; yet the first is the correct method, as it determines the actual and useful result of the machine, which could have been the only result ever contemplated by either party to the contract for which payment was to be made. The report of the trial is herewith submitted, marked B; and although its results are, in my judgment, decidedly against the contractor, yet, as it was not made in accordance with the contract, it is not considered as deserving of influence in the case. It is clear, also, that no just estimate of the powers of the machine can be inferred from such trials, for the steam accumulates during periods of interruption, and produces, in consequence, effects, for a few minutes after starting, which cannot be maintained, and which, if relied upon to infer the work of one continued hour, can lead to no other than the most erroneous conclusions. In the present case, what is put down as the result of one hour, is in fact that of more than three. The works on "Lake Erie" were transferred to this bureau in January, 1839. The contract in dispute was made in 1836, and the first presentation since the transfer of the claim of Messrs. Lyon and Howard



was that which occasioned the trial directed in the orders of the 1st of October, 1839, a copy of which is enclosed. A copy of this order was also sent to Messrs. Lyon and Howard, that they might be apprized of the trial, and witness it if they thought proper. They, however, did not attend, because, as I understand from Mr. Lyon, of the second paragraph in the order to Captain Williams, in the following words :

"The trials can be made in either sand or clay, and on no account must any efforts be made to produce an extraordinary result by the machine; but the experiments must be adapted to produce a fair average result, such as can be relied upon as the true working power of the machine under the pressure stated, and the depth of about six feet."

Now, it appears to me that this direction was not only consistent with a "fair trial," but was necessary to produce one. Efforts to produce an extraordinary result would certainly not have been fair, and would have been in utter disregard of the interests of one of the parties, as well as being opposed to a correct interpretation of the contract. It is well known to every one acquainted with steam machinery, that, by unusual efforts, it may be forced to yield an unusual temporary result. But no one desirous of a just result would, in my judgment, resort to such efforts in order to test the useful power of a *machine*. The excavating power of the machine was of no value to the United States, but in as far as that power was enduring, and within the limit of safe and correct management. It cannot be supposed that any other power was contemplated by the contract, without supposing it to have been contemplated to make the United States pay for that which was of no value to them. And, in the trial made under the order, the engineer (Mr. R. Skillen) employed for the occasion certifies he endeavored to obtain as good results as the nature of the machinery and construction of the boilers would permit with safety. The result of each separate trial is on file in the office; the summary of all, made up and signed by Lieutenant Blake, who superintended the trials, is herewith submitted, marked D.

Allow me to call your attention to this summary, and the remarks upon it, to satisfy you that every proper effort was made to produce a good result from the machine. Upon this subject, Lieutenant Blake says: "Fearing that the small results of the first two trials of four hours and one hour each might have arisen from mismanagement, I took on board Mr. Perry, the engineer of the boat, previous to the trials. He was engaged in the 3d, 4th, and 5th trials, of 4 hours. The results convinced me that the dredge had been equally well handled before he was employed." He employed during the trials 1 engineer, 1 man at the feeding rope, 2 firemen, 2 men to watch the buckets and close the trap doors and assist in clearing the troughs, and 3 men to each scow. Five trials were made of 1 hour each, and five trials of 4 hours each, in sand. The sand was carefully weighed; and the average result per hour of the whole 10 trials was 78.8318—say  $78\frac{1}{10}$  tons. The average result of the 4-hours trials was not more than  $39\frac{1}{2}$  tons per hour; and the average result of the 1-hour trial was about  $117\frac{1}{2}$  tons.

Take, then, any one of these results, (that of the 1-hour trials, of the 4-hour trials, or of the average of the whole,) and it is clear that the excavating power of the machine fell considerably below the stipulated excavating power of the contract. The report of the several trials show, that operations were commenced with a pressure of 60 pounds steam; that there was

evident anxiety to produce good results, but that the steam soon became exhausted, and was frequently unable to raise the buckets. The pressure of 60 pounds could not be maintained but for a short time. The best kind of wood was procured, and every attention given to the fires; but the boiler was evidently incapable of adequately supplying the cylinder with steam, except for a very short time, in consequence of the cylinder being out of proportion to the boilers, and requiring more steam than they could furnish for a continued effort. The engineer, R. Skillen, and Lieutenant Blake both stated the boiler to be bad, and that it will not raise a sufficient quantity of steam; and they both give it as their opinion that the machine will not work well until put in order, and one, if not two, new boilers obtained. There is no doubt with me that the great defect is in the inadequacy of the boilers to the size of the cylinder, and its consequent inability to generate the necessary steam but for a short period, and therefore very short trials will only produce a good result from the machine. Taking, however, the average, as before stated, of the 1 and 4-hours trials, namely, (say) 79 tons of sand, it will be found that the machine fell short of the stipulated quantity of the contract 71 tons; and, in consequence, the contractors are liable to the United States to the amount, \$7,100.

In reference to the locomotive power of the engine, also a point in the contract, allow me to refer you to the report of Lieutenant Blake, herewith annexed, marked D E, from which it will appear that the locomotive powers of the dredge are comparatively nothing, rendering entirely out of the question the idea of navigating her from port to port on the lake, and making it even a doubtful question if it could be safely navigated from point to point in the harbor. From these facts, it is evident, from the only trial which I consider a "fair trial" under the contract, the machine proved itself to be defective in its capacity to excavate and in its locomotive power; and, in my judgment, the contractors have been more than adequately paid in the amount of \$15,500, which they have already received. The serious repairs already required, now that the machine is but about two years old, and after a very limited use of it, are evidence of its defective construction in these parts, in the first instance. No repairs of a kind to be inferred from its age and use could possibly, in my judgment, make the machine, on a "fair trial," excavate the stipulated quantity of the contract; nor would it, in my opinion, have come up to the contract on the first trial, of July, 1838, when all parts were new, but for the short stoppages to move the machine as it excavated, which, allowing the steam to accumulate, enabled it to produce a result more than compensating for the loss of time in changing position.

The question now is, which of these two trials shall govern in the decision. If the second, which is, in my opinion, the only adequate and "fair trial" the machine has received, the contractors have been greatly overpaid, and are now seriously in debt to the United States. If the first, there is yet a balance due from the United States to the contractors. Although the first trial differs widely, in my judgment, from the "fair trial" of the contract, yet, under all circumstances, as the machine was received after it, and the specific price of the contract paid, it stands in the light of an accepted trial by both parties, and may therefore also be viewed as a binding one. The result of that trial was 176 tons 797 pounds per hour, being 26 tons and 797 pounds of extra quantity to be paid for over and above the stipulated price of the contract, and for which eighty-five dollars

per ton is, by the contract, to be paid, making a total amount two thousand two hundred and forty-three dollars and eighty-seven cents. The earth raised is reported to have been a mixture of sand and clay. I have treated it as sand only, because, under all circumstances—the evidently defective locomotive power, the failure of the machine at the two succeeding trials, the expensive repairs and modifications required before the machine can be again used—both justice and equity require that the consideration of the first trial should be such as would reduce the amount due to the least sum. It is also my opinion that the views of the case consequent upon the first trial are the most favorable to the claims of the contractors which can with propriety be made, resulting in an allowance to them of \$2,242 87.

Messrs. Lyon and Howard also make a claim of \$1,004, due on certain scows. Upon this matter, it is not in my power to report at present, being in want of the requisite information.

Respectfully submitted.

J. J. ABERT, *Col. Top. Eng.*

Hon. J. R. POINSETT, *Secretary of War.*

After a patient investigation of the documents submitted to me by Messrs. Lyon and Howard, on an appeal from the decision of the chief of the Topographical bureau, the department is of opinion that the unwise and very mistaken provisions of the contract, under which Messrs. Lyon and Howard prefer their claim for what must be regarded as excessive remuneration, ought never to have been inserted or approved; but, having been made a part of the contract, they are binding, however onerous and prejudicial to the *Government*. Such, however, being considered their character, it is proper that they should be construed strictly, and the conditions be rigidly enforced. The department objects, in the first place, to the sufficiency of proof of the locomotive power of the boat being according to the contract; and this insufficiency vitiates that instrument. The department further objects, that the tests, being violent paroxysms of short duration, which were calculated to give false notions of the power of the engine and machinery, have not been carried to the full extent called for by the contract, and have varied in their results; that the duration even of an hour, and they were often less at one time, will give no satisfactory result, as it is notorious that, during so short a period, an engine dexterously managed might be made to afford results apparently good, without being capable of such continuous efforts as the Government had a right to expect, and were contemplated by the spirit of the contract.

The department denies the right of the contractors to have a new trial, after repairing and altering the engine, so as to give different results, both as to the locomotive power and as to that of the machinery. The question before it is, whether the extent of its performance, when delivered to the officers of the United States, was such as the contract contemplated—not what it may be made to perform after being repaired and altered. The price charged for the difference of the tonnage of the scows between that specified by the contract and the actual size of them when delivered, is allowed, and the decision of the chief of the Topographical bureau respecting the boat itself confirmed.

J. R. P.

IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

APRIL 17, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

Mr. MILLER made the following

REPORT :

*The Committee on the District of Columbia, to whom was referred the petition of William Easby, surviving partner of Easby & Hanly, make the following report :*

That on the 16th of September, A. D. 1842, the following agreement, under seal, was entered into, by and between the Commissioner of Public Buildings and the said Easby & Hanly, to wit :

"The said Easby & Hanly have this day covenanted and agreed, and by these presents do covenant and agree, with the Commissioner of Public Buildings, to furnish and deliver at the bridge about to be constructed across the Pennsylvania avenue at Second street all the hydraulic cement that may be required in the construction of said bridge, (say four hundred barrels, or more,) at the rate of one dollar and seventy-five cents per barrel, each barrel to contain three hundred pounds weight; the cement to be of the best quality, and to be approved by the engineer; and to be delivered at such times and in such quantities as the said engineer may direct.

"And the said Commissioner, on his part, agrees to pay to the said Easby & Hanly, for the cement so delivered, at the rate of one dollar and seventy-five cents per barrel, weighing three hundred pounds to the barrel, as above stated.

"In witness whereof, the parties have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year first above written.

"W. NOLAND, C. P. B. [L. s.]

"EASBY & HANLY. [L. s.]

"Witness: GREGORY ENNIS."

It appears, by the accounts furnished the committee by the petitioner, that 766 barrels of cement were required and used in the construction of the said bridge; that, of this quantity, the said Easby & Hanly, in pursuance of their contract, only furnished 324 barrels.

The papers submitted to the committee show that Messrs. Easby & Hanly had due notice of the quantity of cement that would be required to complete the work, and that they neglected, or were unable, to furnish the same in time; that, by reason of this neglect, the Commissioner was obliged to procure the balance of cement from other sources, and at an advanced price of from \$2 to \$2 75 per barrel.

Upon a settlement of the contract between the parties, the Commissioner credited the said Easby & Hanly with the 324 barrels of cement at the contract price, and charged them with the amount of the excess in price which he was obliged to pay for the cement procured from other sources. This settlement left a balance due Easby & Hanly of \$114 44, and which amount has been paid to them in full of their contract.

The petitioner complains of this settlement, and asks Congress to pay them for the 324 barrels, at the contract price, amounting to the sum of \$560 44, without any deduction for the excess of price which the Commissioner was obliged to pay for the remainder of the cement.

The only reason assigned for this application is, that the petitioners honestly endeavored to fulfil their contract; "but, from causes beyond their control, 320 barrels were all that could at that time be procured from the source at which a full supply had reasonably been expected."

The committee are of opinion that, as Messrs. Easby & Hanly were expressly bound in their contract to furnish all the cement that might be required in the construction of said bridge at one dollar and seventy-five cents per barrel, and having failed upon due notice so to do, they were justly and legally chargeable with the excess of price which the Commissioner was obliged to pay by reason of their neglect.

The committee therefore submit the following resolution:

**Resolved,** That the prayer of the petitioner ought not to be granted.

IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

APRIL 17, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

Mr. EVANS made the following

**REPORT :**

*The Committee on Finance, to whom was referred the memorial of William D. Ross, report :*

That by the act of 14th July, 1832, "to alter and amend the several acts imposing duties on imports," it was provided that "scrap or old iron shall pay a duty of twelve dollars and fifty cents per ton." The memorialist represents that in August, 1833, he saw in "Williams's Annual Register" a statement of the duties imposed by that act, in which it was represented that the duty on scrap or old iron was only one dollar and fifty cents per ton. That considering it to be very low, and apprehending some mistake, he wrote to the collector of the port of Champlain to ascertain what was the rate of duty imposed by law; that the collector, also referring to Williams's Register, informed him that the duty was one dollar and fifty cents; whereupon, the memorialist entered into a contract in Montreal for the purchase of a considerable quantity, and actually purchased about 100 tons, before he was advised of the error which had been committed in regard to the rate of duty. The collector, in four days after he had communicated this erroneous information, upon recurring to the act of Congress, discovered the mistake, and immediately informed the petitioner of it. The memorialist prays that the excess of duty required of him on the importation of the iron which he had purchased before he was advised of the true rate of duty required may be refunded to him. He represents that he could not sell the iron at Montreal but at great loss. It is not easily perceived what should have occasioned any considerable fall in the price in so short a period. It does appear, however, that he could have sold the iron after importation for cost and all charges, including the duty at the rate actually required; but he now says, that he did not consider the offer then made for it, on these terms, seriously made, and paid no regard to it. But whether this be so or not, the committee do not consider of any consequence. The import was made with full knowledge on his part of the duty to which it was subject. If he was misled or misinformed, whether from his own examination or by information from others, it is no fault of the Government. It was his business to ascertain from the law itself what was the duty required to be paid, or, in cases of doubtful construction, from the proper officers of the Treasury Department. The case presents no ground of claim whatever for a remission of the duties; and if relief should be granted, it would establish a principle very dangerous to the revenue, making the several collectors of the customs the interpreters of the revenue laws, instead of the proper and responsible head of the department, to whom the law confides it. The committee recommend the following resolution :

*Resolved,* That the prayer of the petitioner ought not to be granted.



IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

---

APRIL 17, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

---

Mr. WOODBRIDGE made the following

REPORT :

[To accompany bill S. 156.]

*The Committee on Commerce, to which was referred the petition of Noah Miller, ask leave to report :*

That they have re-examined the petition referred to them, and the documentary and other proofs exhibited by petitioner, and, after much consideration, a majority of said committee have arrived at the conclusion that there are strong merits in the claim of the petitioner, and have concluded to adopt, in extenso, the report made by the Committee on Commerce on the 16th February, 1838, (Sen. Doc. No. 204, 2d sess. 25th Cong.,) and with that report herewith exhibit a bill drawn in conformity with the said report.

---

IN SENATE, FEBRUARY 16, 1838.

Mr. DAVIS, from the Committee on Commerce, submitted the following report :

The petitioner represents that, in the month of November, 1814, in a time of war between the United States and Great Britain, and while the latter Power was in possession of Castine, upon Penobscot bay, and the American territory adjacent, he hired a whale boat, manned her with four hands besides himself, armed and fitted her out, all at his own expense, to intercept and capture vessels of the enemy bound to Castine. For this purpose he cruised in the bay, and, with this force, captured the British schooner Mary, from Halifax, bound to Castine, when about five or six miles from that place, and succeeded in taking her into Camden, on the other side of the bay ; that he was pursued by an armed force, and, fearing the cargo would not be safe, he, at great exertions, caused it to be unladed, placed in a secure situation, and afterwards to be carried to Portland ; that a ship of the line soon appeared off Camden, and demanded the vessel, and offered a reward of \$10,000 for the petitioner ; that the town authorities, with the collector of the district of Waldoborough, represented to the commander of this ship that the capture was wholly the private enterprise of the petitioner ; that, being hardly pressed, he was at a loss what



to do, as he did neither know nor understand his rights ; that, under these circumstances, he was urgently pressed by Josiah Hook, then collector of the customs for the district of Penobscot, in which the capture was made, to surrender the prize to him, and have her condemned, as he could not take any other course with the property ; that, being over-persuaded, and ignorant of his rights, he yielded to these representations. Hook took possession of both the vessel and cargo, which were libelled, condemned, and sold ; the proceeds of which amounted to over sixty-six thousand dollars, after deducting the costs and charges of condemnation, one-half of which was paid into the Treasury of the United States, and the other distributed according to law ; but the petitioner got nothing ; and he now prays that he may be allowed to take what was so paid into the public Treasury, being himself very poor, infirm, and needy.

Such are the representations of the petitioner, a part of which is established by proofs adduced in the case.

David Alden testifies : That he saw the capture take place ; was present when the boat came ashore, and was offered by the supercargo of the *Mary* \$1,000 if he would persuade Miller to permit him to ransom her ; but he advised Miller not to do it ; and while the prize proceeded to Lincolnville, he (Miller) and the supercargo went down there by land, where he heard the said supercargo, whose name was McWaters, offer one Ulmer and one Wilson \$1,000 each if they would prevail on Miller to permit him to ransom the prize and cargo.

Charles Thomas testifies : That he chartered the boat to Miller ; that he acted on his private account ; that no one but himself planned and executed the enterprise ; that every body understood, at the time, that it was a private enterprise, with which the custom-house had no concern.

Judge Preble, then district attorney for the district of Maine, declares, on oath : That every one understood at the time that the capture was made by Miller on his own account ; that the fact was notorious that he had surrendered the property to Hook, but that he alone captured it.

Mr. Johnson, also, states : That it was understood at the time, and has always been believed, that he made the capture on his own private account, and as his private enterprise.

Philip Ulmer, in answer to the last interrogatory put to him, says, in substance : That £10,000 was offered to Miller as a ransom, and that £1,000 was offered to him not to interfere with and prevent it ; and he seems to have learnt what he knew about this from conversation with the captain and supercargo. The statements of Ulmer are not so clear and decisive as is desirable, but this appears to be the meaning of them.

It further appears, that the vessel and cargo were libelled on the seizure of the collector, Hook, condemned, and sold, and produced about the sum represented. These facts appear from the judicial records.

As to the manner in which this property came to the hands of Hook, or why it was claimed by him as a seizure, and libelled as such, there is no evidence beyond the petition, and a letter of the petitioner, verified by his oath. That he did capture it, seems to admit of no doubt ; and it seems to be equally clear, that he did not act under the authority of Hook or any one else ; nor does it appear that he then belonged to the custom-house. Besides, the vessel is not alleged to be seized because she was violating or had violated the revenue laws ; but the libel sets forth that she was captured after the declaration of war, and, being lawful prize, was forfeited. The seizure, therefore, was not in executing the revenue laws, but was done

*Flagrante bello.* In a word, it would seem that Miller beat the bush, and the collector caught the bird.

But the delivery to the collector, be the circumstances what they may, and the motive what it might, was voluntary; and has Miller any right to complain of results which were inevitable from that delivery? Is he entitled to favorable consideration here, when he has thrown his rights away?

It should be remembered that the service, being in time of war, and of supplies destined for the enemy, who were then in possession of our territory, may be justly characterized as evincing intrepidity and patriotism.

It should be further remembered, that the evidence renders it more than probable that large offers were made for the ransom of the vessel, which were declined, under circumstances highly creditable to the patriotism of Miller, evincing that he had motives of a higher character than merely to acquire wealth.

It should also be recollected that Miller was a man of very limited information, knowing well how to sustain the honor of the country by sea and by land, but having little or no acquaintance with the statute books, or of the measures necessary to make good title acquired to property by capture. Being, therefore, beset by those interested to share the booty, and perplexed with the threats and dangers which beset him, it is not surprising that the property should have found its way into the hands of Hook.

Miller is now poor, infirm from disease and a wound he received in the custom-house service, while seizing contraband goods; and can the United States restore to him a part or all the money which has been paid into the public Treasury from the avails of these sales?

There is no obligation so to do; but it is plain, if the evidence and statements are to be credited, that the money was brought to the Treasury wholly by Miller's enterprise and intrepidity. He alone must have the merit of making the capture wholly by his own means, at his own expense, and by his own power. To this circumstance alone the United States owes its acquisition of the money.

It would not, under these circumstances, in the opinion of the committee, become the United States to enjoy the fruits of this man's labor, and leave him to pine in wretchedness, infirmity, and want. The committee therefore recommend that the sum of ten thousand dollars be appropriated for his relief, and direct a bill to be reported for that purpose.

Per order:

JOHN DAVIS.

---

I, David Alden, of Northport, in the State of Maine, do testify and say: That, some time in the month of November, in the year 1814, I was on the shore of Penobscot bay, in said town of Northport, about twelve miles from Castine. I saw a boat board a sloop in the bay. Directly after they stood in for the land where I then was, and when they had got near the shore, the boat came on shore, and I found the commander of the boat to be Major Noah Miller, of Northport, and he had two Englishmen with him. One of them said he was the supercargo of the sloop; and he called me one side, and offered me one thousand dollars if I would persuade Major Miller to ransom the sloop; but I advised Major Miller not to ransom the sloop. The sloop went down the bay off against Lincolnville, and there stopped. Major Miller, myself, and the supercargo of the sloop, went down

to Linconville by land, and the sloop was waiting there. While we were there we fell in with two gentlemen, Major Philip Ulmer and John Wilson. I heard the supercargo, who said his name was McWaters, offer Ulmer and Wilson each one thousand dollars if they would advise Major Miller to give up the sloop. Soon after this, Major Miller and the supercargo went on board the sloop, and proceeded for Camden. I understood said sloop was the English sloop Mary.

DAVID ALDEN.

STATE OF MAINE, *Waldo, ss:*

Personally appeared the above-named David Alden, and made oath that the foregoing deposition, by him subscribed, is true. Before me,

JOSEPH MILLER,

*Justice of the Peace.*

NOVEMBER, 23, 1837.

STATE OF MAINE, *Waldo, ss:*

I, Nathaniel M. Lowney, clerk of the judicial courts for the county of Waldo, certify that Joseph Miller is a magistrate in and for said county, and that the foregoing signature, purporting to be his, is genuine. I further certify, that the within-named David Alden is well known to me; that he is a man of truth, and that his declarations on oath are entitled to credit.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto affixed the seal of the supreme [L. s.] judicial court of said State, and subscribed my name, this 24th day of November, A. D. 1837.

N. M. LOWNEY,

*Clerk of the courts for said county.*

---

I, Charles Thomas, of Lincolville, State of Maine, testify and say: That, some time in the month of October, in the year 1814, Major Noah Miller, of Northport, came to me and wished to hire a boat which I owned, for the purpose of cruising in Penobscot bay, in order to intercept and capture such English vessels as might be bound to Castine with supplies for the British troops which were then in possession of Castine. I declined hiring my boat to him unless I could go with the boat. Major Miller said he wanted to hire men to go with him, and he would hire me. Major Miller said he would give me two dollars per day for my services, and one dollar per day for the use of the boat. I agreed to go with him for that sum. I accordingly took my boat and went a cruising with Major Miller a number of days in Belfast and Penobscot bays. Not falling in with any English vessels, after cruising a number of days, I returned home to Lincolville, and left my boat in the charge of Major Miller, who was the captain of our crew. In a few days after I returned home, Major Miller took my boat and went out in the bay off against Northport, and captured an English sloop, bound to Castine, with supplies for the troops, &c. After Major Miller captured the sloop, he returned my boat to me, and paid me for the use of it, and also for my services. I always thought that Major Miller acted as a private citizen in all his privateering expeditions against

the British during the war, and that he acted in that capacity when he captured the English sloop *Mary*. I never heard a word said about Major Miller being a revenue officer at that time.

CHARLES THOMAS.

STATE OF MAINE, *Waldo, ss*:

Personally appeared before me the above-named Charles Thomas, and made oath that the foregoing deposition, by him subscribed, is true. I further certify, that I am personally acquainted with the said Charles Thomas, and that his declarations, under oath, are entitled to credit.

JOSEPH MILLER,

*Justice of the Peace.*

DECEMBER 9, 1837.

STATE OF MAINE, *Waldo county, ss*:

I, Nathaniel M. Lowney, clerk of the judicial courts for said county, certify that Joseph Miller is a magistrate for said county, and that the foregoing signature, purporting to be his, is genuine.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name, and affixed the seal of the supreme judicial court of said State, this 15th day of [L. s.] December, in the year of our Lord 1837.

N. M. LOWNEY,

*Clerk of the courts for said county.*

I, William P. Preble, of Portland, in the State of Maine, depose and say: That in the month of November, A. D. 1814, Josiah Hook, collector of the customs for the district of Penobscot, reported to me, at that time attorney of the United States for Maine district, the sloop *Mary* and cargo, as being then in his possession and custody, to the end that said vessel and cargo might be proceeded against, condemned, and confiscated to the United States. I accordingly drew a libel, and filed the same in the district court, setting forth the facts as reported to me by said Hook, the collector; and the property was afterwards, in due time, condemned and confiscated to the United States. The place where the *Mary* was captured and seized, it appeared, was in Mr. Hook's district, and within the waters of the United States; and the property, by the then existing statutes, was liable to seizure and forfeiture, without regard to the fact of its being enemy's property. Hence, as well as I can remember, the collector claimed a right to take the property into his possession, and to receive and account with the Government for the proceeds.

I further depose and say: That it was well understood and notorious that said *Mary* and cargo were, in fact, captured and seized by Major Noah Miller, who, having discovered the vessel from the shore, put off in a boat, with a small crew, and took possession of her, and brought her into Camden; and that the capture was wholly due to the activity and enterprise of said Miller and his assistants.

I further depose: That I well remember it was understood at that time that said Miller met with a good deal of difficulty in securing the property after its capture, and that it was wholly owing to his active exertions, aided by his boatmen, that the property was removed to a place of safety;

and that, if it had not been so removed, it would have been rescued by the enemy's armed forces then in the vicinity. I have since understood, and now fully believe, that said Miller, in making said capture, and securing said property, acted solely from his own promptings, and in no respect under the authority and instructions of Mr. Hook, the collector.

And I further depose : That I well remember said Miller was in those days distinguished for his zeal and activity (after I knew him) in carrying on a partisan warfare against the enemy, and the contraband trade carried on with them in that quarter, while the British forces were in possession of Castine.

WILLIAM P. PREBLE.

CUMBERLAND, ss :

Then personally appeared William Pitt Preble, and made oath that the foregoing statement, by him subscribed, is true, according to the best of his knowledge, recollection, and belief. Before me,

JOHN L. MEGQUIER,  
*Justice of the Peace.*

AUGUST 18, 1837.

I, Alfred Johnson, of Belfast, Maine, of lawful age, testify and say : That I resided in Belfast aforesaid during the late war between the United States and Great Britain, and was well acquainted with Major Noah Miller, of Northport, an adjoining town. Major Miller was a very active officer of the militia, and signalized himself as an efficient partisan and a vigilant observer of the movements of the enemy in our vicinity ; and it is my opinion that no one person in this quarter was oftener mentioned as a brave and useful friend of his country during that war. About one year, according to my best recollection, he was in the actual service of the United States as a captain of volunteers ; and after the expiration of this service, it was understood, and I have no reason to doubt it, that he was in the revenue department of the Government, in what capacity, or whether officially or as a volunteer, I cannot say, and assisted to prevent an illicit intercourse with the enemy. He received a wound in a personal rencounter growing out of his said employment. During the war, he made a capture of a valuable vessel and cargo, attempting to introduce goods of the enemy into this country. And in doing this, it was at the time the general opinion that the said capture was made by him as a private citizen, at his own risk, responsibility, and expense.

ALFRED JOHNSON.

STATE OF MAINE, *Waldo*, ss :

Personally appeared the above-named Alfred Johnson, and made oath to the foregoing deposition, as truth. Before me,

JOSEPH MILLER,  
*Justice of the Peace.*

NOVEMBER 24, 1837.

STATE OF MAINE, *Waldo county*, ss :

I, Nathaniel M. Lowney, clerk of the courts for said county, certify that Joseph Miller is a magistrate for said county of Waldo, and that the fore-

going signature, purporting to be his, is genuine. I further certify, that the within-named Alfred Johnson is well known to me; that he is judge of the court of probate for said county, and that his declarations on oath are entitled to credit.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto affixed the seal of the supreme judicial court of said State, and subscribed my name, this twenty-  
[ L. s. ] fourth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and thirty-seven.

N. M. LOWNEY,  
*Clerk of the courts of said county.*

I hereby certify, that I have been personally acquainted with Major Noah Miller, of Lincolnville, in the State of Maine, since June, 1821. At the time of my first acquaintance, he was affected with paralysis of the inferior extremities to such a degree as to render them entirely useless. His general health was very much impaired, and his difficulties gradually increasing for ten or twelve years, during a considerable part of which time he was perfectly helpless and his life despaired of. He has recovered so far as to be able, by the assistance of crutches, to support the weight of his body and move a short distance; and his general health has within a year or two somewhat improved. He is still, however, unable to walk without assistance. During his protracted illness, I have been frequently consulted, affording ample opportunity to learn his real condition. When I first saw him, he informed me that he had been in his present condition for some five or six years, it having introduced itself instantaneously. He shows a scar in his right hand from a wound which has nearly deprived him of its use, which (I have been informed by the surgeon who attended it) was received during the last war, while endeavoring to prevent a man from conveying supplies to the enemy at Castine.

J. P. ALDEN, *M. D.*

STATE OF MAINE, *Waldo, ss :*

Personally appeared the above-named, J. P. Alden, and made oath to the truth of the foregoing deposition, by him subscribed. Before me,

JOSEPH MILLER,  
*Justice of the Peace.*

NOVEMBER 24, 1837.

STATE OF MAINE, *Waldo, ss :*

I, Nathaniel M. Lowney, clerk of the courts for said county, certify that Joseph Miller is a magistrate for said county, and that the foregoing signature, purporting to be his, is genuine. I further certify, that the within-named J. P. Alden is well known to me; that he is a man of truth, and that his declarations on oath are entitled to credit.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto affixed the seal of the supreme judicial court of said State, and subscribed my name, this twenty-  
[ L. s. ] fourth day of November, A. D. 1837.

N. M. LOWNEY,  
*Clerk of the courts of said county.*

*Extract from the testimony of Philip Ulmer, taken in 1814, to be used, as is understood, in court, in the case of the Mary.*

Answer to the 32d interrogatory : I have stated all I know except the conversation I had with Mr. McWaters, to ransom, and the captain. After McWaters had offered Captain Miller £10,000 to ransom the vessel, and me £1,000 if I would not interfere to prevent the ransom, the captain then told me the property was all British ; that they were but four days out of Halifax, and that they were towed all the passage by the sloop of war Pelter.

---

LINCOLNVILLE, January 24, 1838.

DEAR SIR : Your favor of the 18th instant has just come to hand, and I cheerfully comply with your request, that I should "state what sort of a bargain I made with Hook, and whether Hook did not compensate me for giving up the prize, by making me a revenue officer, and by giving me a part of the proceeds."

In the first place, then, as to "what sort of a bargain I made with Hook," I answer, that I made no bargain with him. As was stated in my petition, now before the Senate, I was peculiarly situated. An armed vessel of the enemy, a seventy-four, was off Camden, threatening to burn that village, unless the Mary and her cargo should be given up; and the whole seaboard, which at that time was almost entirely commanded by them, was threatened with devastation. A reward of ten thousand dollars was offered for my capture. The excitement was, of course, very high, and so great were the fears of the people lest these threats should be carried into effect, that some of my own countrymen thought the only way of propitiating the enemy would be to surrender me to their mercies; and spies were actually on the alert for the purpose of seizing me at some unguarded moment.

Under these circumstances, I was strongly importuned by the collector, Mr. Hook, to put the property into the possession of the United States. During a whole week he was dinning this advice in my ears, telling me I could not possibly reap any benefit from the prize, and that my duty as a good citizen required of me to pursue such a course as would be of the greatest advantage to the country. Thus advised, (and whether that advice was disinterested you may judge from the fact that Mr. Hook pocketed some thirty thousand dollars by my adopting it,) and thus persecuted, I reluctantly consented to surrender my prize to Government; and for the purpose of giving the Government a claim, and not as a compensation for so doing, received from said Hook a commission, dated back a sufficient time to cover the *pretended* seizure, but *actual* capture.

But, secondly, as to "whether Hook compensated me for giving up the prize, by making me a revenue officer, and by giving me a part of the proceeds."

The first part of this interrogatory (to wit: so much of it as relates to the "making me a revenue officer") I have already answered, as you will see by casting your eyes back a few lines.

I come, then, to the second part of the interrogatory, "my receiving or the giving me a part of the proceeds." The whole amount to me paid by Mr. Hook was ninety dollars; and even this paltry sum (I call it *paltry*,

when compared with the amount poured into the Treasury of the United States, and into Mr. Hook's pockets, by my credulity) was *mere pay for services rendered*.

Having thus answered your letter, I perhaps cannot better close this communication than by giving you the substance of remarks made by the district judge at the time of the condemnation of the Mary. He observed, that I "had rendered the Government an important service, by throwing into the Treasury a large sum of money at a time when it was much needed; and that if ever, during the changing circumstances of life, I should be under the necessity of calling upon the Government for relief, they ought to consider themselves bound to administer it, not sparingly and grudgingly, but cheerfully, and with a free hand."

You, sir, are acquainted with my situation, and know that poverty knocks loudly at my door. May the language of Judge Sewall, which has been partly verified, prove to be prophecy, so far as the action of the Government concerned.

Yours, truly,

NOAH MILLER.

Hon. JOHN RUGGLES, *Washington, D. C.*

---

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

*Register's Office, February 7, 1838.*

I do hereby certify, that Josiah Hook, late collector of Penobscot, has accounted for the forfeiture in the case of the sloop Mary and cargo, and that the United States' proportion of said forfeiture amounted to thirty-two thousand one hundred and eighty eight dollars and thirty two cents, as appears from his accounts for the first quarter of the year 1815, filed in this office.

T. L. SMITH, *Register.*

---

WASHINGTON, *June 24, 1842.*

GENTLEMEN: Having been requested, in behalf of Major Noah Miller, to communicate to your committee certain facts in relation to a capture made by him at a late period of the last war with Great Britain, which is the foundation of a claim on his part now under your consideration, I have the honor to state that I was the person who then held the office of district attorney for Maine. Immediately after Miller had made the capture, he found himself troubled by the pretensions of certain persons then in the military service, who seemed to have claims to a share of the prize, from the fact that the troops on shore were in sight. Major Miller was ignorant how to proceed with the property, or what to do with it. It was in imminent danger of recapture, if not removed, and he had no means of removing it, besides the risk of incurring a forfeiture. Under these circumstances, he applied for aid to the collector of the district. The collector accordingly took charge of the property, and had it removed, secured, and condemned. After condemnation, the proceeds were paid over to the collector, to be by him disposed of and accounted for according



to law. I had understood that Miller was an officer of the customs at the time of the capture ; and the date of his commission as inspector indicated the fact to be so. I learned afterward that the commission was purposely ante-dated ; and the fact was undoubtedly so. The act of the capture was an act of Miller's own devising and enterprise, unprompted by any one, and unaided by any one except his boat's crew. Miller continued afterwards in the United States service as inspector ; and, until our troubles of that period ceased, and was very active, vigilant, and enterprising ; and no man did better service than he. He was the terror of smugglers and traders with the enemy. More than once he barely escaped with his life, so that it became necessary to caution him to be less venturesome and daring.

With great respect, gentlemen, your obedient servant,

WILLIAM P. PREBLE

The COMMITTEE to whom is committed  
the petition of Noah Miller.

---

LINCOLNVILLE, December, 5, 1843.

DEAR SIR : The circumstances concerning the claims of the heirs of Major Philip Ulmer, late of Lincolnville, I will briefly relate : In the fall of 1814 Noah Miller, with 3 or 4 others, boarded a British sloop, with a valuable cargo on board, in Penobscot bay, about 5 or 6 miles from the British fleet, then lying at Castine. After securing the crew, Miller left the prize in charge of his men, and went on shore to procure the assistance of Major Ulmer, then a shipmaster and pilot, who immediately went on board, took charge of the prize, and, at the imminent risk of being retaken by the British, carried her into Camden, where the cargo was taken out, sent to Portland, and sold, Government taking a large proportion, (which has since been proved does not belong to it,) the rest being divided among the crew, Major Ulmer receiving an equal share for his important services ; and, sir, what we petition for is, that his heirs may receive a share of that which was awarded to Government.

With great esteem, I am yours, &c.

PAUL H. STEVENS.

HON. GEORGE EVANS.

P. S. Should you, sir, use your influence with the other members, you will secure our warmest gratitude.

P. H. S.

---

THOMASTON, MAINE, December 3, 1841.

MY DEAR SIR : In behalf of a very worthy but unfortunate man, allow me to call your attention to the claim of Noah Miller. It is desirable that it should be *early* reported, in order that it may stand a chance of going to the other House in season to obtain the action of that body. It has passed the Senate three or four times, having received the unanimous sanction of the Committee on Commerce from the first examination of the subject in 1838. Let me refer you to Governor Davis's report on the subject, with

panying documents—being Doc. No. 204, 2d session 25th Congress. The chairman, Mr. King, has advocated it. I presume it will find no objection.

I will perceive that the bill which passed the two last sessions apportioned \$7,500 for Miller, and \$2,500 for others, instead of the \$10,000 for Miller alone. This was a sort of compromise, assented to by Miller and others, to avoid collision and delay, though, in point of fact, Miller has the claim. I hope no modification more unfavorable to Major Miller was assented to on any account. Governor Davis, just before he resigned his seat, said to me that he felt a deep interest in this claim of Miller, and regretted that any compromise (referred to above) had assented to. He said that Miller was shown to be a very deserving man and ought not to divide with any one. He yielded to it only because he himself assented, and that, he thought, was hardly a sufficient reason. He spoke with some feeling about it.

It will not trouble you further now than to ask the favor of your making up a report of a bill as practicable, if the committee see no objection. There should be any thing that may require explanation before the Senate upon it, I will thank you to apprise me of it.

Believing you, my dear sir, a pleasant, useful, and *harmonious* session, I am, very respectfully and faithfully, your obedient servant,

JOHN RUGGLES.

I. JABEZ W. HUNTINGTON,  
*Senator United States.*

1. The bill referred to has twice or three times received the *favorable* consideration of the House committee, but it has never been reached by a vote.

---

Samuel A. Whitney, of Lincolnville, in the county of Waldo, and of Maine, on oath, do say: That, in the fall of 1814, while the British were at Castine, Major Noah Miller came on shore from a sloop lying to off this place, and informed me and others that he and others taken possession of the aforesaid vessel; that she was an English vessel, bound from St. John's to Castine, laden with English goods; that he took her in Penobscot bay, within a few miles of Castine, and wanted Major Philip Ulmer to go with him on board, to take charge of her, and to put her into some place of safety, (Major Ulmer being a custom-house officer, seaman, and pilot;) that the said Ulmer did go on board with said vessel, and took said vessel into the harbor of Camden, and immediately landed the goods, and caused them to be transported overland to the town of Camden, for safety; that the next day an English frigate went from there, anchored off Camden, and sent in a demand for the goods; and we had to give up hostages, to prevent damage being done to the goods which were carried off.

I further say, that Christina, wife of Paul H. Stevens, Esq., Susan, wife of Daniel Buckner, and Grace, wife of Job White, are the daughters and legal heirs of the aforesaid Philip Ulmer, deceased.

SAMUEL A. WHITNEY.

WALDO, ss :

Then personally appeared the above-named Samuel A. Whitney, and made oath to the truth of the above deposition, by him subscribed. Before me,

JACOB S. ADAMS, J. P.

DECEMBER 3, 1838.

---

I, John Studley, of Lincolnville, in the county of Waldo, and State of Maine, of lawful age, do testify and say : That, in the fall of 1814, the British sloop Mary was captured by Noah Miller and others, and hove to in Penobscot bay, near where I lived, about seven miles from Camden. Miller came on shore, and got Major Philip Ulmer to go on board and take charge of her, and carry her into Camden, he being a revenue officer, which was effected the same day, and her cargo discharged.

And I further say, Christina Stevens, Susan Buckmer, and Grace White, are children and lawful heirs of the said Philip Ulmer.

JOHN STUDLEY.

WALDO, ss :

Then the above-named deponent personally appeared, and made oath to the foregoing deposition, by him subscribed, to be true. Before me,

DAVID McKOY, J. P.

NOVEMBER 30, 1838.

---

I, Jacob S. Adams, of lawful age, do testify and say : That, in the fall of 1814, I resided at Lincolnville, in the county of Waldo, and State of Maine. I was at the shore at the time, and saw Major Philip Ulmer, together with Major Noah Miller, go on board the British sloop Mary, then lying in the bay. The report was, that they were going with him to Camden. I then went immediately to Camden by land, and met the sloop there. Major Philip Ulmer was on board said sloop, and appeared to have the command of her, and appeared to take an active part and be principal in unlading her and securing the goods.

And I further say, that Christina Stevens, Susan Buckmer, and Grace White, are children and lawful heirs of said Major Philip Ulmer, deceased.

JACOB S. ADAMS.

WALDO, ss :

Then the above-named deponent personally appeared, and made oath to the foregoing deposition, by him subscribed, to be true.

DAVID McKOY, J. P.

DECEMBER 1, 1838.

---

I, Kingsbury Duncan, of Lincolnville, county of Waldo, and State of Maine, certify and say : That about the first of November, 1814, I went with Noah Miller to cruise for smugglers, in Penobscot bay, in a whale boat ; our crew consisted of Noah Miller, Jonathan Clark, West Drinkwater, Charles Thomas, Ingraham Duncan, and myself ; we went out one night, and took two boats laden with beef, pork, poultry, &c. We brought them to Ducktrap, and stored and guarded them for some eight days. During

our guard, there was a party of armed men, come, as we supposed, to retake them, but we scared them off; we took two spies, and kept them all night; we never saw Miller while we so guarded; the provisions were afterwards hauled to Miller's house and salted. One [boat] had twenty-one quarters of ox beef, the other eight quarters of beef, besides fresh pork, poultry, eggs, butter, potatoes, &c. I was at the sale of the goods at Belfast, in February or March after, and out of the two cargoes there were sold but six barrels of beef; what became of the rest I cannot tell, but I have no doubt that Miller made way with it; there must have been at least fifteen barrels of the beef. West Drinkwater, Ingraham Duncan, and myself, were the only ones of the crew that guarded the beef; we employed men to help to guard, but I understand that Miller paid them nothing for their services. Miller said nothing to me, that cruise, how I should go, but I supposed that I was to have a share. Not long after we went out again one night; our crew consisted of Noah Miller, Jonathan Clark, John and Samuel Duncan, West Drinkwater, and myself, Ingraham Duncan not being able to go. I was unwilling to go, as it was a great risk, and it was very cold and disagreeable cruising in an open boat at that season of the year, and I offered Miller one dollar if he would release me; but he would not, saying that he had got track of some smuggled goods, and he must have them; I went with much reluctance. We cruised all night without taking any thing, but the next morning, on our return, six or eight miles from Castine, fell in with and captured the English sloop Mary, Captain Darling, from St. John's, and bound to Castine, laden with dry goods and soldiers' clothing, and brought her into Camden. Miller wished to ransom her, but the crew refused. Miller appeared to be crazy, and left the sloop some two or three miles from where we took her, together with the supercargo and the King's agent, and we saw no more of him until we arrived at Camden. Philip Ulmer boarded us off Ducktrap, and went to Camden with us, for which he got a thousand dollars, and the crew got no more, after risking their lives as we did. We always supposed that Miller had a commission, but we learnt after the capture that he had none, and that Hook gave him a commission, and dated it back so as to cover the capture. Miller agreed, on the last cruise, to go equal shares in any thing we should capture, but after the capture he endeavored by every means in his power to deprive the crew of a dollar. The sloop and cargo sold for more than \$70,000. We were very much exposed; we all lived on the bay, except Miller; he resided six or eight miles in the country. I understood that Miller captured a load of soap and candles before I went with him; I was at the sale of them. Miller knew nothing about a boat; was unacquainted with the water; the crew were all boatmen. I further say, that the above two cruises were the only ones that Miller made in the aforesaid boat. We were obliged to go armed about our homes; the British, as we understood, offered a guinea a pound for each of us. I consider Ingraham Duncan as one of the crew, and that he is equally entitled to a share with us; he got nothing of the prize at the trial at Portland. Josiah Hook offered us two dollars per day; we told him that we would not have any thing to do with him, that we intended to have our share; he then offered us \$50; we refused; he then offered us \$500, and from that up to \$1,000; and we were unwise enough to take up with it. We were unacquainted with our rights. And I further say, that I never knew or heard of Miller capturing any other prizes during the war. These cruises were always in the night.

KINGSBURY DUNCAN.

WALDO, ss :

Then the above-named Kingsbury Duncan personally appeared, and made oath to the truth of the foregoing, by him subscribed. Before me,  
DAVID McKOY, J. P.

DECEMBER 14, 1838.

I, John Duncan, of Lincolnville, in the county of Waldo, and State of Maine, of lawful age, do testify and say : That in the fall of the year A. D. 1814 I was employed by Major Noah Miller to go and cruise with him in Penobscot bay, in a boat, for the purpose of detecting and preventing supplies being carried to the British, then in possession of Castine and the islands adjacent. We started on our cruise in the evening : the crew consisted of Major Noah Miller, West Drinkwater, Samuel Duncan, Jonathan Clark, Kingsbury Duncan, and myself. The night we started on our said cruise, we all agreed with said Miller, (it being his proposal,) that we should go equal shares in whatever prizes we might take ; we cruised in the bay all that night, and found nothing ; the next morning we fell in with a British sloop called the Mary, bound from Halifax to Castine, commanded by Captain Darling, loaded with English dry goods, as we subsequently learned. When near said sloop, we fired a gun, and they hove to, and we boarded her, and took command of her, and about with her, and run her over for Little Harbor, so called, in Northport. There we landed Major Miller, and agreed to take him in again at Lincolnville : and when we got abreast of Ducktrap harbor we hove to, and Major Philip Ulmer came on board, he being deputy officer of customs, and we then proceeded with said prize to Camden ; Miller going on to said place by land. We run alongside of a wharf, when several custom-house officers came on board, and immediately commenced discharging her of the cargo, which was accomplished the same day and night, and the goods all loaded on teams, and started for Portland, to which place they were carried, and sold at auction for the sum of about seventy-six thousand dollars. We went on to Portland to claim our rights ; and being ignorant about the law, and Miller pretending to be authorized by Government, and through the management of Miller, Hook, and others, we were turned off with one thousand dollars each, the Government one-half, and Miller and Hook getting the other half, after paying us the sum above mentioned. We all supposed that Miller was commissioned to cruise, as before mentioned, but subsequently found he had no commission whatever at the time we took said prize. The British offered a large reward for us, to any one who would deliver us up to them ; and I lived in a good deal of fear, till after peace, on that account, so much so, that I did not sleep in my house at night for a number of months. We all of us lived very near the shore, where British barges were constantly cruising. Major Miller was not so much exposed, as he lived some six or eight miles back from the shore. And I further say, that Major Miller was entirely unacquainted with the management of any kind of water craft, while the rest of us were, being employed at sea from children the most part of the time. Miller proposed, after we had captured the sloop, to ransom her, they offering a handsome sum in money and goods. I told him that I would agree to no such thing. If we staid there parleying with them about ransoming, &c., we should be taken and carried into Castine before night ; and I took the helm, and away with her, as aforesated, for Little Harbor. We were all, as one, determined not to

give her up. I further say, that if in justice any thing more belongs to me, it would fall to a needy object, as I have been very unfortunate, and am extremely needy, being deprived of sight, so that it is difficult for me to do business or labor, and my brother Kingsbury is also blind. And I further say, that, previous to our capturing said sloop, Miller captured and took three boats, loaded with soap, candles, and provisions, and the goods were condemned; I was at the sale of them. I further say, that Ingraham Duncan belonged to the crew, and went with Miller on his excursions, and was left at home, the time we took said sloop, on account of ill health. I consider him, in justice, equally entitled to share with the rest of us, he not getting any thing at the time with the rest of us, when the prize was sold. The above captures are all that were made by said Miller while the British were in possession, as before stated, that I ever knew or heard of. I further say, that his cruises were made in the night time.

JOHN DUNCAN.

WALDO, ss :

Then the above-named John Duncan personally, appeared and made oath to the truth of the foregoing, by him subscribed. Before me,

DAVID McKOY, J. P.

DECEMBER 14, 1838.

---

I, West Drinkwater, of Northport, in the county of Waldo, and State of Maine, of lawful age, do testify and say : That in the fall of 1814 I was employed by Major Noah Miller to go with him in a small boat for the purpose of taking and detecting smugglers, that were carrying provisions from Belfast to Castine to supply the British. I agreed with said Miller to have two dollars per day for my services, and a share of the prizes that we might take ; and we went out and cruised all night, and captured two boats loaded with provisions from Belfast for Castine, and we took them to Lincolnville, and the said supplies, and there staid and guarded them six or eight days. While we were so guarding, there came a posse of armed men—sixteen or eighteen in number, as we supposed—intending to retake the said captured goods. We hailed them ; they gave no answer. We fired our gun, and they dispersed. Likewise, the same night, we took two men on horseback, supposed to be spies, as they would give no account of themselves. We kept them till morning, and released them. Our crew consisted, when taking said boats and securing them, of Major Noah Miller as commander, Jonathan Clark, Ingraham Duncan, Kingsbury Duncan, myself, and another man, belonging to Lincolnville, whose name I cannot recollect. In a few days after, we went out on another cruise. We cruised all night, and took nothing. In the morning, early, we discovered a vessel near Long Island, bound up by Testle head, so called. We pursued her ; and, when near, we fired a gun. She hove to, and we boarded her. She proved to be the sloop Mary, a British vessel, bound to Castine, loaded with English dry goods. Our crew consisted, at that time, of Captain N. Miller, Jonathan Clark, Kingsbury Duncan, West Drinkwater, John Duncan, Samuel Duncan. We hove the vessel about, and stood down the bay for Camden. After we had proceeded five or six miles, we landed Noah Miller, and was to take him in again at Ducktrap. When we got abreast of that harbor,

Major Philip Ulmer came on board, and Miller went on to Camden by land; and we proceeded on to Camden with the vessel we had taken. We hauled her in alongside of a wharf, and custom-house officers came on board, and took charge of her, and unloaded her the same day. The cargo was transported to Portland by land, and there sold at auction for about seventy-six thousand dollars, and the only recompense we received was one thousand dollars for each of the crew; and, according to the best information I can get, Major Noah Miller received in the neighborhood of fifteen thousand dollars, the above-named Ulmer received one thousand dollars. We all supposed at the time that Major Miller was lawfully authorized by Government to cruise, as aforesaid. Since that period, we have informed ourselves that he had no commission. The agreement we made with Miller, when we started on the last-mentioned cruise, was, as I understood it, that we should all go equal shares in what we took. Miller was no seaman, and knew nothing about managing any kind of water craft, while all the rest of us professed to be seamen. We all resided close to the shore, while Miller lived six or eight miles back; and, consequently, we were much exposed, as the British at Castine learned that we were not commissioned to cruise, and they offered a reward of a guinea a pound for each of us. I have understood that Miller petitioned Congress, without any knowledge of any of the crew, solely for his benefit, thinking to get the whole that might be granted, and deprive us of our rights. While we are all very needy, two of us (viz: John Duncan and Kingsbury Duncan) are nearly blind.

And I further say, that I considered Ingraham Duncan as one of our crew, and entitled to something, as much as any of us, though he was not with us when we took the prize, being left at home on account of sickness.

WEST DRINKWATER.

WALDO, ss :

Then the above-named West Drinkwater personally appeared, and made oath to the truth of the foregoing deposition, by him subscribed. Before me,

DAVID MCKOY, J. P.

DECEMBER 5, 1838.

We, the undersigned, inhabitants of Northport, are personally acquainted with the above-named West Drinkwater, and say that his character for truth and veracity is unimpeached and unimpeachable.

DAVID ALDEN, JR.,  
*Justice of the Peace.*  
 JAMES SHAW, *Postmaster.*  
 HENRY BROWN, *Postmaster.*  
 JOHN CLARK, *Selectman.*  
 AMOS PITHER, *Selectman.*  
 JAMES LANKESTER,  
*Justice of the Peace.*  
 DAVID DRINKWATER,  
*Town Treasurer.*

**IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.**

—◆—  
**APRIL 19, 1844.**

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.  
—◆—

Mr. WHITE made the following

**REPORT:**

*The Committee on Indian Affairs, to which was referred a memorial of several of the chiefs, headmen, and others of the Shawnee Indians, report :*

The petitioners request that a certain fund, secured in trust for them by the treaty of August, 1831, may be paid, and the fund thus be extinguished. By the letter of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, hereto appended, it appears that the fund, upon a liquidation of the accounts as provided by the treaty, amounts to \$36,892 40, and has been invested in Maryland six per cents., except \$2,980, which has been invested in Kentucky and United States stocks. The interest thereon, except \$2,640 72, due from Maryland, has been regularly paid, and provision has been recommended for paying this sum. By the terms of the treaty, the United States are bound to secure to the Shawnees the annual income upon the sum so invested. Whether they are bound to guaranty the fund when once invested, is a question that need not now be settled, nor is it material to the interests of the Shawnees whether it be well or ill invested, so long as the United States continue to pay the accruing interest. The committee are of opinion that it would be bad policy, and would not, in the language of the treaty, promote the permanent "happiness and prosperity of said tribe" to extinguish the fund in question, and pay over the gross amount.

It may be stated, as an additional reason for non-interference, that the memorial is only signed by individual chiefs and others, and is not authenticated by the consent of the tribe.

The committee recommend the adoption of the following resolution :

**Resolved,** That it is inexpedient to grant the prayer of the petitioners.

—◆—  
**WAR DEPARTMENT, March 25, 1844.**

**SIR :** In answer to your letter of the 18th instant, I respectfully transmit herewith, for the information of the Committee on Indian Affairs, a report



of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs on the whole subject embraced in the memorial of the chiefs and headmen of the Shawnee Indians.

The memorial is herewith returned.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

WILLIAM WILKINS,  
*Secretary of War.*

Hon. A. S. WHITE,

*Chairman Committee on Indian Affairs, Senate.*

WAR DEPARTMENT,

*Office Indian Affairs, March 23, 1844.*

SIR: In obedience to your direction, I have the honor to report on the letter of the Hon. Mr. White of the 18th instant, and the accompanying memorial of the Shawnee chiefs.

The prayer of the memorialists is, that a law may be passed authorizing the Commissioner of Indian Affairs to pay a draft drawn by them for \$9,600, in favor of the superintendent of Indian affairs at St. Louis, out of the funds held in trust by this department for said Indians, and the balance of the fund paid over to them with their next annuity.

The 7th article of the treaty of 8th August, 1831, is as follows, viz: "The United States will expose to public sale to the highest bidder, in the manner of selling the public lands, the tracts of land herein ceded by the said Shawnees; and after deducting from the proceeds of such sales the sum of seventy cents per acre, exclusive of the cost of surveying, the cost of the grist mill, saw mill, and blacksmith shop, and the aforesaid sum of thirteen thousand dollars, to be advanced in lieu of improvements, it is agreed that any balance which may remain of the avails of the lands, after sale as aforesaid, shall constitute a fund for the future necessities of said tribe, parties to this compact, on which the United States agree to pay the chiefs, for the use and general benefit of their people, annually, five per centum on the amount of said balance, as an annuity. Said fund to be continued during the pleasure of Congress, unless the chiefs of the said tribe or band, by and with the consent of their people, in general council assembled, should desire that the fund thus to be created should be dissolved and paid over to them; in which case, the President shall cause the same to be so paid, if, in his discretion, he shall believe the happiness and prosperity of said tribe would be promoted thereby."

In virtue of the stipulations contained in the article just recited, the money derived from the sale of their land, (after making the deductions there authorized,) amounting to near \$36,000 or \$37,000, was invested for their benefit in State stocks, viz:

In Maryland 6 per cent.	-	-	-	-	\$33,912 40
In Kentucky 5 per cent.	-	-	-	-	990 00
In United States loan of 1841, 6 per cent.	-	-	-	-	2,000 00

The interest on these sums, as it was collected, has been paid out on orders of the chiefs and headmen, leaving, at this time, to their credit on this account the sum of \$85 only. It is proper to observe, in this connection, that the sum of \$2,640 72 is still due from the State of Maryland, she having failed to pay the interest on her bonds; and, were this collected,

or should Congress make an appropriation, which has been asked for, and which has passed the Senate, there would not be any thing like a sufficient sum to pay the draft even.

To attempt a disposal of the stocks, in order to meet their wishes, would be ruinous, (save in the case of the Treasury loan,) they, as you are aware, commanding but a small price in comparison with their cost. The necessities of the tribe, I am satisfied, are not so great as to make such a sacrifice of their stocks proper or wise at this time, and I therefore recommend that their petition be not granted.

It is proper to add, that the tribe, either through their chiefs or representatives, have repeatedly been advised of the foregoing.

The memorial is herewith returned.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

T. HARTLEY CRAWFORD.

Hon. WILLIAM WILKINS,  
*Secretary of War.*



IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

APRIL 19, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

Mr. BAYARD made the following

REPORT :

*The Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred the memorial of Benjamin R. Tinslar, report :*

That the petitioner is a surgeon in the navy of the United States, and, during a cruise in the Pacific in the years 1841 and 1842, was, by the direction of the commanding officer of the squadron, rated on the books of the St. Louis as "surgeon of the fleet," he being at the time the senior medical officer in the squadron. Surgeon Dillard had, at the commencement of the cruise, been designated by the Navy Department for that duty. On his departure, the commanding officer, assuming that it was a duty which devolved by seniority on the medical officer next in rank, gave the order, which has been stated, to rate Surgeon Tinslar as "surgeon of the fleet." It was the exercise of a power which he did not possess, and which was not only not authorized in the first instance by the department, but to which its sanction was subsequently positively refused. The committee therefore, upon the statement and for the reasons assigned in the annexed letter from the Fourth Auditor, dated April 12, 1844, are clearly of opinion that the prayer of the petitioner ought not to be granted. They report a resolution to that effect.

*Resolved,* That the prayer of the petitioner ought not to be granted.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

*Fourth Auditor's Office, April 12, 1844.*

SIR : A memorial addressed to the Senate of the United States, by Surgeon Benjamin R. Tinslar, praying that he may be allowed pay as surgeon of the fleet on the Pacific station during a part of the years 1841 and 1842, his claim to which has been disallowed by the accounting officers, having been referred by you, as chairman of the Committee on Naval Affairs of the Senate, to this office, for such information upon the subject as its files may contain, I have the honor to state that, upon the settlement of the accounts of the St. Louis, after her return from her last cruise in the Pacific, it was found that Surgeon Tinslar had been paid by the purser of that vessel as "surgeon of the fleet" from the 11th of July to the 17th of Septem-

ber, 1842. The authority produced by the purser for thus paying him was an order from Commander Forrest, the commanding officer of the *St. Louis*, to which vessel Surgeon Tinslar was attached, dated on the 2d of March, 1842, directing the purser to rate him as "surgeon of the fleet" from the 11th of July, 1841. An order from Captain Aulick, who at that time, as senior officer, was commanding the Pacific squadron, was afterwards produced, dated on the 25th of February, 1842, directing Commander Forrest to cause Surgeon Tinslar to be rated on the books of the *St. Louis* as surgeon of the fleet from the 11th of July, 1841. I transmit you a copy of these orders, which you will see were issued under the impression that, upon a "surgeon of the fleet" leaving a squadron to which he has been assigned, the medical officer holding the next commission in point of date necessarily succeeds to that situation, requiring, at all events, nothing more than the order of the commanding officer of the squadron for his installation. The difference which Surgeon Tinslar had received between the pay of surgeon and surgeon of the fleet was disallowed at this office upon the following grounds:

By the act of May 24, 1826, "for the better organization of the medical department of the navy of the United States," it is provided that "the President of the United States may designate and appoint to every fleet or squadron an experienced and intelligent surgeon, then in the naval service of the United States, to be denominated "surgeon of the fleet," who shall be surgeon of the flag ship, \* \* \* and who, in addition to the compensation allowed to surgeons at sea, shall be allowed double rations while acting as surgeon of the fleet, as aforesaid." The act of March 3, 1833, regulating the pay of the navy, allows to a fleet surgeon an increase of one-half his annual pay as surgeon. Surgeon Dillard had been designated by the President, through the Navy Department, as "surgeon of the fleet" to the squadron in the Pacific. He was also surgeon of the *Constitution*, the flag ship; and it was upon his return to the United States with that vessel that the orders above mentioned were issued. According to the view taken of the subject by this office, the commanding officer of the squadron had no right to make the designation which was to entitle a medical officer to the increase of pay allowed by law to a "surgeon of the fleet." Such designation is not a matter of course, but a matter of discretion, and the discretion is vested by law in the President alone. The appointment does not necessarily exist in a squadron, nor is it made, either by law or regulation, essential to the regular complement of officers, nor does it devolve upon an individual by right of seniority. It is made at the will of the President only, and is conferred by selection, upon the grounds of experience and intelligence; and it necessarily follows, I think, that, where the officer who has been thus selected is withdrawn from the squadron, the place remains vacant, or rather ceases to exist, until another selection in the same manner is made. The general supervision of the medical department in a squadron belongs of course, it is presumed, to the senior medical officer as such; but it appears to me evident that the law does not intend that the dignity and emolument of a "surgeon of the fleet" shall fall in the same casual way, resting, as it might in some instances, (though it was far from doing so in the present case,) upon an officer not distinguished either by experience or intelligence. The law expressly requires, too, that the person designated as surgeon of the fleet shall be surgeon of the flag ship.

which Doctor Tinslar was not. The sloop Yorktown was the flag ship during the period in question, and Doctor Van Horn was her surgeon.

With a view to the satisfaction of Surgeon Tinslar, I addressed a letter to the Secretary of the Navy, of which I enclose you a copy, stating the circumstances of the claim, and expressing my willingness to regard the sanction of the appointment by the department, if it should be then given, as sufficient proof of the designation having been regularly made. You will perceive by the answer, of which I also transmit a copy, that the department declined the recognition I suggested. That correspondence I communicated to Doctor Tinslar, with the final decision of this office upon his claim.

I have the honor to be, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,  
A. O. DAYTON.

Hon. R. H. BAYARD,

*Chairman Com. on Naval Affairs, U. S. Senate.*

---

NAVY DEPARTMENT, *January 12, 1844.*

SIR: I have received your letter of the 9th instant, concerning a claim of Doctor B. R. Tinslar for pay as fleet surgeon of the Pacific squadron, under an order from Captain Aulick, the then senior officer, dated February 25, 1842, copy of which was enclosed in your letter, and is herewith returned. The department cannot issue a retroactive order to cover this claim, and it is therefore disallowed.

I am, very respectfully, yours,

DAVID HENSHAW.

A. O. DAYTON, Esq., *Fourth Auditor.*



**IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.**

—◆—  
**APRIL 22, 1844.**

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.  
—◆—

Mr. BATES made the following

**REPORT :**

*The Committee on Pensions, to whom the petition of William J. Moody was referred, report :*

The petitioner, as an invalid soldier of the last war, applies to Congress for an increase of his pension. He now receives a pension for the *highest rate* of disability, and has received it since he applied for it. The committee therefore cannot, by a special act, recommend a further grant.

*Resolved,* That the prayer of the petition be not granted.





IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

APRIL 24, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

Mr. BAYARD made the following

REPORT :

*The Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred the petition of George Rip, praying the renewal of the pension of Mrs. Green, report :*

That Margaret F. Green, in whose behalf the petition is preferred, is the widow of Elliott Green, who was a carpenter in the United States navy, and who died on board the United States sloop of war Falmouth, at sea, on the 14th November, 1834. Under the provisions of the act of June 30, 1834, her name was placed on the roll of naval pensioners on the 11th November, 1834, at the rate of \$10 per month. By the terms of the act under which her pension was granted, it would have ceased at the expiration of five years, but was continued until the 31st August, 1842, by the provisions of the act of March 3d, 1837, and expired at that time, in consequence of the repeal of the latter act. The committee having already reported a bill, accompanied by a report, (Senate Doc., 1st session 28th Congress, No. 184,) providing for the renewal of such pensions to widows as they thought should be renewed, ask to be discharged from the further consideration of the petition. They therefore report the following resolution :

*Resolved,* That the committee be discharged from the further consideration of the petition of George Rip, praying the renewal of Margaret F. Green's pension.



27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

APRIL 29, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

Mr. PEARCE made the following

REPORT :

*The Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred the petition of Catharine Gale, praying a pension, report :*

The petitioner represents that she is the widow of Anthony Gale, formerly a lieutenant colonel in the marine corps of the United States, who served in that corps for twenty-two years; that, in March 1835, Mr. Secretary Dickerson, by virtue of the ninth section of the act of Congress of the 23d April, 1800, granted her husband a pension, at the rate of \$15 per month, for *long and faithful service*. On the 3d of August, 1838, Mr. Secretary Paulding increased this pension to \$25 per month, which Colonel Gale continued to receive until the last proper time for drawing the same, previous to his death, in December, 1843. His widow now asks that this pension may be continued to her.

The petitioner comes within none of the principles which have regulated the pension laws of the United States. She is not the widow of "an officer killed in battle," or "who died in consequence of disease contracted or casualties or injuries received while in the line of his duty," or "who died in the service," and no others have ever been entitled to a pension. Colonel Gale was dismissed from the service, under the sentence of a court martial, on the 16th of October, 1820; so that his pension, for long and faithful service, was granted fifteen years after his dismissal from the marine corps. After three years more, his pension was increased, when no new service had been performed, and at a time when the pension fund, under the improvident legislation of Congress, was rapidly wasting away. This is the only instance, as the committee are informed, of a pension granted for long and faithful service since the establishment of the navy; and they cannot refrain from saying, that it was granted without proper authority. The eighth section of the act of 1800, chapter 33, (of that year,) enacts "that every officer, seaman, or marine, disabled in the line of his duty, shall be entitled to receive for life, or during his disability, a pension from the United States, according to the nature and degree of his disability, not exceeding one-half his monthly pay."

The ninth section of the same act appropriates the money arising from the sale of prizes as a fund for the payment of pensions and half pay, should the same be thereafter granted; pledges the public faith to make up the deficiency, if such fund shall be insufficient for the purpose; and, if it be

more than sufficient, declares that "the surplus shall be applied to the making of further provision for the comfort of the disabled officers, seamen, and marines, and for such as, though not disabled, may merit, by their bravery or long and faithful service, the gratitude of their country." The tenth section constitutes the Secretaries of the Navy, War, and Treasury, a board of commissioners, with authority to receive and invest the prize money, and the interest thereon. This is the only law under which an authority for Colonel Gale's pension is pretended. Nothing in it limits or graduates the amount of pension for long and faithful service, or provides any mode of fixing it, or confers upon any officer of the Government the right to grant the same, or adopts the form of a pension, or the mode of extending, in such cases, the benefit of the act. The only section of the law relating to these cases does nothing more than pledge the surplus of the fund for such purpose, and for further provision for the cases of disability already specifically provided for, leaving it necessary for Congress to make other enactments to carry the pledge into effect, when the increase of the fund shall yield such a surplus; so that this act does not provide specifically for any other cases than those of invalid pensioners.

The committee think, therefore, that Mr. Secretary Dickerson, in granting this pension, assumed an authority not conferred upon him by Congress, and for which there is not even the excuse of a doubtful construction of the law. It was a sheer and palpable usurpation, for which there was not the palliation to be found in a case of great merit.

The enlargement of the pension by Mr. Secretary Paulding was still more improper; for, while it was equally without authority of law, there was the further objection that the fund, which in 1835 was ample, had then (1838) been greatly reduced by the operation of the pension act of 1837; so that there was no surplus of the pension fund out of which only (if they had been authorized at all) could such pensions be granted, according to the act of 1800.

The committee recommend the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the prayer of the petitioner ought not to be granted.

IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

—◆—  
APRIL 30, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.  
—◆—

Mr. BREESE made the following

REPORT :

[To accompany bill S. 40.]

*The Committee on Roads and Canals, having had under consideration the bill referred to them to extend the National road to the city of Alton, in the State of Illinois, report :*

That the policy of constructing a road at the expense of the nation from Cumberland, in Maryland, to Wheeling, in Virginia, and thence through the seats of Government of the States of Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois, has been sanctioned by repeated acts of Congress, and very many appropriations of money made for that purpose out of the public Treasury, to be reimbursed out of certain proceeds of the sales of the public lands lying within the States through which the road is projected. This policy originated doubtless in a desire to connect the country lying upon the Atlantic seaboard, east of the Allegany mountains, with the rich possessions we had acquired by cession from Virginia, west of them ; to open a free and easy communication with those then vast and unsettled domains which, by that mountain barrier, were in a great degree without the pale and without the influences of the Union. The policy of making those lands accessible, and opening them to the enterprise and settlement of our own people, has been proved to have been wise, and productive of rich returns, in the vast amount of money the sales of those lands, hastened by that means, have brought into the public Treasury. Long after the cession by Virginia of the rich and unappropriated lands northwest of the river Ohio, they remained an untrodden waste, with but here and there a cabin occupied, in the midst of savages. Now they sustain their millions of free and industrious citizens, allured thither, to the mutual benefit of themselves and the Government, by a policy at once reasonable and just, and so well calculated to facilitate their sale and settlement, by rendering them easy of approach, and developing their numerous advantages.

The commencement of this great national enterprise is to be traced to the act of Congress entitled "An act to enable the people of the eastern division of the territory northwest of the river Ohio to form a constitution and State Government, and for the admission of such State into the Union on an equal footing with the original States, and for other purposes," approved April 30, 1802—now forty-two years since.

By the seventh section of that act, certain propositions were offered to the convention then to be formed, for their free acceptance or rejection, which, if accepted, were to be obligatory upon the United States. Section sixteen, in every township being one mile square, was proposed to be granted to the inhabitants of such township, for the use of schools. 2d. Certain salt springs, with the lands including them, were proposed to be granted to the State, for the use of the people thereof. And 3d. One-twentieth part of the nett proceeds of the lands lying within the State sold by Congress, from and after the thirtieth day of June thereafter, after deducting all expenses incident to the same, were to be applied to the laying out and making public roads leading from the navigable waters emptying into the Atlantic, to the Ohio, to the said State, and through the same—such roads to be laid out under the authority of Congress, *with the consent of the several States* through which the roads shall pass.

These propositions were on the condition, that the convention of the said State should provide, by an ordinance irrevocable without the consent of the United States, that every and each tract of land sold by Congress, from and after the 30th day of June then next to ensue, should be and remain exempt from any tax laid by or under the authority of the State, whether for State, county, township, or any other purpose whatever, for the term of five years from and after the day of sale.

These several propositions were accepted by the State of Ohio, and the third was sought to be complied with by the United States, by the act of Congress of the 29th of March, 1806, entitled “An act to regulate the laying out and making a road from Cumberland, in the State of Maryland, to the State of Ohio,” and was passed during the second term of Mr. Jefferson’s Presidency, and approved by him.

Under this act, the road was commenced at Cumberland, in the State of Maryland, to pass through a part of the State of Pennsylvania, and to terminate at Wheeling, on the bank of the Ohio river, in the State of Virginia, in a direction to the State of Ohio. As by the terms of the third proposition, before quoted, the consent of the several States through which the road was projected was to be obtained, so this law provided that “he (the President) is hereby further authorized and requested to pursue such measures as, in his opinion, shall be proper to obtain *consent* for making the road of the State or States through which the same has been laid out; which consent being obtained, he is further authorized to take prompt and effectual measures to cause said road to be made through the whole distance, or in any part or parts of the same, as he shall judge most conducive to the public good, having reference to the sum appropriated for the purpose.

In pursuance of this provision of the act, President Jefferson addressed official letters to the Legislatures of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Virginia. In the session of 1807, the Legislature of Virginia passed an act, which, after reciting the act of Congress aforesaid, and also reciting that “whereas application has been made to this General Assembly, by the President of the United States, for its consent to the measure aforesaid,” provided:

“SEC. 1. That the President of the United States be, and he is hereby, authorized to cause so much of the said road as will be within this State to be cut out from the place where the same may enter the territory of this State, to such point or place on the Ohio river as now is, or may hereafter be, agreed on by the President and Congress of the United States; and to cause the said road to be made, regulated, and completed,

within the limits and according to the true intent and meaning of the before-cited act of Congress, or any future act by them to be passed in relation thereto.

"**SEC. 2.** *Be it further enacted,* That such person or persons as are or shall be appointed for the purpose of laying out and completing the said road, under the authority of the United States, shall have full power and authority to enter upon the lands through which the same may pass, and upon any lands near or adjacent thereto, and therefrom to take, cut, dig, and carry away such materials, of earth, stone, timber, and land, as may be necessary for completing the said road.

"**SEC. 3.** *Provided, nevertheless,* That such material shall be valued and appraised in the same manner as materials taken for similar purposes, under the authority of the Commonwealth, are, by the laws thereof, directed to be valued and appraised; and a certificate of the amount thereof shall, by the person or persons appointed, or hereafter to be appointed, under the authority of the United States, for the purpose aforesaid, be delivered to each party entitled thereto, for any material to be taken by virtue of this act, to entitle him or her to receive payment therefor from the United States.

"**SEC. 4.** This act shall be in force from the passing thereof."

Similar acts were afterwards passed by the States of Maryland and Pennsylvania. It will be seen, from the foregoing act, that the Legislature of Virginia did not consider that the mere consent of the State for Congress to make the road through its territory was sufficient. They believed that Congress could not make a law authorizing the taking of private property, within the limits of a State, for such a purpose as making a permanent road, unless such taking was authorized by the laws of the sovereign State in which the property was situate. The State of Virginia could not, by giving its consent to the making of the road, authorize Congress to take private property for such a purpose; it was absolutely necessary that it should be done by a law of the State, subject at all times to its control, and under its authority. The State of Virginia could not make a law, or enter into any compact, by which Congress could be vested with more power than it possessed by the Constitution itself. The taking of private property, therefore, by the officers of the General Government, was never under or by authority of any act of Congress, for Congress could never authorize such an act, but it was done under and by authority of the laws of Virginia. Congress could appropriate money to make a road, but it could exercise no jurisdiction over the road, or the lands adjacent to it, unless by authority of the laws of the State. Under no fair construction of the Constitution could the Federal Government find the power to make or keep in repair roads within the limits of a State, without State legislation; and this was the inducement to surrender such portions of the Cumberland road to the States as have been completed. Several acts of Congress have been passed on this subject: one on the 2d of March, 1831; one on the 3d of July, 1832; and another on the 2d of March, 1833. Jurisdiction and control of the road are now exercised by Maryland, Virginia, and Pennsylvania, and by Ohio as far west of Columbus as Springfield, to which place the same has been completed.

By the act of the 15th of May, 1820, entitled "An act to authorize the appointment of commissioners to lay out the road therein mentioned," the



President was authorized to appoint commissioners to examine the country between Wheeling, the then termination of the Cumberland road, and a point on the left bank of the Mississippi river, to be chosen by the commissioners, between St. Louis and the mouth of the Illinois river; and to lay out a road from Wheeling aforesaid to the point so to be chosen on the left bank of the river Mississippi; the road to be as nearly on a straight line as practicable. The preamble to this act recites, that "Whereas, by the continuation of the Cumberland road from Wheeling, in the State of Virginia, through the States of Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois, the lands of the United States may become more valuable;" thus disclosing the object, perfectly legitimate and constitutional, which Congress had in view in passing it. Unlike the act of 1806, the money appropriated to survey and mark this road from Wheeling was not to be reimbursed out of the five per cent. of the nett proceeds of the public lands, but was payable out of the current revenues unappropriated in the Treasury.

Apart from the question of reimbursement of the funds expended by the General Government out of the nett proceeds of the sales of the public lands within the limits of those States in which the Cumberland road is projected, it is very certain the National Treasury has been a great gainer in money by the enterprise, and new and increased strength added to our Confederacy. Thousands of acres of land have been sold in those States, the purchasers prompted to their acquisition by the expectation that a great national highway would be completed, giving facilities to all their business intercourse, and adding to the value of their possessions. There can be no doubt that the impulse given to the sale and settlement of the public lands in Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois, by reason of this work, has been immense; and it would seem to the committee to be sound policy to bring it to a speedy completion for the same beneficial purpose.

The Cumberland road, under the act of 1820, before referred to, has been laid out, and definitely located, as far west as Vandalia, then the seat of Government of the State of Illinois. West of that place, it has not been located, owing, as your committee are informed, to the fact that the General Assembly of that State interposed, and required that the road should strike the left bank of the Mississippi river at Alton. The question thus raised has never been decided; and it is the object of the bill now before your committee finally to dispose of it—to settle it at once; so that there may be no further controversy on the subject. The subject matter of the bill having engaged the attention of the General Assembly of Illinois, the views that respectable body entertained of it are fully developed in the following memorial addressed to Congress, and adopted at their session of 1836-'37:

**"MEMORIAL OF THE LEGISLATURE OF ILLINOIS.**

*To the honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States in Congress assembled:*

The memorial of the General Assembly of the State of Illinois would respectfully represent:

That their constituents, the citizens of said State, have deeply regretted the unfortunate delay of the action of your honorable body upon the subject of the continuation of the National road from Vandalia to its ultimate

destination. They have given multiplied proofs of their desire that the said road should be speedily and suitably located, so as to conform to the provisions of the acts of Congress heretofore passed, to subserve the great and national objects for which it was introduced, and to advance the interest and prosperity of their young and promising State. These unequivocal evidences of public sentiment have been repeatedly, and with almost unprecedented unanimity, seconded by the legislative memorials addressed to your honorable body.

And your memorialists persuade themselves that a review of the action of Congress, and of the Legislature, and of the people of the State, together with the celebrated report of Mr. Shriver, embodying the sense of all, and comprising arguments of no little weight, cannot fail to conciliate your favor to the reasonable claim asserted in behalf of the State of Illinois.

On the 15th day of May, 1820, an act of Congress was passed, providing for the appointment of commissioners to examine the country between Wheeling, in the State of Virginia, and a point on the left bank of the river Mississippi, **BETWEEN** St. Louis and the mouth of the Illinois river; said road to be on a *straight line*, as nearly as a due regard to the nature and situation of the ground and watercourses would permit—thus *expressly excluding* St. Louis, and the mouth of the Illinois river, from being points at which said road should terminate, and authorizing a deviation from a straight line only upon physical obstructions. Said commissioners having particularly examined said routes, reported, on the 3d of January, 1821, that the point of termination of said road, pursuant to the provisions of the above act, *should be made above the mouth of the Missouri river*, but concluded by praying, for certain reasons, that St. Louis might be included within their discretion. In full review of all these circumstances, and in direct consequences of, and references to, this report, the Congress of the United States, on the 3d of March, 1825, passed an act requiring the commissioners to complete the survey heretofore commenced, and extend the same to the permanent seat of Government of the State of Missouri; and to *conform strictly, in all respects*, to the provisions of the first-mentioned act, except that it should pass by the seats of Government of Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.

In the year 1830, the people of the State of Illinois began to take the subject under serious consideration. Numerous and highly respectable meetings were held, in various and remote parts of our State, recommending with great zeal and earnestness the location of the National road on the route terminating at Alton. Many of the newspapers of the country sustained these recommendations by frequent and spirited articles, evincing a most decided interest in the question.

In accordance with this general expression of public sentiment, through the medium of the press and of primary meetings, our Legislature, at their session of 1831, addressed a memorial to your honorable body, setting forth their views of the national as well as the local importance of the measure. About this time, Mr. Shriver completed his survey and report of two routes—one by Eminence, in the county of Greene, and the other by St. Louis. At the session of 1832-'33 the subject was again brought before the Legislature of Illinois, and a committee appointed to prepare a suitable preamble and resolutions, expressive of the sense of the people. Said committee took under consideration the report of Mr. Shriver, and demonstrably

proved that his recommendation of the St. Louis route was in direct violation of, and unauthorized by, the above recited several acts of Congress; that his deductions were wholly at war with the facts set forth in his report; that these facts conclusively established—

1st. That the northern route is the most direct, being nearly on a straight line from Vandalia to Jefferson city.

2d. That it has less extreme grade.

3d. That the facilities for the construction of the road on the northern route are more abundant.

4th. That its construction would cost less by \$11,200.

5th. That the northern route admits of vastly greater improvements, more dense and numerous population, with a soil more fertile and attractive to the agriculturist.

6th. That, deducting the population of St. Louis, the northern route contained, even at that early day, a greater number of inhabitants by two thousand five hundred than the southern.

And, in addition to the above, it was insisted by the committee that the Alton route possessed numerous and highly important advantages over either of the routes before mentioned, which your memorialists believe will be fully verified by an actual survey of the same. This preamble and resolutions, to which your attention is earnestly solicited, passed through both branches of the Legislature by an almost unanimous vote. At their next session the subject was again, for the third time, brought under consideration; when it was by both Houses unanimously

*“Resolved, That the consent of the State of Illinois is hereby given to the General Government to extend the National road through the said State, so as to cross the Mississippi river at the town of Alton, in said State, and at no other point.”*

Your memorialists would respectfully represent, that the foregoing resolution was dictated by no spirit of arrogant assumption, but by a deliberate conviction of right, and thorough persuasion of the injustice of withholding that right—founded upon the views here presented in reference to the superior eligibility of the Alton route, its greater cheapness of construction, its directness, &c., its literal compliance with the requisitions of the several acts of Congress, its exact conformity with the great national object of a direct intercommunication between the waters of the Atlantic and those of the Gulf of Mexico, its uniform and oft-repeated sanction by the Legislature of our State, and by an overwhelming majority of the citizens thereof, and upon the unquestionable right of the State to give or withhold its consent, as settled by the doctrine of the General Government and the practice of the States under it. It were an act of supererogation to remind your honorable body, to whom the political history of this question is so familiar, of the views entertained by Mr. Jefferson, which, though dissented from in part by Mr. Madison, were subsequently concurred in by Mr. Monroe, and have ever since received the acquiescence of every administration to the present time; nor need we refer you to the act passed by the Virginia Legislature, yielding its assent; or to the right claimed and exercised by other States, of controlling the exit of the National road in accordance with these acknowledged principles.

Claiming, therefore, nothing more than what has been conceded by the Government, and practised upon by our sister States, and fortified, as we

numbly conceive, by unanswerable argument, we appeal with confidence to the sense of justice of your honorable body.

But independently of all these considerations, upon which they place great reliance, your memorialists would sanguinely hope that, in the bestowment of Government favors, an equal and impartial regard would be had to the claims of different States; that the munificent patronage heretofore extended to St. Louis ought to suffice for her; and that Illinois would not be denied a fair participation of benefits. St. Louis has already been the recipient of numerous favors, lavished upon her in the shape of arsenals and military stores, Indian agencies, Indian annuities, army disbursements, &c. Would it not, then, savor of favoritism to give to St. Louis this additional boon, to the prejudice of the claims of Illinois? Has not your Treasury been as much enriched by the unprecedented, and to her impoverishing, sales of your public domain, within her borders? Has not the value of your lands been equally enhanced by the labor of her enterprising citizens? And have not her hardy and patriotic sons ever testified as ardent devotion to the honor and interest of our common country? All that we ask, all that we wish, all that we would be willing to receive, would be an equal and impartial proportion of the public patronage."

The right of the State of Illinois to give or withhold her assent to the construction of this road within her limits, your committee believe, cannot be questioned, in view of the course pursued by the General Government to obtain the consent of other States, to which we have before adverted. Her Legislature might suppose it would prejudice materially her citizens to require a road intended for their benefit to strike the Mississippi river at a point where all would be compelled to cross it before they could find a steamboat landing, or a place whereon to build a warehouse on solid ground above the floods of the river; thus adding very materially to the time and expense and risk of the transportation of their products to market. Be the views of that State, however, what they may, the act of 1820 provides, that "the President of the United States be authorized to appoint three commissioners, &c., who shall have power carefully to examine the country between Wheeling, in the State of Virginia, and a *point on the left bank* of the Mississippi river, to be chosen by said commissioners, between St. Louis and the mouth of the Illinois river, and to lay out a road from Wheeling, aforesaid, to the point so to be chosen on the *left bank* of the river Mississippi; the said road to be in a straight line, or as nearly so, by having a due regard to the condition and situation of the ground and watercourses over which the same shall be laid out, as shall be deemed expedient and practicable."

The great object Congress had in view, as before remarked, in laying out this road, was, as expressed in the preamble of the law, "to render the lands of the United States more valuable," in order that greater sums of money might come into the Treasury from their sale. The road was to be laid out, by the law, to a point on the left or east bank of the Mississippi river—not the west bank. The object of selecting a point of location is, to lead the travel and commerce of the country to that point—not to some place in the vicinity of the point, and that place on the opposite side of one of the largest rivers in the world. Congress did not leave it in doubt, whether the point of commerce to be selected was to be on one

or the other side of the river, as the commissioners might think proper, but they were confined expressly to the east bank of the river; making it quite clear that Congress intended that the point where the road came in contact with the river should be the point of embarkation and connexion with the navigation of the river. St. Louis was in 1820 a place of considerable importance; it was the largest town and centre of all the commercial operations in that part of the country at the time of the passage of the act aforesaid. At that time, Missouri had a much larger population than Illinois, and St. Louis was the largest town and seat of Government of the State, the centre of operations for the Indian department and army of the United States in that part of the country, the seat of the great fur trade, &c. Under all these circumstances, it can scarcely be supposed, that if Congress intended that the trade of Illinois should be taken across the Mississippi river, the act would have so declared in express terms. But in those days Congress looked more to natural objects than to the growth of towns; and as the mouth of the great Missouri was about half way between St. Louis and the mouth of the Illinois river, the great probability is, that the object was to locate the road to the mouth of the Missouri. Alton is that point, being only about two miles above the mouth of the Missouri.

The act also required that the road should be laid out, as near as practicable, in a straight line from Wheeling to the point to be selected on the Mississippi. The act of 3d March, 1825, authorized the continuation of the road to the seat of Government of the State of Missouri, and required that it should pass through the seats of Government of the States of Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois; but that in all other respects the commissioners were bound to comply with the provisions of the act of May 15, 1820, before recited. These two acts, then, taken in connexion, would require that the road from Vandalia to Jefferson city should be as near a straight line as the nature of the ground and watercourses would admit.

The committee have examined the several reports of surveys which have been made of these two routes, and are satisfied from them of the advantages of the northern route. They show, too, that the commissioners have all admitted that the preference is in favor of the northern route in all other things, except that by the southern route St. Louis would be accommodated by the road; and that this important city ought not to be left out of the line of the road, but that it should bend from the straight line required by the act of Congress, in order to give such accommodation.

The first report on this subject was made by A. Lacock, David Shriver, jr., and W. McKee, on the 3d January, 1821. They say: "Another subject of some difficulty has presented itself, in executing the trust committed to their charge. The commissioners are directed to select a point at which to terminate the road on the left bank of the Mississippi, between St. Louis and the mouth of the Illinois river.

"If it was the design of Congress to control the commissioners in the discharge of their duty by the rule which applies to the intermediate distance—that is, goodness of ground and shortness of route—it is highly probable the point should be made above the mouth of the Missouri river. But, on the other hand, if the commissioners are left at liberty to take into consideration all the political and commercial circumstances that the whole case presents, they do not hesitate to say, from their present impressions, that St. Louis should be the point selected for the termination of the

road ; and from the letter of the law, as it now stands, it appears to the commissioners that they are left at liberty on this point to exercise unlimited discretion."

From this report, it is clear that those first commissioners were decidedly of opinion that the northern route was preferable to the southern, with exception of "the *political and commercial* circumstances." What "political circumstances" could have induced those commissioners to recommend that this road should be laid out to St. Louis, are not apparent. The "*commercial* circumstances," it is obvious, were the superior population and commercial importance of St. Louis at that time, which were well known to Congress when the law was passed, but which your committee believe is not of that importance which should induce Congress to compel the people of Illinois to cross the Mississippi river with all their produce, or go without the road.

Without noticing other reports on this subject at present, the committee will proceed to an examination of the report of Mr. Joseph Shriver, made on the 30th of January, 1830. It will be seen, from Colonel Gratiot's report, that Mr. Shriver was sent out expressly to obtain the information necessary to determine at what point the road should approach the Mississippi river. Colonel Gratiot says :

"It will be recollected that the law of 1820, in relation to this subject, directed that the commissioners should choose 'a point on the left bank of the Mississippi river, between St. Louis and the mouth of the Illinois river,' and that the road to be laid out from Wheeling to the point so chosen should be 'on a straight line,' or as nearly so as the nature of the ground should admit. On the 3d of January, 1821, the commissioners reported the results of their general examination (see Document S2, vol. 6, 2d session 16th Congress;) and in this report, that the restrictions of the law would prevent them from embracing in the location the seats of Government of Ohio, Indiana, or Illinois ; and they also stated that, by a strict construction of the terms in which they were directed to choose the point of termination on the Mississippi, with reference to physical circumstances, it is highly probable that the point should be made above the mouth of the Missouri river. But, on the other hand, if the commissioners are left at liberty to take into consideration all the political and commercial circumstances that the whole case presents, they do not hesitate to say, from their present impressions, that St. Louis should be the point selected for the termination of the road.

"Unwilling, however, to take upon themselves the decision on this point, they referred it to the 'proper authorities.' In consequence, it is believed, of this report, a law was passed in 1825, designating the seats of Government of Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois, as points on the road, but still leaving the point of crossing the Mississippi undecided. To afford, therefore, all the information that might be necessary for making a decision on this point, the commissioner was last year instructed to examine the routes from Vandalia, on both sides of the Missouri; and the results of that examination are exhibited in the present report, which I have the honor to request that you will lay before the President, that he may adopt such course as he may think proper."

From Mr. Shriver's report the following facts will appear : The whole distance from Vandalia to Jefferson city, by the southern route, is 177.05 ; by the northern, 176.17—making a slight difference in favor of the northern

route. The average cost of making the road, per mile, (including paving,) on the southern route, is \$5,593 66; on the northern route, \$5,558 03—difference in favor of the northern route, \$35 63 per mile. The whole cost, *including paving*, on the southern route, is \$990,358; on the northern route, \$979,158—difference in favor of the northern route, \$11,200. The whole cost, *excluding paving*, on the southern route, is \$414,358; on the northern route, \$379,158—difference in favor of the northern route, \$35,200. The grade is much less on the northern than on the southern route. Population within five miles of the road, on both sides of the southern route, including St. Louis, is 14,000; on the northern route, is 8,500—difference in favor of the southern route, 5,500. *Excluding* the city of St. Louis, the difference is in favor of the northern route by 2,500.

Mr. Shriver estimates the distance from Vandalia to Portage des Sioux to be 66.86 miles, and from Vandalia to St. Louis to be 62.75. Alton being 9 miles east of Portage des Sioux, the distance from Vandalia to Alton is therefore about 57 miles; being about 5 miles nearer to Vandalia than St. Louis. If, therefore, the road is not to go beyond the Mississippi river, the cost of making these five miles will be saved, as well as the transportation on the same.

Mr. Shriver concludes his report in the following words :

"The remarks already given comprehend, in a great measure, every thing that seems proper to be said with reference to the nature of grounds and facilities of construction. Some further observations, which may lead to a knowledge of the character of the country subject to these examinations, may not, however, be considered inappropriate. That portion of the country embraced by either route, in the State of Illinois, presents features so nearly similar, that, for this comparison, any further knowledge with respect to it, than what may be already possessed, seems unnecessary. In Missouri a greater difference exists. The country embraced by the southern route presents, as has already been remarked, an undulating surface for the first twenty or thirty miles westwardly from St. Louis; after which, for the remaining distance to Jefferson city, it assumes a more broken character. This undulating district possesses throughout a very fertile soil, and is susceptible of improvement, in which beauty may be combined with utility. This part is already settled, but not thickly. The remaining distance presents alternate portions of barren and fertile land, and, although throughout very hilly, wide valleys of exceedingly rich land are found bordering all of the principal streams, to which, as yet, the settlements are principally confined. A large portion of the upland is, however, susceptible of advantageous tillage, and such as is not, may be valuable on account of the mineral productions which are supposed to exist in the hills. Stone of the best quality, for the construction of the road, is to be had in abundance near the route, for the whole distance from St. Louis to Jefferson. The soil, generally speaking, is such as to ensure permanency to a well formed road bed. Many parts, indeed, in the hilly district, will require only grading to make an excellent road—such parts being composed principally of loose fragments of flint, of nearly the proper size.

"On the north side of the Mississippi river the broken country is confined to a space of 8 or 10 miles in width, bordering along the stream. This part bears, in a great degree, the characteristics which belong to the hilly country on the south side. Beyond this broken region the country expands into wide and extended plains of prairie land, the soil of which is

fertile, presenting, therefore, considerable inducements to the agriculturist. The country in Missouri embraced by the northern route was found to be, throughout, pretty well settled; that on the other route not so thickly. The chief cause of this is the want of roads, which, even in the cheapest mode of construction, are there attended with considerable expense; whereas, on the other side, the country being more level, the formation of a road adapted to the wants of a new country is attended with but little difficulty and cost. Whether this may not be an argument in favor of the General Government passing the road through the district of country on the south side of Missouri, and thereby bring into notice its resources, which, for the want of roads, are in a great measure unknown, is a matter that merits consideration. In the hilly portion of the country, or the north side of the river, stone similar to that on the other side is found in abundance. The road may therefore, so far as its course lies near to this district, be easily supplied with this material; but the furnishing of stone in sufficient quantities, on a great portion of this route in Missouri, will be attended with considerable difficulty and expense. In forming an estimate of the cost of construction, due regard has, however, been paid to the facilities afforded by either route, both with respect to these as well as to other circumstances. Viewing the two routes, therefore, without reference to the advantages which either may possess in the commercial and military operations, it is believed that very little difference exists.

"In conclusion, it seems hardly necessary to advert to the accommodation which would result to a considerable portion of the public by embracing the city of St. Louis in the extension of this road westward. The importance of passing through a great commercial place, such as this has grown to be, containing now 8,000 inhabitants nearly, and promising, from its peculiar situation, to become one of the most important cities of the West, will be duly appreciated, as will also the advantages which this route possesses, in a military point of view, by its passing so near the military station of Jefferson barracks.

"It is believed that the information given in this paper, together with that which may be derived from the accompanying map and notes, is such as is called for by my instructions, and affords the means necessary to decide which of the two routes is the more eligible to be adopted."

The conclusion of this whole report is, that the northern route has the advantage in every particular, except that it does not pass through the city of St. Louis. The distance is less; the extreme grade of the road is less; the cost per mile is less; the whole cost is less; and the population on the road is greater, if St. Louis be excluded. Yet Mr. Shriver recommends the St. Louis route, because that route passes through the city of St. Louis, a large commercial city; and supposes that "this will always be the case, since no site is afforded at the northern crossing, where a city of equal importance might arise." It will be recollected that at the time Mr. Shriver made his report, Alton was not in existence. The city has grown up since to a population at this time of about 5,000 inhabitants, including what is called the upper town.

Mr. Shriver has allowed himself to be led into a little inconsistency in his reasoning. He urges as a reason for the southern route, that it will accommodate a great population and commerce at St. Louis. But when he comes to furnish an argument why this road should be laid out over the flint hills of the Osage and the *Gasconade*, he says: "Whether this



(that is, the poverty and the broken character of the country) may not be an argument in favor of the General Government passing the road through the district of country on the south side of the Missouri, and thereby bring into notice its resources, which, for the want of roads, are in a great measure unknown, is a matter that merits consideration." It seems, from this, that Mr. Shriver was led to favor the southern route by the wealth and population of the city of St. Louis, and also by the sterility of the hills on the south side of the Missouri river, while the superior wealth and population of the *country* on the northern route had but little weight; nor could he allow that it would be proper for the Federal Government, by passing the road to any northern crossing of the Mississippi, to raise up a city there. Having remarked upon the advantages of the northern over the southern route, and that it seems to be preferable in every respect, except that of the commercial importance of St. Louis, the committee will now examine their advantage in a commercial point of view. They will not undertake to compare the *present* wealth and population of Alton with that of St. Louis, but they will undertake to compare the actual commerce of the two places, and more especially the produce business, and show, from undoubted data, that the population and wealth of the country in the vicinity of Alton is as much greater than that in the vicinity of St. Louis as that of the city of St. Louis is greater at *present* than the city of Alton.

The following table will show the amount of exports from the port of Alton for one year, ending 26th January, 1844 :

Amount of exports.	Amount of exports.
23,450 barrels pork	1,000 dozen corn brooms
2,560 barrels lard	2,190 tons hay
32,125 kegs lard	500 barrels castor oil
9,845,257 lbs. bulk pork and bacon	300 barrels lard oil
1,430 barrels beef	350 barrels flax seed
61,240 pounds tallow	300 barrels grass seed
10,260 dry hides	5,129 boxes soap
235,000 bushels wheat	2,500 boxes tallow candles
76,214 barrels flour	1,500 kegs butter
1,253,000 bushels corn	300 barrels eggs
149,364 bushels oats	800 barrels corn meal
2,650 barrels white beans	10,300 gallons stone ware
3,000 bushels castor beans	1,000 gallons Liverpool ware
52,100 bushels potatoes	50,000 flour barrels
8,240 bushels onions	2,400 pork barrels
20,000 bushels turnips	2,000 barrels lime
18,243 barrels apples	2,140 deer skins
65 hogsheads tobacco	50 barrels bees wax
150 tons hemp	2,150 tons stone coal

Estimated value, \$1,500,000.

Many of the items in the above table it is confidently asserted will exceed the amount of the same items exported from St. Louis, unless the produce sent to St. Louis merely for reshipment be counted.

The following table of arrivals of steamboats at Alton is taken from a register kept at Alton, and is no doubt strictly correct :

In November, 1838 - - 55	In November, 1841 - - 150
In December, 1838 - - 19	In December, 1841 - - 116
In January, 1839 - - 33	In January, 1842 - - 51
—107	—317
In November, 1839 - - 107	In November, 1842 - - 157
In December, 1839 - - 72	In December, 1842 - - 110
In January, 1840 - - 15	In January, 1843 - - 61
—194	—328
In November, 1840 - - 127	In November, 1843 - - 135
In December, 1840 - - 66	In December, 1843 - - 182
In January, 1841 - - 6	In January, 1844 - - 93
—199	—410

Here it will be seen is a regular and constant increase for six years, from 107 to 410, in the three months of November, December, and January, of those six years, making an average in the month of December, 1843, of more than six boats per day, and in the whole three months of November, December, and January last, of four and a half boats per day; while the estimate of the arrivals of boats at St. Louis was, in the whole year of 1843, only 5½ boats per day.

Roads are made generally for the purpose of facilitating the transportation of the heavy produce of the country to market; that, therefore, which will show in the most striking point of view the advantages of making the Cumberland road to Alton will be a comparison of the products of the country.

The population of the county of Madison, in which Alton is situated, was, in 1840, 14,433; that of the county of St. Louis, in which the city of St. Louis is situated, was, at the same time in 1840, 35,979, including the city, which was 16,469. With this population of the two counties as a basis of comparison, the following tables, taken from the official census of sundry productions and manufactures, the greater part of which is confined to the two cities of Alton and St. Louis, tend to show that in many particulars the manufactures of Alton actually exceed those of St. Louis, without regard to the comparative population.

TABLE.

Counties.	Coal—bushels.	Stone—value.	Value of products of market gardens.	Value of nurseries and florists.	Dry goods & other stores.	Number of butchers.	Capital.	Bricks and lime.
Madison - -	97,250	\$13,025	\$44,370	\$5,150	67	121	\$421,675	17,200
St. Louis - -	233,000	27,800	36,606	4,100	214	37	141,500	122,500

TABLE—Continued.

Counties.	Tobacco man- ufactured.	Pounds of soap.	Pounds of can- dles.	Value of man- ufactures of carriages & wagons.	Flour mills.	Barrels of flour made.	Oil mills.	Grist mills.
Madison - -	3,280	66,000	45,000	\$31,490	7	47,900	1	8
St. Louis - -	3,550	138,000	243,000	54,500	2	13,656	1	14

TABLE—Continued.

Counties.	Saw mills.	Value of man- ufactures from all mills.	Brick houses built.	Wooden houses built.	Cost of build- ings.	Total capital invested in manufact'g.
Madison - -	16	\$406,350	39	258	\$295,975	\$210,410
St. Louis - -	13	185,608	264	229	761,880	812,700

But, to extend this comparison, the committee have taken a circuit of sixty miles around Alton, and the same around St. Louis, making the river a base ; and it appears that within sixty miles of Alton there are eighteen counties in Illinois, while there are but nine around St. Louis, in the State of Missouri ; while the counties in both States are nearly of the same size. This is owing to a great bend in the Mississippi river. Alton being situated on the outside of the bend, the circuit of sixty miles makes a great deal more than half a circle with the river as a base, while St. Louis being in the same bend, there is but about one-half of the quantity of land within the same distance of St. Louis on that side of the river. A glance at the map of the country will show this. A great portion of the counties of Monroe, St. Clair, Calhoun, Jersey, Pike, Greene, and Scott, will be found to be west of Alton, though on the east side of the river. This circumstance alone is of no inconsiderable importance to show the advantage which Alton possesses for trade and commerce with the surrounding country.

The following tables will show the population as well as produce of those counties, respectively, and the aggregate of the whole ; and, also, a table of the population and productions of both States ; from which it would seem that there is an immense advantage in favor of the vicinity of Alton over that of St. Louis.

COUNTIES.	Horses and mules.	Neat cattle.	Sheep.	Swine.	Value of poultry.	Bushels of wheat.	Bushels of barley.	Bushels of oats.	Bushels of rye.	Bushels of buckwheat.	Bushels of Indian corn.	Bushels of potatoes.	Value of produce of dairy.	Value of produce of orchards.	Population.	Square miles.
Madison	7,336	22,039	13,876	53,404	\$18,693	164,910	12,980	209,800	18,735	12,355	1,370,735	121,305	\$38,172	\$40,775	14,433	700
St. Clair	6,821	23,984	9,733	34,255	9,636	146,524	12,367	102,872	1,539	772	630,025	24,134	2,274	7,466	13,631	684
Monroe	2,289	8,532	3,338	16,516	3,668	22,512	150	21,975	350	-	283,462	10,016	245	2,783	4,481	360
Greene	10,562	17,211	14,856	25,365	-	29,137	130	32,518	2,447	2,263	390,402	30,233	-	-	4,535	324
Jersey	2,128	7,129	4,274	14,807	3,618	39,480	-	48,077	112	1,863	263,924	16,971	3,768	1,466	11,931	504
Scott	2,847	8,364	6,409	17,518	4,940	41,925	903	51,435	-	-	424,090	15,461	2,495	635	6,215	216
Morgan	6,769	19,558	13,037	33,586	7,200	60,881	8,130	96,237	3,722	285	799,210	31,111	5,763	-	19,547	612
Sangamon	7,874	20,878	18,233	69,016	17,144	74,522	2,359	193,875	9,533	416	1,390,160	44,152	17,338	8,649	14,716	828
Macoupin	3,605	11,773	10,231	37,917	5,636	42,119	224	57,685	700	469	540,930	17,179	10,088	-	7,826	864
Christian	902	3,069	2,571	10,773	2,738	8,821	-	23,203	365	110	159,112	5,377	4,342	-	1,878	720
Montgomery	2,395	7,464	7,076	13,517	4,492	27,500	-	57,608	1,222	1,336	215,592	9,995	11,844	1,910	4,490	684
Boon	2,437	7,723	5,397	15,998	2,301	25,722	-	23,450	1,540	135	209,130	7,486	4,590	3,599	5,060	300
Fayette	2,412	8,212	4,652	17,439	3,839	16,906	-	45,242	134	60	252,330	9,719	-	-	6,328	720
Clinton	1,633	6,140	3,074	14,222	1,993	21,367	200	36,107	-	-	141,405	2,266	2,527	1,265	3,718	468
Washington	2,230	10,360	5,300	18,940	4,631	28,540	-	61,080	-	-	272,990	7,175	6,435	-	4,810	576
Shelby	3,044	8,433	6,639	20,862	4,643	18,595	-	74,392	920	412	385,220	6,729	137	325	6,659	900
Calhoun	637	2,705	860	6,077	896	2,791	-	3,810	-	205	72,030	5,673	630	766	1,741	252
Pike	3,497	13,567	6,967	22,443	5,360	81,879	300	30,860	1,221	-	169,445	4,566	1,035	1,455	11,728	792
	69,316	206,121	136,543	442,725	101,397	854,131	37,743	1,170,216	41,540	20,701	7,905,102	370,558	111,683	71,014	143,947	10,504

TABLE.

Counties.	Horses and mules.	Neat cattle.	Sheep.	Swine.	Value of poultry.	Wheat.	Barley.	Oats.	Rye.	Buckwheat.	Indian corn.	Potatoes.	Value of produce of dairy.	Value of produce of orchards.	Population.
St. Louis	4,572	22,877	8,730	24,441	\$12,066	59,177	1,905	95,305	6,138	1,908	477,879	90,988	\$19,350	\$20,035	35,979
St. Genevieve	1,448	4,329	1,696	10,591	1,870	28,976	-	18,351	60	-	203,754	2,520	4,738	2,361	3,148
Washington	3,078	9,573	5,618	19,420	2,361	34,933	-	50,344	330	3,860	288,285	4,748	-	-	7,213
Franklin	4,137	10,142	7,607	20,640	5,568	33,108	-	42,689	498	296	264,062	13,424	837	715	7,515
St. Charles	3,509	947	4,606	19,324	4,060	54,144	5,620	48,705	717	392	271,251	25,853	8,564	6,444	7,911
St. Francois	1,895	3,740	3,548	11,721	2,493	21,903	88	31,273	213	28	167,275	449	-	6,906	3,211
Lincoln	3,875	10,066	8,198	22,800	7,285	27,321	140	48,392	997	152	347,225	12,566	1,380	1,582	7,449
Jefferson	2,009	7,753	4,202	13,533	2,715	13,350	-	20,195	-	-	182,125	4,836	-	-	4,296
Warren	1,970	4,626	3,963	10,956	3,119	13,693	-	21,185	-	34	132,345	6,526	-	235	4,253
Total	26,493	74,053	48,188	153,420	41,537	286,605	7,753	376,430	8,953	6,670	2,314,201	161,910	34,869	32,278	80,975
Illinois -	199,235	626,274	395,672	1,495,254	309,204	3,335,393	82,261	4,988,008	88,197	57,894	22,634,211	2,025,590	428,175	126,756	-
Missouri	196,032	433,875	348,018	1,371,161	270,647	1,370,386	9,801	2,394,947	69,608	15,318	17,392,524	783,708	100,432	90,878	-

Population in 1820 : Illinois - 55,211      Population in 1840 : Illinois - 476,183  
Missouri - 65,586      Missouri - 382,703

These tables, the committee believe, show several important facts, all of which tend to prove that the city of Alton is probably more advantageously situated for manufactures and commerce than either St. Louis or any other point on the Western waters :

1. They show that while the population of Missouri, in 1820, was 11,375 greater than that of Illinois, yet, in 1840, that of Illinois was 92,481 greater than that of Missouri.

2. They show that the amount and value of the productions of the country are much greater in proportion than the population ; that is to say, while the population is only about one-fourth greater than that of Missouri, the productions of the country, and especially the great staples, are three or four fold greater ; wheat nearly three times as much, barley more than eight times as much, oats twice as much, potatoes about three times as much, the productions of the dairy four times as much, and almost every other article greater in proportion than the population ; proving either a greater degree of industry and economy in the great mass of the people, or some other advantage in the production of these articles.

3. They show that, in 1840, nearly one-third of the whole population and productions of the State were to be found within the counties that come within sixty miles of the city of Alton ; while the territory comprised in the same counties constitutes only about one-fifth part of the whole territory of the State ; and that the sum total of all the productions of the county of Madison, in which the city of Alton is situated, exceeds that of any other county in the State by more than half a million of dollars. All these show a concentration of population, wealth, industry, and enterprise, around the city of Alton, only requiring proper direction and encouragement to make it in a few years a place of as great commercial importance as St. Louis now is, and probably to surpass it.

There is one other consideration which the committee will advert to, before concluding this report. It is known that, if the road be made to St. Louis, it will pass over some ten miles or more of what is called the "American Bottom." This is a low, soft, alluvial tract of land, subject in many places to overflow, and filled with lakes, which, from all appearance, was once the bed of the Mississippi river. According to the report of Captain Cram, made to Congress at its present session, it appears that the river is now rapidly tending to resume its former channel through those lakes ; in which event, the road would be entirely washed away ; and not only so, but the city of St. Louis would itself be left some miles from the river.

The following extract from Captain Cram's report will illustrate this important fact :

*"VII.—Prospective danger to the harbor of St. Louis.*

"In all that precedes, reference has been had to the immediate cause operating to the injury of the harbor.

"Suppose the expensive works now planned to be executed for its protection, they would afford no protection against the ultimate effect that is justly apprehended from the action going on (about 16 miles above St. Louis) at the junction of the Missouri and Mississippi rivers.

"Plat C exhibits the general character of the country, embracing the upper part of the American bottom. I am satisfied that the range of bluff

land, represented in the plat on the east border of the alluvial soil, was once the east bank of the Mississippi. The breadth of the alluvion opposite to the city of St. Louis is about six miles, and comes to a point at Alton, where the high rock bluff on the east or Illinois bank commences to show itself as we ascend the upper Mississippi. On the south bank of the lower part of the Missouri the same kind of bluff rock appears. This range of rocks comes to the present west bank of the Mississippi, along the front of the city of St. Louis, and at the chain of rocks at the head of Cascaro island.

"Between the rocky bank in front of the city and the range of bluffs on the east of the American Bottom, is the sector of land in which the Mississippi will continue to run; but within their limits it is liable to resume any of its old channels. The present tendency and danger is of retaking that through Long lake, and thence down Cahokia creek.

"The degree of this danger is now to be estimated. On plat D the details of the survey of the meeting of the two rivers and the head of Long lake are represented. Two important effects are observed at the junction of these two mighty streams:

"1. The point of meeting of their waters has a motion up stream at the rate of two miles and a half, measured in a direct line, in fourteen years; or, measured along the channel of the Mississippi, at the rate of three miles in fourteen years; indicating that the force of attraction between these waters is not wholly resisted by the alluvial deposit forming the intervening peninsula.

"2. Opposite their junction immense abrasion has been going on, sweeping the Illinois bank away for an extent of 3.786 miles, and in breadth 736 feet, and in depth about forty-two feet, since 1822—a period of twenty-one years. The width of the abraded ground during this period has been at the rate of thirty-four feet per year; but, in the last fourteen years, the rate of this abrasion has been much more rapid, causing the east perpendicular alluvial bank of the Mississippi to move eastwardly towards the head of Long lake, at the rate of seventy-one feet and a half per annum. Within the last two years, this motion or approach of the whole body of the Mississippi towards the valley of the head of that lake has been yet more rapid.

"The distance, in November, 1843, between the river and the valley was 1,188 feet only to the point where the high-water line of the Mississippi cuts the western slope of said valley; and, on going only 330 feet further east, we come to the bottom of Long Lake valley, where, in the same high stage, the water is six feet and a half deep. During highest stages, the water now sweeps through the valley into Long lake proper, and thence circulates through the American Bottom, in various sloughs, &c.

"From the data we have, and supposing the same rate of abrasion as for the last fourteen years to continue, it is calculated that the whole body of the Mississippi will arrive to be in juxtaposition with the west edge of said valley in about sixteen years and a half, or in the year 1859; but, if we take into the estimate the circumstance of the rate increasing by 37.5 feet for every ten years and a half, as shown by the most accurate data attainable, and also the fact that the summit ground between the bottom of the valley and the river is nearly reached by the encroachment, we find the time to be very nearly ten years before the Mississippi will be in juxtaposition with that valley.

"Others, who have watched the progress of this effect for the last two or three years with great anxiety, estimate the time to be only five years; but I think these opinions have been formed without the aid of measurement.

"Our surveys show that the river has to move eastward only three hundred yards more, when at high stage the water will run over its banks into Long lake, by a depth of six feet and a half in numerous places, for an extent of more than two miles along that shore.

"Should this not be prevented, it may be expected that, within the next ten years, the Illinois bank will be so much wasted as to allow the water to pass freely into Long lake, which extends down as low as St. Louis, and fill it, and all the low grounds of the American Bottom, with water, quite to Kaskaskia, (which, in a direct line, is at least seventy miles below the junction,) rendering the country sickly, until some outlet, which would probably be below St. Louis, should be made for the return of the water to the river; and this would be the beginning of a channel, which in time might become the main river, and St. Louis, like Natchitoches, might become inaccessible in low water navigation."

"The circumstance of the fall near the mouth is alone sufficient to account for all the controlling influences there observed; and, as the cause is one of a permanent character, so may we expect a continuance of the wearing away of the opposite or Illinois alluvial bank, until the river ultimately finds its way again through the American Bottom, as of yore.

"The force of the Missouri is becoming more and more directed across the channel of the Mississippi, by the working of the mouth of the former up stream, as before explained; and, consequently, the effect of the force of the current against the Illinois bank will continue to increase."

In advertng again to the memorial and resolutions of the State of Illinois, which are understood to be in full force and unrescinded, the committee cannot discover any thing unreasonable in the position assumed by that State. They simply require, in the judgment of your committee, that the road shall not be diverted from its course, to the prejudice, as is believed, of the State, and in opposition to what would seem to be the manifest intention of the act of 1820, merely to benefit the city of St. Louis. If it be necessary to procure the consent of the States through which the road is located to its passage through them; and as the State of Illinois has only consented on condition that it "shall cross the Mississippi river at the town of Alton, in said State, and at no other point;" and that this resolve was passed without any design to thwart the views of the General Government in constructing the road, but solely with a view to the benefit and interests of that growing State and its citizens; and believing that it is far better for the General Government to carry on the work, in accordance with the views and wishes of that State, rather than to terminate it at Vandalia, in the middle thereof, your committee report the bill to the Senate, with a recommendation that it do pass.





## PETITION

OF

W. B. DAVIS,

PRAYING

*An examination of a plan and machine, invented by him, for the removal of sand bars, &c.*

MAY 1, 1844.

Referred to the Committee on Commerce, and ordered to be printed.

*To the honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States :*

The undersigned asks leave to present, for the consideration and adoption of your honorable body, a new invented plan for the promotion of commerce, by deepening the channel of navigation over certain mud shoals and sand bars, to which it may be most applicable, at such of the points and places for which Congress may make appropriations under the head of "rivers and harbors."

Many of the above obstructions, contemplated to be removed by Congress, are composed of fine silt and the annual alluvial washings of the country, by heavy rains in the interior, which intermix and float down during freshets and high rivers, until in the vicinity of the sea, at the head of tide waters, or the action of opposite winds at the mouths of the rivers disemboguing into the great lakes of New York, Michigan, &c., where the counteraction of the tides in the former, and of the winds in the latter case, (when prevailing in an opposite direction of the mouth of a river of the lakes,) enter into contact with each other, which produces inaction of the two opposing currents for a given time—twice in 24 hours in tide waters, and periodical on the lakes, according to the duration of the wind from an opposite point of the compass—at which places, during each successive inaction of the outward-bound current of the river, the silt, sand, and sediment, will gravitate, and ultimately accumulate a bank of mud, silt, and fine sand, until it will become a formidable obstruction to commerce and navigation. To deepen the channel through or over such mud banks and sand bars, is the object desired by Congress to be effected, when making such appropriations.

The undersigned has reduced his new invented plan into a plain and tangible shape, by a model, for the examination of a committee or any member of Congress; by which means its principle and action can be much better and sooner understood than by any other mode of presentation.

The principle of economy and effect, in the *execution of the work*, for which such appropriations may be made, is conceived to be a matter of importance to the Government.

The undersigned has been endeavoring for several years to invent and produce a plan in conformity with the above principle ; and he thinks that he has succeeded, as will be demonstrated by the model. It is deemed not inappropriate to make a brief contrast of the plan now offered for adoption with the two old plans and principles of work, for such public objects, heretofore in practice.

Hundreds of thousands of dollars of the public money have been expended by dredging and attempting to *command* and concentrate the force and current of rivers and tide waters, so as to increase the velocity by an artificial current, to bear directly upon certain mud shoals and sand bars, by means of triangular piering, dams, and jettées, with a view of removing the obstruction to navigation at such points, and rendering it permanent, by the principle of thus *gullying* out the bottom of the channel. Experience has proven that most of the experiments which have been tried by dredging and jetteeing, where there are heavy currents and periodical high rivers, winds, and tides, to contend with, have failed to produce the desired effect in proportion to the vast sums of money which have been expended.

The failure of those two plans, in such cases, is the natural consequence of attempting to work *against* the course and laws of nature and natural causes, instead of working *with nature* and natural causes ; and

*First.* A dredging apparatus, on the old plan, only tends to dig the bottom of the channel of a bar into promiscuous holes, similar to the clay pits of a brick yard, which renders the bottom so uneven that it produces disturbed and agitated whirlpools in the current at bottom, which soon causes it to accumulate more alluvial deposite and sand, at the very place of operation, than may have been carried off by the scows of the dredging machine. Hence the failure of that plan where there is a strong current. It will answer in docks and basins.

*Second.* The plan of jetteeing may fit some places in northern latitudes, where the *foundation* at bottom is solid, and in conjunction with the local position and security of the place from the effect of gales of wind and counter currents, and where solid stone material is near at hand for the superstructure ; but, otherwise, and particularly in the middle and southern latitudes and States, where the foundation at bottom of such points for improvement is almost invariably composed of alluvial deposite and fine pack sand to an indefinite depth, it will be found impossible to drive down piling, as the main support of the superstructure, so as to render it of sufficient permanence and durability to effectually resist the contracted and deranged force of the under currents and counter currents from gradually *undermining*, ultimately, and bursting up and washing out to sea the whole concern, or so much of it as to effectually destroy the object of the appropriation. This result will be aided by the co-operation of periodical high winds, gales, and storms, which have an unresisted force and effect on the waters of southern bars and harbors, more effectually, on account of the general low and level surface of the sea coast. Hence, the same plan of operation which may best fit one place may not fit another, of which a competent judge, familiar with such matters and causes, will be enabled to determine after examination and survey.

Even at points where permanent triangular piering and jetteeing may

be made to stand, and concentrate the current of a river and the tides to bear and act with greater force on the bottom of a bar, for the purpose of gulling out the channel, it will and has been found to become so turbulent as to tear up and gully out more *depth* at that place than required for the navigation; and so soon as the current passes the focus of the jettées, it drives the returning tides back, in whole or in part, (according to the location in tide way,) from their natural place of termination, and changes the ground of contest between the two powers, which reinvites and facilitates the gravitation of silt, sand, and sediment, for the formation of a new bar below, and to which is added the *extra silt and sand* gullied out above, in the focus of the jettées.

Not so with the plan and apparatus of the undersigned, because it would leave the river current and the tides undisturbed, with a straight, smooth, level bottom, to pursue their natural course and order, as the least liable to engender strife, eddies, and whirlpools, in the current at bottom, and also the least reaccumulation of obstruction to navigation.

The abortive result of the great public expenditures, by the old plans of dredging and jettéeing at the northeast pass of the Mississippi river, and at Appalachicola, (Florida,) Savannah, (Georgia,) Wilmington, (North Carolina,) and other places, are important references to sustain the truth of the foregoing explanation and conclusions of the undersigned.

The object of Congress to promote and protect from delay and disaster the vast interior and external seaboard commerce of the country is of great importance, and will absorb large amounts of the public money, particularly if the two old plans of dredging and jettéeing should be exclusively continued, with the hope of "permanency of the work."

The question which the undersigned would here ask leave to respectfully suggest is, Will the Government prefer the exclusive continuance of those two old plans, or will Congress patronize, to a full and fair trial, a third plan, as presented by the undersigned, to be used at such points and places embraced in the acts of appropriations, to which it may be found most applicable, in preference to the old plans of dredging and jettéeing?

It will be seen by the model to be presented that the plan of the undersigned, in one important point, is not to interfere with or disturb the natural currents at the places of operation in any manner, other than to confine his operation to so much and no more of the width and length of the bottom of the channel to be deepened of a bar or mud shoal than may be required for the navigation, and that only during ebb tides, (when the bar is located in tide waters,) where 10 hours out of 24 may be worked. His apparatus will break and roll up the bottom of such mud and sand bars to the surface of the current and velocity of the ebb tides.

An ordinary bar or mud bank, of sufficient width and depth of channel, may thus be broken up and carried off in the course of 10 or 15 days so far into the ocean, or deep water of a lake, that it will never return, and at the same time leave the channel with a straight, smooth, and even surface at bottom, which will aid the main current in concentrating of itself more weight and even force of velocity, to keep itself clear of subsequent accumulation of silt, sand, and sediment.

In proof of this result, it has been found that emery powder takes more than an hour to sink a foot.

Therefore, if silt and mud, which are composed of particles twice as coarse, sink at the rate of two feet per hour, should be thrown up from

the bottom of a bar into the surface of an ebb tide, or downward current into a lake, at the rate of 3 miles per hour velocity, it is evident that the greater portion of it will be carried off into deep water 15 miles in 5 hours before it will all have sunk 10 feet below the surface; and at the distance of 15 miles, should it not have reached the bottom at 10 feet, it would continue to be carried on by the outward-bound current into deeper water, where it would ultimately settle to the bottom over a wide-spread surface, from which it would never return to obstruct commerce and navigation.

In proof of this, it is known that a large portion of the silt and sediment which passes out at the mouth of the Mississippi river continues to float on, and near the surface for a long distance into the ocean, and is seen out of sight of land.

The undersigned can reduce his apparatus to a complete command, according to the size and power of any steam engine to which it may be attached; and he feels confident that he could render it the most economical and efficient plan which could be applied to certain mud and sand bars in tide waters, and at the mouths of certain rivers of the lakes.

The following proposition, therefore, is respectfully submitted, to wit: That your honorable body may be pleased to authorize, by resolution, the honorable the Secretary of War to employ the undersigned to select and survey some one of the points and bars for which appropriations may (now or hereafter) be made, under the head of "rivers and harbors," and to superintend the construction of his apparatus, and to provide a steam power to correspond with the size that may be necessary to fit the place selected, and to make a full and fair experiment of the same, out of the said appropriation.

After being fairly tested, should the plan be found the most cheap and efficient which Congress can adopt for executing the work of such appropriations at certain points, now or hereafter, then the undersigned will expect the Government to pay him a reasonable sum for his patent right of invention.

In case it should be found to answer the purpose, it would always thereafter be a guide to Congress in stipulating less money to answer the objects of such appropriations which may hereafter be asked for similar purposes, in various parts of the country.

The apparatus could be moved from one bar to another.

Whenever Congress should deem proper to make such appropriations, it would always be important to have the most efficient and economical plan *to do the work*.

Respectfully submitted.

W. B. DAVIS.

APRIL, 1844.

IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

---

MAY 6, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

---

Mr. BATES made the following

**REPORT:**

*The Committee on Pensions, to whom the petition of Martha Phillips was referred, report :*

The petitioner claims a pension under the act of 1838, as the widow of Eleazer Phillips. The evidence of service is not satisfactory. The Commissioner's report of April 22, 1844, as also of September 6, 1841, (both filed in the case,) may be referred to as a part of this report: Wherefore,  
*Resolved;* That the prayer of the petition be not granted.

---

PENSION OFFICE, April 22, 1844.

SIR: I herewith return the petition of Mrs. Martha Phillips. My letter of the 6th September, 1841, to the Hon. I. E. Holmes, will show what objection exists in this case. The petitioner is wholly mistaken in asserting that her neighbors have been perjured on no better proof than has been exhibited in her case.

I also return the petition of Mrs. Sarah Cardoza, who claims an increase of her pension on account of supposed service during captivity. The law to which she alludes does not provide for cases like that of the petitioner. It directs the department, in certain cases, to allow for the time during which a soldier is confined as a prisoner of war, and thereby prevented from obtaining a subsistence; but it does not extend to such a case as Mr. Cardoza's. At the surrender of Charleston, and while he was a militiaman, he was taken a prisoner, put on parole, and so kept for a twelve-month, during all which time he pursued his usual occupation in civil life. The time while he was thus paroled is now called service, and the claim is predicated upon such allegation; but no such claim has ever been allowed.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. L. EDWARDS.

Hon. I. C. BATES,

*Chairman of the Committee on Pensions, U. S. Senate.*

PENSION OFFICE, *September 6, 1841.*

SIR : I return herewith the letter of Mr. Cantwell, on the subject of the claim of Mrs. Martha Phillips, widow of Eleazer Phillips, deceased ; and, in reply, have the honor to state, as I did in my letter of the 12th of May last, to Mr. Cantwell, a copy of which was transmitted to you on the 26th of July, that the proof in support of the alleged service of her late husband is not such as will justify the department in the admission of her claim.

The witnesses, with the exception of Joseph Righton, were not in a situation where such a knowledge of Mr. Phillips's services could be had as to enable them to swear positively to its actual extent. Joseph Righton is the only person among the witnesses who, from his position in the army, could possibly have had any personal knowledge on the subject ; and yet he is far from being positive, so far as relates to the time in service. It is a matter of inference and conjecture alone, as he did not serve in the same company with him. It is true that he knew that he was in the service, and that he was made a prisoner in May, 1780. But even then he held no personal relations with him. Righton and Job Palmer, of whom Mr. Cantwell speaks, were both held as prisoners of war, as they testify, for the period of fourteen months, and a part of that time together, in actual confinement, on board the prison ship *Torbay*, and until they were regularly exchanged.

Phillips, it is alleged, was discharged on parole, having been "detained," as Righton expresses it, "as he has *reason to believe*, a prisoner in the city twelve months."

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. L. EDWARDS,  
*Commissioner of Pensions.*

Hon. I. E. HOLMES,  
*House of Representatives.*

**IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.**

---

**MAY 6, 1844.**

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

---

**Mr. BATES** made the following

**REPORT :**

*The Committee on Pensions, to whom the petition of Sarah Cardoza was referred, report :*

The petitioner claims an increase of her pension. She is not entitled to an allowance during the time her husband was at home upon parole, attending to his own business. He was not then "a prisoner of war," within the meaning of the act upon that subject; his was not the "imprisonment" the act contemplated: Wherefore,

*Resolved,* That the prayer of the petition ought not to be granted.





**IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.**

---

**MAY 6, 1844.**

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

---

**Mr. BATES made the following**

**REPORT :**

*The Committee on Pensions, to whom the petition of John Stone was referred, report :*

The petitioner asks that a pension may be granted him for *three* months' service. An aggregate service of *six* months is required : Wherefore,  
*Resolved*, That the prayer of the petition ought not to be granted.

.

,

[ 200 ]

THE JOURNAL

OF THE

ROYAL SOCIETY

IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

MAY 8, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

Mr. CRITTENDEN made the following

REPORT :

*The Committee on Military Affairs, to which was referred the memorial of Peter A. Carnes, report :*

That the facts of this case (so far as necessary to understand them) are briefly these: The memorialist had been appointed a sutler of the army in 1836, and in that capacity suffered heavy losses, as he alleges, by reason of the *irregular orders of the department* ; that, his commission having expired, he was some time afterwards (to wit: on the 20th of December, 1841) appointed by General Jesup wagon and forage master, by virtue of the act of 5th July, 1838, (not October, 1837, as stated in his memorial.) He held this situation in the army until 31st January, 1843, at which time he was dismissed by the Secretary of War, on account of the deficient appropriation by Congress. He now seeks remuneration for his losses, and that he be protected in his commission of wagon and forage master, from which he conceives the department had no authority to dismiss him, &c.

The memorialist seems to have been unfortunate, and, perhaps owing to the necessities of the department, hardly dealt by. But the committee do not feel that Congress is called upon to examine or satisfy him for any losses he may have incurred. They were losses originating in "the irregular measures of the Government," it would seem. But this language must not be misunderstood ; the orders or measures were not *illegal*, but irregular, owing to the shifting, changeable character of the service at that time. This is one of those risks which the sutler takes upon himself ; it will never do, as a matter of precedent, for Government to guaranty against such losses.

Nor do the committee think that the law was violated in his removal from the position of wagon and forage master. He was employed under that section of the act of 1838 which authorized the Quartermaster General, "from time to time, to *employ* as many forage masters and wagon masters as he may deem necessary for the service, not exceeding twenty in the whole."

It seems obvious that this authority to *employ*, &c., was not in its nature a *commission* of such authority that it could not be vacated by the War Department. The committee therefore recommend for adoption the following resolution :

*Resolved*, That the prayer of the petitioner be not granted.



IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

MAY 8, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

MR. EVANS made the following

REPORT :

[To accompany bill H. R. 144.]

*Committee on Finance, to whom was referred a bill entitled "An act making an appropriation to defray the expenses of the session of the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Wisconsin held in December, 1842, and January, 1843," have had the same under consideration, and report :*

The bill proposes to appropriate the sum of three thousand one hundred and thirty dollars and fifty-nine cents, to discharge the expenses of the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Wisconsin held in December, 1842, and January, 1843.

The act establishing the Territorial Government of Wisconsin, passed March 3, 1836, it is provided, (latter clause of section 11) : " There shall be appropriated, annually, the sum of three hundred and fifty dollars, to be expended by the Governor, to defray the contingent expenses of the Territory ; and there shall also be appropriated, annually, a sufficient sum to be expended by the Secretary of the Territory, and upon an estimate to be made by the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, for the expenses of the Legislative Assembly, the printing of the laws, and other incidental expenses ; and the Secretary of the Territory shall annually account to the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States in the manner in which the aforesaid sum shall have been expended."

There has been no estimate by the Secretary of the Treasury upon which an appropriation is to be made ; but it appears to be in consequence of a report from the Council and House of Representatives of the Territory, by the presiding officers of each, respectively, setting forth that, on Monday of December, 1842, the Legislative Assembly convened ; the Governor of the Territory refusing to co-operate with them, they adjourned, after a short session, to the last Monday of January, 1843, when they again convened ; but, the Governor still refusing to meet them, they finally adjourned without transacting any public business. They set forth that the compensation of the members of the two Houses, for travel and attendance at joint sessions, amounted to \$3,132 59 ; which (supposed to be an error) the bill proposes to amend. Nothing is said or promised, in the act first referred to, respecting the Territorial Government, in regard to appropriations for com-

pensation to the members, but only to defray "the expenses of the Legislative Assembly"—phraseology which does not necessarily include the personal compensation of the individual members. It appears, however, that, at the time of the organization of this Territory, it had become usual to submit estimates by the Treasury Department for the compensation of the members of the Legislative Assemblies of the Territories. This practice, it is believed, was first introduced in appropriations made for the Territory of Florida, in 1823, when the members of the Legislative Council were appointed by the President of the United States, with the advice and consent of the Senate, which was probably the ground upon which Congress deemed it suitable to provide for their compensation out of the Treasury of the United States. Prior to that time, so far as the committee are able to learn, each of the Territories paid its legislative bodies out of its own Treasury. In 1824, compensation for the first time was made to the members of the Legislative Council of Michigan in the appropriation bills of that year; but it was not until 1830 that the same provision was extended to Arkansas. It seems not to have been originally contemplated that the compensation of the members of the Legislatures of the Territories should be defrayed by the United States, although the expenses attending their sessions, and the incidental expenses of the Territory, were uniformly provided for. But, inasmuch as Congress for many years past has made appropriations upon estimates from the Secretary of the Treasury for this object, the committee suppose it is to be considered as the established policy of the Government to defray from the Treasury of the United States the compensation of the members of these bodies.

The committee regret to believe that very great irregularity has hitherto prevailed in the expenditure of the sums which have been appropriated for the support of Government in some of the Territories, and very little responsibility seems to have attached to the officers by whom it has been disbursed. Instead of being strictly applied to the purposes for which it has been appropriated, and expended by the officer directed by the laws of Congress, it has not unfrequently been diverted to other objects not authorized by law, and placed under the control of an officer appointed by the Territorial authorities, not responsible to the United States. Arrearages have of course accumulated, which Congress, in a liberal spirit, has from time to time discharged. These remarks are deemed necessary, to explain the circumstances under which the present claim is presented. By the second section of an act passed August 29, 1842, entitled "An act to provide for the settlement of certain accounts for the support of Government in the Territory of Wisconsin, and for other purposes," it was provided that "no session of the Legislature of a Territory shall be held until the appropriation for its expenses shall be made." This act contains, also, sundry other provisions touching the kind of claims which should be allowed and paid, and was designed to correct abuses in the expenditure of the sums appropriated by Congress which had previously prevailed.

The memorial from the Legislative Assembly of Wisconsin, already referred to, sets forth, that the Assembly rightfully convened on the first Monday of December, 1842, because, by the act of Congress establishing the Territorial Government, (section 4,) the day of the annual commencement of the session was to be fixed by act of the Assembly itself; and, by an act of the Territorial Assembly, passed ———, it was provided "that the regular session of the Legislative Assembly shall commence on the

first Monday in December, in each and every year." They further say, that the adjournment, which took place in consequence of the refusal of the Governor to co-operate with them, was rendered necessary by that refusal, and was within the exercise of their legitimate functions. It does not appear, from any papers accompanying the bill, upon what grounds the refusal of the Governor to meet the Legislature was placed; but the committee find, upon examination, that this claim was submitted to the House of Representatives at the last session of the 27th Congress; and, upon that occasion, that a letter was transmitted by the Governor of the Territory, setting forth the reasons upon which his refusal was placed, and which is annexed to this report. It appears, from this document, and the papers which accompany it, that the chief ground of the Governor's refusal was, that no appropriation had been made by Congress to defray the expenses of the session which was to have been held on the first Monday of December, 1842; and that the provision in the act of 29th of August, before recited, prohibited any session being held until such appropriation was made. This view of the operation of that provision is also taken by the Legislative Assembly itself, and by its committee who made a report upon the subject of disagreement between the Governor and the Assembly at the attempted session of December, 1842. The following is an extract from that report:

"It must be borne in mind that the restriction upon our legislative powers arises only from the want of an appropriation; not from the want of money in the Treasury of the United States, nor from the misapplication of that money to any other purpose, nor even the refusal of the officers of the Treasury Department to pay it out when made, nor from any circumstances whatever, except the want of an appropriation. Your committee admit, that if no appropriation has been made, there can be no session of the Legislative Assembly at the present time; but if made, the mere fact that the Secretary has not received the same can furnish no valid objection to the Legislative Assembly holding its session at the present time."

The Legislative Assembly contends that an appropriation to defray the expenses of the session had actually been made prior to that time, and therefore that the interdict of the act of 29th August did not apply. By the appropriation bill of May 19, 1842, the sum of \$20,000 was appropriated for compensation and mileage, and other incidental expenses of the Legislative Assembly of the Territory; and the committee of the Assembly, in the report already referred to, contend that this sum was intended for and applicable to the session then by them attempted to be holden. Their language is: "The mere fact that Congress has every year, since the organization of our Territory, appropriated what they thought would be a sufficient amount to defray the annual expenses of the Legislature, previous to the holding the annual session thereof, is conclusive evidence to your committee that the appropriation of \$20,000 contained in the act of 18th May was intended to defray the expenses of the present session of the Legislature." The Committee on Finance are constrained to concur in the opinion of that committee, thus expressed. The appropriation was undoubtedly intended to defray the expenses of that session, but the Legislative Assembly itself doubted and misapplied it to another purpose, thereby rendering it utterly unavailable for defraying the expenses of that session. It appears from the letter of the Governor, before referred to, that the Legislative Assembly, which convened in December,



1841, and closed its session in February, 1842, by an act passed 11th February, set apart and pledged the money "to be hereafter appropriated by Congress for the year 1842" to the payment of the expenses of that session, and in the mean time authorized the Treasurer to issue drafts or bills, drawn upon the Secretary of the Territory, for the amounts due to the members themselves, and others entitled to compensation, redeemable out of that fund when it should be received. The sum of \$20,000, appropriated in May, was received by the Secretary of the Territory in June; and by his letter of November 25, 1842, appended to the communication of the Governor, it appears to have been "applied to the payment of the liabilities incurred by the last Legislature;" and he says, there are no funds in his hands applicable to the expenses of a session to be holden in December following.

The Legislative Assembly, upon whose memorial the bill is introduced, contends that this application of the sum thus appropriated, although made in conformity with the express provisions of the act of the preceding Assembly above referred to, was a misapplication of it; and that Congress, by the act of 29th August, intended to provide for the payment of the expenses of the session of December, 1841, leaving the \$20,000 for the session of 1842. The following is the resolution adopted by the Assembly in December, 1842:

*"Resolved by the Council and House of Representatives of the Territory of Wisconsin, That, in their opinion, the Congress of the United States did, on the 18th of May last, appropriate the sum of \$20,000 to defray the expenses of the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Wisconsin, commencing on the first Monday of December, 1842; and that there is no law, either of Congress or of the Territory, which would prevent the holding of a session of the Legislature at the present time, or would render invalid or nugatory any law which it might enact."*

The act of 29th August, 1842, was designed for two objects: the first, to limit and restrain the misappropriation of moneys, by the Territorial officers, which had been granted by Congress for specific purposes, and to prevent the allowance and payment of claims, which existed to a large amount, for objects not authorized by any act of Congress, but in direct violation of law. It laid down certain rules, designed to cause a more rigid scrutiny, and to establish greater accountability. It did not authorize the allowance, in the judgment of the committee, of any claim for which a specific and full appropriation had been previously made, when that appropriation had been used for other purposes not authorized. It merely authorized the settlement and payment of claims for which appropriations had been made by Congress, but which were found insufficient. Very large arrearages have accrued in the Government of the Territory, in past years, from a misapplication of the moneys appropriated by Congress; and it appears, from the Governor's letter before referred to, that at the session of 1841-'42, when the anticipated appropriations were pledged, the Assembly exceeded the amount appropriated by Congress, and for which no estimates had been made by the Secretary of the Treasury, about twenty thousand dollars; and it is probable that this sum forms a part of the claims which are understood to be presented for allowance under the act of 29th August, 1842. The irregularities and excessive expenditures which have been made, in utter disregard of the appropriations by Congress, and the exclusive control which appears to have been taken over the moneys

granted by Congress, by the Legislative Assembly, deserves to be checked, and not encouraged. If the view which the Assembly take of the appropriation of 18th May be correct, then it is clear that Congress have once made a full appropriation for the session of the Legislature, for which they now ask an additional appropriation to defray the expenses of. The money has been paid out of the Treasury, to the proper officer of the Territory, whose duty it is to disburse it according to law. If he have not done so, he is still liable for it, and no unauthorized payment by him will be allowed in the settlement of his accounts. It would be a most dangerous precedent to establish, for Congress to make a second appropriation to meet an object already fully provided for by a previous one, on the ground that the money had been misapplied by those for whose use it was granted. The practice having obtained, for many years past, of permitting the appropriations to be controlled by the Legislative Assembly, the committee do not intend to express an opinion that the payment of the \$20,000, in the manner stated by the Secretary, should not be allowed him at the department. Upon that they give no opinion. Although they believe that it was specifically appropriated for a given object, and has not been applied to that object, yet, as it has been expended on warrants drawn by the Treasurer, in obedience to Legislative acts, which the practice of the Treasury Department had previously sanctioned, it might be deemed a harsh principle now to refuse him the benefit of vouchers which, in all previous settlements, had been deemed sufficient. The act of 29th August, 1842, was designed, as has been already remarked, to correct these abuses. Congress having once made ample appropriation for the session of December, 1842, and the money having been drawn from the Treasury and applied to such objects as the Territorial Legislature prescribed, which application of it appears not to have received the approval of the Governor, but was made by a competent majority of both Houses, after his "veto," there seems to be no reason whatever why Congress should make an additional appropriation to make good any deficiency occasioned by the act of the Assembly itself.

If the view of the Governor be correct, that the sum of \$20,000, appropriated 18th May, was properly applicable to the expenses of the preceding session, then, in the opinion of the Legislative Assembly itself, already adverted to, the attempted session, for which compensation is now sought, was illegal, and hence no claim can arise for an appropriation to defray the expenses of it. If the expenditure by the Secretary of the Territory, in obedience to the requirements of the Assembly, of this sum, were justified, under all the circumstances, there was no fund applicable to that session, and it ought not to have been held. It is manifest, from the proceedings which have been had, that Congress has made appropriations for more sessions of the Legislature than could legally be held. The sums designed for the session of 1842-'43 have been applied to the expenses of the preceding session, and probably those designed for the session of 1841-'42 have, in like manner, been devoted to expenses or arrearages of previous sessions, or to pay for objects not authorized by acts of Congress. The view which the Governor has taken of the applicability of the \$20,000 to the session of 1841-'42, in obedience to the Legislative appropriation of it, seems to have derived sanction from the act of Congress of 24th December, 1842, making appropriations for the support of Government for the half calendar year ending June 30, 1842, wherein the sum of \$19,275 is appropriated for the Legislative Assembly of Wisconsin for that period. It is understood that a

session of the Legislative Assembly was held in March, 1843, in pursuance of that appropriation. It may be somewhat questionable whether any such appropriation would have been made, if all the circumstances connected with the previous appropriations had been then well understood; and, in view of these facts, it is apparent that the Territory has been most liberally dealt by, having received actually more appropriations, in number, than the Legislative Assembly could hold or have held annual sessions.

If the individual members who attempted to hold the sessions in December, 1842, and January, 1843, have received no compensation for their services, or if the refusal of the Governor to meet them was illegal, it has not been occasioned by any act on the part of Congress or of the Government of the United States; and if they are entitled to compensation, they must seek it from the Territory itself. Ample money has been appropriated by Congress to defray all the proper and just charges for the expenses of all the sessions authorized to be held, and it cannot be expected that Congress is to make good any losses or deficiencies happening by any misunderstanding of the Territorial Government, or any misapplication of the money by the Legislative Assembly. The committee therefore recommend that the bill be indefinitely postponed.

---

*Communication of the Governor of Wisconsin, as one of the branches of the Legislature, to the Congress of the United States, in relation to the right of the Legislature to hold a session on the first Monday in December, 1842.*

To the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States in Congress assembled, the undersigned respectfully represents :

That having become satisfied, from an examination of the acts of Congress and the proceedings and acts of the Legislature, that a session of the Assembly cannot lawfully be held in December, 1842, it is deemed to be the duty of the Governor, as one of the branches of the Legislature, inasmuch as a different opinion is expressed by several of the members elect in their memorial to Congress, to respectfully submit the facts elicited by that examination, in connexion with that memorial, to the consideration of Congress.

The Territorial Government of Wisconsin was established by the act of Congress approved April 20th, 1836, and was organized on the 4th day of July, 1836. The 4th section declares "the legislative power shall be vested in the Governor and a Legislative Assembly."

The Legislative Assembly was convened, by a proclamation of the Governor, at Belmont, on the 25th day of October, 1836, and it adjourned on the 9th of December, to meet at Burlington on the 6th of November, 1837.

The members met on that day, and continued to sit until the 2d day of January, 1838, when a resolution was introduced into the Council, and adopted by that body, declaring "that the political year of the Territory commenced on the 4th day of July, 1836," and that it was not "necessary for the Assembly to adjourn and commence a new session," but that it might "continue to sit 75 days."

By the printed journals of the House, it appears that this resolution

*passed the Council, and was sent to the House for its concurrence, on the 30th day of December*; but there is no entry on the journal of the Council of the introduction or passage of the resolution previous to the 2d of January; and there is no entry on the journal of the House that it was received on the 2d of January.

Both Houses continued to sit until the 25th of January, which completed the term of 75 days from the 6th of November, being the number of days which the Assembly is allowed to sit "in any year." The Governor signed the laws passed by the Assembly, and does not appear to have noticed the questions, thus raised in the Council and House, whether *the year* intended to be designated by the act of Congress was the year which had been previously established or recognised by Congress, or a year which, on the 20th of April, did not exist, and might never be established.

If the year had been fixed by this resolution, (which did not pass the House, and was not approved by the Governor,) the political year of 1842 would not terminate until the 3d of July, 1843. But for assuming the fact that there is a political year, there does not appear to be any sufficient authority—not even that of the Legislature itself; for, within the political year of 1838, (if so counted,) the Assembly held *two* sessions—one of 76 and the second of 15 days' duration; and within that of 1840, also, two sessions—one of 12 and another of 75 days.

And on the 19th of December, 1838, the following resolution was passed by both Houses, and approved by the Governor, to wit:

*"Resolved, That the Legislative Assembly terminate its session for the year 1838 on Saturday the 22d instant; and that the annual session of the Assembly for 1839 shall commence at this place on the 21st day of January next."*

No other year than the calendar year appears to have been recognised by the laws of this Territory, or of the United States, in prescribing the term of service of officers. The act creating the Territorial Government contains no provision to establish a *new* year. The word "year" is frequently used in the act, and no intimation is given that any other period of 365 days is intended than the calendar year.

There have been already *nine* sessions of the Assembly since the Territory was created—a period of six political years. The act of Congress provides that "the time, place, and manner of holding and conducting all elections by the people, &c., shall be prescribed by law, as well as the day of the annual commencement of the session of the said Legislative Assembly; but no session, in any year, shall exceed *the term* of seventy-five days."

Under this law, could more than one session be held in any one calendar year, or could the Legislature sit more than 75 days in any year?



*The following table exhibits the sessions of the Legislature which have been held.*

No. of session.	Commencement.	Termination.	Term.— Days.	Amount expend- ed at each ses- sion.	Amount appro- priated by Congress.
1	October 25, 1836	Dec. 9, 1836	46	\$25,130 16	\$9,400 00
2	Nov. 6, 1837	Jan. 20, 1838	76	21,211 48	*46,515 00
3	June 11, 1838	June 25, 1838	15	14,058 08	
4	Nov. 26, 1838	Dec. 22, 1838	27	10,647 04	29,625 00
5	Jan. 21, 1839	March 11, 1839	50	32,727 21	25,000 00
6	Dec. 2, 1839	Jan. 13, 1840	43	28,533 95	34,075 00
7	August 3, 1840	August 14, 1840	12	9,042 50	
8	Dec. 7, 1840	Feb. 19, 1841	75	33,229 20	20,000 00
9	Dec. 6, 1841	Feb. 18, 1842	76	39,536 00	20,000 00

On the 9th of May, 1836, an act was passed by Congress, entitled "An act making appropriations for the civil and diplomatic expenses of Government *for the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty-six.*" This act contains the first appropriation for the salaries and pay of the Governor, Secretary, Judges, and Legislature. All subsequent appropriations have been made annually in the same terms, and *the year* named for which they were made. That for the year 1842 is in all respects the same as in previous years. Of course, the salary and pay must have accrued within the year for which the appropriation was made, unless it was otherwise provided. Thus, on the 22d December, 1841, an act was passed entitled "An act making appropriations, in part, for the civil department, *for the year one thousand eight hundred and forty-two.*" Under this and the subsequent act of May 18, 1842, *the expenses of the session of Congress commencing on the first Monday in December, 1841, and terminating on the 31st of August, 1842, were paid.*

This last law contains the appropriation to defray the expenses of the Government of Wisconsin Territory, and is entitled "An act making appropriations for the civil and diplomatic expenses of Government for the year eighteen hundred and forty-two." It is as follows:

" WISCONSIN TERRITORY.

" No. 108. For the salary of the Governor of Wisconsin Territory, as Governor, one thousand five hundred dollars; as superintendent of Indian affairs, one thousand dollars, &c.

" No. 109. For compensation of three judges, at one thousand eight hundred dollars each, five thousand four hundred dollars.

" No. 110. For compensation of Secretary, one thousand two hundred dollars.

" No. 111. For contingent expenses of the Territory, three hundred and fifty dollars.

\* \$15,730 for arrearages of 1836.

"No. 112. For compensation and mileage of the members of the Legislative Assembly, pay of officers, printing, stationery, fuel, lights, enclosing the capitol square, and all other incidental and miscellaneous objects, twenty thousand dollars."

No. 117 provides, "That the Legislative Assembly of no Territory shall hereafter, in any instance, or under any pretext whatever, *exceed the amount appropriated by Congress for its annual expenses.*"

The Legislature passed an act on the 15th day of February, 1842, entitled "An act to authorize the issuing of drafts or bills for the payment of the expenses of *the present session* of the Legislative Assembly," in which the sum to be appropriated by Congress for the year 1842 is anticipated and applied. This act reads as follows:

"**SEC. 1.** To provide for the payment of the expenses of the present session of the Legislative Assembly, &c., the treasurer of the Territory is hereby authorized and required to issue to the several creditors, whose demands are properly chargeable to the fund annually appropriated by Congress for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the said Assembly, &c., for the amounts due them, respectively, drafts or bills drawn upon the secretary of the Territory, in denominations, &c.; for the payment of which drafts or bills, the moneys *to be hereafter* appropriated by Congress, for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the said Assembly, *shall be and are hereby irrevocably pledged.*"

"**SEC. 3.** The secretary of the Territory is required, immediately after the receipt by him of the funds to be appropriated by Congress as mentioned in the first section of this act, to give notice, &c., upon the presentation of the drafts or bills, &c., to redeem the same by payment thereof in such funds as he shall have received from the Treasurer of the United States," &c.

The Legislature having by this act *pledged* all moneys Congress might appropriate for its expenses during the year 1842, it cannot now withdraw the fund, and apply it to any other purpose. It was placed beyond the control of the Legislature by its own act; and the bills or scrip having been issued, and now in the hands of innocent holders, the appropriation, whatever it was, belongs to them, and cannot, without a fraud upon the holders of the scrip, be converted a second time to the use of the Assembly. I cannot consent to the repudiation of this pledge.

The question has arisen, on clause No. 112, whether this was an appropriation for the session of the Assembly which terminated on the 19th of February, 1842, for a session which was required by a Territorial act to be held on the first Monday of December, 1842.

There does not appear to have been any doubt that the February session, if either, was intended in the general appropriation act, until the act of the 29th of August was passed. This act declares, "that no payment shall be made or allowed, unless the Secretary of the Treasury shall have estimated therefor, and the object been approved by Congress. *No session of the Legislature of a Territory shall be held until the appropriation for its expenses shall have been made.*" It was manifestly the intention of this act to provide for the adjustment of the arrearages of the Assembly, and to reserve to Congress the control over the expenses in future.

No appropriation was made by Congress for this Territory *after* the passage of this act; and the appropriation for the year had been made, and expended by the Legislature, previous to its passage.

The secretary of the Territory, the fiscal officer of the Government, received in June last the \$20,000 appropriated for the year 1842, and paid it out for the expenses of the session which terminated in 1842; and he states that no appropriation has, to his knowledge, been made for the session which it is now proposed to hold, *and that there are no funds in his hands applicable to such purpose.* These facts appear by his letter, herewith presented.

The act of the 29th of August is entitled "An act to provide for the settlement of certain accounts for the support of Government in the Territory of Wisconsin," &c.

The first section provides, "that the proper accounting officer of the Treasury Department be directed to audit and settle the accounts for the expenses of the Legislative Assembly of Wisconsin, including the printing of the laws and other incidental expenses *which have not heretofore been closed and settled at the Treasury Department.*"

The third section declares, "that whatever sum of money shall be found due, upon such auditing and settlement, *beyond the amount of former appropriations, whether the same have been expended or not,* be paid out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated."

It is obvious from this language that Congress intended that *all* appropriations made previously to the 29th day of August should be applied to pay the expenses of sessions of the Assembly which had then been held, and to make an appropriation to pay the balance, if any, found to be due by the officers of the Treasury, "beyond the amount of former appropriations."

It is certain, then, that if a session is held, no funds have been provided by Congress, *and the Territory must become liable for the amount of the expenses.* If a session is held, the Assembly must exceed the amount which has been appropriated for the year 1842, that appropriation having been applied to pay the expenses of a session already held this year. This is expressly prohibited in the 117th clause of the appropriation act.

The first clause in this same act appropriates a sum for the pay and mileage of members of Congress and Delegates from Territories. Was this sum appropriated and applied to pay the members for the session of Congress *commencing on the first Monday in December, 1841, and terminating the 31st of August, 1842?* Or was it intended for the session to commence on *the first Monday of December, 1842?*

This is a case in all respects analogous to that of the Assembly. The year for which the appropriation is made, and the day of the commencement of the session, are the same; and it is known that the money was expended—that it was actually received by the members and delegates for their service at the session of Congress which terminated on the 31st of August last, as the members of the Assembly were paid *under the same act* for their service at the session which terminated on the 19th of February last.

The Legislature could not, therefore, hold a session on the first Monday of December, because no appropriation for its expenses has been made, nor any estimate therefor, by the Secretary of the Treasury, which has been approved by Congress; or, if there was such an appropriation, it was for the year 1842, and has been expended, and the Legislature is forbidden to exceed the amount appropriated for its annual expenses.

There are many subjects, I am aware, which require the attention of the Legislature; the township system is found to be imperfect, the provision for schools inadequate, and the rate of taxation excessive; but it can be

convened in the spring of the year, by proclamation of the Governor, or earlier, if Congress shall so provide.

While the Government of the United States holds the sovereignty over the Territory, its laws are supreme, and must be obeyed. It is impossible for the Legislature to hold a session, under the present form of government, unless an appropriation shall have been previously made to pay its expenses; and whenever the expenses equal the amount of the appropriation, the session must terminate. These restrictions, it is supposed, have been imposed in consequence of the excess of expenditure which has accrued in preceding years; which excess, in the last three years, amounts to forty-seven thousand five hundred dollars; and to this sum must be added the long list of items not authorized by law, which, for this reason, have not been allowed at the Treasury, and which constitute a considerable portion of the public debt created by the last Legislature, now chargeable upon the inhabitants of the Territory.

The act of the Assembly to provide for the expenses of the Legislative Assembly, which was passed on the 19th of February last, notwithstanding the objections of the Governor thereto, in its first section provides, "that there shall be appropriated, *out of the sum* appropriated by Congress for defraying the expenses of the Legislative Assembly for the year one thousand eight hundred and *forty-two*," to A B, &c.

So the act of the 19th of February, 1841, provides, "that there shall be paid, *out of the sum* appropriated by Congress for defraying the expenses of the Legislative Assembly for the year one thousand eight hundred and *forty-one*," to A B, &c.; and the same language is used in the appropriation acts for the years 1838, 1839, and 1840. The Assembly has, in this manner, very clearly settled the question as to what year and what expenses the appropriations were applicable.

It appears, then, that Congress made the appropriation, *for the year eighteen hundred and forty-two*, of twenty thousand dollars, and that the Assembly, by its own acts, directed how it should be expended, and actually *pledged* the appropriation to redeem the notes or scrip issued for the payment of its expenses. It also appears that the Assembly, *at that session*, *exceeded* the amount appropriated by Congress *for the whole of this year* about twenty thousand dollars; and for this, and for all other sums beyond the amount provided by Congress, for which bonds or scrip have been issued, the people of the Territory are held responsible for the payment, by a direct tax upon their property.

It appears that no estimate has been made for this (December) session of the Legislature, by the Secretary of the Treasury; it is not an object which has been approved by Congress, and no appropriation therefor has been made—the appropriation for the year 1842 having been entirely exhausted by the Assembly in February last.

It appears that, the Assembly having used the whole of the sum appropriated for its expenses *during the year* 1842, if a session were now to be held, *its expenses would be unauthorized*, for they would "exceed the amount appropriated by Congress for its annual expenses;" and the Assembly has no right to hold a session at the expense of the Territory. When the Legislature does that which is forbidden by the Government of the United States, it would be very absurd to suppose that the United States would pay the expenses of the act. That expense must inevitably fall upon the people, and at a time when the rate of taxation ought rather to be diminished than increased.



I am confident that the citizens of the Territory have no desire or intention to engage in such a controversy with the United States, the result of which can only be to their own injury, and that they justly regard as the greatest evils which can be inflicted upon them, excessive or unauthorized legislation and *unnecessary* taxation. I have therefore no doubt that they entertain the opinion, that if the appropriation for the year has been expended, and no special appropriation made for a session of the Assembly *at this time*, a session cannot lawfully be held, and, if held, all of its acts would be void.

J. D. DOTY.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,  
*Madison, Wisconsin, December 30, 1842.*

---

The following communication was prepared by Governor Doty, with the intention of submitting it to the members, if they called upon the Executive, as has been the custom, *to administer to them their oath of office*. This rule, if it was not the law, had been established while this country was under the Government of Michigan, and the practice has been continued since the organization of this Government at every new election of the members of both Houses. For the violation of this custom on the present occasion, there does not appear to have been any sufficient reason, unless, as has been alleged, it was the determination to give the Governor no opportunity to present them with the law, and to communicate with them, until the Houses were organized, when any paper which he might address to them was to be voted a recognition of them as a legally assembled and qualified Legislature. There can be no doubt that this was the purpose of the leaders; and if it was not that of all of the members who acquiesced in the course taken by those leaders, they now find themselves placed in a position, by this act of discourtesy and of departure from custom, which has given them some trouble, and may perhaps occasion some regret hereafter.

*To the members elect of the Legislative Assembly of Wisconsin :*

The acts of Congress provide—

1st. That “no session (of the Assembly) *in any year* shall exceed the term of seventy-five days.”

2d. That “the Legislative Assembly of no Territory shall hereafter, in any instance or under any pretext whatever, exceed the amount appropriated by Congress for its annual expenses.”

3d. That “no session of the Legislature of a Territory shall be held until an appropriation for its expenses shall have been made.”

The Territorial act authorizing “a regular session” to be held on the first Monday of December, annually, if it was ever valid, was suspended or annulled by these acts, and by the failure of Congress to make an appropriation after the passage of the latter act.

The Legislature held a session in the year 1842, which terminated on the 19th day of February last.

On the 18th day of May following, Congress appropriated \$20,000 for the expenses of the Assembly during the year 1842, which sum was drawn from the Treasury in June last, *and expended, according to the*

*direction of the act of the Assembly* of the 19th of February, to defray the expenses of a session held in the year 1842.

The whole of the appropriation for the year 1842 having been thus expended, and no additional appropriation made, no session can now be held under the authority of the laws of the United States, or, indeed, without violating them. If a session is held, it must be *at the expense of the people of the Territory*; and all laws passed by an unauthorized and prohibited Assembly would be void and of no effect.

It is believed that a session is neither expected nor desired at this time by the people; and that, as there is no money to pay the expenses, there ought to be no session.

Wisconsin is yet under a Territorial form of government, and, while this is continued by the people, the acts of Congress are supreme over this Government and over the people, and must be obeyed.

When the expense of a session of the Assembly has reached the amount appropriated for the year, it must terminate, and no new session can commence, or expense be incurred, until an appropriation is made.

If the expenses of an unauthorized session are not paid by Congress, they must be paid by the people of the Territory. This would greatly increase the taxes, without any corresponding benefit to the country; for it is believed to be the sentiment of the tax-paying part of the community, that there has been already too much legislation, and that the taxes now levied are excessive, and ought to be diminished.

To protect the people therefore from further *taxation*, and to maintain their right to a strict and *economical* administration of this Government, to preserve the authority of the laws of the United States, and avoid the possibility of an increase of the public debt, it is deemed to be the duty of the Executive to decline meeting the members elect of the Legislature, to hold a session, until an appropriation shall have been made for its expenses by Congress.

J. D. DOTY.

MADISON, WISCONSIN, *December 5, 1842.*

---

*Letter from the Governor to the Secretary of Wisconsin.*

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,

*Madison, Wisconsin, November 25, 1842.*

SIR: The act of Congress of the 29th of August last provides that no session of the Legislature of a Territory shall be held until the appropriation for its expenses shall have been made.

Permit me to inquire of you, as the fiscal officer of the Government, whether the sum appropriated for the year 1842, by the act of May 18, 1842, has been received and expended by you to defray the expenses of the session which terminated on the 19th of February, 1842; and whether an appropriation has been made by Congress to defray the expenses of the session to be held, according to the Territorial act, on the first Monday in December next.

I have the honor to be, &c.

J. D. DOTY.

Hon. A. P. FIELD,  
*Secretary of Wisconsin.*

*Letter from the Secretary to the Governor.*

MADISON, November 25, 1842.

SIR: Your favor of this date has been duly received, and I hasten to give you an early reply to it.

The appropriation of \$20,000, made by Congress in May last, to which you allude, has been received, and applied by me to the payment of the liabilities incurred by the last Legislature. At the time I procured the money at Washington, in June last, nothing was said by the officers of the Treasury Department about its being applicable to the expenses of the Legislature to meet on the first Monday in December next.

In further reply to your note asking me whether an appropriation has been made by Congress for the expenses of the Legislature of this Territory, to be held on the first Monday in December next, I can say, that, from the examination I have made, *I find that no such appropriation has been made, and that there are no funds in my hands applicable to such purpose.*

I have the honor to be, &c.

A. P. FIELD.

His Excellency JAMES D. DOTY,  
*Governor of Wisconsin.*

---

*Copy of a letter from the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, in reply to the inquiry of Governor Doty, "whether Congress has made an appropriation for the expenses of the Assembly, if a session should be held on the first Monday in December," received at Madison on the evening of the 8th instant.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, November 21, 1842.

SIR: In reply to your letter of the 3d instant, I have to remark, that the amount appropriated by the act of Congress of the 18th day of May, 1842, for compensation of members, and expenses, &c., of the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Wisconsin, having been paid to A. P. Field, Esq., the Secretary of said Territory, no further amount can be expected, until an appropriation for this object is made at the approaching session of Congress.

Very respectfully, sir, I remain your obedient servant,

W. FORWARD.  
*Secretary of the Treasury.*

Hon. JAMES D. DOTY,  
*Governor of the Territory of Wisconsin,  
Madison, Wisconsin Territory.*





IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

MAY 9, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

Mr. HAYWOOD made the following

REPORT:

*The Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom the Senate recommitted the petition of Julia L. Weed, widow, &c., together with the report made thereon on 26th February, 1844, have again considered the said petition, and, as a substitute for their report of 26th February, submit the following, viz :*

The petitioner's complaint was made, referred, and reported upon adversely, in writing, and that report was concurred in by the Senate, at the 1st session of the 26th Congress.

The petitioner's present memorial does not make a reference to the said proceedings of the 26th Congress, and of course it does not "state in what respect the committee erred therein," nor "set forth any new evidence in the premises," though such has been expressly required to be done by the 50th rule of the Senate.

The policy which suggested the 50th rule was wise, and perhaps necessary. If the committee thought otherwise, it is a law of the Senate whilst it remains unrepealed, binding upon the *committee* and upon the *Senate*.

The committee therefore report the following resolution :

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Naval Affairs be discharged from the further consideration of the petition of Julia L. Weed, widow of Elijah J. Weed.

4

100

[illegible]

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

MAY 10, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

Mr. PHELPS made the following

REPORT:

[To accompany bill S. 100.]

*Committee of Claims, to whom was referred the petition of John H. McIntosh, praying compensation for property destroyed by the United troops in Florida, report:*

aid McIntosh appears to have been the owner of a plantation in upon which was situated a dwelling house, three corn or other uses, a large sugar manufacturing establishment, consisting of a mill d mill, boiling and curing house, two cotton warehouses, cotton gin id: gin, blacksmith shop, a stabling and fodder house, and some mere negro houses. The dwelling house was occupied by the tates troops as a military post from some time in November, 1835, e, 1836, and appears to have been fortified by picketing for the of defence. During the occupancy by the troops, some of the out were burned by the Indians. About the 10th of June it was expedient to abandon the post, and the officer in command was to do so, first setting fire to the buildings. The latter order he to execute, probably considering it imprudent thus to attract the the enemy.

his arrival at Fort Drane, it being ascertained that he had not de- he buildings, an officer was despatched with a party of mounted ffect that object. This latter officer, upon arriving at the planta- McIntosh, found that the Indians had in part anticipated him; the d picketing were on fire. The out houses had been preserved by na, probably on account of their contents.

appears that there was in these out houses, at the time last alluded siderable quantity of cotton, sugar, and molasses, which the officer, nce to his orders, destroyed, professedly for the purpose of pre- is falling into the hands of the enemy.

his state of facts, the memorialist asks compensation for the build- royed, as also for the cotton, sugar, and molasses, destroyed in

as this claim relates to the buildings enclosed by the pickets, and l by the Indians, the committee are of opinion that the petitioner l to remuneration. The fortification of the house, by means of the



artificial defences, gave it the character of a military fortress, and, to the purposes of Indian warfare, a permanent and defensible one. Regarding it in this light, it was certainly consistent with the laws and usages of civilized warfare to destroy it. The occupation of it by the troops, under these circumstances, was an appropriation of it to public use, and the ultimate destruction of it the natural and legitimate consequence of that occupation. Its character as a military work doubtless furnished the motive, as it unquestionably did a justification, of that destruction.

The committee therefore report a bill making compensation for the buildings destroyed under these circumstances.

In regard to the out buildings destroyed by the Indians while the troops were in the occupancy of the dwelling house, it does not appear to the committee that the destruction of them was effected with a view to weaken or impair the defences of the fortress, or that it had any military purpose in view, but, so far as the committee are enabled to judge from the evidence, was a mere wanton act, unconnected with any purpose or expectation of a military advantage. They cannot, therefore, regard the act as the result or consequence of any act of the Government or its agents, or as affording a foundation for a claim against either.

The destruction of the cotton and sugar was undoubtedly the act of the officer; but it does not follow, in the judgment of the committee, that the Government is bound to compensate the owner. If we suppose the act to have been done without sufficient authority or justification on the part of the officer, then surely the Government cannot be considered responsible for it. But if, on the other hand, we consider the act as justifiable, upon the ground that the public service required the destruction of the property, rather than that it should fall into the hands of the enemy, we suppose the alternative of destruction or abandonment to the enemy. Upon this assumption, it is difficult to perceive how the owner can have been injured by the act. It was certainly unimportant to him which course was taken. If his property could not be defended, it was virtually in the power of the enemy, and already lost to him. Public policy may have demanded its destruction, but that destruction cannot be considered as depriving him of it, nor as the cause, but rather as the consequence, of the loss. The committee are not advised of any instance in which property destroyed under such circumstances has been compensated for by the Government; they therefore recommend that this portion of the claim be rejected.

IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

---

MAY 13, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

---

MR. BATES made the following

**REPORT:**

*The Committee on Pensions, to whom the petition of Robert Poindexter was referred, report :*

The petitioner claims a pension for services rendered after the close of the revolutionary war. The pension laws make no provision for such a case.

The petitioner further claims a pension as an invalid soldier. The evidence that he was wounded in the service of the United States is not sufficient, and, if wounded, that his present disability results therefrom. A bill of the House of Representatives for his relief was indefinitely postponed by the Senate at the last session of Congress, upon an adverse report of the committee, to which reference is had as a part of this report :  
Wherefore,

*Resolved*, That the committee be discharged from the consideration of said petition.



IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

MAY 13, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

Mr. EVANS made the following

**REPORT:**

[To accompany bill H. R. 186.]

*The Committee on Pensions, to whom was referred a bill entitled "An act for the relief of Elijah Blodgett," report :*

That the bill proposes to grant a pension of \$4 a month to said Blodgett, as an invalid, for an injury received, as he alleges, in 1781, while he was a soldier in a company of Connecticut militia, called out for the defence of New London. There is no proof of a wound having been received by him, except his own statement, which is sworn to; and he is proved to be a reputable person. The disability alleged is only one-half. No application was made by him for a pension until 1832, and his petition has been repeatedly rejected by the House of Representatives. It is not safe to grant pensions upon such imperfect proof. The injury seems not to have been very severe, if after such a lapse of time, and the advanced age of the petitioner, the disability is only one-half. That the petitioner has been lame, to some extent, for many years past, is undoubtedly true; but, after such a great length of time, to allow pensions upon the statements of parties themselves is of dangerous tendency. The committee recommend that the bill be indefinitely postponed.



IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

MAY 13, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

Mr. EVANS made the following

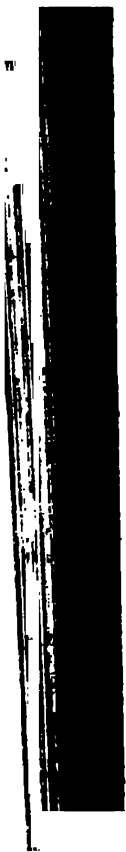
REPORT :

[To accompany bill H. R. 170.]

*The Committee on Pensions, to whom was referred a bill entitled "An act for the relief of Daniel Ingalls," report :*

That the bill proposes to grant a pension to Daniel Ingalls, under the act of 1832, at the rate allowed to a private, for two years' service in the revolutionary war, to commence according to the provisions of that act. The said Ingalls was at no time a private in the army of the Revolution. From his own statement, it appears that in 1775, being then fifteen years of age, he was for a short period *waiter* to Captain Poor, and afterwards, in 1777, 1778, and 1779, was a waiter to Colonel Stephen Moylan, of 4th regiment light dragoons. He was then employed as an assistant in the clothing department until the close of the war, and rendered valuable services in that capacity.

No existing laws grant pensions for services of this description. If it be desirable to embrace other classes of service in the scope of the pension system than those already provided for, it should be done by a general law, and not by special acts for individual cases. The committee have uniformly refused to recommend pensions in special cases not provided for by existing laws, and therefore report that the bill be indefinitely postponed.



**IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.**

---

**MAY 13, 1844.**

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

---

**Mr. EVANS** made the following

**REPORT :**

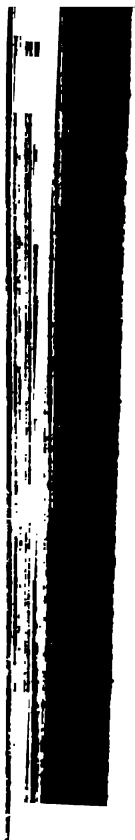
*The Committee on Pensions, to whom was referred the petition of Lommi Kelton, report :*

That there is no evidence that the disability under which the petitioner now labors, or for which he was discharged from the army as long ago as 1829, was in consequence of any injury received by him while in the line of his duty in the army of the United States ; nor is there any proof of the degree of disability—both of which are fatal objections to the present application. Before pensions for disability can be granted, it must satisfactorily appear, upon proof of credible persons, duly taken, that the disability is the direct consequence of some injury received in the line of duty, and which would not have existed but for the discharge of that duty by the soldier.

The committee therefore recommend the following resolution :

*Resolved,* That the prayer of the petitioner be not granted.





**IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.**

**MAY 14, 1844.**

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

**Mr. DAYTON made the following**

**REPORT:**

*The Military Committee, to whom was referred the petition of Robert McGuire, praying remuneration for losses and injuries sustained while in the military service of the United States during the late war, report:*

That, upon an investigation of the facts of this case, the petitioner is entitled, in the opinion of the committee, to receive from the Government thirty dollars and ninety-four cents only; which sum, the committee are apprized, will be paid without legislative interference. The committee attach the following letter from Mr. Peter Hagner, Auditor, &c., as part of their report, and submit the following resolution:

*Resolved,* That the prayer of the petitioner be not granted.

**TREASURY DEPARTMENT,**

*Third Auditor's Office, March 26, 1844.*

SIR: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the petition and papers of Robert McGuire, which you transmitted to me in accordance with the suggestion contained in my letter of the 22d instant, the object of which being (as stated in your letter of the 21st instant, which I received by reference from the War Department) to have the Committee on Military Affairs furnished with such information as the files of the department may furnish, in reference to the claim of Robert McGuire for pay for services and compensation for losses suffered during the late war as a draughted militiaman of Captain John Williamson's company, from Westmoreland county, Pennsylvania; also, for how much service he has been paid, and how long he served. I have accordingly to inform you that, upon examination, he is found to have entered the service in Captain Williamson's company, as a private, on the 2d October, 1812, for six months, and was paid by Paymaster Henry Phillips to the 2d December, 1812. On the rolls to the 2d April, 1813, the expiration of the service, he is reported, "taken prisoner at Fort Meigs, but entitled to pay; paroled at Malden, 18th May, and returned." On these rolls he was paid from the 1st January to the 17th April, 1813, which included the number of days for returning home, with a deduction of \$8 06 for clothing received by him by Paymaster

Thomas Duncan. He therefore appears to have received all the pay he was entitled to, with the exception of his pay from the 2d to the 31st December, 1812, amounting to \$6 44; and from the 2d April, the expiration of the service, to the 18th May, 1813, when he was paroled, amounting to \$12 10; and a ration a day, at the rate of 20 cents, for the two months he appears to have been in captivity, amounting to \$12 40—making in all \$30 94; a settlement of which I would suggest could be made without legislative interference.

As regards his claim for the loss of clothing and money, allow me to refer you to the closing portion of a letter from this office, appended to the report of the Committee of Claims, H. R. 1st session 26th Congress, No. 516, relating to the claim of Joseph Paxton. The claimant appears to have petitioned Congress in 1840, when the committee to which his petition was referred reported adversely on his claim. (See Report No. 712, 1st session 26th Congress, H. R.) The petition and papers are herewith returned.

With great respect, your obedient servant,

PETER HAGNER, *Auditor*.

HON. WILLIAM L. DAYTON,

Gen. on Military Affairs, U. S. Senate.

IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

MAY 14, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

Mr. TAPPAN made the following

REPORT:

[To accompany bill H. R. 164]

*The Committee on Private Land Claims, to which was referred House bill No. 164, for the relief of John Miller, respectfully report:*

The petitioner states that he is a German by birth, and emigrated to this country about ten years ago; that on the 26th of December, 1838, he went to the United States land office at Lima, Ohio, to purchase and enter the west half of the northwest quarter of section 22, township 5 north, range 1 east, containing 80 acres; that, not understanding the English language, he was directed to John P. Helfenstein, then register of the office, as the proper person, and acquainted with the German language; that said register informed him that, upon his paying one hundred dollars, he would give him a certificate, which would entitle him to a patent; that, confiding in his representations, he paid him the money, and took his receipt, and said Helfenstein informed him that that was all that was necessary for him to do.

The petitioner further states, that, after building a house on and improving the land, he discovered, in April, 1843, that no entry had been made, and that the land was still for sale; and that upon the 26th of June, 1843, he made his declaration in the office of his intention to enter said land, for which he must be obliged to pay again, or lose the benefit of all his past labor, and be thrown upon the charity of the world, in his old age, for support.

The statement is verified by the oath of the petitioner; and the genuineness of the handwriting of Helfenstein's receipt is verified by affidavit, and also by the personal knowledge of one of the members of the House of Representatives.

It appears, by information from the Land Office, that Helfenstein was at the time register of the office, but that no account of the money has ever been rendered to the United States; and, also, that the declaration of intention has been made, as stated by the petitioner.

It would seem, therefore, that said Helfenstein, an officer appointed by, and acting under, the authority of the United States, received this money, and did not apply it rightfully, and so was plainly guilty of a breach of trust; and that as he, as register, had no legal authority to receive the money, and is now insolvent, the petitioner has no remedy except from the action of Congress.

The committee do not admit that Government is bound to make good the acts of its officers, when they transcend the authority lawfully vested in them ; but offices being created and filled by the Government with the persons of their own choice, it is expected that such persons act as the agents of the Government and of the parties with whom they have business to transact, and are expected to do justice to both. With the appointment of this intermediate agent the individual has nothing to do, but relies upon the wisdom of the Government to place men in those responsible positions who will not use the influence thus derived from the Government to oppress or defraud the ignorant, who are unaccustomed to the transactions of the business of the country. It was under these impressions that the petitioner made his application to an officer in a highly responsible position in the land office, for the purchase of his lot of land. He was the only man connected with the offices who understood his language, and he informed him that nothing further was necessary on his part to be done to complete his purchase or to perfect his title. The petitioner could not have obtained further information, had he deemed it necessary. The petitioner has expended all his substance in making improvements upon the land, and if he loses it he must be turned in old age upon the charities of the world. The committee had at first some doubt about establishing a precedent of this kind ; but, upon further examination, are satisfied that few, if any, analogous cases will ever arise ; and, as this application commends itself so strongly to the clemency of the Government, they have concluded to report back the bill, and recommend its passage.

**REPORT  
FROM  
THE SECRETARY OF STATE,**

**SHOWING**

*The changes and modifications in the commercial systems of foreign nations.*

---

**DECEMBER 20, 1843.**

Read, laid on the table, and motion to print referred to the Committee on Printing.

**DECEMBER 22, 1843.**

Ordered to be printed.

**MAY 15, 1844.**

Ordered, that 1,500 additional copies be furnished for the use of the Senate.

---

*To the Senate of the United States :*

The Secretary of State has the honor to lay before Congress, in compliance with the act of August 16, 1842, an account of such changes and modifications in the commercial systems of other nations, by treaties, duties on imports, and other regulations, as have come to the knowledge of the department since the last annual report.

**A. P. UPSHUR.**

**DEPARTMENT OF STATE,  
December 18, 1843.**

## BRITISH DOMINIONS—NORTH AMERICA.

## THE CANADAS.

A tariff of customs duties has been passed, and received the royal assent.

The Government of the United States has no public agents in the Canadas; consequently, information on commercial subjects must be derived, in a great measure, through unofficial sources.

The following copy of the tariff is believed to be incomplete, but it is the only one the department has been enabled to obtain :

*Schedule of colonial duties.*

| Articles.  | Duties. |
|--|---------|
| Horses, mares, and geldings, each, a duty of   | \$7 20  |
| Colts, or foals, under two years old   | 3 60    |
| Mules and asses  | 1 20    |
| Bulls, each  | 3 60    |
| Oxen of four years old and upwards   | 3 84    |
| Steers, heifers, cows, and on each head of cattle under four years old                                       | 2 40    |
| Calves under one year old, each  | 1 20    |
| Sheep, each  | 48      |
| Lambs, each  | 24      |
| Hogs and swine, each   | 1 20    |
| Goats or kids, each  | 24      |
| Poultry or game, ten per centum ad valorem.  |         |
| Barley, per quarter  | 72      |
| Rye, peas, beans, maize or Indian corn, buckwheat, bear or bigg, per quarter                                 | 72      |
| Oats, per quarter  | 72      |
| Barley meal, oat meal, buckwheat meal, rye meal, or Indian corn meal, each one hundred and ninety-six pounds | 48      |
| Bran or shorts, each hundred weight  | 06      |
| Ton of hay   | 1 44    |
| Ton of straw   | 72      |
| Hops, per pound  | 06      |
| Potatoes, per bushel   | 06      |
| All unenumerated vegetables, fifteen per centum ad valorem.  |         |
| Cured bacon or hams, per hundred weight  | 1 20    |
| Fresh meat of any kind, per hundred weight   | 96      |
| Salted or cured meat, of all kinds, per hundred weight   | 48      |
| Butter, per hundred weight   | 48      |
| Cheese, per hundred weight   | 60      |
| Lard, per hundred weight   | 1 44    |
| Eggs, fourteen per centum ad valorem.  |         |

## PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

*Act imposing duties for raising a revenue, passed March 29, 1843.*

Article 1st establishes impost duties, according to schedule, on articles therein specified, whether imported by sea or land, from all places, or saved from wrecks. Act to go into operation April 1, 1843.

Article 2d establishes duties in addition to any duties imposed by acts of Parliament.

Article 3d. Warehoused goods, on which duties have not been secured, to be liable to duties imposed by this act.

Article 4th. Duties to be repaid, or warehouse bond cancelled, as to goods exported for the deep sea or whale fishery.

Article 5th. Duties to be paid according to weights and measures in use, and in proportion for greater or less quantities.

Article 6th. No drawback allowed on foreign cattle or dead meat.

Article 7th. Act to be continued in force till April 1, 1844.

*Table of colonial duties and exemptions, passed March 29, 1843.*

| Articles.  | On British produce. | On foreign produce. |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Ale - - - - -  | 4 per cent.         | 10 per ct.          |
| Anchors and grapnels, and anchor palms, for every £100 of the value - - - - -          | Free -              | 5 per ct.           |
| Apples, fresh or dried, per barrel - - - - -   | " -                 | 60 cents.           |
| Ashes, to wit: pot ashes and pearl ashes - - - - -                                     | " -                 | Free.               |
| Agricultural implements, ad valorem - - - - -  | 4 per cent.         | 10 per ct.          |
| Bacon - - - - -  | " -                 | 15 per ct.          |
| Baggage and apparel, worn and in use, and not made and not intended for sale - - - - - | Free -              | Free.               |
| Barley, unground - - - - -   | 4 per cent.         | 10 per ct.          |
| hulled, or pearl barley, for every £100 of the value - - - - -                         | " -                 | "                   |
| Barilla - - - - -  | Free -              | Free.               |
| Beef, salted, of all sorts, per cwt. - - - - -   | " -                 | "                   |
| fresh, brought by land or inland navigation, per cwt. - - - - -                        | " -                 | \$2 24.             |
| fresh, otherwise brought, per cwt. - - - - -   | " -                 | \$2 24.             |
| Biscuit or bread, ad valorem - - - - -   | " -                 | 10 per ct.          |
| fine, called crackers, or cakes, ad valorem - - - - -                                  | " -                 | "                   |
| Books, printed, prohibited to be imported into the United Kingdom - - - - -            | Prohibited          | Prohibited.         |
| not so prohibited - - - - -  | Free -              | Free.               |
| Bullion, gold or silver - - - - -  | " -                 | "                   |
| Burr stones - - - - -  | " -                 | "                   |
| Butter, per cwt. - - - - -   | " -                 | \$2 00.             |
| Beeswax - - - - -  | " -                 | Free.               |



TABLE—Continued.

| Articles.  | On British produce. | On foreign produce. |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Bristles - - - - -   | Free -              | Free.               |
| Bricks and tiles, ad valorem - - - -   | 4 per cent.         | 10 per ct.          |
| Bunting - - - - -  | Free -              | Free.               |
| Cables of hemp or other vegetable substances, for every £100 of the value - -  | " -                 | 10 per ct.          |
| of iron, for every £100 of the value - -   | " -                 | "                   |
| Candles of wax or spermaceti, for every £100 of the value - - - -  | 4 per cent.         | "                   |
| of tallow, for every £100 of the value -   | " -                 | "                   |
| Carriages of travellers, not for merchandise or intended to be sold - - - -  | Free -              | Free.               |
| Cattle, viz: asses and mules, horses, mares, or geldings, each - - - -   | " -                 | \$4 00.             |
| neat cattle, viz: oxen or other neat cattle three years old or upwards, each -   | " -                 | \$6 00.             |
| cows and cattle under three years old, each - - - -  | " -                 | \$4 80.             |
| sheep, each - - - -  | " -                 | \$1 20.             |
| hogs, each - - - -   | " -                 | \$2 40.             |
| Chairs, prepared posts of, or for, ad valorem -  | 4 per cent.         | 10 per ct.          |
| Chocolate or cocoa paste, for every £100 of the value - - - -  | " -                 | "                   |
| Coal - - - - -   | Free -              | Free.               |
| Cocoa used in the manufacture of chocolate -   | " -                 | "                   |
| Coffee, per cwt. - - - -   | " -                 | 60 cents.           |
| Clocks of all kinds, for every £100 of the value -   | 4 per cent.         | 15 per ct.          |
| all wheels, machinery, and materials for manufacturing clocks, for every £100 of the value - - - -                                       | " -                 | "                   |
| Cork wood - - - - -  | " -                 | 10 per ct.          |
| Coin, base or counterfeit - - - -  | Prohibited          | Prohibited          |
| gold and silver coins, and British copper coins - - - -  | Free -              | Free.               |
| Copper, viz: copper ore, or in pigs or bricks -  | " -                 | "                   |
| in plates, sheets, bars, or bolts, for ship building - - - -   | " -                 | "                   |
| wrought or cast, for machinery, pure or with other metal - - - -   | " -                 | "                   |
| castings of every description, for machinery, for mills or steamboats, and copper and composition nails and spikes for ship building - - | " -                 | "                   |
| Corn, viz: buckwheat, Indian corn, and rye, unground - - - -   | " -                 | "                   |
| wheat, unground - - - -  | 4 per cent.         | 4 per ct.           |
| wheat flour - - - -  | Free -              | Free.               |



TABLE—Continued.

| Articles.   | On British produce. | On foreign produce. |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Iron, sheet iron, intended to be used in manufacturing cut nails - - - - -  | Free -              | Free.               |
| iron rails for railroads, boiler plates, and plough moulds, and block bushes - -  | " -                 | "                   |
| Indigo - - - - -  | 4 per cent.         | 10 per cent.        |
| India rubber - - - - -  | " -                 | "                   |
| Lard, per cwt. - - - - -  | 96 cents -          | \$1 92.             |
| Leather, sole, ad valorem - - - - -   | 4 per cent.         | 10 per cent.        |
| upper, of all sorts, for every £100 of the value - - - - -  | " -                 | "                   |
| boots, shoes, and leather manufactures of all sorts, for every £100 of the value -  | " -                 | "                   |
| Lentils - - - - -   | Free -              | Free.               |
| Lime and limestone - - - - -  | " -                 | "                   |
| Lines for the fisheries, of all kinds - -   | " -                 | "                   |
| Lumber of all kinds, (cedar, pine, spruce, and hemlock,) shingles excepted - - - -  | " -                 | "                   |
| Leaf tobacco - - - - -  | " -                 | "                   |
| Lignum vitæ - - - - -   | " -                 | "                   |
| Looking-glass plates - - - - -  | 4 per cent.         | 10 per cent.        |
| Maps and charts - - - - -   | Free -              | Free.               |
| Machinery, or parts of machinery, for steam engines, mills, or agricultural purposes, for every £100 of the value - - - - - | " -                 | 10 per cent.        |
| Molasses - - - - -  | " -                 | Free.               |
| Mahogany logs, boards, and veneers - -  | " -                 | "                   |
| Mill saws - - - - -   | " -                 | "                   |
| Mineral salt, and salt of all kinds - -   | " -                 | "                   |
| Malt - - - - -  | " -                 | "                   |
| Mathematical and musical instruments of all kinds, and philosophical and chemical apparatus - - - - -                       | " -                 | "                   |
| Mirrors - - - - -   | 4 per cent.         | 10 per cent.        |
| Nets, fishing nets and seines, of all kinds -   | Free -              | "                   |
| Nails, cut - - - - -  | 4 per cent.         | 15 per cent.        |
| Nails, wrought - - - - -  | " -                 | "                   |
| Oats, unground, for every £100 of the value -   | Free -              | Free.               |
| Oakum, for every £100 of the value - -  | " -                 | 10 per cent.        |
| Onions - - - - -  | " -                 | Free.               |
| Ores of all kinds - - - - -   | " -                 | "                   |
| Paintings, ad valorem - - - - -   | 4 per cent.         | 10 per cent.        |
| Pears. See <i>Fruit</i> .   |                     |                     |
| Pitch - - - - -   | Free -              | Free.               |
| Plate of gold or silver, old, and fit only to be re-manufactured - - - - -  | " -                 | "                   |

TABLE—Continued.

| Articles.  | On British produce. | On foreign produce. |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| shrubs, and trees - - -  | Free -              | Free.               |
| alted, of all kinds - - -  | " -                 | "                   |
| fresh, brought by land or inland navigation or otherwise. See <i>Fresh meats</i> . |                     |                     |
| in bottles, for every £100 of the value -  | 4 per cent.         | 10 per ct.          |
| of all sorts, dead, per cwt. - - -   | Free -              | \$2 24.             |
| olive, and rape oil - - -  | " -                 | Free.               |
| es. See <i>Ashes</i> .   |                     |                     |
| ilver - - -  | " -                 | "                   |
| iz : old rags, old ropes, junk, and old fish-nets - - -                            | " -                 | "                   |
| nground - - -  | " -                 | "                   |
| - - -  | " -                 | "                   |
| rigging saved from vessels wrecked on coast of the province - - -                  | " -                 | "                   |
| th of all kinds, canvass included, ad valorem - - -                                | " -                 | 5 per cent.         |
| See <i>Mineral salt</i> .  |                     |                     |
| of all kinds - - -   | " -                 | Free.               |
| furs, pelts, or tails, undressed - - -   | " -                 | "                   |
| per gallon:  |                     |                     |
| brandy - - -   | 42 cents -          | 42 cents.           |
| Geneva gin and Hollands - - -  | 30 cents -          | 30 cents.           |
| rum or spirits - - -   | 24 cents -          | 24 cents.           |
| whiskey - - -  | 36 cents -          | 36 cents.           |
| shrub or Santee - - -  | 12 cents -          | 12 cents.           |
| cordials - - -   | 30 cents -          | 30 cents.           |
| unmanufactured, not otherwise charged duty - - -                                   | Free -              | Free.               |
| loaf sugar, lump, or refined, per lb. - -  | 2 cents -           | 2 cents.            |
| crushed, per cwt. - - -  | \$1 20.             | \$1 20.             |
| brown, or Muscovado, per cwt. - - -  | Free -              | Free.               |
| ad valorem - - -   | 4 per cent.         | 10 per ct           |
| and sheathing nails - - -  | Free -              | "                   |
| ackle and apparel - - -  | " -                 | "                   |
| ing paper - - -  | " -                 | "                   |
| , for every £100 value - - -   | " -                 | "                   |
| - - -  | " -                 | Free.               |
| er lb. - - -   | 2 cents -           | 2 cents.            |
| and shrubs. See <i>Plants</i> .  |                     |                     |
| s and lines used in the fisheries - - -  | Free -              | Free.               |
| so, manufactured, (except snuff and cigars,) for every pound weight - - -          | 1 cent -            | 1 cent.             |
| cigars and snuff, for every £100 of the value - - -                                | 10 per ct.          | 10 per ct.          |

TABLE—Continued.

| Articles.  | On British produce. | On foreign produce. |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Tobacco, unmanufactured. See <i>Leaf tobacco</i> .   |                     |                     |
| Tongues of cattle. See <i>Meats</i> .  |                     |                     |
| Tow - - - - -  | Free -              | Free.               |
| Turpentine - - - - -   | " -                 | "                   |
| Tin, in sheets and blocks - - - - -  | 4 per cent.         | 4 per cent.         |
| Vegetables, fresh - - - - -  | Free -              | Free.               |
| Vinegar, ad valorem - - - - -  | 4 per cent.         | 4 per cent.         |
| Wines, viz: Hock, Constantia, Malmsey, or Tokay, per gallon - - - - -  | 74 cents -          | 74 cents.           |
| Champagne, Burgundy, or Hermitage, per gallon - - - - -  | 68 cents -          | 68 cents.           |
| Claret, (called Lafitte,) Latour, Margaux, or Hautbrian, per gallon - - - - -  | 62 cents -          | 62 cents.           |
| Madeira and port, per gallon - - - - -   | 56 cents -          | 56 cents.           |
| other claret wines, Barsac, Santerne, Vin-de-grave, Moselle, and other French wines, and Lisbon and German wines, per gallon - - - - -   | 44 cents -          | 44 cents.           |
| all sherry wines, Teneriffe, Marsala, Sicilian, Malaga, Fayal, and all other wines, per gallon - - - - -   | 32 cents -          | 32 cents.           |
| all wines the produce of the Cape of Good Hope, except Constantia, per gallon - - - - -  | 30 cents -          | 30 cents.           |
| Whale fins or bone, taken or caught by crews of British ships - - - - -  | Free -              | Free.               |
| Wood, viz: masts, spars, boards, planks, deal, staves, headings, shingles, clapboards, timber, laths, hoops, and wood of all sorts, lumber the produce of and imported from any British possession - - - - - | " -                 | "                   |
| from the west coast of Africa, wood and lumber otherwise imported, cabinet makers' wood, hard wood - - - - -   | " -                 | "                   |
| Zinc - - - - -   | " -                 | "                   |
| All other goods, wares, and merchandise, not otherwise charged with duty, and not herein declared to be free of duty, for every £100 of the value - - - - -  | 4 per cent.         | 10 per cent.        |



## NOVA SCOTIA.

*As from the tables of colonial imposts and imperial duties to be collected on goods, wares, and merchandise, imported into the province of Nova Scotia on and after July 5, 1843.*

| Articles.   | British.         | Foreign.         |                  |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|   | Colonial duty.   | Colonial duty.   | Imperial duty.   |
| d porter - - - - -                                | 7½ per cent.     | 15 per cent.     | 4 per cent.      |
| rs and grapnels - - - - -                         | Free             | 2½ per cent.     | Do.              |
| and pears, fresh, per bbl.                        | 96 cents         | 96 cents         | Free.            |
| pot and pearl - - - - -                           | Free             | Free             | 4 per cent.      |
| per cwt.  | \$1 44           | \$2 88           | 72 cents.        |
| - - - - -   | Free             | Free             | 4 per cent.      |
| , pearl - - - - -                                 | 7½ per cent.     | 17½ per cent.    | Do.              |
| alted, of all sorts, per cwt.                     | 18 cents         | \$2 88           | 72 cents.        |
| not prohibited - - - - -                          | Free             | Free             | 7 per cent.      |
| or biscuit, per cwt.                              | 18 cents         | 40 cents         | Free.            |
| fine, called crackers or cakes, per cwt.          | 18 cents         | 80 cents         | Do.              |
| tar, per cwt.                                     | 96 cents         | \$1 92           | \$1 92.          |
| iron - - - - -                                    | Free             | 12½ per cent.    | 4 per cent.      |
| s, spermaceti - - - - -                           | 7½ per cent.     | 7½ per cent.     | 15 per cent.     |
| wax - - - - -                                     | Do               | Do               | 7 per cent.      |
| tallow - - - - -                                  | 5 per cent.      | 15 per cent.     | Do.              |
| ass and sail cloth - - - - -                      | Free             | Free             | Do.              |
| ate or cocoa paste - - - - -                      | 5 per cent.      | 2 cents per lb.  | 4 per cent.      |
| raw, per cwt.                                     | Free             | Free             | 24 cents.        |
| se - - - - -                                      | 5 per cent.      | 5 per cent.      | \$1 20 per cwt.  |
| and watches - - - - -                             | Do               | 20 per cent.     | 7 per cent.      |
| per cwt.  | Free.            | \$1 04           | \$1 20.          |
| wood - - - - -                                    | Do               | Free             | 4 per cent.      |
| , (old or new,) for ship building or ma-          |                  |                  |                  |
| ry - - - - -                                      | Do               | Do               | Do.              |
| grain, unground, except oats - - - - -            | Do               | Do               | Free.            |
| meal, rye meal, oat meal, buckwheat meal,         |                  |                  |                  |
| peas, beans, and calavances - - - - -             | Do               | Do.              |                  |
| age, tarred or untarred - - - - -                 | Do               | Do               | 7 per cent.      |
| when exempt from imperial duty - - - - -          | -                | 7 per cent.      |                  |
| ried or salted, per cwt.                          | Do               | Free             | 48 cents.        |
| ickled, per bbl.                                  | Do               | Do               | 96 cents.        |
| ils of all kinds - - - - -                        | Do               | Do               | 15 per cent.     |
| kins - - - - -                                    | Do               | Do               | Do.              |
| , wheat, per bbl.                                 | Do               | 48 cents         | 48 cents.        |
| clothing and hosiery - - - - -                    | 5 per cent.      | 5 per cent.      | Free.            |
| craft materials and bait - - - - -                | Do               | Do               | Do.              |
| oks - - - - -                                     | Free             | Free             | Do.              |
| emp, lines, nets, twines, for the fisheries       | Do               | Do               | Do.              |
| resh, not otherwise charged with duty - - - - -   | 5 per cent.      | 5 per cent.      | Do.              |
| ried, viz : raisins, currants, and figs - - - - - | 10 per cent.     | 10 per cent.     | 4 per cent.      |
| ure - - - - -                                     | 5 per cent.      | 5 per cent.      | 7 per cent.      |
| raw - - - - -                                     | Free             | Free             | Free.            |
| nwrought, castings for machinery or               |                  |                  |                  |
| steam engines, &c. - - - - -                      | Do               | Do               | 4 per cent.      |
| utings and manufactures, not exempt - - - - -     | 5 per cent.      | 5 per cent.      | Do.              |
| - - - - -   | 1-5 of 1 pr. ct. | 2-5 of 1 pr. ct. | Do.              |
| until 5th July - - - - -                          | 1 cent per lb.   | 1 cent per lb.   | Do.              |
| , sole and upper - - - - -                        | 5 per cent.      |                  |                  |
| sole - - - - -                                    | -                | 2 cents per lb.  | Do.              |
| upper - - - - -                                   | -                | 8 cents per lb.  | Do.              |
| manufactures of - - - - -                         | 5 per cent.      | 15 per cent.     | 7 per cent.      |
| ry, or parts of steam engines, carding            |                  |                  |                  |
| ines, or for agricultural purposes - - - - -      | Free             | Free             | 4 per cent.      |
| tures of glass or silk - - - - -                  | 5 per cent.      | 5 per cent.      | 15 per cent.     |
| linen, cotton, woollen, and paper                 | Do               | Do               | 7 per cent.      |
| ses - - - - -                                     | Free             | 5 cts. per gal.  | 72 cts. per cwt. |
| aground - - - - -                                 | Do               | 10 per cent.     | Free.            |

## EXTRACTS—Continued.

| Articles.  | British.           | Foreign.           |                |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|
|  | Colonial duty.     | Colonial duty.     | Imperial duty. |
| * Oakum - - - - -  | Free -             | Free -             | 7 per cent.    |
| Onions, per cwt. - - - - -   | 60 cents -         | 60 cents -         | Free.          |
| Printings - - - - -  | Free -             | Free -             | 4 per cent.    |
| * Pitch and tar - - - - -  | Do -               | Do -               | Do.            |
| Pimento - - - - -  | Do -               | 5 per cent. -      | Do.            |
| * Pork, salted, of all kinds, per cwt. -   | 30 cents -         | \$2 88 -           | 96 cents.      |
| Rice, unground - - - - -   | Free -             | Free -             | Free.          |
| Rosin - - - - -  | Do -               | Do -               | 4 per cent.    |
| Salt - - - - -   | Do -               | Do -               | Free.          |
| Seeds of all kinds - - - - -   | Do -               | Do -               | 4 per cent.    |
| Skins, furs, pelts, or tails, undressed -  | Do -               | Do -               | Do.            |
| Soap - - - - -   | 5 per cent. -      | 5 per cent. -      | 7 per cent.    |
| Spirits, rum, per gallon - - - - -   | 30 cents -         | 33 cents -         | 12 cents.      |
| brandy, whiskey, Geneva cordials, and<br>other spirits, except rum, per gallon -   | 33 cents -         | 40 cents -         | 24 cents.      |
| Sugar, foreign, refined, (from foreign sugar)<br>in bond in the United Kingdom -   | \$1 92 per cwt. -  | \$1 92 per cwt. -  | 20 per cent.   |
| brown or Muscovado, per cwt. -   | Do -               | Do -               | 10 per cent.   |
| Tallow - - - - -   | 48 cents -         | 48 cents -         | \$1 20.        |
| † Tea, black, per lb. { imported direct from }<br>green, per lb. { China or the United }<br>Kingdom. }   | 3 cents -          | 3 cents -          | 4 per cent.    |
| black, otherwise imported -  | 6 cents -          | 6 cents -          | Do.            |
| green, do do -   | 3 cents -          | 7 cents -          | 2 cents.       |
| † Tobacco, manufactured, except snuff and<br>cigars - - - - -  | 6 cents -          | 6 cents -          | Do.            |
| cigars and snuff - - - - -   | 1 cent per lb. -   | 3 cts. per lb. -   | 7 per cent.    |
| unmanufactured - - - - -   | 7½ per cent. -     | 15 per cent. -     | Do.            |
| * Turpentine - - - - -   | Free -             | Free -             | 4 per cent.    |
| Wines, viz : Hock, Constantia, Malmsay, To-<br>kay, Champagne, Burgundy,<br>Hermitage, claret, (called La-<br>fitte,) Latour, Margaux, or<br>Hautbrian - - - - - | Do -               | Do -               | Do.            |
| Madeira and port - - - - -   | 73 cts. per gal. - | 72 cts. per gal. - | 7 per cent.    |
| sherry wines, costing £20 per pipe<br>and upwards - - - - -  | 60 cts. per gal. - | 60 cts. per gal. - | Do.            |
| other claret wines, Barsac, Sau-<br>terne, Vin de-grave, Moselle,<br>and other French wines -  | Do -               | Do -               | Do.            |
| all other sherry wines, Teneriffe,<br>Marsala, Sicilian, Malaga, Fay-<br>al, or other wines -  | 30 cts. per gal. - | 30 cts. per gal. - | Do.            |
| all wines the produce of the Cape<br>of Good Hope, except Constantia -   | Do -               | Do -               | Do.            |
| Woods, of all sorts - - - - -  | Do -               | Do -               | Do.            |
| manufactures, except for agricultural<br>purposes - - - - -  | Free -             | Free -             | Free.          |
| agricultural implements and machinery -  | 5 per cent. -      | 10 per cent. -     | 4 per cent.    |
| All goods, wares, and merchandise, not herein<br>enumerated or otherwise charged with duty -   | 2½ per cent. -     | 2½ per cent. -     | Do.            |
|  | 5 per cent. -      | 5 per cent. -      | Do.            |

## NOTES.

\* Imported for the use of the fisheries, free from imperial duties.

† Colonial duties to go into operation on the 1st April, 1843. All goods imported from the United Kingdom, having been warehoused therein, and exported therefrom, except sugar and tea, or if duties thereon, if paid, having been drawn back, pay three-fourths of the above imperial duties.

N. B. Flour imported for the use of the fisheries pays colonial duty at 2s. sterling per bush; other flour pays imperial duty at 2s. sterling, and is free of colonial duty.

## NEWFOUNDLAND.

*Colonial tariff going into operation 5th July, 1843.*

| Articles.   | Duties. |
|---|---------|
| viz : all wines in bottles, per gallon - - -  | \$0 60  |
| all other wines, per gallon - - -   | 36      |
| every gallon of brandy, Geneva, and cordials, not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes's hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater strength, or for any greater or less quantity than a gallon, per gallon - - - | 60      |
| every gallon of rum and whiskey, not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes's hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater strength, or for any greater or less quantity than a gallon, per gallon - - -              | 30      |
| every barrel of apples - - -  | 36      |
| every 112 pounds of meat, salted or cured - - -   | 36      |
| every 112 pounds of bread or biscuit - - -  | 06      |
| every 112 pounds of butter - - -  | 48      |
| every ton of coals - - -  | 24      |
| every barrel of flour, not exceeding in weight 196 pounds - - -   | 36      |
| every barrel of oat meal, not exceeding in weight 200 pounds - - -  | 12      |
| every gallon of molasses - - -  | 03      |
| - - - - -   | Free.   |
| instruments and materials fit and necessary for the fisheries—  |         |
| is to say, lines, twines, hooks, nets, and seines - - -   | Free.   |
| and bullion - - -   | Free.   |
| mares, and geldings - - -   | Free.   |
| cattle and calves - - -   | Free.   |
| and hogs - - -  | Free.   |
| and grain, unground, and all seeds - - -  | Free.   |
| fruits, and all other vegetables - - -  | Free.   |
| fishes of all kinds - - -   | Free.   |
| and books, pamphlets, maps, and charts - - -  | Free.   |
| every thousand feet of lumber, one inch thick - - -   | 60      |
| every ton of timber, and for every ton of balk, of any kind, including scantling - - -  | 36      |
| every thousand of shingles - - -  | 24      |
| every pound of tea - - -  | 06      |
| every 112 pounds of refined sugar - - -   | 1 20    |
| refined or clayed sugar - - -   | Free.   |
| every thousand of cigars - - -  | 2 40    |
| every pound of manufactured, and for every pound of leaf tobacco - - -  | 04      |
| every 112 pounds of tobacco stems - - -   | 48      |
| - - - - -   | Free.   |
| water, beer, cider, and perry—for every £100 of the true value thereof - - -  | 48 00   |



## TARIFF—Continued.

| Articles.  | Duties. |
|--|---------|
| Household furniture, manufactured from wood—for every £100 of the true value thereof - - - - -   | \$48 00 |
| Goods, wares, and merchandise, not otherwise enumerated, described, or charged with duty in this act, and not herein declared to be duty free—for every £100 of the true value thereof - - - - - | 24 00   |

## THE BERMUDAS.

*Schedule of colonial duties taking effect on the 5th of April, 1843.*

| Articles.   | Duties. |
|---|---------|
| Wheat flour, per barrel of 196 pounds - - - - -   | \$0 72  |
| Meal or flour, except wheat flour, per barrel of 196 pounds - - - - -                     | 50      |
| Biscuit and bread, per cwt. - - - - -   | 48      |
| Corn and grain, unground, per bushel - - - - -  | 12      |
| Peas and beans, per bushel - - - - -  | 12      |
| Rice, per cwt. - - - - -  | 36      |
| Cigars, per thousand - - - - -  | 1 00    |
| Brandy, per gallon - - - - -  | 48      |
| Rum, gin, other spirits, and cordials, per gallon - - - - -                               | 36      |
| Lumber, including white and yellow pine boards and scantling, per thousand feet - - - - - | 2 40    |
| Lard and butter, per cwt. - - - - -   | 96      |
| Cheese, per cwt. - - - - -  | 72      |
| Soap, per cwt. - - - - -  | 96      |
| Candles, (tallow,) per cwt. - - - - -   | 1 20    |
| Potatoes, per bushel - - - - -  | 04      |
| Tobacco, per cwt. - - - - -   | 1 44    |
| Tobacco, manufactured, other than cigars, per cwt. - - - - -                              | 1 00    |
| Raisins, currants, and figs, per cwt. - - - - -   | 1 00    |
| Tea, per pound - - - - -  | 04      |
| Coffee, per cwt. - - - - -  | 1 12    |
| Sugar, unrefined, per cwt. - - - - -  | 72      |
| Sugar, refined, per cwt. - - - - -  | 1 20    |
| Meat, salted or cured, per cwt. - - - - -   | 48      |
| Oxen, bulls, and cows, each - - - - -   | 4 00    |
| Calves, each - - - - -  | 1 00    |
| Horses, mares, geldings, each - - - - -   | 4 00    |
| Colts, foals, mules, and asses, each - - - - -  | 2 40    |
| Sheep and lambs, each - - - - -   | 48      |

## TARIFF—Continued.

| Articles.   | Duties. |
|---|---------|
| ine, each - - - - -   | \$1 00  |
| ltry of all kinds, per dozen - - - - -  | 48      |
| ne, whether bottled or not, Madeira, Burgundy, and Cham-<br>pagne, per gallon - - - - -   | 50      |
| sherry, port, hock, and Teneriffe, per gallon - - - - -   | 24      |
| all other kinds, per gallon - - - - -   | 12      |
| igs and medicines, 20 per cent. ad valorem.   |         |
| ton, linen, woollen, and leather manufactures; hardware,<br>locks and watches, corks, oakum, cordage and rigging, hats;<br>lmonds and nuts, fruits preserved in sugar or brandy;<br>on, in bars or rods, wrought, unwrought, and pig; marble,<br>rrought and worked; olives, oils of olives and of almonds;<br>chres, pickles, sausages, tar, pitch, rosin, and turpentine, 8<br>er cent. ad valorem. |         |
| ss and silk manufactures, spermaceti oil, blubber, fins, and<br>cins, the produce of creatures living in the sea, 5 per cent.   |         |
| icles not enumerated, except such as are comprised in the<br>bjoined table of exemptions, 11 per cent. on the value at<br>ie place of exportation.  |         |

*ile of duties upon goods, wares, and merchandise, being of the growth,  
roduction, or manufacture of the United Kingdom of Great Britain  
nd Ireland, or the Channel islands, or of any of the British posses-  
ions abroad.*

| Articles.  | Duties. |
|--|---------|
| eat flour, per barrel of 196 pounds - - - - -  | \$0 48  |
| i, dried or salted, per cwt. - - - - -   | 24      |
| i, pickled, per barrel - - - - -   | 48      |
| it, salted or cured, per cwt. - - - - -  | 48      |
| ter, cheese, and lard, per cwt. - - - - -  | 72      |
| ee, per cwt. - - - - -   | 1 12    |
| ar, unrefined, per cwt. - - - - -  | 24      |
| ar, refined, per cwt. - - - - -  | 1 20    |
| , per pound - - - - -  | 04      |
| ber and scantling, per 1,000 feet - - - - -  | 1 20    |
| atoes, per bushel - - - - -  | 04      |
| n of 22 degrees proof or stronger, per gallon - - - - -  | 36      |
| n of lower proof, per gallon - - - - -   | 30      |
| iskey and other spirits, per gallon - - - - -  | 36      |
| cles not enumerated or included in the subjoined table of<br>emptions, 5 per centum ad valorem on the value at the<br>lace of exportation. |         |

## TARIFF—Continued.

*Table of exemptions.*

Coin, bullion, and diamonds; tallow and raw hides; fresh meat and fresh fish; dye wood and stuffs; mahogany, lignum vitæ, cedar, and yellow wood; shingles, wax, cocoa nuts, cocoa, and molasses; tamarinds; hemp, flax and tow, and cotton wool; tortoise shell; manures of all kinds; printed books and pamphlets; seeds and trees imported for planting; old copper and iron, fit only to be manufactured; provisions and stores of every kind, imported or supplied for the use of Her Majesty's land and sea forces, or for the Governor or officer administering the Government for the time being.

Articles imported or supplied for the use of the colonial service, such as materials for the building or repairs of public buildings, roads, &c., or for the militia of the colony.

Articles enumerated or mentioned in the table of exemptions, not liable to colonial duty.

*Table of duties on exports.*

| Articles.  | Duties. |
|--|---------|
| Salt, per bushel - - - - -                           | \$0 00½ |
| Pine apples, per dozen - - - - -                     | 04      |
| Oranges, (called China oranges,) per 1,000 - - - - - | 48      |
| Forbidden fruit and grape fruit, per 1,000 - - - - - | 1 92    |
| Shaddocks, per hundred - - - - -                     | 2 04    |
| Limes or lemons, per thousand - - - - -              | 16      |

## THE BAHAMAS.

An act imposing a duty of one shilling sterling per ton on all vessels entering the ports of the Bahamas, and carrying away cargo, was passed the 5th of March, 1841, to become a law thirty days after notice of the royal assent thereto should be published in the colony.

The act provided that a drawback of one-half of such duty should be returned to all vessels taking away twenty-five bushels of salt to the ton, register measurement.

This act was assented to and published on the 17th September, and became a law on the 18th October, 1842.

## WEST INDIES.

## ISLAND OF JAMAICA.

*Table of colonial duties to take effect on the 6th April, 1843.*

| Articles.  | Duties. |
|--|---------|
| cider, porter, or perry, in bulk, per tun - - -  | \$15 12 |
| cider, porter, or perry, bottled, for every dozen quart - - -  | 12      |
| head - - - - -   | 2 40    |
| pork, salted or cured, foreign, per barrel - - -   | 4 80    |
| pork, produce of United Kingdom or any British possessions, per barrel - - -   | 4 80    |
| 1 biscuit, foreign, per cwt. - - - - -   | 1 20    |
| 1 biscuit, produce of United Kingdom or any British possessions, per cwt. - - - - -                                    | 16      |
| per 1,000 - - - - -  |         |
| or firkin of 64 lbs. - - - - -   | 96      |
| wax, sperm, or composition, per box of 56 lbs. - - -   | 34      |
| tallow, per box of 56 lbs. - - - - -   | 36      |
| fat, per head - - - - -  | 4 80    |
| horse for the Royal Mail Company excepted,) per ton - - -  | 12      |
| per cwt. - - - - -   |         |
| the produce of any British possessions, per cwt. - - -   | 4 80    |
| per cwt. - - - - -   | 1 20    |
| beef, foreign, per barrel - - - - -  | 96      |
| the produce of United Kingdom or any British possessions, imported direct from thence, per barrel - - -                | 96      |
| dried or salted, of foreign taking or curing, per cwt. - - -   | 48      |
| dried or salted, of British taking or curing, per cwt. - - -   | 48      |
| lamb, of foreign taking or curing, per barrel - - -  | 96      |
| lamb, of British taking or curing, per barrel - - -  | 96      |
| lamb, wet or salted, per cwt. - - - - -  | 1 92    |
| bacon, smoked, per box - - - - -   | 34      |
| bacon, dried beef, dried tongues, per cwt. - - -   | 1 92    |
| horses, and geldings, per head - - - - -   | 9 60    |
| per firkin of 70 lbs. - - - - -  | 72      |
| other flour, not wheat, foreign, per barrel - - -  | 72      |
| other flour, not wheat, production of United Kingdom or any British possessions, per barrel - - -                      | 12      |
| per head - - - - -   | 7 20    |
| herring, fins, and skins, the produce of fish and creatures in the sea, of foreign fishing, for every £100 value - - - | 19 20   |
| herring, fins, and skins, the produce of fish and creatures in the sea, of British fishing, for every £100 value - - - | 19 20   |
| beans, calavances, barley, oats, or Indian corn, per bushel - - -  | 06      |
| per cwt. - - - - -   | 96      |
| per cwt. - - - - -   | 18      |
| per head - - - - -   | 72      |

## TARIFF—Continued.

| Articles.  | Duties. |
|--|---------|
| Swine, per head - - - - -  | \$0 48  |
| Soap, per box of 56 lbs. - - - - -   | 48      |
| Spirits, brandy, and all other foreign spirits and cordials, except<br>rum, per gallon - - - - -   | 1 44    |
| Spirits, rum, the produce of any British possessions, per gallon -   | 1 92    |
| Spirits, rum, British and compound, per gallon - - - - -   | 48      |
| Sugar, unrefined, production of any British possessions, per cwt. -  | 2 40    |
| Sugar, refined, the produce of and refined in foreign countries,<br>per lb. - - - - -  | 06      |
| Sugar, refined from foreign sugar in bond in the United Kingdom,<br>per lb. - - - - -  | 06      |
| Teas, unless imported direct from China, or from the United King-<br>dom or any British possessions, per lb. - - - - -   | 48      |
| Teas imported direct from China, or from the United Kingdom<br>or any British possessions, per lb. - - - - -   | 48      |
| Tobacco, manufactured, for every £100 value - - - - -  | 120 00  |
| Tobacco, leaf, or unmanufactured, for every £100 value - - - - -   | 96 00   |
| Wines, not in bottles, per tun - - - - -   | 46 80   |
| Wines, bottled, per tun - - - - -  | 46 00   |
| And, further, for every dozen bottles of wine, except such<br>as may be bottled in the United Kingdom - - - - -  | 60      |
| Wines bottled in United Kingdom, per dozen - - - - -   | 24      |
| Wood—for every 1,000 feet of pitch pine lumber, by superficial<br>measure, of 1 inch thick - - - - -   | 2 88    |
| Wood—for every 1,000 feet of white pine or other lumber, per<br>superficial measure, 1 inch thick - - - - -  | 1 92    |
| Wood—shingles, cypress and other, more than 12 inches in length,<br>per 1,000 - - - - -  | 1 92    |
| Wood—shingles, white cedar, and Boston chips, not more than<br>12 inches in length, per 1,000 - - - - -  | 96      |
| Wood—hoops, per 1,000 - - - - -  | 24      |
| Wood—red or white oak staves and heading, per 1,000 - - - - -  | 48      |
| And after those rates for any greater or less quantity, on<br>such goods, respectively.  |         |
| Glass and silk manufactures, for every £100 value - - - - -  | 19 20   |
| Cotton, linen, woollen, leather, paper manufactures, hardware,<br>clocks and watches, corks, cordage, and oakum, for every £100<br>value - - - - -                 | 19 20   |
| On all goods, wares, merchandise, plantation supplies, clothing,<br>and effects of every description, not previously enumerated,<br>for every £100 value - - - - - | 19 20   |

*Table of exemptions.*

The following articles are not liable to duty under this act, viz :  
Coin, bullion, diamonds, fruit and vegetables, fresh hay and straw, cotton, wool, ice, fresh fish, turtle, poultry, wheat and rye, and printed books and papers.

## ISLAND OF ANTIGUA.

*Abstract of an act for laying a duty upon goods, wares, and merchandise, not being of the growth, produce, or manufacture of the United Kingdom, imported into this island—passed February 16, 1843.*

**ARTICLE 1.** Act to be in force from the 5th of April, 1843, until the 5th of April, 1845, and until the meeting next thereafter of the Council and Assembly of the island.

**ART. 2** levies duties, as per schedule.

**ART. 3.** Importers not to land goods, without permit from the treasurer.

**ART. 4.** Masters of vessels required to present duplicate reports to the treasurer, answer questions, &c., before breaking bulk. Not complying, or making fraudulent reports, liable to penalty, on conviction.

**ART. 5.** Bill of entry to be delivered, containing name of importer, ship, and master thereof; quantity and quality of goods; marks, numbers, &c.

**ART. 6.** The importer being unable to make perfect entry, goods to be landed, and subjected to examination, in presence of the treasurer, and perfect entry to be made thereof within three days. In default of said entry, goods to be taken possession of by the treasurer; and, at the expiration of one month, perfect entry still defaulting, to be sold for the satisfaction of duties and other expenses.

**ART. 7.** Treasurer empowered to examine all persons, on oath, concerning importations of goods enumerated in schedule.

**ART. 8.** Treasurer empowered to seize goods, enumerated in schedule, which may be imported and landed without permit, and, after ten days, to sell them at public auction. If claimed within ten days, and the landing hereof appears to have been without intention of fraud, goods to be restored, on payment of duties and charges. If not so appearing, goods to be condemned.

**ART. 9.** Drawback to be allowed on re-exportation of goods, the value whereof is not less than twenty-five pounds, currency.

**ART. 10.** Goods can be warehoused in bond, on securities for treble the amount of the duties payable thereon. When sold in bond, bond and securities to be renewed.

**ART. 11.** When the duties are payable on the value, the importers to give declaration thereof; said declaration to be verified by the treasurer, according to law.

**ART. 12.** Penalty to be imposed for making false declaration.

**ART. 13.** Duties to be paid in sterling money, or its equivalent in foreign coins. Imperial weights and measures to be used. Duties to be paid in proportion, for greater or less quantities.

**ART. 14.** Articles subject to duties under this act, exempt from other duties under any other act of the island.

**ART. 15.** Treasurer to receive five per cent. on sums collected.

ART. 16. Deputy treasurer invested with the same powers as are conferred on the treasurer.

*Table of duties.*

| Articles.  | Duties. |
|--|---------|
| Ale, beer, cider, perry, and porter, in bulk, per tun - -  | \$7 20  |
| Ale, beer, cider, perry, and porter, bottled, for every dozen quart bottles - - - - -  | 12      |
| Asses, per head - - - - -  | 2 40    |
| Beef and pork, salted or cured, per cwt. - - - - -   | 1 44    |
| Bread or biscuit, per 100 lbs. - - - - -   | 48      |
| Butter, per cwt. - - - - -   | 1 92    |
| Candles, wax, sperm, or composition, per 100 lbs. - - - - -  | 60      |
| Candles, tallow, per 100 lbs. - - - - -  | 96      |
| Cheese, per cwt. - - - - -   | 1 20    |
| Flour, wheat, per barrel of 196 lbs. - - - - -   | 72      |
| Fish, dried, salted, or smoked, per cwt. - - - - -   | 24      |
| Fish, pickled, per barrel - - - - -  | 48      |
| Hams, bacon, dried beef, and tongues, whether pickled or dried, per cwt. - - - - -   | 1 92    |
| Horses, mares, and geldings, per head - - - - -  | 7 20    |
| Lard, per 100 lbs. - - - - -   | 96      |
| Meal or other flour, not wheat, per barrel of 196 lbs. - - - - -   | 60      |
| Meal or other flour, not wheat, per puncheon - - - - -   | 2 40    |
| Mules, per head - - - - -  | 4 80    |
| Oil, blubber, fins, and skins, the produce of fish and creatures living in the sea, for every £100 value - - - - -   | 19 20   |
| Peas, beans, calavances, barley, oats, Indian corn, and all other grain, per bushel - - - - -  | 06      |
| Rice, per cwt. - - - - -   | 48      |
| Soap, per cwt. - - - - -   | 96      |
| Spirits—brandy, and all other spirits and cordials, (except rum,) per gallon - - - - -   | 48      |
| Tobacco, leaf, unmanufactured, for every £100 value - - - - -  | 72 00   |
| Tobacco, manufactured, for every £100 value - - - - -  | 96 00   |
| Wines, whether bottled or not, for every £100 value - - - - -  | 24 00   |
| Wood—for every 1,000 feet of white pine or other lumber, by superficial measure, of one inch thick - - - - -   | 3 36    |
| Wood—for every 1,000 feet of pitch pine lumber, by superficial measure, of one inch thick - - - - -  | 5 04    |
| Wood—shingles, cypress, per 1,000 - - - - -  | 1 92    |
| Wood—shingles, white cedar, pine, and other shingles, per 1,000 - - - - -  | 96      |
| Wood—wood hoops and hoop poles, per 1,000 - - - - -  | 1 20    |
| Wood—red or white oak staves and heading, per 1,000 - - - - -  | 3 36    |
| And after these rates for any greater or less quantity, on such goods, respectively.   |         |
| On all goods, wares, and merchandise, not hereinbefore enumerated, except such as are comprised or referred to in the subjoined table of exemptions, an ad valorem duty of 5 per cent. |         |

*Table of exemptions.*

Except the following, which shall not be liable to any duty under this act, viz :

Coin, bullion, diamonds, neat cattle, and all other live stock not herein-before enumerated; fruit and vegetables, fresh; hay and straw, cotton, wool, ice, fresh fish, fresh meat, turtle, poultry, salt, drugs, manures, and provisions and stores of every description, imported or supplied for the use of Her Majesty's land and sea forces.

## ISLAND OF TRINIDAD.

*Abstract of an ordinance to amend the laws in respect to duties on imports, &c.—passed January 16, 1843.*

**ARTICLE 1.** Certain duties on imports, and on tonnage and wharfage, to be levied.

**ARTICLE 2.** The duties imposed by this ordinance on imports (except on tobacco) to commence operations April 5th, 1843; the duties on tobacco, and tonnage and wharfage, to commence operation January 24th, 1843.

**ARTICLE 3.** Currency to be sterling; weights and measures to be imperial.

**ARTICLES 4 and 5.** Duties to be paid to the collector; collector to pay over to colonial treasurer weekly, and to make quarterly returns.

**ARTICLE 6.** Entry must be made before goods can be landed.

**ARTICLE 7.** Expenses of landing, &c., to be borne by the importer.

**ARTICLE 8.** When goods are subject to duty according to value, said value to be taken at the same amount as that on which imperial duties shall have been paid.

**ARTICLE 9.** If said goods are not subject to duty by act of Parliament, the value thereof to be declared by the importer on entry; if they appear undervalued, ten per cent. to be added to the invoice price, and the sum to be deemed the true value; if the invoice appear too low, two persons to be appointed to examine and rate the value, &c.

**ARTICLE 10.** If the importer refuse to pay the duties, goods to be sold, and the excess over duties and charges to be paid the importer.

**ARTICLE 11.** Entry inwards must be made within twenty days after the arrival of importing vessel; in default of which, the goods to be warehoused by the customs officers; and if duties be not paid within three months thereafter, same to be sold, &c.

**ARTICLE 12.** No entry to be valid if not particularly and accurately described; and goods landed by invalid entry to be forfeited.

**ARTICLE 13.** Vessels and carriages, &c., removing goods liable to forfeiture, to be forfeited. Persons so engaged to forfeit treble the value of the goods.

**ARTICLE 14.** Export duty of 3½ per cent. on colonial produce; declaration thereof to be made before the clearance of the vessel.

**ARTICLES 15 and 16.** Drawback of all duties on re-exportation of imported articles, (except rum,) to be paid by the colonial treasurer.

**ARTICLE 17.** Security to be given on entry outwards of goods for drawback



**ARTICLE 18.** No drawback to be allowed where the duty does not amount to £20 sterling, nor upon goods which, by reason of damage, are of less value than the amount of drawback claimed. All goods so cleared for drawback to be forfeited.

**ARTICLE 19.** Goods cleared for re-exportation, but not exported, to be forfeited, &c.

**ARTICLE 20.** Goods, vessels, &c., liable to forfeiture, to be seized by the officers of the customs, &c.

**ARTICLES 21 and 22.** Officers of customs to search for and seize goods, &c. Persons obstructing by force to be punished.

**ARTICLE 23.** Goods seized to be secured by the collector of customs.

**ARTICLE 24.** Jurisdiction for prosecution of seizures and penalties.

**ARTICLE 25.** Seized vessels, goods, &c., if unclaimed within one month, to be held condemned, and dealt with accordingly.

**ARTICLE 26.** The proof in case of seizure to lie on the party claiming.

**ARTICLE 27.** Bail may be given for goods or vessels seized.

**ARTICLE 28.** Claims to be entered in the name of the owner.

**ARTICLE 29.** Security of costs and charges to be given before claims can be entered.

**ARTICLE 30.** Persons authorized to make seizures to have the benefit of 3 and 4 William IV, c. 59.

**ARTICLE 31.** Penalties and forfeitures—one-third thereof, after deducting charges, to the Governor; one-third to the prosecutor; and one-third to be retained by the treasurer.

**ARTICLE 32.** Governor can remit the whole or part of the penalties, forfeiture, &c.

**ARTICLE 33.** Suits for recovery of penalties may be prosecuted within three years after the offence committed.

**ARTICLE 34.** For every document counterfeited, on false declarations, the person so offending shall forfeit the sum of £200 sterling.

**ARTICLE 35.** Repeals former acts.

**ARTICLE 36.** This ordinance to take effect from the date of its promulgation, and continue in force until September 30, 1844.

Passed in Council, January 16, 1843.

Promulgated, January 23, 1843.

*Table of duties.*

| Articles.  | Duties. |
|--|---------|
| Cotton manufactures, for every £100 of the value - - -   | \$2 00  |
| Every four-wheeled carriage on springs - - -   | 33 60   |
| Every two-wheeled carriage on springs - - -  | 19 20   |
| Horses, mares, geldings, colts and foals, each - - -   | 4 80    |
| Linen manufactures, for every £100 of the value - - -  | 2 00    |
| Meat, salted or cured, per cwt. - - -  | 72      |
| Rum, per gallon - - -  | 48      |
| All other spirits and strong waters, except rum, per gallon - - -  | 16      |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured, per lb. - - -   | 04      |
| Tobacco, manufactured, cigars and snuff, per lb. - - -   | 06      |
| And on cigars and snuff, a further charge for every £100 of the value of - - -   | 20 00   |
| Wine, for every £100 of the value - - -  | 10 00   |
| Wheat flour, per barrel of 196 lbs. - - -  | 72      |
| Articles not enumerated, except such as are comprised or referred to in the table of exemptions, for every £100 of the value - - - | 3 50    |

*Table of exemptions.*

Coin, bullion, and diamonds ; mules, asses, neat cattle, and all other live stock, except horses, mares, geldings, colts, and foals.

Provisions and stores, of every description, imported or supplied for the use of Her Majesty's land and sea forces.

*Tonnage dues.*

| Vessels.  | Duties. |
|---|---------|
| Upon all ships and vessels coming to and entering at this colony the following duties of tonnage, viz :                                   |         |
| Upon every ship or vessel of fifty tons and upwards, for every ton of the registered tonnage of such ship or vessel - - -                 | \$0 36  |
| Upon every ship or vessel of 25 tons and upwards, but under 50 tons, for every ton of the registered tonnage of such ship or vessel - - - | 30      |
| And upon every ship or vessel under 25 tons, for every ton of the registered tonnage of such ship or vessel - - -                         | 06      |

*Wharfage dues.*

| Articles.  | Duties. |
|--|---------|
| Upon all goods landed upon any public wharf or quay in the town of Port-of-Spain, the following rates of wharfage, viz : |         |
| On every 1,000 feet of lumber - - - - -  | \$0 24  |
| On every 1,000 staves, or staves in shooks - - - - -   | 24      |
| On every 1,000 bricks - - - - -  | 24      |
| On every 1,000 tiles - - - - -   | 24      |

In the export of sugar, molasses, and rum, the capacity of vessels shall be taken as containing the following weights and measures, viz :

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Every hogshead of sugar of 36 and less than 38 inches, truss | 1,250 lbs. |
| Every hogshead of sugar of 38 and less than 40 inches, truss | 1,450 lbs. |
| Every hogshead of sugar of 40 and less than 42 inches, truss | 1,650 lbs. |
| Every hogshead of sugar of 42 inches and upwards, truss      | 1,850 lbs. |
| Tierces of sugar - - - - -                                   | 650 lbs.   |
| Barrels of sugar - - - - -                                   | 200 lbs.   |
| Puncheons of molasses - - - - -                              | 85 gals.   |
| Puncheons of rum - - - - -                                   | 90 gals.   |

## OTHER BRITISH DOMINIONS.

## BRITISH GUIANA.

*Abstract of a proclamation of August 16, 1843.*

## SECTION 1. Levies duties as per schedule :

*Table of colonial duties.*

| Articles.   | Duties. |
|---|---------|
| Wheat flour, per barrel of 196 pounds, English - - -  | \$1 50  |
| Rye flour, per barrel of 196 pounds, English - - -  | 50      |
| Corn and pulse, per bushel, English - - - - -   | 15      |
| Corn meal, per 100 pounds, English - - - - -  | 50      |
| Rice, per 100 pounds, English - - - - -   | 75      |
| Oats, per bushel - - - - -  | 10      |
| Bread, as pilot, navy biscuit, and crackers, and all other kinds, per 100 pounds, English - - - - - | 50      |
| Dry fish, per quintal - - - - -   | 56      |
| Salmon, per barrel of 200 pounds, English - - -   | 2 00    |
| Pickled mackerel, per barrel of 200 pounds, English - -   | 1 00    |
| Pickled fish of all other sorts, per barrel of 200 pounds, English                                  | 75      |
| Barrels of beef and pork, 200 pounds, English - - -   | 2 00    |

TABLE—Continued.

| Articles.  | Duties. |
|--|---------|
| Candles, tallow, per pound, English - - - -  | \$0 01  |
| Candles, spermaceti, wax, or composition, per pound, English -                                       | 04      |
| Soap, per pound, English - - - - -   | 01      |
| Butter, per pound, English - - - - -   | 01      |
| Lard, per pound, English - - - - -   | 01      |
| Tobacco in packages not less than 800 pounds, per 100 pounds, English - - - -                        | 10 00   |
| Tobacco in packages less than 800 pounds, manufactured or otherwise, per 100 pounds, English - - - - | 15 00   |
| Cigars, per 1,000 - - - - -  | 2 00    |
| Tea, per pound, English - - - - -  | 25      |
| Pepper, sago, tapioca, per 100 pounds, English - - - -   | 5 00    |
| Cocoa, per 100 pounds, English - - - - -   | 5 00    |
| Chocolate, per 100 pounds, English - - - - -   | 6 00    |
| Sugar, refined, per cwt. - - - - -   | 4 00    |
| Pitch, tar, and rosin, per barrel - - - - -  | 50      |
| Crude turpentine, per barrel - - - - -   | 50      |
| Spirits, turpentine, per gallon - - - - -  | 15      |
| Spermaceti oil, per gallon - - - - -   | 20      |
| Other descriptions of oils, per gallon - - - - -   | 10.     |
| White pine lumber, per 1,000 feet, board measure - - - -   | 2 00    |
| Pitch pine lumber, per 1,000 feet, board measure - - - -   | 3 00    |
| Red oak staves, per 1,000 - - - - -  | 1 50    |
| White oak staves and heading, per 1,000 - - - - -  | 2 00    |
| Clapboards, per 1,000 - - - - -  | 1 50    |
| Shingles of all kinds, per 1,000 - - - - -   | 50      |
| House frames, white pine, the running foot, per story - -  | 10      |
| House frames, pitch pine, the running foot, per story - -  | 20      |
| Horses, per head - - - - -   | 7 00    |
| Mules, per head - - - - -  | 5 00    |
| Potatoes, per bushel, at 64 pounds, English - - - - -  | 08      |
| Bottled wine of all descriptions, per dozen - - - - -  | 1 00    |
| Wine in wood, of all kinds, per pipe of 110 gallons - - -  | 33 00   |
| Spirituous liquors, liquors and cordials, per gallon, proof 24 or weaker - - - - -                   | 67      |
| Cattle, (neat) - - - - -   | 4 00    |
| Plantations, per bunch - - - - -   | 10      |
| Malt liquor in wood, per hogshead - - - - -  | 1 50    |
| Malt liquor, per dozen - - - - -   | 08      |
| Hams, bacon, and all other dried or smoked meats, and smoked fish, per 100 pounds, English - - - - - | 1 50    |
| Cheese, per pound - - - - -  | 00½     |
| Pickled tongues, at the rate of, per 100 pounds, English -   | 1 50    |
| And after these rates for a greater or less quantity of such goods, respectively.                    |         |

SEC. 2. Imposes an impost duty on goods, of the origin, growth, and manufacture of the United Kingdom, of one per cent.

SEC. 3. The landing of any article before duty is paid prohibited under a penalty of not less than two hundred dollars.

SEC. 4. Regulations to be observed before obtaining final clearance.

SEC. 5. Manifest of cargo to be delivered within forty-eight hours after arrival; in default thereof, a penalty of not more than five hundred dollars is incurred.

SEC. 6. Each consignee to deliver a complete bill of entry, together with the original invoice, &c. In case of the duty being *ad valorem*, the valuation to be the *bona fide* price in the port of shipment. Rate of reduction of moneys to be four shillings and two pence, equal to one dollar.

SEC. 7. Form of declaration.

SEC. 8. Penalty for false statement, not exceeding five hundred dollars.

SEC. 18. Beacon light and tonnage duty of forty cents per ton on vessels over seventy tons, and of ten cents per ton on all others; additional duty of seven dollars on each vessel, as hospital money.

## FRANCE.

*Alterations of the former tariff of impost duties by the law of June 26, 1842.*

[Translation.]

### ROYAL ORDINANCE.

Louis Philippe, King of the French, to all present and to come, greeting:

Considering article 34 of the law of 17th December, 1814;

Considering the law of the 8th Floreal, year 11, the decree of the 11th June, 1806, and the law of the 27th February, 1832;

Considering the law of the 5th July, 1836;

Upon the report of our ministers, Secretaries of State to the Department of Agriculture and of Commerce, and to the Department of Finance—

We ordain and decree as follows:

ARTICLE 1. The customs duties on importation shall be established or modified in the following manner, with regard to the objects designated below:

| Linen or hempen threads, measuring by the kilogramme.* |   | Crude.           |                 | Bleached in any degree. |                 | Dyed.            |                 |
|--|---|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
|  |   | French currency. | U. S. currency. | French currency.        | U. S. currency. | French currency. | U. S. currency. |
|  |   | Fr.              |                 | Fr.                     |                 | Fr.              |                 |
| Plain.   | 6,000 metres, or less, per 100 kils. -                                    | 38               | \$7 06.8        | 54                      | \$10 04.4       | 58               | \$10 78.8       |
|  | More than 6,000 metres, and not more than 12,000 metres, per 100 kils. -  | 48               | 8 92.8          | 66                      | 12 27.6         | 70               | 13 02           |
|  | More than 12,000 metres, and not more than 24,000 metres, per 100 kils. - | 80               | 14 88           | 106                     | 19 71.6         | 108              | 19 71.6         |
|  | More than 24,000 metres, per 100 kils. -                                  | 125              | 23 25           | 163                     | 30 31.6         | 160              | 29 76           |
| Twisted.   | 6,000 metres, or less, per 100 kils. -                                    | 44               | 8 18.4          | 61                      | 11 34.6         | 70               | 13 02           |
|  | More than 6,000 metres, and not more than 12,000 metres, per 100 kils. -  | 60               | 11 16           | 81                      | 15 06.6         | 86               | 15 99.6         |
|  | More than 12,000 metres, and not more than 24,000 metres, per 100 kils. - | 104              | 19 34.4         | 136                     | 25 29.6         | 134              | 24 93.2         |
|  | More than 24,000 metres, per 100 kils. -                                  | 167              | 31 06.2         | 215                     | 39 99           | 205              | 38 13           |

\* 100 kilogrammes — 220 pounds avoirdupois.

The threads of kinds differing from the above, under the penalties established by the law of 6th May, 1911, shall be presented at the custom-house, in separate bales or boxes, in such manner that there shall not be in any bale or box thread of more than one species or class.

*Fabrics of linen or hemp, without distinction as to the mode of importation.*

| Plain cloths, presenting more or less opening in the space of five millimetres. |               | Crude.           |                 | Bleached, half-bleached, and printed. |                 | Dyed.            |                 |
|---|---------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
|   |               | French currency. | U. S. currency. | French currency.                      | U. S. currency. | French currency. | U. S. currency. |
|   |               | Fr.              |                 | Fr.                                   |                 | Fr.              |                 |
| Less than 8 threads -   | per 100 kils. | 60               | \$11 16         | 90                                    | \$16 71         | 100              | \$17 00         |
| 9 threads -   | do.           | 80               | 14 89           | 116                                   | 21 57.6         | 120              | 22 00           |
| 10, 10, and 11 threads -  | do.           | 136              | 23 43.6         | 191                                   | 32 00           | 200              | 33 00           |
| 12 threads -  | do.           | 144              | 26 78.4         | 219                                   | 37 00           | 220              | 38 00           |
| 13, 14, and 15 threads -  | do.           | 201              | 37 34.6         |                                       |                 |                  |                 |
| 16 threads -  | do.           | 267              |                 |                                       |                 |                  |                 |
| 17 threads -  | do.           | 287              |                 |                                       |                 |                  |                 |
| 18 and 19 threads -   | do.           | 297              |                 |                                       |                 |                  |                 |
| 20 threads -  | do.           | 342              | 63 00.2         |                                       |                 |                  |                 |
| More than 20 threads -  | do.           | 467              | 86 86.2         | 617                                   | 151 96.2        | 537              | 99 88.2         |

*Table linen, of which the web presents more or less opening in the space of five millimetres.*

Worked less than 16 threads—the duty on plain cloth of 16 threads.

Worked 16 threads and more—the duty on plain cloth, according to the fineness.

Damasked—the duty on worked linen augmented 20 per cent.

|   |         |           |
|---|---------|-----------|
| Linens cloth for mattresses, without distinction of fineness, per 100 kilogrammes, or 220 pounds avoirdupois                      | Fr. 212 | \$39 43.2 |
| Twisted linen cloth, called canvass—  |         |           |
| For beds, per 100 kilogrammes - - -   | 212     | 39 43.2   |
| For clothing, { raw, per 100 kilogrammes - - -  | 312     | 59 89.2   |
| { other, per 100 kilogrammes - - -  | 364     | 67 70.4   |
| Thick cloth for carpets, either of linen or hemp, dyed, of less than 8 threads to five millimetres, per 100 kilogrammes - - - - - | 75      | 13 95     |

Threads and fabrics of flax or of hemp imported by the bureaux of the land frontier between Armentières and Malmaison, near Longwy, shall not be subjected to the above-mentioned duties longer than to the 20th of July next, unless a further ordinance shall be issued to that effect.

Mahogany wood, imported in French vessels from India and other countries situated out of Europe—half the present duties.

The drawback on the exportation of mahogany furniture and veneering is reduced one-half.

*Cigars and other manufactured tobacco imported on account of the Government.*

|   |       |          |
|---|-------|----------|
| By French ships, from countries out of Europe—the present regime.   |       |          |
| By French vessels from the entrepôts, per 100 kilog'nes   | Fr. 7 | \$1 30.2 |
| By foreign ships or by land, per 100 kilogrammes -  | 15    | 2 79     |
| Caoutchouc in mass, imported from India in French vessels, per 100 kilogrammes - - - -  | 10    | 1 86     |
| Turmeric, in roots, imported from India in French vessels, per 100 kilogrammes - - - -  | 10    | 1 86     |
| Sulphate of potassa, per 100 kilogrammes - - -  | 10    | 1 86     |
| Old printing type, and out of use, imported exclusively for melting, (to be broken in the custom-house, when they can be used for other purposes) - - - | 10    | 1 86     |
| Cocoa nuts—same duties as fresh exotic fruits.  |       |          |

*Produce imported by French vessels direct from the west coast of Africa.*

|   |       |          |
|---|-------|----------|
| Yellow and brown wax from Senegal, per 100 kilogrammes, or 220 pounds avoirdupois - - - | Fr. 3 | \$0 55.8 |
| From other points of the west coast of Africa, per 100 kilogrammes - - -                | 5     | 93       |
| Exotic resinous produce, not denominated, from Senegal, per 100 kilogrammes - - -       | 25    | 4 65     |
| From other points on the west coast of Africa, per 100 kilogrammes - - -                | 50    | 9 30     |

*Produce of Martinique and Guadeloupe.*

|  |        |        |
|--|--------|--------|
| Cassia, unprepared, per 100 kilogrammes, or 220 pounds avoirdupois - - -   | Fr. 20 | \$3 72 |
| Rocon—same duty as that of French Guiana.  |        |        |
| Wooden clocks, with metal movements, each - - -  | 2      | 37.2   |
| all others—present duty.   |        |        |
| Ornamented feathers, un-<br>prepared. { White—present duty.<br>Black—present duty.<br>Others, including feathers of the cock and vulture, without distinction of color, per 100 kilogrammes - - -  | 100    | 18 60  |
| Pens and points of pens, in metal other than gold and silver, per kilogramme - - -   | 4      | 74.4   |
| Hatchels or combs, with points of iron or of brass—same duty as agricultural instruments.  |        |        |
| Hatchels or combs, with points of steel—same duty as instruments of pure steel.  |        |        |
| Files.—Shall be considered as common files all those which have eight cuts or less to the centimetre; and as fine files all those which have more than eight cuts in the same space: the measure shall be taken perpendicularly to the shaft of the burin. |        |        |
| Charcoal of wood and of hemp stalks in the department between Mont St. Martin and Sierck, inclusively—1 centime per cubic metre.   |        |        |
| Minerals containing gold and silver, per 100 kilogrammes   | 10     | 1 86   |
| Isinglass, per 100 kilogrammes - - -   | 50     | 9 30   |

ARTICLE 2. The bureau of St. Laurent du Var is added to those designated by the law of the 2d July, 1836, for the admission of prepared plaster, either cast or calcined, at a duty of 10 centimes (1.86 cent) per 100 kilogrammes.

ARTICLE 3. The warehousing of salt is accorded to the town of Gravelines, (north,) under the conditions prescribed by articles 25 of the law of the 8th Floreal, year 11; 21 and 22 of the decree of the 13th June, 1806; and 9 and 10 of the law of the 27th February, 1832.



*Special regulations for the island of Corsica.*

ARTICLE 4. Italian paste shall pay, on importation into Corsica, 15 francs (\$2 79) per 100 kilogrammes, or 220 pounds avoirdupois.

The second bark of the cork, unmanufactured, shall cease to be exported from the island of Corsica to any foreign port. Exportations to the ports of Algeria under French domination shall continue to be permitted on the payment of the duty fixed by the law of the 2d July, 1836.

ARTICLE 5. Our ministers, Secretaries of State to the Department of Finance, and to the Department of Agriculture and of Commerce, are charged, each one in his own department, with the execution of the present ordinance.

LOUIS PHILIPPE

Dated at the palace of Neuilly, the 26th June, 1842.

By the King :

L. CURIN GRIDAINE,

*Secretary of State to the Department  
of Agriculture and of Commerce.*

---

RUSSIA.

[Translation.]

*Establishment of entrepôts.*

A ukase of the 8th January, 1843, establishes entrepôts in four Russian ports.

1st. During three years, from the 1st of May, 1843, to the 1st of May, 1846, the re-exportation of merchandise not prohibited importation, which may be brought to the ports of St. Petersburg and Cronstadt, Riga and Archangel, and received in the royal warehouses, shall be permitted, at the will of the owners, during the period fixed for storage, and payment of duties to which they are subject, unless said merchandise may be subject to some legal sequestration.

2d. At their re-exportation they shall not be subject to customs duties of any description. The owners, however, shall always be liable for the duties of storage in the royal warehouses at St. Petersburg and Riga, according to the tax established in those ports, and at Cronstadt and Archangel, where there is no similar tax, according to the rates of St. Petersburg. It is to be understood that the duties of navigation are to be paid at the departure of the merchandise re-exported, according to the general rules in regard thereto.

3d. Merchandise intended for re-exportation shall not be verified in detail, unless this measure may be necessary for particular reasons.

4th. Merchandise which has once paid import duties cannot be re-exported with a drawback of these duties.

5th. The Minister of Finance shall prescribe to the custom houses the formalities of detail to be adopted with regard to the re-exportation of merchandise.

The Senate directing shall take the necessary measures for the execution of these presents.

## BELGIUM.

Information has been received from the consul of the United States at Antwerp, that the present Belgian tariff is now undergoing a complete revision, under the direction of the Minister of Finance, assisted by the chamber of commerce; and that many important modifications are contemplated at the present session of the Chambers, some of which will have a beneficial influence on the productions and commerce of the United States.

It is also intended to pass a bill establishing differential duties between the direct and indirect trade. High duties will be imposed on all goods imported in vessels not bearing the flag of the country where the goods are shipped.

It is believed that this law will operate to the advantage of the navigation of the United States, as it will prevent foreign vessels from taking cargoes in this country for Belgian ports; whereas, at the present time, the larger portion of the trade between the two countries is carried on in vessels of a third Power.

It is understood that it is the intention of the Belgian Government to negotiate commercial treaties on this base of *direct* trade.

—  
[Translation.]

*Commercial legislation—Navigation—Maritime police.*

The following law was published at Brussels, September 27, 1842:

LEOPOLD, &c., decree as follows:

ARTICLE 1. *Commissaires maritimes*, appointed by the King, are charged with the surveillance and the police of maritime navigation. Their attributes are—

1. Enrolments.
2. Formation of the *rôles d'équipage*.
3. Inspection of the *rôles d'équipage*.
4. Examination at entrance and departure.
5. Discharge of the crew and their payment at the requisition of the parties interested, or of one of them.
6. Denunciation to the proper authorities of mutinous or deserting seamen, and their arrest.
7. Preparation of certificates verifying the loss of the crew, or a part thereof.
8. Cognizance of all crimes, offences, and contraventions committed on board vessels, without requiring the concurrence of other agents, conforming to the existing laws.
9. Examination of the passports of passengers.
10. The detention of vessels.
11. And, generally, all acts of public interest relating to maritime police.

ART. 2. The *commissaires maritimes* are officers of the judicial police, and placed, like them, under the surveillance of the *procureur du Roi*. Before entering upon the duties of office, they shall make oath before the

*tribunal* nearest to their place of residence. Nevertheless, their power shall not be limited to the *arrondissement* of said tribunal.

ART. 3. The local authorities will remain charged with the police of the docks and canals, and the vessels in them, as well as the lodging houses and other public places frequented by sailors; with the surveillance, of loading with ballast; of the measures to be taken in case of fire on board of vessels in the docks or canals of the town; in fine, of all the measures of common police.

ART. 4. A royal decree will fix, provisionally, the duties to be imposed for the acts of the *commissaires maritimes*. These duties shall be regulated by the amount necessary to cover the expense of surveillance and maritime police. The product shall be placed in the State treasury.

ART. 5. All dispositions contrary to the present law shall be abrogated from the date of the day fixed by royal decree for the disunion of the actual functions of the maritime bailiffs.

We command, &c.

The 8th of March, 1843, the foregoing law was explained and developed by a royal decree; which is here given at length.

Leopold, &c., considering the law concerning maritime police, dated 27th September, 1842, we have and do decree—

#### CHAPTER I.

##### *Of the administration and surveillance of the maritime police.*

ARTICLE 1. The department of marine is charged with the superintendence and administration of the maritime police.

ART. 2. The maritime police shall be exercised in the cities of Antwerp, Ostend, Ghent, Bruges, Brussels, Louvain, and Nieuport, by functionaries bearing the title of *commissaires maritimes*, having beneath their orders a certain number of special agents.

ART. 3. The *commissaires maritimes* are divided into five classes. The *commissaires* of the third, fourth, and fifth classes may be placed as assistants under the orders of the superior classes.

#### CHAPTER II.

(Articles 4 and 5, law of 27th September, 1842; recited.)

ART. 6. The *commissaires maritimes*, in their position as officers of the judiciary police, shall conform to the criminal *code d'instruction*, and other general dispositions of the judiciary police.

#### CHAPTER III.

##### *The enrolment of sailors.*

ART. 7. The captain cannot fill the places, with national or foreign sailors, of those who may have been lost, without obtaining the assent of a *commissaire maritime*, who shall assure himself that the proposed shipment of national seamen does not contravene the militia laws; and, moreover, whether the sailors, either Belgian or foreign, about to be enrolled, are not marked as deserters from other crews, or, in some respect, have committed offences.

ART. 8. The conditions of engagement shall be explained in a clear and intelligible manner to the sailors contracting it. They shall be translated into a familiar language at the time of enrolment.

#### CHAPTER IV.

##### *Forming the rôles d'équipage.*

ART. 9. Whenever a vessel fits out in a Belgian port, the maritime commissary shall prepare and send to the captain the *rôle d'équipage* if a Belgian vessel, and the *acte d'enrollement* if a foreign.

ART. 10. Before forming the *rôle*, he shall review the sailors, so as to assure himself that the shipment of each is not in opposition to the militia laws; and that these individuals do not come within the cases mentioned in article 7, foregoing.

ART. 11. The age of the seamen shall be ascertained. Those who, from their age, are a portion of the militia, shall not be received, except upon the exhibition of their certificate of position; stating that they will not be liable to be called as a part of the quota, or that they have obtained a dismission in due form if they are called to service.

ART. 12. The *commissaire maritime* shall not admit foreign sailors, unless they are bearers of passports in due form, nor if they have been pointed out to him as deserters, mutinous, or guilty of any offence. The declaration of a consul, stating that the sailor whom it concerns belongs to his country, may be received in lieu of a passport.

ART. 13. The *rôle d'équipage* shall be recorded on stamped paper, and the duplicate remain in possession of the *commissaire maritime*. The form and conditions of the *rôle d'équipage* shall be established each year, or oftener if necessary, by ministerial decree.

ART. 14. The captain may navigate one year with the same *rôle d'équipage*, if, during that time, the number of changes does not exceed one-fourth of the total number of the crew. Nevertheless, he should present his *rôle* to be inspected by the *commissaire maritime*, each time he enters port, and each time he departs therefrom.

Fishing vessels shall not be obliged to have a new *rôle* until two-thirds of the crew have left; the changes of the *rôles* shall be made without expense for fishing vessels.

ART. 15. If the fitting out only contemplates one voyage, or several voyages, the number of which shall be determined, and these voyages shall be performed during the year, the old *rôle d'équipage* shall be considered void, and the captain cannot sail during the remainder of the year with the same crew, without obtaining a new *rôle*.

ART. 16. The term of one year, fixed as the extension of the *rôle*, is not applicable to vessels intended for long voyages.

ART. 17. No vessel, national or foreign, can, under any pretext, obtain clearance from the custom-houses, unless the captain shall prove that he has complied with the laws and requisitions of the maritime police. A certificate shall be given him to this effect by the *commissaire maritime*.

#### CHAPTER V.

##### *The inspection of the rôles d'équipage.*

ART. 18. The *commissaires maritimes* shall deliver to the captains of all foreign vessels a certificate setting forth particularly the number of the men composing his crew at the time of inspection at entrance.

This shall establish, in an authentic manner, the number of the crew, and verify desertions. It will also prevent the captain, during his stay in port, from arresting, as deserters or mutinous, other individuals than those who really formed a part of his crew at the entrance inspection, and from concealing on board his vessel national sailors, or other persons belonging to the kingdom.

ART. 19. This certificate shall also be granted to such national captains as may desire it.

ART. 20. When, during his stay in port, the captain of a foreign vessel may lose one or more men of his crew, whether by death, desertion, or otherwise, he shall make immediate declaration thereof to the *commissaire maritime*, who shall state the fact at the foot of the certificate mentioned in article 18th, foregoing, and proceed in the execution of the civil law.

#### CHAPTER VI.

##### *Inspection at entrance and departure.*

ART. 21. When a foreign merchant vessel enters a port, the *commissaire maritime* shall make an inspection of the crew, in order to assure himself that no seamen born in the kingdom of Belgium are on board. To this effect, the captain shall be obliged to deliver him his *rôle d'armement*, which shall be returned after being inspected and verified.

National captains shall make deposition of their *rôles d'équipage* before the *commissaire maritime*, at the time of their arrival, or within twenty-four hours thereof; and shall be obliged, in addition, to make a declaration in writing of all the changes taken place among their crews, whether by leave, desertion, or absence from whatever motive; and, in general, of all circumstances of a nature interesting to the maritime police or to the discipline of crews.

ART. 22. If there are any national sailors on board, who were shipped in the kingdom of Belgium, and the captain cannot prove that all the forms prescribed for the shipping of national sailors were complied with in regard to them, the *commissaire* shall immediately reclaim them, and set them on shore.

ART. 23. The *commissaire maritime* shall enforce the strict execution of the laws and regulations in force relative to the carriage of powder, if the pilot taken on board has not already, before coming into port, caused the powder which may be in the vessel to be landed at the place appointed by the authorities.

ART. 24. No national or foreign vessel can leave port without having received authority from the *commissaire maritime*. To this effect, the captain should present himself at the *commissariat*, and make declaration of the changes which have occurred among the crew during his stay, and the names and quality of persons who intend to depart with the vessel as passengers. He cannot take on board these latter, without being assured that their passports have been inspected by the *commissaire maritime*, who will deliver to him (if proper) the necessary authority to obtain a pilot for departure, or to leave the port, if the vessel should be in an interior port.

ART. 25. Whenever a vessel shall leave a port wherein equipped, the *commissaire* shall inspect the crew, to the end that he may prevent the departure of any seaman, either national or foreign, who shall not be found

inscribed in the *rôle d'équipage*; and also of any person embarked in the vessel as passenger, and whose passport may not have been inspected by the agents of the maritime police.

ART. 26. The same inspection shall take place at the departure of every vessel, either national or foreign, although it may not have been equipped at the port.

#### CHAPTER VII.

*The discharge of crews, and their payment, at the request of the parties interested, or of one of them.*

ART. 27. The *commissaire maritime* shall interpose in regard to the discharge of the crews of merchant vessels, whenever he may be requested by one or the other of the parties interested.

ART. 28. Captains of merchant vessels fitting out in a Belgian port, or one of the crew themselves, may require the *commissaire maritime* to be present when payment is made to the sailors, at their return, of the balance of their wages. In such case, the *commissaire* shall draw up a deed of payment, and shall remit a copy to the captain as a discharge.

ART. 29. The *commissaire maritime* shall himself preserve a copy of the deed of payment, signed by the captain.

#### CHAPTER VIII.

*The arrest of sailors, deserters or mutinous.*

ART. 30. In case of reclamation or denunciation, whether by captains or consuls, against mutinous or deserting sailors, the *commissaire maritime* shall proceed, in regard thereto, in conformity to the laws and regulations.

ART. 31. So soon as a seaman shall have been committed, the *commissaire maritime* shall give information thereof to the captain, or to the consul who made requisition for his arrest.

ART. 32. The sending of this information shall be certified by a receipt signed by the person to whom sent, and which shall indicate the hour at which it was received.

#### CHAPTER IX.

*Preparation of certificates verifying the loss of the crew, or a part thereof.*

ART. 33. The *commissaire maritime* shall prepare a *procès verbal* of all the declarations which may be made by the captains, of desertion, decease, &c., in conformity with the stipulations of article 21 foregoing. These *procès verbeaux*, specifying the crimes, offences, or contraventions, shall be immediately addressed to the *procureur du roi*. A description of the accused shall be added to the *procès verbal*.

#### CHAPTER X.

*Cognizance of crimes, offences, or contraventions, committed on board of vessels.*

ART. 34. The *commissaires maritimes* shall be obliged to render assistance to captains who may request their aid, to the end of preserving good order on board.

ART. 35. In case of theft being committed on board a vessel, the *commissaire maritime* shall repair thither, draw up a *procès verbal* of the deed, verify to the burglary and other aggravating circumstances, and arrest the accused, if necessary.

ART. 36. If the *commissaire* should ascertain, whether from denunciation or complaint, or from public rumor, or in any other manner, that any crime or offence has been committed, the author of which has taken refuge on board of a merchant vessel, he shall immediately repair thither, to examine the individual accused, to take evidence, and arrest the culprit if advisable.

ART. 37. If the vessel, whenever this occurs, is foreign, and the *commissaire* is refused admittance, whether his passage is stopped by the flag, or in any other manner, he shall draw up a *procès verbal* of the deed, and shall immediately send a copy thereof to the consul of that nation to which the vessel appertains.

ART. 38. If the consul does not order the removal of the obstacles opposed to the *commissaire maritime*, the latter shall render account thereof to the *procureur du roi* and to the administrator superior, who will then take such action as is proper.

ART. 39. The *commissaire maritime* shall exercise, as well over merchant vessels as over the port, in regard to individuals forming part of the crew of said vessels, all acts of administrative or judiciary police which are in general in the competency of a commissary of police.

#### CHAPTER XI.

##### *Inspection of passports of passengers.*

ART. 40. The *commissaire maritime* will conform, in all things pertaining to the *visu* of passports, to the orders he shall receive from the *administrateur de la sûreté publique*, through the department.

#### CHAPTER XII.

##### *The detention of vessels.*

ART. 41. The *commissaire maritime*, whenever he shall be legally required to render assistance in the seizure of a vessel, shall be obliged to obey the requisition, at the sight of the summons; he shall secure the execution of the seizure, either by chaining, or by placing on board the vessel one or more of his agents.

#### CHAPTER XIII.

##### *The personnel of the maritime police.*

ART. 42. The *commissaires maritimes* may have, according to the necessities of locality, one or more agents under their orders. The internal regulations of the maritime police of each port shall be submitted to the approbation of the department of marine. The *commissaires maritimes* are responsible for the execution of such orders as they shall receive from the *administrateur supérieur*.

ART. 43. The *personnel* of the *commissariat maritime* of each port, as well as the amount of *traitement des agents*, shall be fixed by ministerial decrees, with exception of the *commissaires maritimes*.

## CHAPTER XIV.

*The relations of the commissaires maritimes with other public functionaries.*

ART. 44. Independent of their occasional reports, the *commissaires maritimes* are obliged to make, to the *procureurs du roi* of the *arrondissement*, reports of all acts of police which may have been verified by themselves or by their agents. They shall address to foreign consuls a copy of, or extracts from, such reports as may concern them.

ART. 45. If other officers of police arrest a seaman accused of any offence, they shall place him at the disposition of the *procureur du roi*, and inform the *commissaire maritime* thereof.

ART. 46. The *commissaires maritimes* are empowered, in all cases where they think it necessary, to require public assistance; conforming in this regard to the formalities prescribed for other officers of police.

## CHAPTER XV.

*Stamps, and registering of instruments and deeds drawn up by the commissaire maritime or his agents.*

ART. 47. The instruments drawn up by the *commissaire maritime* shall be subject to stamp and enregisterment in all cases, where the law does not dispense with these formalities.

## CHAPTER XVI.

*The collection and tariff of duties of the maritime police.*

ART. 48. In all those places where there is a receiver of pilotage, the duties of the maritime police shall be paid to these receivers. In default of a receiver of pilotage, the *commissaires maritimes* shall themselves collect the duties, and make payment thereof to the agents of the treasury, every month, or oftener, according to the orders they may receive in this regard from the department of marine. The quittances for these receipts shall be given each year by the *cour des comptes*, the same as those for pilotage.

ART. 49. The receipts of duties for the maritime police shall be recorded daily in a special register, signed (*paraphé*) at the department of marine.

ART. 50. The tariff of the duties of the maritime police is established in the following manner:

## A.

*For foreign vessels.*

|   | Fr | cts |
|---|----|-----|
| 1st. Inspection at entrance                       | 5  | 00  |
| Additional 50 centimes for each man of the crew   | 0  | 50  |
| 2d. Inspection at departure                       | 2  | 00  |
| 3d. For each acte d'enrôlement of seamen in port. | 4  | 00  |



## B.

*For Belgian vessels.*

|  | Fr. | cts |
|--|-----|-----|
| 1st. For inspection at departure - - - - -   | 2   | 00  |
| (Nothing for inspection at entrance.)  |     |     |
| 2d. Completing the <i>rôle d'équipage</i> , when a vessel fits out in the port - - - - - | 9   | 00  |
| Additional for each of the crew - - - - -  | 0   | 50  |

## C.

All vessels, either Belgian or foreign, shall pay, in addition—

|  |    |    |
|--|----|----|
| 1st. For each <i>visa</i> of the <i>rôle d'équipage</i> , without alteration -   | 1  | 00 |
| 2d. For the arrest of a sailor, deserter or refractory, (his delivery on board comprised) - - - - -  | 12 | 00 |
| (This sum shall be paid either by the captain or by the foreign consul who may have requested the arrest.)   |    |    |
| 3d. For the detention (chaining) of a vessel, to be paid by the party requiring it - - - - -   | 12 | 00 |
| 4th. For the assistance of the <i>commissaire maritime</i> in discharging and paying the crew, all writings included -   | 8  | 00 |
| 5th. All copies of writings, other than those mentioned in the present article, which may be required by the parties interested, shall be paid at the rate determined by the registry of the justices of peace, in civil cases; and by that fixed for registries in general by the decree of 18th June, 1811, in criminal cases. |    |    |

## D.

The parties interested shall pay, separately, the stamp and registering taxes upon deeds, &c., drawn up by the *commissaires maritimes*, in cases where the law does not dispense with this formality.

ART. 51. All foreign vessels entering at Antwerp or Ostend, and destined to an interior port, shall pay the duty on inspection at entrance, to the receiver of the maritime police dues at Antwerp or Ostend. The production of the quittance delivered by the receiver shall exempt the captain from payment of a second entrance inspection at the port of his destination.

The clearance duty upon these vessels shall be paid in the Belgian port from which they finally depart for the high seas.

ART. 52. National and foreign vessels, driven by stress of weather into Ostend or Nieuport, shall not pay, at entrance and departure, inspection duty, but half duty. However, the other services which the captains may happen to require of the *commissaire maritime* shall be paid at the whole tariff rates.

ART. 53. Vessels, either foreign or national, having left Ostend or Nieuport, and which may be obliged to return for a harbor, shall be exempt from all duties of entrance or clearance inspection. Other duties shall be paid according to custom.

ART. 54. National vessels which fit out in an interior port to go to sea from Ostend or Antwerp, and which, finding it impossible to complete their crews in the port of equipment, may desire to engage in Ostend or Antwerp the sailors needed, shall apply to the *commissaire maritime* of that port to complete their crew. They shall not pay, under these circumstances, but fifty centimes per man shipped, and one franc for necessary *devenue*.

ART. 55. Fishing vessels shall pay, independently of the reservation established above—(D, art. 50 :)

|   | Fr. | cts. |
|---|-----|------|
| 1st. For the formation of the <i>rôle d'équipage</i> , all comprised                      | -   | 8 00 |
| 2d. For the copy of the <i>rôle d'équipage</i> , to deliver in order to obtain the bounty | -   | 0 25 |
| 3d. For the arrest of a fisherman   | -   | 6 00 |

ART. 56. The *commissaire maritime* and his agent cannot receive other duties than those specified above ; and he shall be obliged to deliver a quittance, at the request of the parties, without other charge than that of the stamp.

ART. 57. The present decree shall be posted up in the bureaux of the *maritime commissariats*, as well as the law of 27th September, 1842.

ART. 58. The regulation for the maritime *bailliage* of the port of Ghent, dated August 5, 1818, and that for the port of Ostend, dated November 12, 1816, are abrogated, as well as the royal decree of June 13, 1838, concerning the maritime *bailliage* of the port of Antwerp.

ART. 59. Our Minister of Foreign Affairs is charged with the execution of the present decree.

Done at Brussels, March 8, 1843.

## PRUSSIAN COMMERCIAL UNION.

### *Tariff of the German Commercial League for the years 1843, 1844, and 1845.*

#### PART FIRST.

#### *Articles free from duty.*

1. Agricultural produce, and cattle from any estate separated by the frontier, whose owner lives within the frontier.
2. Agricultural produce, as gathered in the fields in sheaves—grass, fodder, and hay.
3. All animals not specified in the tariff.
4. Bee hives, with living bees.
5. Brandy dregs, (lees.)
6. Clothes and linen for the personal use of travellers, wagoners, and seamen; tools employed by travelling artisans, with patterns or samples for their own use; carriages of travellers; carts and boats for conveying persons and goods; old furniture of vessels; articles and food for the use of travellers.
7. Dung and other manure, ashes, lime, &c.
8. Dutch reeds, thatching reeds, and canes.

9. Earth and ores not specially charged with duty.
10. Eggs.
11. Fish, (fresh,) and crab fish.
12. Fresh fruit.
13. Garden produce, fresh: such as flowers, vegetables, potatoes, turnips, and edible roots, fresh madder roots, tinder, (amadon,) undried chicory.
14. Glazing ores and black lead.
15. Gold or silver, coined or in bars, excluding small mixed silver money.
16. Grain and grape husks.
17. Household furniture, worn clothing, and workmen's tools, introduced by artisans using them; new clothes, linen, or goods, (by special permission,) belonging to those who, after marriage, settle in the country.
18. Milk.
19. Paper, written, acts and manuscripts.
20. Poultry and small birds.
21. Seeds for forest trees.
22. Shear wool.
23. Silk cocoons.
24. Stones, hewn and unhewn, broken; chalk, slate, bricks, and building; mill, coarse, cut, and whet stones, by land transport, and not intended for shipment.
25. Straw, chaff, and chopped straw.
26. Tanning cakes.
27. Trees and vine shoots for planting.
28. Turf and peat.
29. Wood, by land, with branches or brooms thereof, for building and use, not intended for shipment.
30. Works of art, which are imported for exhibition, or for museums and academies of art, as well as other articles imported for libraries and other scientific objects, particularly for public museums of natural history.

#### PART SECOND.

##### *Articles which are subject to a duty either on import or export*

Fifteen silver groshen, or half a Prussian dollar, or 50½ krentzers on the 24½ guilder standard, per Prussian hundred weight, gross, is the duty to be levied on importation, and no further duty, nor any duty on export.

The exceptions are the articles included in the first part, which are free from duty; or

1. Such as are subject to a higher or lower duty than half a dollar; and
2. Such as are subject to a duty on export.

| Articles.  | Prussian currency, the 14-dollar standard : the dollar being divided into 30 parts. |               | Federal currency. |               | Tare per centner, or 100 pounds Prussian.          |
|--|---|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
|  | Import.   | Export.       | Import.           | Export.       |  |
|  | Rix-dol. gro.   | Rix-dol. gro. | Dolla. cents.     | Dolla. cents. |  |
| <b>1.—Waste.</b>   |   |               |                   |               |  |
| From glass manufactures, such as glass shreds and breakage ; from gold and silver work ; from soap manufactories ; tanneries ; blood from slaughtered animals, liquid or hardened ; tendons ; horns and tips and chips ; claws and bones, broken or whole, per centner, or 100 pounds Prussian, or 116 pounds avoirdupois. | Free  | 15            | Free              | 34.5          |  |
| <b>2.—Cotton and cotton goods.</b>   |   |               |                   |               |  |
| (a) Raw cotton, per centner  | Free  | 15            | Free              | 34.5          |  |
| (b) Cotton yarn, pure, or mixed with wool or flax—   |   |               |                   |               |  |
| 1. Unbleached, one and two threads, and wadding, per centner   | 2 0   | -             | 1 38              | -             | 18 in bbls. and chests, 13 in baskets, 7 in bales. |
| Nota.—Warps, prepared or not, per centner  | 3 0   | -             | 2 07              | -             |  |
| 2. Unbleached, three and more threads ; twisted, bleached, or colored yarn, per centner.   | 8 0   | -             | 5 52              | -             |  |
| (c) Cotton, or cotton and flax goods, without mixture of silk or wool ; piece goods and hosiery ; bobbinet lace ; buttons ; embroidery ; fancy goods spun and dressed with tinsel, and cottons without mixture of silk ; wool, iron, glass, wood, leather, brass, steel, and other materials, per centner.                 | 50 0  | -             | 34 50             | -             | 18 in bbls. and cases, 7 in bales.                 |
| <b>3.—Lead.</b>  |   |               |                   |               |  |
| (a) Pig, in blocks, moulds, &c. ; litharge of lead, silver, and gold, per cent'r   | 7 1-2   | -             | 17.25             | -             | 6 in bbls. and cases.                              |
| (b) Coarse lead wares, as kettles, pipes, shot, plates, and milled lead, per centner.  | 2 0   | -             | 1 38              | -             | 20 in bbls. and cases, 13 in baskets.              |
| (c) Fine lead wares, as toys, wholly or in part lead, and lacquered wares, per centner.  | 10 0  | -             | 6 90              | -             |  |

## SPECIAL DUTIES—Continued.

| Articles.   | Prussian currency, the 14-dollar standard: the dollar being divided into 30 parts. |                      | Federal currency.    |                      | Tare per centner, or 100 pounds Prussian.        |
|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
|   | Import.  | Export.              | Import.              | Export.              |  |
| 4.— <i>Brush and sieve makers' wares.</i>   | <i>Rix-dol. gro.</i>   | <i>Rix-dol. gro.</i> | <i>Dolla. cents.</i> | <i>Dolla. cents.</i> |  |
| (a) Coarse, with wood or iron, unpolished, per centner  | 3 0  | -                    | 2 07                 | -                    |  |
| (b) Fine, with other materials, (the costly metals alone or mixed, bronze, mother of pearl, pearls, coral, or stones excepted,) sieve bottoms and horse hair, per centner.  | 10 0   | -                    | 6 90                 | -                    | 20 in hhds. and cases.                           |
| 5.— <i>Drugs, apothecary and dye wares.</i>   |  |                      |                      |                      |  |
| (a) Chemical preparations for medicine and manufacture, essential and other oils, acids, painters' cleaners, and artists' colors and inks, pencils, wafers, court plaster, sealing wax, and all articles of drugs, apothecary, and dye stuffs, per centner. | 3 10   | -                    | 2 30                 | -                    | 16 in hhds. and cases, 9 in baskets, 6 in bales. |
| Except the following, at lower duties:  |  |                      |                      |                      |  |
| (b) Alum, per centner   | 1 10   | -                    | 92                   | -                    |  |
| (c) White lead, pure or impure; chlorate of lime, per centner   | 2 0  | -                    | 1 38                 | -                    |  |
| (d) Minium, smalts, cleaned and crude soda, (mineral alkali,) blue vitriol, vitriol and coppers mixed, white vitriol, per centner.  | 1 0  | -                    | 69                   | -                    |  |
| Nerts.—Impure soda, when exported from the Prussian sea coast, and in Prussia, Saxony, &c., when exported by the river; and in Saxony by the inland frontier, per centner.  | 7 1-2  | -                    | 17 25                | -                    | 11 in hhds., 6 in cases.                         |
| (e) Green coppers, per centner—   |  |                      |                      |                      |  |
| Yellow, green, and red earth; red-brown, drawing chalk, ochre, red stone, umber, waste from sulphate and muriatic acids, sulphuric acid and alkali, and raw castine in pieces, per centner.   | 7 1-2  | -                    | 17 25                | -                    |  |
| (f) 1. Gail apples, cranberries, quinces, safflower, wood, per centner.   | 6  | -                    | 11 5                 | -                    |  |
|   |  |                      |                      | 11 5                 |  |

|   |   |   |   |       |   |       |   |       |   |
|---|---|---|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|
| 2. Machines, per centner                                | - | - | - | 5     | - | 11.5  | - | 5.75  | - |
| 3. Valonia, per centner                                 | - | - | - | 2 1-2 | - | 5.75  | - | 5.75  | - |
| (A) Dye woods, whole or rasped, per centner             | - | - | - | 5     | - | 11.5  | - | 11.5  | - |
| (i) Cork wood, pock wood, cedar, box, per centner       | - | - | - | 5     | - | 11.5  | - | 11.5  | - |
| (k) Potashes, cream of tartar, per centner              | - | - | - | 7 1-2 | - | 17.25 | - | 17.25 | - |
| (l) Mineral waters, in bottles or jars, per centner     | - | - | - | 7 1-2 | - | 17.25 | - | 17.25 | - |
| (m) Saltpetre, pure and impure, and natron, per centner | - | - | - | 5     | - | 11.5  | - | 11.5  | - |
| (n) Muriatic and sulphuric acid, per centner            | - | - | - | 1 10  | - | 92    | - | 92    | - |
| (o) Brimstone, per centner                              | - | - | - | 2 1-2 | - | 5.75  | - | 5.75  | - |
| (p) Turpentine, and oil of turpentine, per centner      | - | - | - | 10    | - | 23    | - | 23    | - |

NORR.—1. Raw specimens of the mineral, animal, and vegetable kingdoms, for manufactures and medicines, which are not rated at higher or lower duties, or otherwise mentioned, and extra European cabinet woods, pay the common import duty, half dollar per centner.

2. Native carbonate of soda, per centner.

6.—Iron and steel.

|   |      |       |      |       |
|---|------|-------|------|-------|
| (a) Raw iron of all sorts, broken iron, iron files, hammered iron, per centner.   | Free | 7 1-2 | Free | 17.25 |
| NORR.—On the Prussian western frontier provinces, as in the Bavarian, Wirttemberg, Baden, and Electoral Hessian, the export of raw iron is free.  |      |       |      |       |
| (b) Hammered iron in bars or rails, raw and cement steel, melted and refined steel, per centner.  | 1 0  | -     | 69   | -     |
| NORR.—On raw steel, seaward, from the Russian frontier to the mouth of the Vistula, the general duty, half dollar per centner.  |      |       |      |       |
| (c) All hammered iron, manufactured, for fine drawing and cutting; black iron plates and sheets, anchors and anchor chains, per centner.  | 3 0  | -     | 2 07 | -     |
| (d) Tin plates and iron wire, per centner   | 4 0  | -     | 2 76 | -     |
| (e) Iron wares—   | 1 0  | -     | 69   | -     |
| 1. Coarse melted wares, stoves, plates, rails, per centner  | 6 0  | -     | 4 14 | -     |
| 2. Coarse, of melted or hammered iron, iron and steel plates, steel and iron ware, or mixed with wood, such as are tinned, but not polished, viz: axes, sword blades, files, hammers, hatchets, hinges, screws, coffee roasters and mills, chains, machines, nails, spits, shovels, locks, coarse buckles and rings, (unpolished,) vices, scythes, sockets, chisels, clothiers' and tailors' shears, forceps, &c., per centner. | -    | -     | -    | -     |

10 in casks and cases, 6 in baskets, 4 in bales.

Idem.

10 in casks and cases, 6 in baskets, 4 in bales.

## SPECIAL DUTIES—Continued.

| Articles.   | Prussian currency, the 14-dollar standard : the dollar being divided into 30 parts. |                           | Federal currency.           |                          | Tare per centner, or 100 pounds Prussian.        |
|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|   | Import.   | Export.                   | Import.                     | Export.                  |  |
| Iron ware—<br>3. Fine (cast) polished steel or iron, united with wood, horn, bone, tanned leather, copper, brass, tin, (polished,) or with other metals not precious, such as fine cast castings, knives, sewing and knitting needles, scissors, spatulas, sword polishers' work, lacquered iron, and arms of all sorts, per centner. | <i>Rix dol. gro.</i><br>10 0  | <i>Rix-dol. gro.</i><br>— | <i>Doll. cents.</i><br>6 90 | <i>Doll. cents.</i><br>— | 13 in cases and casks, 6 in baskets, 4 in bales. |
| 7.—Ores.  |   |                           |                             |                          |  |
| Iron and steel, stone, minerals, plumbago, calamine, cobalt, per centner Norr.—On the Bavarian, Saxon, Württemberg, and Baden frontier, iron ore.   | Free<br>Free  | 5<br>Free                 | Free<br>Free                | 11.5<br>Free.            |  |
| 8.—Flax, tow, hemp, oakum.  | 5   | —                         | 11.5                        |                          |  |
| 9.—Corn, vegetables, seeds, and berries.  |   |                           |                             |                          |  |
| (2) Corn and vegetables, such as wheat, spelt, barley, malt, oats, buck-wheat, rye, beans, peas, millet, lentils, vetches, per scheffel.  | 5   | —                         | 11.5                        |                          |  |
| Corn and vegetables, such as wheat, spelt, barley, malt, oats, buck-wheat, rye, beans, peas, millet, lentils, vetches, per Bavarian scheffel.   | 20  | —                         | 46                          |                          |  |
| Norr.—The corn classed under 9, above, in transit over the Saxon Bohemian frontier :  |   |                           |                             |                          |  |
| Wheat, spelt, per Dresden scheffel  | 1 5.6   | —                         | 4.2                         |                          |  |
| Rye, beans, peas, millet, lentils, and vetches, per Dresden scheffel  | 1 1-4   | —                         | 2.9                         |                          |  |
| Barley, per Dresden scheffel  | 1   | —                         | 2.3                         |                          |  |
| Oats and buckwheat, per Dresden scheffel  | 7.12  | —                         | 1.3                         |                          |  |

|  |   |     |   |   |   |
|--|---|-----|---|---|---|
| <p><b>NORR.</b>—Oats in quantities under a Prussian scheffel, or two Bavarian metzen, and other corn under half a Prussian scheffel, or one Bavarian metzen, are free.</p> <p>(b) Seeds and berries—</p> <p>1. Anise and cinnamon, per centner - 69</p> <p>2. Oil seed; as hemp seed, linseed, sesame seed, rape, turnip seed, per centner. 2.9</p> <p>3. Clover seeds, and all other unenumerated seeds, juniper berries, per centner. 11.5</p> <p><b>NORR.</b>—For a Prussian scheffel of clover seed, 89 pounds, (sack included;) and for a Bavarian scheffel, 366 pounds are reckoned.</p> |   |     |   |   |   |
|  | 1 | 0   | - | - | - |
|  | 1 | 1-4 | - | - | - |
|  | 5 | -   | - | - | - |
| <p>10.—Glass and glass wares.</p>  |   |     |   |   |   |
| (a) Green hollow glass, bottles, &c., per centner - 69   | 1 | 0   | - | - | - |
| <p><b>NORR.</b>—For the loose packing, to one centner are to be reckoned five and one-third Prussian cubic feet, six and two-thirds old Bavarian cubic feet, or four and a half Rhine Bavarian cubic feet.</p>   |   |     |   |   |   |
| (b) White hollow glass, unornamented, uncut; window and table glass, without distinction of color, per centner. 2 07   | 3 | 0   | - | - | - |
| <b>NORR.</b> —The before-mentioned hollow glass, (b.) only with polished stoppers, bottoms, and brims, per centner. 3 10.5   | 4 | 15  | - | - | - |
| (c) Pressed, cut, carved, ornamented, painted, gilded, massive and melted glass, chandelier drops, knobs, pearls, &c., per centner. 4 14   | 6 | 0   | - | - | - |
| (d) Mirrors—   |   |     |   |   |   |
| 1. When not above 266 Prussian, 333 Bavarian, or 245 Rhine Bavarian square inches—   |   |     |   |   |   |
| (a) Melted, mounted or not mounted—  |   |     |   |   |   |
| (aa) When not above 144 Prussian square inches, per centner - 4 14   | 6 | 0   | - | - | - |
| (bb) When not over 144, and up to 288 Prussian square inches, per centner. 5 53  | 8 | 0   | - | - | - |
| (b) Blown, mounted or not mounted, per centner - 2 07  | 3 | 0   | - | - | - |
| 2. Mounted or not, melted or blown, measuring—   |   |     |   |   |   |
| From 288 to 576 square Prussian, or 266 old Bavarian, or 490 Rhine Bavarian square inches, per centner. 69   | 1 | 0   | - | - | - |
| From 576 to 1,000 square Prussian, or 1,156 old Bavarian, or 888 Rhine Bavarian square inches, per centner. 2 07   | 3 | 0   | - | - | - |
| From 1,000 to 1,400 square Prussian, or 1,618 old Bavarian, or 1,242 Rhine Bavarian square inches, per centner. 5 52   |   | 0   | - | - | - |

23 in casks and cases, 13 in baskets and crates.

Idem.

Idem.

17 in cases.

Idem.



## SPECIAL DUTIES—Continued.

| Articles.  | Prussian currency, the 14-dollar standard: the dollar being divided into 30 parts. |                     | Federal currency.      |               | Taxe per centner, or 100 pounds Prussian. |
|--|--|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|---|
|  | Import.  | Export.             | Import.                | Export.       |   |
| Mounted or not, melted or blown, measuring—<br>From 1,400 to 1,900 square Prussian, or 2,196 old Bavarian, or 1,684 Rhine Bavarian square inches, per centner.<br>From 1,900 square Prussian inches, per centner.<br>Note.—Rough unpolished mirror glass, imported at the common import duty.  | Rix.-dol. gro.<br>20 0   | Rix.-dol. gro.<br>— | Dolla. cents.<br>13 80 | Dolla. cents. |   |
| (c) Colored, painted, or gilded glass; also, glass wares with common metals; and others, not belonging to woven materials, as mirrors not above 288 Prussian square inches, per centner.<br>Note.—Mirrors of larger size pay, without regard to the frame, the duties as above, measuring the glass: in case the import duty is lower than 10 rix-dollars, or 17 fl. 30 kr., then this rate. | 30 0   | —                   | 20 70                  | —             |   |
| 11.—Hides, skins, and hair.  | 10 0   | —                   | 6 90                   | —             | 20 in casks and cases, 13 in baskets.     |
| (c) Raw, green, salted, dried hides and skins, for leather; also, raw horse hair, per centner.   | Free   | 1 20                | Free                   | 1 15          | 13 in casks and cases, 6 in bales.        |
| (b) Skins for fur work, lamb skins, ukrainian, per centner   | 20   | —                   | 46                     | —             |   |
| (c) Hare and rabbit skins, per centner   | Free   | 15                  | Free                   | 34.5          |   |
| (d) Cow hair, per centner  | Free   | 5                   | Free                   | 11.5          |   |
| 12.—Wood, wooden ware, etc.  |  |                     |                        |               |   |
| (e) Fire wood by water carriage, one Prussian klafter or cord  | 2 1-2  | —                   | 5.75                   | —             |   |
| (f) Wood for building, etc., by water carriage, or by land or shipment, 1 ship's load, (87½ centners) or by rail, per 75 cubic feet—<br>1. Oak, elm, ash, cherry, pear, apple, and cognat, 1 ship's load, or by rail, per 75 cubic feet.   | 1 0  | —                   | 69                     | —             |   |

2. Beech, pine, fir, larch, poplar, and other soft woods: saw wares, staves, bars, fascines, palings, trellis wood, &c., 1 ship's last, or by rail 90 cubic feet.

3. Sawed ware, staves, and all other serviceable wood—

(aa) Under No. 1, above, 1 ship's last - - -

(ab) Under No. 2, above, 1 ship's last - - -

N.B.—In the eastern provinces of Prussia—

(aa) Masts, each - - -

(bb) Bowsprits and yards, each - - -

(cc) Blocks and battens, of hard woods, 6 pieces - - -

(dd) Blocks of fir or pine, 30 pieces - - -

(ee) Planks, boards, laths, staves, bars, fascines, palings, trellises, 1 ship's last.

(f) Barks for tanning, and charcoal, per centner - - -

(g) Wood ashes, per centner - - -

(h) Wood--furniture, cabinet, cooper, and household wares, colored, carved, lacquered, polished, or mixed with iron, brass, or tanned leather; also, fine basket wares, and veneers with inlaid work, per centner.

(i) Fine wood wares, (worked,) as Nurnburg wares of all sorts, cabinet, cut, chamber, meerschaut, and wood wares with common metals, (not the precious, as bronze, mother-of-pearl, pearls, corals, or stones,) wood boxes, wooden clocks, fine tressed work, lead or red pencils, per centner.

(j) Upholstery and coarse saddlery, per centner - - -

(k) Coarse cooperage, used, and iron hoops, per centner - - -

N.B. to e and h.—Large, rough, uncolored, coopers', upholsterers', bucket, and all crude or simply planed wooden wares, cart works and wooden machines, and used coarse cooper wares with iron hoops, pay the common import duty--half six-dollar.

### 13.—Hops.

Per centner

### 14.—Instruments.

Astronomical, chirurgical, mathematical, musical, optical, physical, without reference to the materials of which they are made, per centner.

|      |       |        |   |
|------|-------|--------|---|
| 10   | -     | 23     |   |
| 1 10 | -     | 92     |   |
| 20   | -     | 46     |   |
| 1 10 | -     | 92     |   |
| 1 0  | -     | 69     |   |
| 1 0  | -     | 69     |   |
| 1 0  | -     | 69     |   |
| 15   | -     | 34.5   |   |
| Free | 2 1-2 | Free   | 5.75  |
| 3 0  | 10    | Free   | 23  |
|      | -     | 2 07   | -   |
| 10 0 | -     | 6 90   | -   |
|      | -     |        | 20 in casks and cases, 13 in baskets, 9 in bales. |
| 5    | -     | 11.5   |   |
| 5    | -     | 11.5   |   |
| 3 15 | -     | 1 72.5 |   |
| 6 0  | -     | 4 14   |   |
|      | -     |        | 23 in casks and cases, 9 in bales.                |

SPECIAL DUTIES—Continued.

| Articles.   | Prussian currency, the 14-dollar standard: the dollar being divided into 30 parts. |                      | Federal currency.    |                      | Tare per centner, or 100 pounds Prussian.        |
|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
|   | Import.  | Export.              | Import.              | Export.              |  |
| 15.— <i>Almanacs.</i>   | <i>Rix-dol. gro.</i>   | <i>Rix-dol. gro.</i> | <i>Dolls. cents.</i> | <i>Dolls. cents.</i> |  |
| (a) Those intended for the interior will be tariffed according to the special stamp law.  |  |                      |                      |                      |  |
| (b) Those passing through pay half duty, or 524 kreutzers per 100; their re-export must be enrolled.  |  |                      |                      |                      |  |
| 16.— <i>Lime and gypsum.</i>  |  |                      |                      |                      |  |
| Burnt, 4 scheffels or 1 ton   | 5  | -                    | 11.5                 |                      |  |
| Norw.—1. When used for manure, a permission may be obtained for their entry duty free.  |  |                      |                      |                      |  |
| 2. On the Saxon frontier, at Zittau, the importation of lime is permitted at half the tariff rates.   |  |                      |                      |                      |  |
| 17.— <i>Cards or tessels.</i>   |  |                      |                      |                      |  |
| Per centner   | Free   | 5                    | Free                 | 11.5                 |  |
| 18.— <i>Clothes.</i>  |  |                      |                      |                      |  |
| New made, worn clothes, and linen, when meant for sale, per centner   | 110 0  | -                    | 75 90                | -                    | 20 in cases, 11 in baskets, 9 in bales.          |
| 19.— <i>Copper and brass.</i>   |  |                      |                      |                      |  |
| (a) Hammered, rolled, moulded for vessels, copper pans, hammered tin, roof plates, common and plated wire, polished, rolled, and plated tubing, and dressed wires, per centner. | 5 0  | -                    | 4 14                 | -                    | 13 in cases and cases, 6 in baskets, 4 in bales. |

|   |      |   |       |   |   |
|---|------|---|-------|---|---|
| (b) Copper goods, kettles, stoves, &c., goods of brass, yellow and bell metal, gunners' and needlemakers' wares, (not mixed with the precious metals,) lacquered copper and brass wares, per centner.<br>Note.—On raw brass, red or black copper, rose copper, waste brass and copper, old bells, filings, copper and bullion (on special license) for melting, the general duty is payable—half a rix-dollar.  | 10 0 | - | 6 90  | - | Idem.   |
| 20.— <i>Small wares, quincallerie, &amp;c.</i><br>Wares wholly or in part of the precious metals, mixture of fine metals, bronze, gilt, mother-of-pearl, pearls, corals, stones prepared or mounted in the precious metals; wares out of the aforesaid materials, with alabaster, amber, ivory, whalebone, gypsum, glass, wood, horn, bone, cork, buckskin, marble, meerschaum or amber, common metal, mother-of-pearl, pearl, tortoise shell, false stones, &c.; fine jewelry in small bottles, and fancy articles, watches, pendants, clocks, lustres, (with bronze, gold or silver leaf,) fine lacquered wares of metal or papier maché, umbrellas and parasols, fans, artificial flowers, ornamental feathers, perquerry, &c.; all small wares under the Nos. 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 12, 19, 21, 22, 27, 30, 31, 33, 35, 38, 40, 41, 42, and 43, of this tariff; fabrics of cotton, linen, silk, wool, mixed with iron, glass, wood, leather, bronze or steel, such as cloth or stuff caps, with leather, buttons, wood work, metal rattles, &c., per centner. | 50 0 | - | 34 50 | - | 20 in casks and cases, 13 in baskets, 9 in bales. |
| 31.— <i>Leather, leather wares, and similar manufactures.</i>   |      |   |       |   |   |
| (a) Tanned leather, or kid leather; prepared hides, kid leather, calf skins, saddlers' leather, boot leather, red hides, chamois leather, tanned leather, and parchment, per centner.   | 6 0  | - | 4 14  | - | 16 in casks and cases, 13 in baskets, 6 in bales. |
| (b) Brussels and Danish glove leather, (such as gum thread and other gum manufactures,) combined with other materials, per centner.<br>Note.—At the common import duty are admitted:<br>1. Half prepared goat and sheep skins, for Morocco and leather dressers of the country under control.<br>2. Gum elastic, in the form of shoes, flasks, &c.  | 8 0  | - | 5 53  | - | Idem.   |
| (c) Coarse shoemakers', saddlers', trunkmakers' wares; bellows, carriage and harness leather work, per centner.   | 10 0 | - | 6 90  | - | Idem.   |

SPECIAL DUTIES—Continued.

| Articles  | Prussian currency, the 14-dollar standard: the dollar being divided into 30 parts. |                 | Federal currency.  |                | Tare per centner, or 100 pounds Prussian.         |
|---|--|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|---|
|   | Import.  | Export.         | Import.            | Export.        |   |
| (d) Fine leather wares of Cordovan, Seffian, Morocco, Brussels; and Danish leather, tanned; and chamois leather, lacquered; and parchment; saddles and equipments, with rings and buckles, either of fine or mixed metals; gloves; and fine shoes of all sorts, per centner | Riz-dol. gro. 22 0   | Riz-dol. gro. - | Doll. cents. 15 18 | Doll. cents. - | 20 in cases and cases, 13 in baskets, 6 in bales. |
| 22.— <i>Linen yarn, linen, and linen wares.</i>   |  |                 |                    |                |   |
| (a) Raw yarn, per centner   | 5  | -               | 11.5               | -              |   |
| (b) Bleached or colored yarn, per centner   | 1 0  | -               | 69                 | -              |   |
| (c) Twist, per centner  | 2 0  | -               | 1 38               | -              | 13 in cases, 6 in bales.                          |
| (d) Gray packing cloth and sail cloth, per centner  | 20   | -               | 46                 | -              | Idem.   |
| (e) Crude unfinished linen, twillings, and drillings  | 2 0  | -               | 1 38               | -              |   |
| <i>Exemptions.</i>  |  |                 |                    |                |   |
| Crude unbleached linen, free.   |  |                 |                    |                |   |
| (aa) In Prussia, on the frontier line, from Leobachütz to Seidenburg, in Upper Lausitz; from Heiligenstadt to Nordhausen; and from Hersteile to Anhalt, to bleaching grounds or linen markets.  |  |                 |                    |                |   |
| (bb) In Saxony, on the frontier line, from Ostritz to Schandau, with license.   |  |                 |                    |                |   |
| (cc) In Electoral Hesse, with license, to bleaching grounds or linen markets.   |  |                 |                    |                |   |
| (d) Bleached, colored, printed, or finished linen, or made of bleached  | 11 0   | -               | 7 59               | -              | 13 in cases, 9 in baskets, 6 in bales.            |

S

|   |      |     |        |      |   |
|---|------|-----|--------|------|---|
| (g) Tapes, cambrics, borders, fringes, gauze, chamber cloths, lace, cords, stockings; spun and pressed goods, with metal and linen threads, or with iron, glass, wood, leather, bronze, and steel, per centner. | 23 0 | -   | 15 18  | -    | 18 in cases, 13 in baskets, 6 in bales.               |
| (h) Twist lace, per centner   | 55 0 | -   | 37 95  | -    | 23 in cases, 11 in bales                              |
| 23.— <i>Candles, (tallow, wax, sperm.)</i>  |      |     |        |      |   |
| Per centner -   | 4 0  | -   | 2 76   | -    | 16 in cases.  |
| 24.— <i>Rags and waste, for paper making.</i>   |      |     |        |      |   |
| Linen, cotton, and woollen rags; waste paper, printed or written; old nets, tow, and thread per centner.  | Free | 3 0 | Free   | 2 07 |   |
| Note.—Old fishing nets, tow, and thread, on shipment in Prussian ports, per centner.  | Free | 10  | Free   | 23   |   |
| 25.— <i>Food, articles of consumption, eatables.</i>  |      |     |        |      |   |
| (a) Beer and mead of all sorts, in casks, per centner   | 2 15 | -   | 1 73.5 | -    | 24 in chests, 16 in hampers, 11 in barrels.           |
| (b) Brandy of all sorts, arrack, rum, Cognac, and prepared spirits, per centner.  | 8 0  | -   | 5 52   | -    |   |
| (c) Vinegar of all sorts, in barrels, per centner   | 1 10 | -   | 93     | -    | 24 in chests, 16 in baskets.                          |
| (d) Beer and vinegar, in bottles and jars, per centner  | 8 0  | -   | 5 52   | -    | Idem.   |
| (e) Oil, in bottles or jars, per centner  | 8 0  | -   | 5 53   | -    | 24 in chests, 16 in baskets,                          |
| (f) Wine, must, and cider, per centner  | 8 0  | -   | 5 53   | -    | 11 in barrels.  |
| (g) Butter, per centner   | 3 20 | -   | 2 58   | -    | 16 in barrels and pots.                               |
| Note.—Single lumps, not weighing more than three pounds, free.  |      |     |        |      |   |
| (h) Meat, butchered, fresh, salted, smoked; also, unmelted fat, bacon, sausages, and game, per centner.   | 2 0  | -   | 1 38   | -    | 16 in barrels and chests, 9 in baskets, 6 in bales.   |
| (i) Fruits, southern fruits and leaves—<br>(aa) Fresh oranges, citrons, lemons, Seville oranges, pomegranates, &c., per centner.  | 2 0  | -   | 1 38   | -    | 20 in cases and chests, 13 in baskets, 6 in bales.    |
| If the owner prefer it, he may pay, per 100, 20 silver groshen, or 16 good groshen, or 1 fl. 10 kr.   |      |     |        |      |   |
| Spoiled fruit pays no duty when destroyed in the presence of the officer.   |      |     |        |      |   |
| (bb) Dried and dry dates, figs, chestnuts, currants, almonds, peach kernels, raisins, laurels and laurel leaves, oranges and orange peel, per centner.  | 4 0  | -   | 2 76   | -    | 13 in cases, 16 in chests, 13 in baskets, 6 in bales. |

SPECIAL DUTIES—Continued.

| Articles.  | Prussian currency, the 14-dollar standard : the dollar being divided into 30 parts. |                           | Federal currency.              |                           | Tare per centner, or 100 pounds Prussian.  |
|--|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
|  | Import.   | Export.                   | Import.                        | Export.                   |  |
| (k) Spices— <i>as galanga, ginger, cardamoms, cubebs, nutmegs, mace, cloves, pepper, pimento, saffron, aniseed, vanilla, cinnamon, cassia, cinnamon flowers</i> , per centner.                 | <i>Rix-dol. gro.</i><br>6 15  | <i>Rix-dol. gro.</i><br>— | <i>Dolla. cents.</i><br>4 48.5 | <i>Dolla. cents.</i><br>— | 18 in cases, 16 in casks, 13 in baskets, 4 in bales.                                     |
| (l) Herrings, per ton  | 1 0   | —                         | 69                             | —                         | 13 in casks with heavy staves, or in cases; 10 in other casks, 9 in baskets, 4 in bales. |
| (m) Coffee and coffee surrogates, per centner  | 6 15  | —                         | 4 48.5                         | —                         | 20 in casks and cases, 13 in baskets, 6 in bales.  |
| (n) 1. Cocoa in kernels, per centner   | 6 15  | —                         | 4 48.5                         | —                         | 20 in cases above one centner, 16 in cases under, 11 in casks, 8 in barrels, 6 in bales. |
| 2. Cocoa in cakes, chocolate and cocoa surrogate, per centner  | 11 0  | —                         | 7 59                           | —                         | 20 in casks and cases, 13 in baskets, 6 in bales.  |
| (o) Cheese of all kinds, per centner   | 3 20  | —                         | 2 53                           | —                         | 20 in casks and cases, 13 in baskets, 6 in bales.  |
| (p) Sweetmeats, sugar work, confectionary of all sorts, fruits and spices in sugar or vinegar; caviare, sago, and their surrogates; olives, pickles, prepared mustard, and soups, per centner. | 11 0  | —                         | 7 59                           | —                         | 13 in casks, chests, and baskets, 6 in bales.  |
| (q) Starch, vermicelli, pastes made of corn and vegetables, and from husked grain, as oat and barley meal, groats, &c., per centner.   | 2 0   | —                         | 1 38                           | —                         | 13 in casks, chests, and baskets, 6 in bales.  |
| Notes.—1. Common rye meal, on entrance by land on the Saxon line from Bohemia, per centner.  | 7 1-2   | —                         | 17.25                          | —                         | 13 in casks, chests, and baskets, 6 in bales.  |
| 2. Common rye bread on the same line, per centner  | 5 0   | —                         | 11.5                           | —                         | 13 in casks, 4 in bales.   |
| (r) Mussels, or sea shell fish, oysters, crabs, turtles, &c., per centner  | 4 0   | —                         | 2 76                           | —                         | 13 in casks, 4 in bales.   |
| (s) Rice, per centner  | 3 0   | —                         | 1 38                           | —                         | 13 in casks, 4 in bales.   |
| (t) Salt, (cooking and rock salt,) entry prohibited; on transit, duty to be probably added.  | 4 0   | —                         | 8 78                           | —                         | 13 in casks, 4 in bales.   |
| (u) Medicines, per centner   | —   | —                         | —                              | —                         | 13 in casks, 4 in bales.   |





SPECIAL DUTIES—Continued.

| Articles.   | Prussian currency, the 14-dollar standard : the dollar being divided into 30 parts. |                 | Federal currency.  |                 | Tare per centner, or 100 pounds Prussian. |
|---|---|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---|
|   | Import.   | Export.         | Import.            | Export.         |   |
| (c) Paper hangings, per centner - - - - -   | Rix-dol. gro. 10 0  | Rix-dol. gro. - | Dolls. cents. 6 90 | Dolls. cents. - | 16 in cases, 13 in baskets, 6 in bales.   |
| (d) Bookbinders' work on paper and pasteboard, and coarse lacquered goods of these materials, per centner.  | 10 0  | -               | 6 90               | -               | Idem.                                     |
| 28.—Fur work.   |   |                 |                    |                 |   |
| Prepared furs, as skins, caps, gloves, coverings, fur linings, fur muffs, &c., per centner.   | 22 0  | -               | 15 18              | -               | 16 in cases, 20 in cases, 6 in bales.     |
| Nota.—Except sheep skins, prepared, but not garnished, per centner  | 6 0   | -               | 4 14               | -               | 13 in cases, 6 in bales.                  |
| Per centner - - - - -   | 2 0   | -               | 1 38               | -               | 13 in cases.                              |
| 29.—Gunpowder.  |   |                 |                    |                 |   |
| 30.—Silk and silk goods.  |   |                 |                    |                 |   |
| (e) Colored or bleached silk, or floss silk—  |   |                 |                    |                 |   |
| 1. Undried, per centner - - - - -   | 8 0   | -               | 5 53               | -               | 16 in cases, 9 in bales.                  |
| 2. Twisted; also, raw silk thread, per centner - - - - -  | 11 0  | -               | 7 59               | -               | Idem.                                     |
| (f) Silk goods, hosiery, shawls, ribbons, blonds, laces, pettinets, gauze, threads, cords, silk buttons, net and knit silks, spun and striped silk wares, with metal threads; silk, with iron, glass, wood, leather, brass, and steel; gold and silver stuffs; silks, manufactured from silk waste, or silk and <i>laine</i> , per centner. | 110 0   | -               | 75 90              | -               | 22 in cases, 13 in bales.                 |
| (g) All other goods in which, beside silk or <i>laine</i> , other spun materials, as cotton, wool, hair, &c., are mixed, with exception of gold and silver stuffs or <i>laine</i> , per centner.  | 66 0  | -               | 37 96              | -               | 20 in cases, 11 in bales.                 |

31.—*Soap.*

|  |   |   |   |   |      |   |   |                          |
|--|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|--------------------------|
| (a) Green, black, and soft soap, per centner                   | - | - | - | - | 69   | - | - | 13 in cases, 6 in bales. |
| (b) Common white, per centner                                  | - | - | - | - | 2 30 | - | - | 16 in cases.             |
| (c) Fine, in cakes, balls, boxes, jars, pots, &c., per centner | - | - | - | - | 6 90 | - | - |                          |

32.—*Playing cards.*

Playing cards of all sorts, for home use, and subject to the stamp duty and control, per centner.

*Nota.*—When in transit, the duty to be levied is 52½ kr. per centner.

33.—*Stones.*

|  |      |   |   |   |      |   |   |                        |
|--|------|---|---|---|------|---|---|------------------------|
| (a) Broken and hewn stones of all sorts; mill, building, and whet stones, flintstone, slate, tiles; bricks, by sea and by land, when intended for shipment, per last, or 37½ centners. | 16   | - | - | - | 34.5 | - | - |                        |
| (b) Goods of alabaster, marble, and talc; stones, not precious, worked with precious metals; also, cut stones, pearls, and corals, unset, per centner.                                 | 10 0 | - | - | - | 6 90 | - | - | 16 in cases and casks. |

*Nota* to a and b.—1. Large manufactures of marble statues, busts, and flint stones, fine mill and whet stones, wares of serpentine stones, pay the common import duty, (½ rix-dollar per centner.)

2. Broken and hewn stones, imported by the Lake of Constance, free.

34.—*Coal.*

|  |       |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |
|--|-------|---|---|---|-----|---|---|--|
| Per centner  | 1 1-4 | - | - | - | 2.8 | - | - |  |
| <i>Nota.</i> —To the Prussian frontier, by the Elbe, per centner | 0 1-3 | - | - | - | 0.7 | - | - |  |

35.—*Straw, reed, and bark goods.*

|  |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |                                    |
|--|------|---|---|---|-------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| (a) Mats and rugs of bark, straw, and reed, common—  |      |   |   |   |       |   |   |                                    |
| 1. Uncolored, per centner  | 5    | - | - | - | 11.5  | - | - | 16 in casks and cases, 6 in bales. |
| 2. Colored, per centner  | 3 0  | - | - | - | 2 07  | - | - |                                    |
| (b) Straw and bark woven goods, common hats, coverings of unsilt straw, rushes, &c., ungarlished, per centner. | 10 0 | - | - | - | 6 90  | - | - | 20 in cases, 9 in bales.           |
| (c) Fine bark and straw hats, per centner  | 50 0 | - | - | - | 34 50 | - | - |                                    |

[ 33 39 ]

SPECIAL DUTIES—Continued.

| Articles.  | Prussian currency, the 14-dollar standard : the dollar being divided into 30 parts. |                      | Federal currency.    |                      | Tare per centner, or 100 pounds Prussian. |
|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|
|  | Import.   | Export.              | Import.              | Export.              |   |
| 36.— <i>Tallow (melted fat) and stearin.</i>   | <i>Riz-dol. gro.</i>  | <i>Riz-dol. gro.</i> | <i>Dolla. cents.</i> | <i>Dolla. cents.</i> |   |
| Per centner - - - - -  | 3 0   | -                    | 2 07                 | -                    | 13 in casks and cases.                    |
| 37.— <i>Tar, (mineral and other,) pitch, &amp;c.</i>   | 5   | -                    | 11.5                 | -                    |   |
| Tar, pitch, &c. - - - - -  |   |                      |                      |                      |   |
| 38.— <i>Clay and earthen ware.</i>   | Free  | 15                   | Free                 | 34.5                 |   |
| (a) Clay for porcelain manufacture, per centner - - - - -  | 10  | -                    | 23                   | -                    |   |
| Nota.—On the Bavarian frontier at Passau, the exportation of porcelain clay is free.   | 5 0   | -                    | 3 45                 | -                    |   |
| (b) Common pottery, tiles, crucibles, per centner - - - - -  | 10 0  | -                    | 6 90                 | -                    | 22 in cases, 13 in baskets.               |
| (c) Plain or white earthen ware and pipes, per centner - - - - -   | 10 0  | -                    | 6 90                 | -                    | 23 in cases, 13 in baskets.               |
| (d) Painted, printed, gold, or silvered earthenware - - - - -  | 25 0  | -                    | 17 35                | -                    | Idem.                                     |
| (e) White porcelain, per centner - - - - -   | 10 0  | -                    | 6 90                 | -                    | Idem.                                     |
| (f) Colored porcelain, or white with colored stripes, painted or gilt, per centner.  | 10 0  | -                    | 6 90                 | -                    |   |
| (g) Earthen ware, Fayence and other sorts; white porcelain, with the common metals, per centner.   | 50 0  | -                    | 34 50                | -                    |   |
| (h) The same, mixed with gold, silver, platina, pinchbeck, and other fine metals; other porcelain with common or precious metals, per centner. | 1 10  | -                    | -                    | -                    |   |
| 39.— <i>Oil.</i>   | -   | -                    | -                    | -                    |   |



SPECIAL DUTIES—Continued.

| Articles.   | Prussian currency, the 14-dollar standard: the dollar being divided into 80 parts. |                      | Federal currency.    |                      | Tare per centner, or 100 pounds Prussian. |
|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|
|   | Import.  | Export.              | Import.              | Export.              |   |
|   | <i>Rix-dol. gro.</i>   | <i>Rix-dol. gro.</i> | <i>Dolls. cents.</i> | <i>Dolls. cents.</i> |   |
| 2. Single and double woollen yarn, and oil cloths of horse hair, as also coarse stuffs of calves' hair and tow, pay the common entry duty of half a rix-dollar. |  |                      |                      |                      |   |
| 42.—Zinc and zinc wares.  |  |                      |                      |                      |   |
| (a) Raw zinc, per centner   | 2 0  | -                    | 1 38                 | -                    | 10 in casks and cases, 6 in barrels.      |
| Norra.—On the Tyrol frontier, per centner   | 1 0  | -                    | 69                   | -                    | Idem.                                     |
| (b) Tin and rough zinc wares, per centner   | 3 10   | -                    | 2 30                 | -                    | 20 in casks and cases, 13 in baskets.     |
| (c) Fine and lacquered zinc wares, per centner  | 10 0   | -                    | 6 90                 | -                    |   |
| 43.—Tin and tin wares.  |  |                      |                      |                      |   |
| (a) Coarse tin wares—as plates, dishes, spoons, kettles, pots, and other vessels, per centner.  | 2 0  | -                    | 1 38                 | -                    | 10 in casks and cases, 6 in baskets.      |
| (b) Fine—such as lacquered tin wares, toys, &c., per centner  | 10 0   | -                    | 6 90                 | -                    | 20 in casks and cases, 13 in baskets.     |
| Norra.—Tin in blocks, bars, &c., and old tin, pay the common import duty of half a rix-dollar.  |  |                      |                      |                      |   |



## SPAIN.

*Extracts translated from the new customs regulations of Spain, to be enforced on vessels arriving from the United States, on and after the 16th October, 1843.*

[Translated by the U. S. consul at Malaga.]

ARTICLE 1. Shippers of merchandise in foreign countries shall present to the Spanish consul notes in duplicate, and without corrections, of the goods they wish to embark, expressing the name and nation of the vessel and of the master; port of destination; description of bales, boxes, barrels, or other packages, to be shipped; their marks and numbers, class, quality, and quantity of merchandise contained in each, in Castilian weight and measure; their consignees; if the goods be of national produce, and of the fabric of the place whence shipped; and, if foreign, of what nation or fabric they originate; ending with a declaration that the note details the true contents of the packages, without their containing any thing else—it being understood that there must be as many notes as there may be owners or consignees to whom the goods go directed.

ART. 3. From all these notes the consul is to form a general summary, (manifest,) with a copy of which, and one of each of the notes, there shall be formed the true register of the vessel's cargo, to be handed to the master of the same, in a sealed despatch, to be delivered to the administrator of the custom-house at the port of destination.

ART. 7. After delivering of this register to the master, no reclamation shall be admitted from those interested in the cargo; but, previous thereto, they can require that, in presence of the master, their notes be compared with the summary made up from them by the consul. Before closing the register, notice shall be fixed at the consulate of the day on which the master intends to take up this document.

ART. 8. The master who in the act of receiving pratique shall not immediately deliver to the administrator of the customs the sealed despatch or packet or packets received from the Spanish consul, shall pay a fine of reals vellon 8,000, (\$400;) the cargo shall be landed and stored until the consul shall remit a certified copy of the original notes presented by the shippers, to be applied for by the administrator.

ART. 10. On examination by the administrator, in presence of the master, of the sealed packets, (from the consul,) if they manifest marks or evidences of having been previously opened, the master shall be fined \$100 for this alone; and

ART. 11. In case amendments or alterations are observed with notes contained in the sealed packets, the master shall answer before the tribunal of finance for the crime of forgery he may have committed.

ART. 12. Where there is no consul or vice consul, shippers must send their notes to the one residing nearest, and the masters receive from him their registers, with the understanding that merchandise from foreign countries will not be allowed entry which does not come with these requisites.

ART. 14. The exceptions to the above are such cargoes of staves, lumber, cod fish, hides, and coal, which it may be evident have come in search of a market and to the orders of their masters; but, in such cases, they must produce the clearance or document accrediting their being from the

country of origin of the cargo, and that there the goods were embarked, the quantity of which must be detailed in the same.

ART. 21. The master, on arrival, if in quarantine, shall deliver to the officer of carabineers the despatches from the Spanish consul for the administrator; and said officer, together with those of the health-visit, shall examine their condition, making note of the state they may be found in.

ART. 22. Immediately on admission to pratique, the master shall deliver his log book, or ship's diary, to the commandant of carabineers, who, personally, shall examine it, and make note therein if all the leaves be found in good order, or if there be any which have been struck or added in; and, likewise, if the vessel has touched at any other port after leaving that in which she received the register, &c. The master who shall refuse to exhibit his log book shall pay a fine of \$50, and shall not be cleared outward until he does present it.

ART. 23. Within the twenty-four hours after anchoring, the master shall present to the administrator of the custom-house a manifest of all the cargo, with two copies in the Spanish language, and the same if in ballast, expressing the same. The said twenty-four hours shall commence to count from the moment, after coming to anchor, he shall have received the health-visit.

ART. 26. If the vessel be placed in quarantine before the twenty-four hours expire, the commandant of carabineers shall take care to require from the master the manifest, and to make note of the hour in which he receives it.

ART. 27. If the master, whether in quarantine or not, does not present the manifest within the twenty-four hours as aforesaid, he shall pay a fine of one hundred dollars, (\$100.)

ART. 31. After presentation of the manifest, no alteration or rectification of any description will be admitted.

ART. 38. The master shall be fined \$100 for every package in excess, and \$50 for every one less, if so found to differ between the consul's register and the manifest, &c.

ART. 39. If the manifest does not specify minutely the contents of the packages of prohibited merchandise, declared in transitu, they shall be landed for examination, &c.

ART. 42. All the items of the manifest shall be declared to their several owners or consignees, and in no case to "order;" neither will the generic term merchandise, or its equivalent, be admitted; and in any case of the kind the goods shall be landed and inspected in presence of the captain or his agent; and if the goods prove to be of the prohibited class, they shall be forfeited, and the captain shall be fined 25 per cent. if the goods be worth more than \$2,000, or \$500 if less; if of legal traffic, the fines shall be one half.

ART. 44. If prohibited goods be not included in the manifest, they shall be confiscated, and the master fined as above; and if of traffic, then in the same way—only one-half.

NOTE.—The provisions and stores of the vessel must be added to the manifest. If they exceed what may be requisite for the crew for twenty days, the duties on this excess shall be exacted, or they shall be disembarked and stored until the sailing of the vessel; and in tobacco, such excess must be graduated as all which exceeds half a pound per man.

ART. 181. Transhipments are prohibited.

ART. 182. Merchandise in transit for a foreign port shall go on to its destination in the same vessel. Merchandise cannot be manifested in transit for the same port whence the vessel first sailed, nor for any other touched at during the voyage.

ART. 298. The forfeitures (comisos) declared in virtue of the regulations, and in the same way the exactions of fines, are acts executive, in which, therefore, there can be no intervention of the tribunal of finance; neither is any form of law or legal process required for the purpose.

The civil disturbances of Spain have caused collateral derangements of commerce. The department has received several decrees emanating from local and temporary authorities affecting trade; but, as the operation of most of these has already expired by limitation, and as none can be regarded as permanent measures, it is considered useless to communicate them herein.

---

## PORTUGAL.

### TARIFF AND CUSTOMS REGULATIONS.—MARCH, 1841.

*Duties of import, export, and storage, in all the custom-houses of Portugal, and the provinces of the islands of the Azores, and the adjacent islands.*

ARTICLE 1. The action of this tariff shall extend to all the custom-houses of Portugal, the provinces of the Azores islands, and islands adjacent; and these custom-houses shall despatch all merchandise enumerated in the said tariff, except the following, (being foreign,) viz: fabrics of cotton, of wool, of silk, of flax; articles made of said fabrics, whether for men or women; tea, wine, and other spirituous and fermented drinks; vinegar, corn stuffs, vegetables, olive oil, oil of nabo, and jewelry; the which can be admitted to despatch, whether for consumption or deposite, only in the custom-houses of Lisbon and Oporto, in Portugal; of Angra, in Terceira island; Ponta Delgada, in the island of San Miguel; and Funchal, in the island of Madeira.

ART. 2. The duties expressed in this tariff relate solely to foreign merchandise, and to the produce of the Portuguese possessions, as therein designated, in regard to imports for consumption into the custom-houses of Portugal, the Azores, and adjacent islands; and to all merchandise in general, foreign or Portuguese, as regards export from said custom-houses to foreign ports. Such merchandise as, not being designated in the tariff as from Portuguese possessions, may be wholly the produce thereof, shall be free of import duty, in conformity to the decree of November 2, 1836, provided it arrives properly authenticated.

ART. 3. All spirituous drinks, fabrics of silk, or other merchandise, which, having entered the custom-houses where this law obtains, may be found to be in contravention of the prohibitions and restrictions established by said law, shall be seized, without any penalty being enforced against the owner or consignee of the merchandise.

ART. 4. All duties and charges which, under the denomination of seals,



tares, *pranchas*, or others, which heretofore have been collected in said custom-houses, whether at entrance or clearance, shall be superseded by the duties designated in this tariff, and three per cent. thereon additional, which shall be paid by the parties as an equivalent for said charges.

ART. 5. The product of this three per cent. shall be placed in the coffers *dos emolumentos*, treated of in the decree of 17th September, 1833; and from it shall be satisfied—1st, the persons having charge of the coffers denominated *dos emolumentos*; 2d, that which appertains to the abolished fees of the abolished *administradores geraes*, and other employees under the title of *taras, planchas, &c.*, according to the nett income of the three years ending June 30, 1836; 3d, to the expenses of the *casa do sello*; 4th to the expenses of books, paper, pens, and other necessary articles. The remainder in said coffers *dos emolumentos*, after deducting the wages of the employees, (who formerly received stated payments,) in proportion to their salaries, shall be applicable to Government purposes, in the forms established by the following article:

ART. 6. At the end of each year, the heads of the custom-houses shall remit to the Government, through the inspector general of customs, an account showing an explicit statement of the accounts of the coffers of said three per cent., as well as the expenses of both branches, to the end that, upon inspection of said statement, the Government can ordain such alterations and new applications as it may esteem convenient.

ART. 7. In addition to the duties expressed, goods received in the custom-houses, whether for consumption or deposit, shall pay, after remaining therein one year, a storage duty per month equal to twenty reis per quintal on dry articles, and sixteen reis per almude on liquids. From the dispositions of this article are excepted raw cottons, sugar, cocoa, coffee, cinnamon, tea, curcuma, cloves, pepper, salt, saltpetre, tobacco, and raquetas, which may remain in deposit for the space of two years; at the expiration of which, they shall commence to pay the aforesaid storage duty.

ART. 8. A special order of the Government authorizes the custom-houses to receive an additional duty upon goods imported from foreign nations, equivalent to the difference of duties which said nations may make between their national vessels and Portuguese, or upon Portuguese goods on their importation.

ART. 9. All possible assistance to national industry being one of the principal bases adopted in the formation of this tariff, all exemptions of raw materials, and other accessories for manufactories, which hitherto have been conceded by special charters, will cease upon the going into operation of this tariff.

ART. 10. When goods are found in the custom-houses to have been damaged at sea, the damage exceeding three per cent. on their first cost, if the parties request it, an abatement shall be made in the duties, proportionate to the difference between said state of damage and their perfect state.

ART. 11. To decide upon said proportion, the chief of the custom-house shall nominate a person familiar with the goods in question, as referee, and the owner shall nominate another; which persons shall, conjointly, declare in writing the cause of the damage, and the difference between the value of the articles as they appear, and that which would have been in an undamaged state; and on this declaration, the custom-house shall make the proportionate abatement of duty. In case the two referees do not agree.

the chief of the custom-house shall nominate a third, who shall decide definitively.

ART. 12. Merchandise presented for despatch, composed of divers materials plainly distinct, the duty shall be calculated according to the material of greatest value. This regulation does not apply to *ornatos*, or *enfeitas simples*, the total value of which may be less than the values of the principal material serving as its base, unless the contrary may be particularly expressed in this tariff.

ART. 13. All baggage is free of duty. By baggage, is understood only clothes in actual use, and other instruments and articles in daily use in the profession of the person, &c. For verifying these, all the packages containing baggage, with an inscription designating the owners, shall be sent to the custom-house, under the penalty of loss, and other penalties corresponding to the embezzlement of duties. At the custom-house, measures will be taken for the immediate verification and delivery of said articles, so soon as the owner shall present himself to receive them.

ART. 14. Articles, the produce of national industry, once exported to foreign countries, lose their nationality; and, in case of return, they shall be deemed in the custom-houses as foreign.

SEC. 1. Are excepted from this article the manufactures of silk, which shall be admitted to despatch in packages of any weight, to be re-exported within one year, counted from the date of their entrance into the custom-house; it being understood that said manufactures shall not have changed their ownership, and that their identity shall be legally established.

ART. 15. The classes of this tariff wherein are described the goods and merchandise most known in commerce, according to their various categories, are accompanied by a general index, presenting these goods and merchandise in alphabetical order, with reference to the classes, and the pages where they are described, with the design of facilitating the despatches with greater accuracy.

ART. 16. To avoid repeating in the classes of this tariff goods which, from their analogy to others of the same species, should pay the same duties, the phrase is adopted, "all others not specified." It does not follow that the names of said goods should not be designated in the billets of despatch. On the contrary, the employees of the custom-house shall take particular care as regards their description, avoiding, as far as possible, denominations arbitrary or unknown, and positively prohibiting compensation for better or worse qualities than are apparent in the despatch.

ART. 17. The general index shall designate what may be the goods not specified; and the permanent commission of *puntas* shall make therein such additions and alterations as experience may in future teach.

ART. 18. All the merchandise mentioned in this tariff shall pay the respective duties upon their nett weight, except such as it will not be possible to ascertain the weight of without the tares; the which shall be regulated by table A, forming part of this tariff. The merchant can, however, have his goods weighed in either mode, as he may esteem convenient. From this are excepted manufactures of silk, wool, flax, cotton, and tortoise shell, as well as furs; which articles shall always be weighed without the tares, and pay duty on their real weight.

ART. 19. The legal tare will be allowed to liquids which should pay by nett weight, and to other goods; but when these tares are vessels or jars of porcelain, crystal, common glass, or copper, or when the tares or en-

velopes are of such articles as are ordinarily sold in commerce, such tares or vessels shall pay the duties established by this general tariff.

ART. 20. When any article is presented, omitted in the tariff or in the index, the surveyors employed in the despatch shall immediately proceed to ascertain the nature of said article, the use to which it is destined, and its approximate value in the market; and, having obtained these, and what further information they may judge necessary, they shall make of the whole a statement, which they shall deliver to the chief of the custom-house, or his deputy, accompanied by a sample of the article in question, and indicating the article in the tables or classes of the tariff or its index, which they may decide to possess the nearest analogy to the article in question.

ART. 21. In case of emergency, the chief of the custom-house, or his deputy, can order the despatch to be continued, deciding to adopt the opinion of the surveyors, and collecting the duties as on said analogous article; but he not so deciding, or the owner of the goods or his legal representative not concurring, the despatch can only be continued by placing in deposit the amount of said duty, and one-third thereof additional.

ART. 22. In case of dispute between the owners or consignees of the merchandise and the officers of the custom-houses, concerning the duties which ought to be received when they are presented for despatch, said duties shall be deposited provisionally, and the case will be referred to the permanent commissioners of the tariff, who are authorized by the Government to hear the parties concerning doubts and difficulties which may arise relative to the kind, origin, or quality of the articles, and to propose to the Government the necessary emendations or alterations, to the end that the proceedings shall be adjusted.

ART. 23. Those goods which, on account of paying greater duties of export than import, ought to be excepted from the general rule and established practice of being free from export duties when they have paid the duties of import or of consumption, shall pay, when re-exported, in addition to the said duty of consumption already paid, that of export designated in the tariff.

ART. 24. The same goods on which the export duties are less than the import, having been deposited in the custom-houses, and the owners thereof wishing to re-export them, shall pay a tenth part of the export duties which are designated in this tariff.

ART. 25—relates to frontier custom-houses.

ART. 26. The chiefs of the custom-houses shall take all care not to permit the despatch of foreign goods for consumption in Portuguese vessels, under the specious title of being for re-exportation. Regarding it necessary to benefit national navigation, it is ordered that the foreign goods described in table B, for fitting out or provisioning said vessels, shall pay the export duty designated by the tariff as for re-exportation.

MARCH 20, 1841.

NOTE.—In the following abstract of the tariff, the principal articles of each class only are given; and much of what is considered superfluous matter of explanations, &c., has been omitted, as unnecessary to the object of this document.

*Tariff of Portugal, under regulations of March, 1841.*

| Articles.   | Unities.    | Duties of                 |                           |
|---|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|   |             | Import.                   | Export.                   |
| CLASS I.  |             |                           |                           |
| <i>Liquids.</i>   |             |                           |                           |
| Wine of Oporto, not already subject to a duty of twelve milreis, and wine of other ports. | Pipe        | Dls. cts. mills.<br>- - - | Dls. cts. mills.<br>11 2. |
| Wines, foreign, in casks, &c., either for consumption or deposit.                         | 3.64 galls. | 8 6 4.                    |                           |
| Gin, whiskey, &c., of the kingdom and islands   | Do          | - - -                     | 5 6                       |
| Gin, whiskey, &c, foreign, for consumption or deposit.                                    | Do          | 8 6 4.                    | 7 8.04                    |
| N. B. The pipe contains thirty almudes, Lisbon measure—equal to 109.2 imperial gallons.   |             |                           |                           |
| CLASS II.   |             |                           |                           |
| <i>Produce of fisheries.</i>  |             |                           |                           |
| Whalebone, unwrought - - - -  | 32 lbs.     | 28 0.                     | 2 8.                      |
| prepared or cut - - - -   | Do          | 3 86 0.                   | 3 3 6                     |
| Whalebone, manufactured into articles of all kinds  | Do          | 20 16 0.                  |                           |
| Oil, fish, of all kinds - - - -   | Do          | 35 8.4                    | 5.6                       |
| spermaceti, raw - - - -   | Do          | 71 6.8                    | 1 6.8                     |
| prepared - - - -  | Do          | 1 79 2.                   | 1 6.8                     |
| manufactured - - - -  | Do          | 6 45 1.2                  | 1 6.8                     |
| Fish, salt-water, fresh, dry, or salted   | 128 lbs.    | 89 6.                     | 1 6.8                     |
| smoked - - - -  | Do          | 1 79 2.                   | 1 6.8                     |
| CLASS III.  |             |                           |                           |
| <i>Live animals.</i>  |             |                           |                           |
| [Unimportant.]  |             |                           |                           |
| CLASS IV.   |             |                           |                           |
| <i>Produce of animals.</i>  |             |                           |                           |
| Meat, salted, smoked, and prepared, including bacon.                                      | 32 lbs.     | 1 34 4.                   | 1 1.2                     |
| Meat, hams - - - -  | Do          | 1 68 0.                   | 1 6 8                     |
| All other salt meats - - - -  | Do          | 67 2.                     | 5.6                       |
| Tallow, in cakes or unwrought, from the possessions.                                      | Do          | 2 8.                      | 5.6                       |
| Tallow, in cakes or unwrought, from other countries.                                      | Do          | 17 9.3                    | 5.6                       |
| Tallow candles, from the possessions - -  | Do          | 33 6.                     | 5.6                       |
| from other countries - -  | Do          | 3 68 8.                   | 5.6                       |
| Candles, stearin, from the possessions - -  | Do          | 33 6.                     | 5.6                       |
| from other countries - -  | Do          | 4 60 0.8                  | 5.6                       |
| Hog's lard - - - -  | Do          | 1 34 4.                   | 5.6                       |
| Butter, of all qualities - - - -  | Do          | 1 79 2.                   | 6 7.2                     |

## TARIFF—Continued.

| Articles.   | Units.  | Duties of              |                        |
|---|---------|------------------------|------------------------|
|   |         | Import.                | Export.                |
| CLASS V.  |         |                        |                        |
| <i>Produce of animals—horns, bones, teeth, shell, hoops, &amp;c.</i>  |         |                        |                        |
| [Unimportant.]  |         |                        |                        |
| CLASS VI.   |         |                        |                        |
| <i>Produce of animals of various kinds.</i>   |         |                        |                        |
| Wax, in cakes, white, from the possessions  | 32 lbs. | Dls. cts. mills. 78 4. | Dls. cts. mills. 2 24  |
| from other countries  | Do      | 2 68 8.                | 2 24                   |
| Wax, in cakes, yellow, from the possessions   | Do      | 50 4.                  | 2 24                   |
| from other countries  | Do      | 1 44 4.8               | 2 24                   |
| Feathers, for beds, of goose, duck, and swan  | Do      | 3 68 4.                | 5 6.                   |
| of all other birds  | Do      | 89 6.                  | 2 24                   |
| Plumes, white and colored, unprepared   | 1 lb.   | 1 34 4.                | 11 2.                  |
| prepared  | Do      | 26 88 0.               | 11 2.                  |
| CLASS VII.  |         |                        |                        |
| <i>Produce of animals.</i>  |         |                        |                        |
| Hides, in hair or raw, of all animals, green or dry, salted or not.   | 32 lbs. | 3 5.8                  | 1 1.3                  |
| Sole leather, of all qualities  | Do      | 1 79 2.                | 1 1.3                  |
| Leather or calf skins, cut for manufacture  | 1 lb.   | 40 3.2                 | 5.6                    |
| Skins, sheep or goat, bark-tanned   | Do      | 20 1.6                 | 5.6                    |
| colored   | Do      | 40 3.2                 | 5.6                    |
| Shoes, slippers, &c.  | Pair    | 44 8.                  | 26 8.8<br>per 128 lbs. |
| Boots, bootsees, &c., for men   | Do      | 3 58 4.                |                        |
| for women   | Do      | 1 79 2.                |                        |
| CLASS VIII.   |         |                        |                        |
| <i>Silk, and manufactures thereof.</i>  |         |                        |                        |
| Silk, raw   | 32 lbs. | 2 24 0.                | 2 24 0.                |
| Silk thread, raw  | 1 lb.   | 2 1 6.                 | 2 24                   |
| colored   | Do      | 2 68 8.                | 2 24                   |
| Silk gauze, muslins, crape, tulle velvets, blond, whether plain, wrought, embroidered, printed, or in shawls, and handkerchiefs.  | Do      | 8 6 4.                 | 4 4.8                  |
| Silk, gros de Naples, taffety, damask, chali, &c., and all others not specified, as well as mixed with cotton, wool, or other materials.  | Do      | 5 37 6.                | 4 4.8                  |
| Silk buttons, galloons, caps, fringes, ribbons, laces, belts, suspenders, and all other of these classes, whether mixed with wool, cotton, or other materials, including marks, stamps, buckles, clasps, and ornaments.         | Do      | 5 37 6.                | 4 4.8                  |
| All other fancy goods, whether for women or men, shall pay four times the duties which would be paid on the material of which they are principally composed, including the weight of the buttons, buckles, and other ornaments. |         |                        |                        |

## TARIFF—Continued.

| Articles.   | Unities. | Duties of         |                   |
|---|----------|-------------------|-------------------|
|   |          | Import. •         | Export.           |
|   |          | Dlls. cts. mills. | Dlls. cts. mills. |
| All the fabrics and other articles above detailed, when mixed with gold or silver, although the same be false, shall pay, in addition.  | 1 lb.    | 2 24 0.           |                   |
| CLASS IX.   |          |                   |                   |
| <i>Wool, hair, &amp;c., and manufactures thereof.</i>   |          |                   |                   |
| Wool, of Saxony or Spain - - -  | 32 lbs.  | Free              | 4 4.8             |
| Wool, from all other places, and of all qualities, washed.  | Do       | 1 7 5.2           | 2 2.4             |
| Wool, from all other places, uncleaned - - -  | Do       | 26 8.8            |                   |
| colored, of all colors and qualities - - -  | Do       | 3 12 5.6          | 6 7.2             |
| Woollen thread or yarn, white, for embroidering, called "la de camello."  | 1 lb.    | 1 34 4.           | 2 2.4             |
| Woollen thread or yarn, white, of all other qualities   | Do       | 26 8.8            | 5.6               |
| colored, for embroidering -   | Do       | 2 68 8.           | 5.6               |
| of all other kinds -  | Do       | 44 8.             | 1.12              |
| <i>Fabrics.</i>   |          |                   |                   |
| Carpets and rugs, though mixed with any other material, except silk.  | Do       | 40 3.2            | 5.6               |
| Coverlets, blankets, "alforjas," though mixed with cotton or other materials, except silk.  | Do       | 26 8.8            | 5.6               |
| Damask, <i>duaque</i> , stamine, stocking stuffs, broad-cloths, superfine, fine, ordinary, &c.  | Do       | 40 3.2            | 5.6               |
| Durant, without gloss, camlets, hair cloth, Brussels, gale, Scotch stuffs, &c., commonly used for cloaks.   | Do       | 33 6.             | 5.6               |
| Coarse baize, common ordinary baize, with gloss; baize, fine white; serafine, borel, and shag.  | Do       | 26 8.8            | 5.6               |
| Serge, crize, drugget, crape, &c.   | Do       | 56 0.             | 5.6               |
| Cassimere, shorn, woven of wool, with cotton or flax, (known in commerce by that name.)   | Do       | 1 12 0.           | 5.6               |
| Shawls and handkerchiefs, of chali, marcelaine, and merino, stamped or woven of one or more colors, or mixed with any other material, except silk.  | Do       | 2 68 8.           | 2 2.4             |
| Shawls and handkerchiefs of all other qualities, stamped or woven, of one or more colors, or mixed with any other material, except silk.  | Do       | 1 34 4.           | 1 1.2             |
| Shawls and handkerchiefs of wool, called cassimere smooth web, or cross bar, stamped.   | Do       | 44 8.             | 5.6               |
| Wearing apparel, for men or women, shall pay eight times the duty payable on the principal manufacture of which they are made, including the weight of the buttons, buckles, and other ornaments.               |          |                   |                   |
| Buttons, cord for hats or shoes, ribbons, galloons, stay lace, bands or girths, garters, and all other manufactures of the same class, whether of wool only, wool and cotton, wool and flax, wool and hair, &c. | Do       | 78 4.             | 1 1.2             |
| Shawls and stuffs called cashmere of Asia -   | Do       | 22 40 0.          | 1 12 0.           |
| of any other country -  | Do       | 6 72 0.           | 11 2.             |
| Bonnets, plain -  | Each     | 1 12 0.           | 5.6               |

## TARIFF—Continued.

| Articles.   | Unities. | Duties of        |                  |
|---|----------|------------------|------------------|
|   |          | Import.          | Export.          |
|   |          | Dls. cts. mills. | Dls. cts. mills. |
| Bonnets, ornamented - - - -   | Each     | 2 24 0.          | 1 1.2            |
| Hats, hat bodies, plain - - - -   | Do       | 2 24 0.          | 1 1.2            |
| ornamented - - - -  | Do       | 4 48 0.          | 1 1.2            |
| N. B. Whatever paper, cord, tablets, lead, or pasteboard, in or with which the foregoing articles are packed, for security, &c., shall be included in the weight.   |          |                  |                  |
| CLASS X.  |          |                  |                  |
| <i>Flax, hemp, cairo, piacaba, matweed, &amp;c., and manufactures thereof.</i>  |          |                  |                  |
| Hemp, &c., for cordage - - - -  | 128 lbs. | 11 2.            | 2 2.4            |
| white, for cord - - - -   | Do       | 11 2.            | 2 2.4            |
| dressed, in bundles - - - -   | Do       | 7 16 8.          | 2 2.4            |
| Strikes or heads.   |          |                  |                  |
| Tow, of all kinds - - - -   | Do       | 11 2.            | 1 1.2            |
| Thread, simple, for woof or warp, crude - -   | 1 lb.    | 10 0.8           | 1.12             |
| white - - - -   | Do       | 15 6.8           | 1.12             |
| twisted or spun, crude - - - -  | Do       | 1 12 0.          | 1.12             |
| white - - - -   | Do       | 1 68 0.          | 1.12             |
| colored - - - -   | Do       | 2 24 0.          | 1.12             |
| Brown linen, coarse - - - -   | 32 lbs.  | 89 6.            | 5.6              |
| Brin, (a sort of canvass) - - - -   | 12 lbs.  | 10 0.8           | 1.12             |
| Brown Holland - - - -   | Do       | 15 6.8           | 1.12             |
| Bleached or white sail cloth - - - -  | Do       | 6 7.2            | 1.12             |
| White or bleached Britannias.   |          |                  |                  |
| Irish linens and counterfeit Hollands - -   | 1 lb.    | 67 2.            | 1 1.2            |
| Linen cambric - - - -   | Do       | 22 4.            | 2 2.4            |
| Lace, open work, &c., whether in pieces, shawls, veils, handkerchiefs, &c.  | Do       | 3 53 4.          |                  |
| Buttons, galloons, stay lace, fringes, girdles, bands, suspenders, &c., pure or mixed with cottons, including in the weight all marks, leather, buckles, clasps, &c.  | Do       | 44 8.            | 1.2              |
| Bed or table furniture, wearing apparel, &c., whether for men or women, shall pay four times the duty payable on the class of the principal material—appendages and ornaments being included in the weight. |          |                  |                  |
| All fabrics, &c., embroidered with silk, gold, or silver, fine or false, shall pay \$2 24 per lb. additional; embroidered with cotton, linen, or wool, \$1 12 per lb. additional.                           |          |                  |                  |
| Twine, untarred, to half inch diameter - -  | 128 lbs. | 6 72 0.          | 4 4.8            |
| Shrouds, cordage, and cables, untarred - -  | Do       | 4 03 2.          | 2 2.4            |
| Twine, marine, tarred - - - -   | Do       | 5 60 0.          | 2 2.4            |
| Packthread, tarred - - - -  | Do       | 3 36 0.          | 2 2.4            |
| Shrouds, cables, and cordage, tarred, new or old -  | Do       | 3 36 0.          | 2 2.4            |

## TARIFF--Continued.

| Articles.  | Unities. | Duties of        |                  |
|--|----------|------------------|------------------|
|  |          | Import.          | Export.          |
| CLASS XI.  |          |                  |                  |
| Cotton, and manufactures thereof.  |          |                  |                  |
| Cotton, raw, uncleaned, from Portuguese possessions  | 32 lbs.  | Dls. cts. mills. | Dls. cts. mills. |
| from other countries   | Do       | Free             | 1.12             |
| Cotton, cleaned, from the possessions  | Do       | 6 7.2            | 1 1.2            |
| from other countries   | Do       | Free             | 1 1.2            |
| wadding gummed, for wadding, &c.   | Do       | 13 4.4           | 2 2.4            |
| Thread, plain, for warp and woof, or for spinning—   | 1 lb.    | 11 2.            | 1.12             |
| Crude—To No. 40  | Do       | 5 6.             | 1.12             |
| From 41 to 80  | Do       | 7 8.4            | 1.12             |
| From 81 to 120   | Do       | 13 4.2           | 1.12             |
| Above 120  | Do       | 28 0.            | 1.12             |
| White or colored—To No. 40   | Do       | 8 9.6            | 1.12             |
| From 41 to 80  | Do       | 13 4.4           | 1.12             |
| From 81 to 120   | Do       | 26 8.8           | 1.12             |
| Above 120  | Do       | 56 0.            | 1 12             |
| Thread, twisted, for sewing or other purposes—crude, white or colored, whether in skeins or clews— |          |                  |                  |
| To No. 40  | Do       | 11 2.            | 5.6              |
| From 41 to 80  | Do       | 26 8.8           | 5.6              |
| From 81 to 120   | Do       | 53 7.6           | 5.6              |
| Above 120  | Do       | 1 12 0.          | 5.6              |
| Candle wicking   | Do       | 44 8.            | 1.12             |
| Cotton fabrics, as carpets, coverlets, and colicoes of one single color.                           | Do       | 22 4.            | 1.12             |
| Cotton fabrics, as carpets, &c., of more than one color, whether wove or printed.                  | Do       | 33 6.            | 1.12             |
| Canvass and duck   | Do       | 5 6.             | 1.12             |
| Calicoes in patterns for sayas, shawls, half shawls, handkerchiefs, whether single or in pieces.   | Do       | 44 8.            | 1.12             |
| Stuffs, cotton, or mixed with flax—  |          |                  |                  |
| Crude—To 14 threads warp in the $\frac{1}{4}$ inch   | Do       | 4 4.8            | 1.12             |
| From 15 to 24 threads in the $\frac{1}{4}$ inch  | Do       | 6 7.2            | 1.12             |
| From 25 and upwards  | Do       | 11 2.            | 1.12             |
| White—To 14 threads warp in the $\frac{1}{4}$ inch   | Do       | 5 6.             | 1.12             |
| From 15 to 24 threads in the $\frac{1}{4}$ inch  | Do       | 7 8.4            | 1.12             |
| From 25 and upwards  | Do       | 13 4.4           | 1.12             |
| Dyed in the thread, of one or more colors—   |          |                  |                  |
| To 16 threads warp in the $\frac{1}{4}$ inch   | Do       | 22 4.            | 1.12             |
| In patterns, for clothing, shawls, handkerchiefs, single or in pieces.                             | Do       | 44 8.            | 1.12             |
| From 17 threads upwards  | Do       | 44 8.            | 1.12             |
| In patterns, for clothing, &c.   | Do       | 67 2.            | 1.12             |
| Printed or colored in the piece—   |          |                  |                  |
| Chintzes and striped stuffs, of one or more colors.  | Do       | 22 4.            | 1.12             |
| Shawls and handkerchiefs, of one or more colors.   | Do       | 28 0.            | 1.12             |
| Fine stuffs—White—To 20 threads of warp in the $\frac{1}{4}$ inch.                                 | Do       | 11 2.            | 1.12             |
| From 21 upwards  | Do       | 17 9.2           | 1.12             |
| Colored—Printed in the piece, of one or more colors.   | Do       | 22 4.            | 1.12             |



## TARIFF—Continued.

| Articles.  | Unities. | Duties of        |                  |
|--|----------|------------------|------------------|
|  |          | Import.          | Export.          |
|  |          | Dls. cts. mills. | Dls. cts. mills. |
| Fine stuffs—Colored—In patterns, for clothing, shawls, &c.   | 1 lb.    | 44 8.            | 1.12             |
| Do Dyed in the thread  | Do       | 49 2.8           | 1.12             |
| Canas and cambrics—White—To 20 threads warp  | Do       | 23 4.            | 1.12             |
| Do From 21 upwards   | Do       | 44 8.            | 1.12             |
| Do Dyed in the thread, or printed, shall pay 22 cents 4 mills additional.  |          |                  |                  |
| Oil cloths, varnished, waxed, or painted, or lined with wool or canvass, of one or more clors.   | Do       | 33 6.            | 1.12             |
| Tapes and ribbons of cotton only, of every quality   | Do       | 33 6.            | 1.12             |
| Bobbinets, laces, shawls, and handkerchiefs, embroidered, &c.  | Do       | 4 3 2.           | 5.6              |
| Buttons, galloons, bands, stay laces, suspenders, of cotton only.  | Do       | 44 8.            | 1.12             |
| Barret cape, pantaloon, drawers, petticoats, socks, stockings, reticules, &c.  | Do       | 44 8.            | 1.12             |
| Hats, cotton   | Each     | 2 24 0.          | 6.6              |
| Fabrics and other articles specified above, embroidered with silk, gold, or silver, fine or false, shall pay \$2 24 additional per lb.; the envelopes, packing cord, &c., shall be included in the weight. |          |                  |                  |
| CLASS XII.   |          |                  |                  |
| <i>Paper and its fabrics.</i>  |          |                  |                  |
| Boxes, cases, dolls, masks, and other similar articles, manufactured of pasteboard.  | 32 lbs.  | 6 72 0.          | 2 24             |
| Japanned work, of all qualities  | Do       | 23 44 0.         | 2 24             |
| Tobacco boxes  | Do       | 23 44 0.         | 2 24             |
| Visiting cards   | Do       | 10 8 0.          | 1.12             |
| Charts and maps, geographical and hydrographic, of all sizes.  | Do       | 1 43 3.6         | 1.12             |
| Playing cards  | Do       | 24 33 6.         | 5.6              |
| Prints, engravings, and lithography, of all kinds  | 1 lb.    | 1 79 2.          | 1.12             |
| Books in the Portuguese language   | 32 lbs.  | 2 86 7.2         | 1.12             |
| Books, reprinted in foreign countries from Portuguese editions.  | Do       | 22 40 0.         | 1 1.2            |
| Books in foreign languages, unbound  | Do       | Free             | 1.12             |
| Do bound in boards or other materials  | Do       | 1 43 3.6         | 1.12             |
| Blank books  | Do       | 5 60 0.          | 1.12             |
| Music, printed, lithographed, or written   | Do       | 2 80 0.          | 1.12             |
| Paper hangings   | Do       | 2 86 7.2         | 1 1.2            |
| Do ruled for music   | Do       | 2 15 0.4         | 5.6              |
| Do common writing  | Do       | 1 79 2.          | 5.6              |
| Do imperial, royal, &c., and other qualities, not specified.   |          |                  |                  |
| CLASS XIII.  |          |                  |                  |
| <i>Wood, and manufactures thereof.</i>   |          |                  |                  |
| Woods, common, such as oak, pine, chestnut, beech, willow, &c.—  |          |                  |                  |
| Wood, fire   | 128 lbs. | 4 4.6            | 1.12             |

## TARIFF—Continued.

| Articles.  | Units.   | Duties of        |                  |
|--|----------|------------------|------------------|
|  |          | Import.          | Export.          |
|  |          | Dls. cts. mills. | Dls. cts. mills. |
| Charcoal - - - - -   | 128 lbs. | 38 6.            | 1.12             |
| Sawed boards, to 1 inch thick - - -  | Foot     | 2.24             | 1.12             |
| from 1 to 2 inches thick - - -   | Do       | 4.48             | 1.12             |
| from 2 to 3 inches thick - - -   | Do       | 6.72             | 1.12             |
| more than 3 inches thick - - -   | Do       | 7.84             | 1.12             |
| Beams and joists of all dimensions - -   | Do       | 2 3.6            | 3.36             |
| Shingles, chestnut - - - - -   | Dozen    | 33 6.            | 5.6              |
| pine - - - - -   | Do       | 26 8.8           | 1.12             |
| Timber for masts and spars, &c., to 15 feet long -   | Each     | 8 9.6            | 4 4.8            |
| from 16 to 30 feet - - -   | Do       | 16 8.            | 8 4.             |
| from 31 to 35 feet - - -   | Do       | 28 0.            | 14 0.            |
| from 36 to 40 feet - - -   | Do       | 33 6.            | 16 8.            |
| from 41 to 45 feet - - -   | Do       | 49 2.            | 19 6.            |
| from 76 to 80 feet - - -   | Do       | 1 12 0.          | 56 0.            |
| from 81 feet and upwards - - -   | Do       | 1 68 0.          | 84 0.            |
| Oak knees, braces, anchor stocks, &c. - -  | Foot     | 2 3.6            | 3.36             |
| Hoops, to 68 inches long - - - - -   | Thousand | 22 4.            | 5.6              |
| from 69 to 136 inches - - - - -  | Do       | 44 8.            | 22 4.            |
| from 36 inches and upwards - - -   | Do       | 89 6.            | 44 8.            |
| Staves, to 29 inches long - - - - -  | Hundred  | 8 9.6            | 4 4.8            |
| from 29 to 37 inches - - - - -   | Do       | 13 4.4           | 6 7.2            |
| from 37 to 46 inches - - - - -   | Do       | 22 4.            | 11 2.            |
| from 46 to 57 inches - - - - -   | Do       | 28 0.            | 13 4.4           |
| from 57 inches and upwards - - -   | Do       | 1 12 0.          | 44 8.            |
| Staves, undressed, shall pay according to thickness,<br>in the proportion of one inch, more or less, on<br>each stave. |          |                  |                  |
| Bars in rough - - - - -  | Each     | 11 2.            | 5.6              |
| finished - - - - -   | Do       | 33 6.            | 5.6              |
| Handspikes, in rough - - - - -   | Dozen    | 11 2.            | 5.6              |
| finished - - - - -   | Do       | 33 6.            | 5.6              |
| Sassafras - - - - -  | 32 lbs.  | 71 6.8           | 1.12             |
| Aloe, quassia, white sandal wood, citron, &c. -  | Do       | 1 43 2.6         | 5.6              |
| Cork, rough - - - - -  | 128 lbs. | 33 6.            | 5.6              |
| wrought - - - - -  | Do       | 2 68 8.          | 5.6              |
| Closets, bureaus, cupboards, and clothes presses, of<br>mahogany or satin wood.  | Each     | 44 80 0.         | 11 2.            |
| Closets, bureaus, cupboards, and clothes presses, of<br>any other wood.  | Do       | 22 40 0.         | 5 6.             |
| Sideboards of mahogany or satin wood - -   | Do       | 67 20 0.         | 16 8.            |
| of other woods - - - - -   | Do       | 33 60 0.         | 8 4.             |
| Washstands - - - - -   | Do       | 9 40 8.          | 2 2.4            |
| Washstands, with mirrors - - - - -   | Do       | 13 44 0.         | 3 3.6            |
| Tables, dining, of mahogany or satin wood -  | Do       | 47 4 0.          | 11 2.            |
| of other woods - - - - -   | Do       | 26 88 0.         | 6 7.2            |
| Sofas, with seats of reed or straw, or mahogany or<br>satin wood.  | Do       | 23 52 0.         | 6 7.2            |
| Sofas, of other woods - - - - -  | Do       | 10 68 0.         | 2 2.4            |
| Carts and wagons for carrying goods, with or with-<br>out springs, 4 wheeled.  | Do       | 67 20 0.         | 16 8.            |
| Carts and wagons for carrying goods, with or with-<br>out springs, 2 wheeled.  | Do       | 40 32 0.         | 11 2.            |
| Phaetons, new or used - - - - -  | Do       | 560 0 0.         | 1 12 0.          |
| Wheels, new or used, large - - - - -   | Pair     | 13 44 0.         | 3 3.6            |
| small - - - - -  | Do       | 6 72 0.          | 1 1.2            |
| Chaises, two wheeled, new or used - - -  | Each     | 168 0 0.         | 44 8.            |

## TARIFF—Continued.

| Articles.                                | Units.   | Duties of               |                      |
|--|----------|-------------------------|----------------------|
|  |          | Import.                 | Export.              |
| CLASS XIV.                               |          |                         |                      |
| Chemicals, &c.                           |          |                         |                      |
| Acetate of alumina, pure -               | 1 lb.    | Dls. cts. mills. 35 8.4 | Dls. cts. mills. 5.6 |
| ammonia, crystallised -                  | Do       | 2 15 0.4                | 2 2.4                |
| liquid -                                 | Do       | 8 9.6                   | 1.12                 |
| cinchona -                               | Ounce    | 67 2.                   | 1 1.2                |
| morphine -                               | Do       | 1 34 4.                 | 2 2.4                |
| nickel -                                 | 1 lb.    | 1 61 2.8                | 2 2.4                |
| quinine -                                | Ounce    | 53 7.6                  | 1.12                 |
| soda -                                   | 1 lb.    | 53 7.6                  | 1.12                 |
| strontian -                              | Do       | 1 43 3.6                | 2 2.4                |
| Acid of arsenic -                        | Do       | 53 7.6                  | 1.12                 |
| bromic -                                 | Ounce    | 67 2.                   | 2 2.4                |
| camphoric -                              | Do       | 53 7.6                  | 1 1.2                |
| chromic -                                | Do       | 44 8.                   | 1 1.2                |
| citric -                                 | 1 lb.    | 71 6.8                  | 1.12                 |
| nitric, medicinal -                      | Do       | 26 8.8                  | 1.12                 |
| common -                                 | Do       | 17 9.2                  | 1.12                 |
| sulphuric, pure -                        | Do       | 8 9.6                   | 1.12                 |
| common -                                 | Do       | 2 2.4                   | 1.12                 |
| tartaric -                               | Do       | 53 7.6                  | 1.12                 |
| Alkali of ammonia -                      | Do       | 16 8.                   | 1.12                 |
| barilla, crude -                         | 32 lbs.  | 11 2.                   | 5.6                  |
| white or purified -                      | Do       | 2 69 8.                 | 5.6                  |
| potash, crude -                          | Do       | 22 4.                   | 5.6                  |
| Arsenate of copper -                     | 1 lb.    | 53 7.6                  | 1.12                 |
| potash or soda -                         | Do       | 23 5.2                  | 1.12                 |
| cobalt -                                 | Ounce    | 29 1.2                  | 5.6                  |
| Bi-borate of soda, (borax,) crude -      | 32 lbs.  | 26 8.8                  | 5.6                  |
| Carbonate of ammonia (sub) -             | 1 lb.    | 20 1.6                  | 1.12                 |
| lime, pure -                             | Do       | 35 8.4                  | 5.6                  |
| copper -                                 | Do       | 1 7 5.2                 | 1.12                 |
| magnesia -                               | Do       | 20 1.6                  | 1.12                 |
| potash (sub) -                           | Do       | 13 4.4                  |                      |
| (bi) -                                   | Do       | 53 7.6                  | 5.6                  |
| of soda (sub) -                          | Do       | 22 4.                   | 1.12                 |
| (bi) -                                   | Do       | 53 7.6                  | 1.12                 |
| Chlorate of barytes -                    | Ounce    | 33 6.                   | 5.6                  |
| potash -                                 | 1 lb.    | 1 34 4.                 | 5.6                  |
| Chromate of ammonia -                    | Ounce    | 67 2.                   | 1 1.2                |
| barytes -                                | Do       | 6 7.2                   | 1.12                 |
| mercury -                                | Do       | 4 4.8                   | 1.12                 |
| lead -                                   | 1 lb.    | 6 7.2                   | 1.12                 |
| potash -                                 | Do       | 11 2.                   | 1.12                 |
| iron -                                   | 128 lbs. | 11 2.                   | 1 1.2                |
| Chloride of lime, dry -                  | 1 lb.    | 13 4.4                  | 1.12                 |
| liquid -                                 | Do       | 4 4.8                   | 1.12                 |
| mercury or (proto) calomel -             | Do       | 53 7.6                  | 1.12                 |
| mercury (deuto) or corrosive sublimate - | Do       | 53 7.6                  | 1.12                 |
| Muriate of ammonia -                     | Do       | 6 7.2                   | 1.12                 |
| cinchona -                               | Ounce    | 33 6.                   | 5.6                  |
| morphine -                               | Do       | 71 6.8                  | 5.6                  |
| potash -                                 | 1 lb.    | 18 4.4                  | 1.12                 |
| soda or common salt -                    | -        | Prohibited              | Free.                |

## TARIFF—Continued.

| Articles.  | Unities. | Duties of |      |         |                  |
|--|----------|-----------|------|---------|------------------|
|  |          | Import.   |      | Export. |                  |
|  |          | Dls.      | cts. | mills.  | Dls. cts. mills. |
| Muriate of soda, refined - - - -   | 1 lb.    | 13        | 4.4  |         | Free.            |
| Kreosote, white - - - - -  | Ounce    | 44        | 8.   |         | 5.6              |
| dark - - - - -   | Do       | 22        | 4.   |         | 1.12             |
| Nitrate of copper - - - - -  | Do       | 35        | 8.4  |         | 1.12             |
| lead - - - - -   | Do       | 13        | 4.4  |         | 1.12             |
| Nitrate of potash, or nitre, crude, from Portuguese possessions.           | 32 lbs.  | 6         | 6.   |         | 5.6              |
| Nitrate of potash, or nitre, crude, from other places refined - - - -      | Do       | 33        | 6.   |         | 5.6              |
| Do - - - - -   | Do       | 1         | 61   | 2.8     | 1 1.2            |
| Nitrate of silver, or lunar caustic - - - -                                | 1 lb.    | 5         | 60   | 0.      | 1 1.2            |
| Oxide of antimony, (proto) - - - - -                                       | Do       | 22        | 4.   |         | 1.12             |
| lead, litharge - - - - -   | 32 lbs.  | 16        | 8.   |         | 1 1.2            |
| copper - - - - -   | 1 lb.    | 2         | 15   | 0.4     | 1 1.2            |
| iron, (deuto) - - - - -  | Do       | 13        | 4.4  |         | 5.6              |
| mercury, or red precipitate, (deuto) - - - -                               | Do       | 33        | 6.   |         | 1.12             |
| zinc, white - - - - -  | Do       | 40        | 3.2  |         | 1.12             |
| Sulphate of alumina - - - - -  | Do       | 56        | 0.   |         | 1 1.2            |
| ammonia - - - - -  | Do       | 6         | 7.2  |         | 1.12             |
| copper, or blue vitriol - - - - -  | 32 lbs.  | 26        | 9.6  |         | 5.6              |
| iron, or copperas - - - - -  | 128 lbs. | 13        | 4.4  |         | 5.6              |
| magnesia, or sal Epsom - - - - -   | 32 lbs.  | 44        | 8.   |         | 5.6              |
| morphine - - - - -   | Ounce    | 1         | 34   | 4.      | 2 2.4            |
| soda, or sal glauber - - - - -   | 32 lbs.  | 67        | 2.   |         | 5.6              |
| zinc, or white vitriol - - - - -   | Do       | 1         | 34   | 4.      | 1 1.2            |
| barytes - - - - -  | Do       | 8         | 9.6  |         | 1.12             |
| Sulphuret of potash - - - - -  | 1 lb.    | 8         | 9.6  |         | 1.12             |
| antimony, or mineral kermes - - - - -                                      | Do       | 53        | 7.6  |         | 1.12             |
| arsenic, (King's yellow) - - - - -   | 32 lbs.  | 44        | 8.   |         | 5.6              |
| mercury, (proto) - - - - -   | 1 lb.    | 67        | 2.   |         | 1.12             |
| copper - - - - -   | Do       | 2         | 15   | 4.      | 5.6              |
| Tartrate of potash, or crude tartar - - - - -                              | 32 lbs.  | 13        | 4.4  |         | 32 6.            |
| cream of tartar - - - - -  | Do       | 1         | 79   | 2.      | 2 2.4            |
| antimony - - - - -   | 1 lb.    | 33        | 6.   |         | 1.12             |
| Tartrate of potash and soda, or sal Seignette, sal Rochelle, &c. - - - - - | Do       | 20        | 1.6  |         | 1.12             |
| Cantharides - - - - -  | Do       | 33        | 6.   |         | 1.12             |
| Electuaries of all qualities - - - - -                                     | Do       | 1         | 79   | 2.      | 2 2.4            |
| Elixirs of all qualities - - - - -   | Do       | 53        | 7.6  |         | 1 1.2            |
| Plasters of all kinds - - - - -  | Do       | 26        | 8.8  |         | 1.12             |
| Ether, nitric - - - - -  | Do       | 1         | 34   | 4.      | 5.6              |
| sulphuric - - - - -  | Do       | 56        | 0.   |         | 5.6              |
| acetic - - - - -   | Do       | 80        | 8.4  |         | 5.6              |
| muriatic - - - - -   | Do       | 53        | 7.6  |         | 5.6              |
| Pills of all kinds, including boxes - - - - -                              | Ounce    | 26        | 8.8  |         | 1.12             |
| Tinctures of all kinds, including bottles - - - -                          | Do       | 2         | 15   | 4.      | 1 1.2            |
| Ointments of all kinds - - - - -   | Do       | 53        | 7.6  |         | 1.12             |
| Vinegar, medicinal, of all kinds - - - - -                                 | Do       | 20        | 1.6  |         | 1.12             |
| Wines, medicinal, of all kinds - - - - -                                   | Do       | 20        | 1.6  |         | 1.12             |
| Syrups of all kinds - - - - -  | Do       | 53        | 7.6  |         | 1.12             |

## TARIFF—Continued.

| Articles.   | Units.     | Duties of              |                        |
|---|------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|   |            | Import.                | Export.                |
| CLASS XV.   |            |                        |                        |
| <i>Dyes, dye woods, &amp;c.</i>   |            |                        |                        |
| Rainha, in logs - - - - -   | 32 lbs.    | Dls. cts. mills. 33 6. | Dls. cts. mills. 1 1.2 |
| Brazil, Campeachy, fustic, sandal, and all others not specified.                      | Do         | 5 6.                   | 1 1.2                  |
| Rainha, pulverized - - - - -  | Do         | 1 34 4.                | 3 6.                   |
| all other kinds - - - - -   | Do         | 56 0.                  | 2 2.4                  |
| Saffron flowers - - - - -   | Do         | 4 11 1.2               | 6 7.2                  |
| Bark, quercitron - - - - -  | Do         | 3 3.6                  | 1 1.2                  |
| oak - - - - -   | } 128 lbs. | 32 4.                  | Prohibited.            |
| cork, or others, for tanning - - - - -  |            |                        |                        |
| Sumach - - - - -  | Do         | 20 1.6                 | 1 1.2                  |
| Indigo of all qualities - - - - -   | Do         | 1 7 5.2                | 8 9.6                  |
| Blue, Prussian, in whatever form - - - - -  | Do         | 1 34 4.                | 6 7.2                  |
| Carmine of all qualities - - - - -  | Ounce      | 56 0.                  | 4 4.8                  |
| Cochineal - - - - -   | 1 lb.      | 11 2.                  | 5.6                    |
| Kermes, or alkermes, in grain - - - - -   | 32 lbs.    | 1 34 4.                | 2 2.4                  |
| in powder - - - - -   | Do         | 1 79 2.                | 3 3.6                  |
| Gum lac, natural - - - - -  | Do         | 8 9.6                  | 5.6                    |
| Lac dye, or shellac - - - - -   | Do         | 71 6.8                 | 4 4.8                  |
| Black lead, or plumbago - - - - -   | Do         | 71 6.8                 | 1 1.2                  |
| Black lead pencils, common, including the weight of the boxes.                        | Do         | 3 58 4.                | 4 4.8                  |
| Black lead pencils, fine, including the weight of the boxes.                          | Do         | 17 20 3.2              | 13 4.4                 |
| Ivory black - - - - -   | Do         | 35 8.4                 | 5.6                    |
| Spanish black - - - - -   | Do         | 11 2.                  | 5.6                    |
| Frankfort black - - - - -   | Do         | 35 8.4                 | 5.6                    |
| Prussiate of potash - - - - -   | 1 lb.      | 14 5.6                 | 1 1.2                  |
| Ink, India - - - - -  | 32 lbs.    | 3 58 4.                | 8 9.6                  |
| writing, liquid, bottles included - - - - -   | Do         | 3 58 4.                | 2 2.4                  |
| powder, boxes or wrappers included - - - - -  | Do         | 7 16 8.                | 4 4.8                  |
| printing - - - - -  | Do         | 1 7 5.2                | 2 2.4                  |
| fine colored, for painting, &c., in powder or liquid, including envelopes or bottles. | 1 lb.      | 3 58 4.                | 8 9.6                  |
| Ultramarine blue - - - - -  | Do         | 5 37 6.                | 67 2.                  |
| Varnish of all qualities - - - - -  | Do         | 44 8.                  | 5.6                    |
| CLASS XVI.  |            |                        |                        |
| <i>Vegetable juices.</i>  |            |                        |                        |
| Gum, cherry, olive, &c., and other common gums of Europe.                             | 32 lbs.    | 11 2.                  | 5.6                    |
| Gum, Arabic, Senegal, Alcatira, and all other exotics not specified—                  |            |                        |                        |
| From possessions - - - - -  | Do         | 11 2.                  | 5.6                    |
| From Barbary - - - - -  | Do         | 28 8.8                 | 4 4.8                  |
| From other places - - - - -   | Do         | 80 6.4                 | 4 4.8                  |
| Tar, pitch, &c. - - - - -   | 128 lbs.   | 22 4.                  | 1 1.2                  |
| Turpentine, common, liquid or semi-solid - - - - -                                    | 32 lbs.    | 22 4.                  | 5.6                    |
| Venice - - - - -  | Do         | 67 2.                  | 1 1.2                  |
| Gum, resins, copaiva - - - - -  | Do         | 44 8.                  | 5.6                    |
| scammony - - - - -  | 1 lb.      | 1 34 4.                | 2 2.4                  |

## TARIFF—Continued.

| Articles.  | Unities.    | Duties of        |                  |
|--|-------------|------------------|------------------|
|  |             | Import.          | Export.          |
|  |             | Dls. cts. mills. | Dls. cts. mills. |
| resins, jalap - - - - -  | 1 lb.       | 44 8.            | 1 1.2            |
| opoponax - - - - -   | Do          | 22 4.            | 5.6              |
| copal from the possessions - - -   | 32 lbs.     | 22 4.            | 5.6              |
| copal from other countries - - -   | Do          | 1 7 5.2          | 5.6              |
| assaftida, ammoniacal myrrh, oliban-<br>no, or incense, and all other exot-<br>ics not specified, from the posses-<br>sions. | Do          | 22 4.            | 1 1.2            |
| ditto from other countries - - -   | Do          | 89 6.            | 4 4.8            |
| n, benzoin, pure - - - - -   | 1 lb.       | 44 8.            | 5.6              |
| Mecca - - - - -  | Do          | 1 7 5.2          | 1.12             |
| Tolu, and all balsams not specified, liquid -  | Do          | 11 2.            | 5.6              |
| solid - - - - -  | Do          | 22 4.            | 1 1.2            |
| chouc, or gum elastic - - - - -  | 32 lbs.     | 71 6.8           | 1 1.2            |
| rice - - - - -   | Do          | 1 43 3.6         | 2 2.4            |
| hor, refined - - - - -   | Do          | 5 73 4.4         | 6 7.2            |
| socotrine - - - - -  | Do          | 89 6.            | 3 3.6            |
| hepatic - - - - -  | Do          | 44 8.            | 2 2.4            |
| a - - - - -  | Do          | 2 86 7.2         | 2 2.4            |
| 1 - - - - -  | Do          | 13 44 0.         | 22 4.            |
| japonica, from the possessions - - -   | Do          | 33 6.            | 2 2.4            |
| from other countries - - - - -   | Do          | 1 43 3.6         | 2 2.4            |
| sweet almonds - - - - -  | 1 lb.       | 8 9.6            | 1 1.2            |
| nut, &c. - - - - -   | Do          | 1 4.8            | 5.6              |
| palm - - - - -   | Do          | 11 2.            | 5.6              |
| castor - - - - -   | Do          | 8 9.6            | 1 1.2            |
| fish, of all kinds, (Lisbon measure) - -   | 3.64 galls. | 67 2.            | 5.6              |
| linseed - - - - -  | 32 lbs.     | 67 2.            | 2 2.4            |
| olive, domestic - - - - -  | 3.64 galls. | -                | 2 2.4            |
| ces, or volatile oil of cinnamon, rhodium,<br>ige flowers, cloves, mace, saasafras, &c., in-<br>ling flasks.                 | 1 lb.       | 22 4.            | 1 1.2            |
| orange and lemon, including flasks - -   | Do          | 89 6.            | 2 2.4            |
| aniseed, bergamot, citron, cummin, juni-<br>per, &c., including flasks.  | Do          | 22 4.            | 1 1.2            |
| of turpentine, including flasks - - -  | 32 lbs.     | 26 8.9           | 5.6              |
| CLASS XVII.  |             |                  |                  |
| Roots, &c.   |             |                  |                  |
| uanha of all qualities - - - - -   | Do          | 3 58 4.          | 1 1.2            |
| - - - - -  | Do          | 2 68 8.          | 4 4.8            |
| parilla - - - - -  | Do          | 1 79 2.          | 2 2.4            |
| arb - - - - -  | Do          | 7 16 8.          | 4 4.8            |
| ga, Senegal - - - - -  | Do          | 1 34 4.          | 4 4.8            |
| nwort - - - - -  | Do          | 6 37 6.          | 4 4.8            |
| nbo and zodoary - - - - -  | Do          | 2 15 0.4         | 2 2.4            |
| rice - - - - -   | Do          | 26 8.6           | 5.6              |
| quinia - - - - -   | Do          | 4 30 0.8         | 5 6.             |
| all not specified - - - - -  | Do          | 2 86 7.2         | 5.6              |
| leaves, from the possessions - - - -   | Do          | 22 4.            | 5.6              |
| from other countries - - - - -   | Do          | 2 15 0.4         | 1 1.2            |

## TARIFF—Continued.

| Articles.  | Units.  | Duties of               |                        |
|--|---------|-------------------------|------------------------|
|  |         | Import.                 | Export.                |
| <i>Fruits, seeds, &amp;c.</i>  |         |                         |                        |
| Cassia buds - - - - -  | 32 lbs. | Dls. cts. mills. 71 6.8 | Dls. cts. mills. 1 1.2 |
| Aniseed - - - - -  | Do      | 2 15 0.4                | 1 1.2                  |
| Coloquintida - - - - -   | Do      | 2 15 0.4                | 1 1.2                  |
| Flax seed - - - - -  | Do      | 11 2.                   | 5 4.                   |
| Fungi and lichens of all qualities - -                                       | Do      | 71 6.8                  | 5.6                    |
| CLASS XVIII.   |         |                         |                        |
| <i>Substances peculiar to medicine, perfumery, and various compounds.</i>    |         |                         |                        |
| Amber - - - - -  | Ounce   | 67 2.                   | 1 1.2                  |
| Musk - - - - -   | Do      | 67 2.                   | 1 1.2                  |
| Cantharides - - - - -  | 1 lb.   | 22 4.                   | 5.6                    |
| Castor - - - - -   | Do      | 33 6.                   | 1 1.2                  |
| Cheocolate - - - - -   | 32 lbs. | 6 45 1.2                | 2 2.4                  |
| Sponge - - - - -   | 1 lb.   | 17 9.2                  | 1.12                   |
| Marrow, all qualities - - - - -  | 32 lbs. | 2 68 8.                 | 5.6                    |
| Mustard, in grain - - - - -  | Do      | 1 43 3.6                | 1 1.2                  |
| , in powder - - - - -  | Do      | 2 86 7.2                | 1 1.2                  |
| in conserve or liquid, including flasks -                                    | Do      | 5 37 6.                 | 2 2.4                  |
| Gunpowder - - - - -  | Do      | Prohibited              | 1.12                   |
| Leeches - - - - -  | 1,000   | 22 4.                   | 22 4.                  |
| Rouge - - - - -  | 1 lb.   | 2 68 8.                 | 2 2.4                  |
| Pomades of all qualities - - - - -   | Do      | 53 7.6                  | 5.6                    |
| Powders for the hair or teeth - - - - -                                      | Do      | 53 7.6                  | 5.6                    |
| Soap, foreign - - - - -  | Do      | Prohibited              | 1 6.8                  |
| domestic - - - - -   | Do      | Prohibited              | 1 7.2                  |
| Oils, perfumed, of all qualities - - -                                       | Do      | 44 8.                   | 5.6                    |
| CLASS XIX.   |         |                         |                        |
| <i>Goods denominated colonial.</i>   |         |                         |                        |
| Sugar, prepared, in whatever form—   |         |                         |                        |
| From the possessions - - - - -   | 32 lbs. | Free                    | 1 1.2                  |
| From other countries - - - - -   | Do      | 1 34 4.                 | 1 1.2                  |
| of all qualities, from the possessions—                                      | Do      | Free                    | 5.6                    |
| from other countries - - - - -   | Do      | 56 0.                   | 1 1.2                  |
| Molasses, from the possessions - - - -                                       | Do      | Free                    | 5.6                    |
| from other countries - - - - -   | Do      | 16 8.                   | 5.6                    |
| Sweet sirups, sugar cakes, pastes for drink, jellies, &c., of all qualities— |         |                         |                        |
| From the possessions - - - - -   | Do      | 22 4.                   | 2 2.4                  |
| From other countries - - - - -   | Do      | 1 79 2.                 | 2 2.4                  |
| Cocoa and cocoa shells, from the possessions -                               | Do      | Free                    | 1 1.2                  |
| from other countries - - - - -   | Do      | 44 8.                   | 1 1.2                  |
| Coffee, from the possessions - - - - -                                       | Do      | Free                    | 1 1.2                  |
| from other countries, shelled - - -  | Do      | 89 6.                   | 1 1.2                  |
| in husk - - - - -  | Do      | 71 6.8                  | 1 1.2                  |
| Cinnamon, common, from the possessions -                                     | 1 lb.   | 2 8.                    | 2.2                    |
| from other countries - - - - -   | Do      | 5 6.                    | 2.2                    |
| fine, from the possessions - - - -   | Do      | 13 4.4                  | 4.8                    |
| from other countries - - - - -   | Do      | 28 8.8                  | 1 1.2                  |

## TARIFF—Continued.

| Articles.   | Unities. | Duties of               |                                |
|---|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
|   |          | Import.                 | Export.                        |
| <b>Cloves, common, of all qualities—</b>  |          | <b>Dls. cts. mills.</b> | <b>Dls. cts. mills.</b>        |
| From the possessions - - -  | 1 lb.    | 1 6.8                   | 2.24                           |
| From other countries - - -  | Do       | 6 7.2                   | 2.24                           |
| <b>Cloves, fine, of all qualities, from the possessions</b>   | Do       | 2 8.                    | 5.6                            |
| from other countries  | Do       | 11 2.                   | 5.6                            |
| <b>Nutmegs of all qualities, from the possessions</b>   | Do       | 16 8.                   | 5.6                            |
| from other countries  | Do       | 50 4.                   | 5.6                            |
| <b>Mace of all qualities, from the possessions</b>  | Do       | 22 4.                   | 5.6                            |
| from other countries  | Do       | 67 2.                   | 5.6                            |
| <b>Pepper and pimento, of all qualities—</b>  |          |                         |                                |
| From the possessions - - -  | 32 lbs.  | 35 8.4                  | 1 1.2                          |
| From other countries - - -  | Do       | 1 7 5.2                 | 1 1.2                          |
| <b>Tea, of all qualities, from the Portuguese possessions in India and China, solely in Portuguese ships.</b> | 1 lb.    | 38 0.8                  | 1 1.2                          |
| from other countries, imported solely in Portuguese vessels of not less than 100 tons.                        | Do       | 89 6.                   | 1 1.2                          |
| <b>Cardamom, from the possessions</b>   | Do       | 8 9.6                   | 5.6                            |
| from other countries  | Do       | 11 2.                   | 5.6                            |
| <b>Tobacco is a <i>regie</i> import; duties according to fiscal exigencies.</b>                               | 32 lbs.  | -                       | 2 2.4                          |
| manufactured - - -  | -        | Prohibited              | 1 per cent. on selling prices. |
| <b>CLASS XX.</b>  |          |                         |                                |
| <i>Farinaceous substances.</i>  |          |                         |                                |
| (See Law of September 14, 1837, at the end of this tariff.)   |          |                         |                                |
| <b>Malt</b> - - -   | 128 lbs. | 1 68 0.                 | 5.6                            |
| <b>Rice, from Eastern Africa</b> - - -  | Do       | Free                    | 5.6                            |
| from other possessions, cleaned   | Do       | 35 8.4                  | 1 1.2                          |
| in husk - - -   | Do       | 22 4.                   | 1 1.2                          |
| from other countries, cleaned   | Do       | 1 7 5.2                 | 1 1.2                          |
| in husk - - -   | Do       | 80 6.4                  | 1 1.2                          |
| <b>Beans, (fava,) from the possessions</b> - - -  | Do       | Free                    | 5.6                            |
| from other countries  | Do       | 56 0.                   | 5.6                            |
| <b>Peas, dry, from the possessions</b> - - -  | Do       | Free                    | 5.6                            |
| from other countries  | Do       | 1 56 8.                 | 5.6                            |
| <b>Potatoes, from the possessions</b> - - -   | Do       | Free                    | 5.6                            |
| from other countries  | Do       | 50 4.                   | 5.6                            |
| <b>Pastes for soups, and other substances for the same use.</b>   | Do       | 10 75 2.                | 2 2.4                          |
| <b>Chestnuts</b> - - -  | Do       | 1 7 5.2                 | 1 1.2                          |
| <b>Biscuit, from the possessions</b> - - -  | Do       | Free                    | 1 1.2                          |
| from other countries  | Do       | 2 1 6.                  | 1 1.2                          |
| <b>Bread, of all qualities, from the possessions</b> - - -  | Do       | Free                    | 1 1.2                          |
| from other countries  | Do       | 2 15 0.4                | 1 1.2                          |
| <b>Sago, from the possessions</b> - - -   | Do       | Free                    | 1 1.2                          |
| from other countries  | Do       | 1 25 4.4                | 1 1.2                          |



## TARIFF—Continued.

| Articles.   | Units.   | Duties of                |                         |
|---|----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |          | Import.                  | Export.                 |
| CLASS XXI.  |          |                          |                         |
| Fruits, seeds, plants, &c.  |          |                          |                         |
| Fresh oranges, lemons, limes, and other varieties -   | 1,000    | Dls. cts. mills. 1 12 0. | Dls. cts. mills. 1 12   |
| Fresh cocoas -  | 100      | 16 8.                    | 5 6                     |
| Fresh algarobas, bananas, and others, not specified   | 32 lbs.  | 1 7 5.2                  | 5 6                     |
| Dry figs, cherries, plums, pears, and others, not specified.                                    | Do       | 44 8.                    | 1 12                    |
| Seeds, for distilling, as juniper berries, &c. -  | Do       | 44 8.                    | 1 12                    |
| for sowing -  | Do       | 11 2.                    | 1 12                    |
| Onions -  | Do       | 22 4.                    | 1 12                    |
| Bulbous roots (flowers) -   | Do       | 2 68 8.                  | 2 24                    |
| Teasels -   | 128 lbs. | 11 2.                    | 5 6                     |
| Hay, straw, &c. -   | Do       | 1 34 4.                  | 1 12                    |
| Bran, of all kinds -  | Do       | 52 7.6                   | 5 6                     |
| Hops, in flower or leaf -   | 32 lbs.  | 17 9.2                   | 5 6                     |
| CLASS XXII.   |          |                          |                         |
| Metals.   |          |                          |                         |
| Gold, in ore, lumps, bars, or dust -  | Mark     | Free                     | 1 12 0.                 |
| leaf, including the weight of the books containing it.  | Do       | 4 3 2.                   | 3 16                    |
| coins, Portuguese -   | Do       | Free                     | Prohibited.             |
| foreign -   | Do       | Free                     | 56 0.                   |
| galloons, fringes, purl, spangles, &c., new or used.  | Do       | 5 37 6.                  | 4 48                    |
| jewelry, plain, or with false stones, corals, &c.   | Do       | 28 0 0.                  | 4 48                    |
| with fine stones, pearls, &c. -   | Do       | 1 per cent.              | $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. |
| broken -  | Do       | Free                     | 1 12 0.                 |
| Silver, in ore, lumps, or bars -  | Do       | Free                     | 11 2.                   |
| leaf, including the weight of the books -   | Do       | 56 0.                    | 1 12                    |
| coin, Portuguese -  | Do       | Free                     | Prohibited.             |
| foreign -   | Do       | Free                     | 5 6                     |
| galloons, fringes, purl, &c., new or used -   | Do       | 4 3 2.                   | 2 24                    |
| jewelry, plain, or with false stones -  | Do       | 8 96 0.                  | 2 24                    |
| with fine stones, pearls, &c. -   | Do       | 1 per cent.              | $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. |
| gilt, or gold washed -  | Do       | 8 96 0.                  | 2 24                    |
| broken -  | Do       | Free                     | 11 2.                   |
| Steel, raw, all qualities -   | 128 lbs. | 22 4.                    | 1 12                    |
| files, to No. 6 inclusive; saws and other tools   | Do       | 7 16 8.                  | 11 2.                   |
| from No. 7 to No. 20 inclusive -  | Do       | 3 58 4.                  | 5 6                     |
| all other manufactures, not specified -   | Do       | 14 33 6.                 | 11 2.                   |
| Copper, raw, in pigs, bars, &c. -   | Do       | 11 2.                    | 3 26                    |
| hammered, in plates or sheets -   | Do       | 56 0.                    | 5 6                     |
| wire -  | 32 lbs.  | 2 80 0.                  | 2 44                    |
| coin, Portuguese -  | Do       | Prohibited               | Free.                   |
| foreign, same as copper manufactured.   |          |                          |                         |
| manufactures, of all kinds, with or without ornaments of other metals, (except gold or silver.) | Do       | 13 44 0.                 | 2 24                    |
| Alambics, or distilling apparatus, of whatever form or fashion.                                 | Do       | 3 58 4.                  | 1 12                    |

## TARIFF—Continued.

| Articles.  | Unities. | Duties of         |                   |
|--|----------|-------------------|-------------------|
|  |          | Import.           | Export.           |
|  |          | Dlls. cts. mills. | Dlls. cts. mills. |
| <b>Brass, crude</b> - - - - -  | 128 lbs. | 11 2.             | 8 3.6             |
| cast, in pigs or bars - - - -  | Do       | 11 2.             | 8 3.6             |
| hammered, in plates or sheets - -  | Do       | 56 0.             | 5 6.              |
| wire - - - - -   | 32 lbs.  | 2 80 0.           | 2 2.4             |
| pins, including the papers - - -   | Do       | 4 48 0.           | 5 6.              |
| manufactures of all kinds - - -  | Do       | 13 44 0.          | 2 2.4             |
| <b>Old copper, brass, &amp;c.</b> - - - -  | 128 lbs. | 11 2.             | 1 61 2.8          |
| <b>Iron, raw</b> - - - - -   | Do       | 1 1.2             | 1 1.2             |
| cast, in pigs or bars - - - -  | Do       | 11 2.             | 1 1.2             |
| plain - - - - -  | Do       | 4 48 0.           | 2 2.4             |
| manufactured in articles for manufactories<br>and chemical arts, such as alembics, cyl-<br>inders, retorts, boilers, &c., and all others,<br>their weight not exceeding 300 lbs. | Do       | 67 2.             | 5 6.              |
| manufactures, ornamented with other metals,<br>(except precious, &c.   | Do       | 9 85 6.           | 2 2.4             |
| wrought, in bars, rods, &c. - - -  | Do       | 11 2.             | 1 1.2             |
| sheets - - - - -   | Do       | 11 2.             | 1 1.2             |
| plain wire - - - - -   | Do       | 1 79 2.           | 5 6.              |
| pins, including the papers - - -   | Do       | 7 16 8.           | 1 1 2.            |
| hoops - - - - -  | Do       | 11 2.             | 2 2.4             |
| chains, cables, anchors, cranes, &c. -   | Do       | 67 2.             | 2 2.4             |
| nails of all kinds - - - - -   | Do       | 5 60 0.           | 1 1.2             |
| manufactures of, all other - - -   | Do       | 8 96 0.           | 2 2.4             |
| burnished or varnished, all manufactures of  | Do       | 14 33 6.          | 2 2.4             |
| japanned, do do - - - -  | Do       | 26 88 0.          | 4 4.6             |
| sheet do do - - - - -  | Do       | 14 33 6.          | 2 2.4             |
| wire, silk wound - - - - -   | 1 lb.    | 13 68 6.          | 2 2.4             |
| filings - - - - -  | 128 lbs. | 11 2.             | 1 1.2             |
| old scrap - - - - -  | Do       | 1 1.2             | 17 9.2            |
| <b>Lead, crude</b> - - - - -   | Do       | 5 6               | 1 1.2             |
| in pigs and bars - - - - -   | Do       | 11 2.             | 1 1.2             |
| hammered, or rolled - - - -  | Do       | 11 2.             | 1 1.2             |
| manufactured into balls or shot - -  | Do       | 1 84 4.           | 1 1.2             |
| all other manufactures of - - -  | Do       | 4 3 2.            | 1 1.2             |
| old scrap - - - - -  | Do       | 11 2.             | 53 7.6            |
| <b>Tin, crude, or in bars</b> - - - -  | Do       | 11 2.             | 1 1.2             |
| Britannia, teutenegue, bismuth, and alloys of<br>these metals—   |          |                   |                   |
| Rolled or hammered - - - -   | Do       | 44 8.             | 5 6.              |
| In grains, ashes, or powder - -  | Do       | 16 80 0.          | 5 6.              |
| In plates, for mirrors, or buttons -   | Do       | 2 68 8.           | 2 2.4             |
| All other manufactures of - - -  | Do       | 11 20 0.          | 2 2.4             |
| Old, in scraps - - - - -   | Do       | 11 2.             | 1 61 2.8          |
| <b>Zinc, crude</b> - - - - -   | Do       | 11 2.             | 1 1.2             |
| cast, in bars - - - - -  | Do       | 44 8.             | 2 2.4             |
| in sheets or pigs - - - - -  | Do       | 44 8.             | 2 2.4             |
| hammered or rolled - - - - -   | Do       | 44 8.             | 2 2.4             |
| all manufactures of - - - - -  | Do       | 8 6 4.            | 2 2.4             |
| old scrap - - - - -  | Do       | 11 2.             | 67 2.             |
| <b>Antimony, crude</b> - - - - -   | Do       | 5 6.              | 1 1.2             |
| regulus of - - - - -   | Do       | 1 34 4.           | 2 2.4             |
| <b>Cobalt, raw</b> - - - - -   | Do       | 11 2.             | 2 2.4             |
| vitrified - - - - -  | 32 lbs.  | 22 4.             | 2 2.4             |
| <b>Quicksilver</b> - - - - -   | 1 lb.    | 2 2.4             | 1.12              |

## TARIFF—Continued.

| Articles.  | Unities. | Duties of        |                               |
|--|----------|------------------|-------------------------------|
|  |          | Import.          | Export.                       |
|  |          | Dls. cts. mills. | Dls. cts. mills.              |
| Piumbago, or black lead - - - -  | 32 lbs.  | 71 6.8           | 2 2.4                         |
| Printing type, not used - - - -  | 1 lb.    | 16 8.            | 5.6                           |
| old - - - -  | Do       | 1 1.2            | 8 9.6                         |
| CLASS XXIII.   |          |                  |                               |
| <i>Vitrified substances.</i>   |          |                  |                               |
| Refracting bricks, for furnaces - - -  | 32 lbs.  | 67 2.            | 1.12                          |
| Earthen ware, common, of red earth - -   | Do       | 80 6.4           | 5.6                           |
| black, vitrified or not - - -  | Do       | 3 36 0.          | 3 2.6                         |
| Porcelain, transparent—  |          |                  |                               |
| Not gilded, painted, or embossed - -   | Do       | 8 96 0.          | 6 7.2                         |
| Gilded or embossed - - -   | Do       | 17 92 0.         | 13 4.4                        |
| imitations of, of whatever quality - -   | Do       | 5 4 0.           | 3 3.6                         |
| Glass, black, in bottles, flasks, demijohns, &c. -   | Do       | 31 3.6           | 5.6                           |
| light, in plates, for windows, &c., plain -  | Do       | 3 80 8.8         |                               |
| stained - - - -  | Do       | 35 84 0.         | 8 9.6                         |
| lenses, for spectacles and watch crystals, &c. -   | Do       | 3 36 0.          | 6 7.2                         |
| all other articles of - - -  | Do       | 5 4 0.           | 5.6                           |
| shreds or fragments - - -  | Do       | Free             | 1 43 3.6                      |
| Flint glass, in articles of whatever form or use—  |          |                  |                               |
| Plain, with or without gold - - -  | Do       | 8 96 0.          | 6 7.2                         |
| Polished, with or without gold - - -   | Do       | 17 92 0.         | 13 4.4                        |
| Cut, with or without figures - - -   | Do       | 35 94 0.         | 26 8.8                        |
| Plate glass, for mirrors, without amalgam—   |          |                  |                               |
| Up to 100 inches of superficies - - -  | Do       | 1 61 2.8         | 5 6.                          |
| 256 inches of superficies - - -  | Plate    | 41 4.4           | 5 cents 6 mills<br>per 32 lbs |
| (The duty increases in proportion<br>to the size of the plate—of which a<br>few examples will suffice :) |          |                  |                               |
| Up to 484 inches, superficies - - -  | Do       | 1 19 8.4         | Do.                           |
| 900 inches, superficies - - -  | Do       | 3 89 7.6         | Do.                           |
| 1,521 inches, superficies - - -  | Do       | 10 75 2.         | Do.                           |
| 3,481 inches, superficies - - -  | Do       | 68 27 5.2        | Do.                           |
| 4,356 inches, superficies - - -  | Do       | 114 40 8.        | Do.                           |
| 5,037 inches, superficies - - -  | Do       | 165 8 8.         | Do.                           |
| 5,658 inches, superficies - - -  | Do       | 204 6 4.         | Do.                           |
| 6,003 inches, superficies - - -  | Do       | 227 58 4.        | Do.                           |
| 6,624 inches, superficies - - -  | Do       | 273 83 2.        | Do.                           |
| Glass, cones or tubes for cutting and polishing -  | 32 lbs.  | 1 7 5.2          | 2 2.4                         |
| cut, ground, or polished, in pieces, for jewelry -   | Do       | 13 44 0.         | 11 2.                         |
| beads, counters for rosaries, gilt - - -   | Do       | 13 44 0.         | 26 8.8                        |
| small, for embroidering - - -  | Do       | 1 68 0.          | 5 6.                          |
| CLASS XXIV.  |          |                  |                               |
| <i>Stones, carths, &amp;c.</i>   |          |                  |                               |
| Alabaster, rough or in dust - - -  | Do       | 8 9.6            | 5.6                           |
| manufactured - - - -   | Do       | 5 37 6.          | 1 1.2                         |
| Marble, rough or in powder - - -   | Do       | 8 9.6            | 5.6                           |
| manufactured - - - -   | Do       | 5 37 6.          | 1 1.2                         |
| Roman cement - - - -   | Do       | 13 4.4           | 5.6                           |
| Clay, unwrought - - - -  | 128 lbs. | 6 7.2            | 1.12                          |

## TARIFF—Continued.

| Articles.   | Units.   | Duties of        |                  |
|---|----------|------------------|------------------|
|   |          | Import.          | Export.          |
|   |          | Dls. cts. mills. | Dls. cts. mills. |
| y, tiles and bricks of - - - -                                      | 32 lbs.  | 67 2.            | 1.12             |
| ster, in stone - - - -  | 128 lbs. | 17 9.2           | 1.12             |
| prepared - - - -  | Do       | 44 8.            | 1.12             |
| manufactures of - - - -   | 32 lbs.  | 5 37 6.          | 1.12             |
| ses, grind - - - -  | 12½ lbs. | 6 7.2            | 1.12             |
| whet - - - -  | 32 lbs.  | 71 6.6           | 5 6              |
| filtering - - - -   | Do       | 67 2.            | 1.12             |
| 1 flints - - - -  | Do       | 24 6.6           | 1.12             |
| sonian bole - - - -   | Do       | 67 2.            | 1 1.2            |
| l - - - -   | Ton      | 22 4.            | 1 1.2            |
| se - - - -  | 128 lbs. | 44 8.            | 2 2.4            |
| haltum - - - -  | 32 lbs.  | 26 8.8           | 1.12             |
| oleum } - - - -   | 1 lb.    | 4 4.6            | 1.12             |
| stha }  |          |                  |                  |
| CLASS XXV.  |          |                  |                  |
| Various articles.   |          |                  |                  |
| se, artillery, fit for service, of iron - -                         | 128 lbs. | 3 26 0.          | 13 4.4           |
| of brass - - - -  | Do       | 12 44 0.         | 52 7.6           |
| old, for recasting, of iron - -                                     | Do       | 1 1.2            | 17 9.2           |
| of brass - - - -  | Do       | 44 8.            | 1 61 2.8         |
| shots - - - -   | Each     | 8 9.6            | 1.12             |
| shot barrels - - - -  | Do       | 80 6.4           | 5.6              |
| shots, with or without bayonets - -                                 | Do       | 89 6.            | 5.6              |
| ring pieces, single barrelled - -                                   | Do       | 8 6 4.           | 4 4.4            |
| double barrelled - - - -  | Do       | 10 75 2.         | 5 6.             |
| ies, for swords, sabres, &c. - -                                    | Do       | 6 7.2            | 1.12             |
| ols, of less than a hand long - -                                   | Pair     | 8 96 0.          | 2 2.4            |
| from a hand upwards - - - -   | Do       | 6 72 0.          | 4 4.8            |
| nderbusses, iron - - - -  | Each     | 89 6.            | 5.6              |
| brass - - - -   | Do       | 2 68 6.          | 2 2.4            |
| ools and umbrellas—   |          |                  |                  |
| Of silk - - - -   | Do       | 1 79 2.          | 1 1.2            |
| Of oil cloth, and other materials not specified                     | Do       | 67 2.            | 5.6              |
| In pieces, for manufacturing—such as sticks, points, ferules, &c.   | 32 lbs.  | 20 16 0.         | 4 4.8            |
| lery—   |          |                  |                  |
| Pen knives, case knives and forks, Rodger's pocket knives, such as— |          |                  |                  |
| With handles of wood - - - -  | Do       | 4 48 0.          | 4 4.8            |
| of bone or horn, unpolished - -                                     | Do       | 8 96 0.          | 5.6              |
| of metal - - - -  | Do       | 13 44 0.         | 11 2.            |
| of whalebone, or polished horn.                                     | Do       | 16 12 8.         | .                |
| of ivory, mother-of-pearl, or tortoise shell.                       | Do       | 21 50 4.         | 2 2.4            |
| ificial flowers, of cotton, cambric, silk, or feathers              | 1 lb.    | 6 72 0.          | 1 1.2            |
| icial instruments—  |          |                  |                  |
| Accordions - - - -  | Each     | 67 2.            | 1 1.2            |
| Harps - - - -   | Do       | 56 0 0.          | 4 4.8            |
| Bass viola, contra bass, &c. - -                                    | Do       | 5 37 6.          | 1 1.2            |
| Drums, &c. - - - -  | Do       | 1 24 4.          | 4 4.8            |

## TARIFF—Continued.

| Articles.  | Unities. | Duties of        |                         |
|--|----------|------------------|-------------------------|
|  |          | Import.          | Export.                 |
|  |          | Dls. cts. mills. | Dls. cts. mills.        |
| Instruments of mathematics, astronomy, optics, navigation, physics, chemistry, and surgery.  | - -      | 5 per cent.      | $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. |
| Sealing wax - - - - -  | 1 lb.    | 20 1.6           | 1.12                    |
| Wafers - - - - -   | Do       | 53 7.6           | 5.6                     |
| Machines for manufactories or laboratories -   | 128 lbs. | 11 2.            | 5.6                     |
| for other purposes - - -   | - -      | 20 per cent.     | $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. |
| Ancient arms, engraved stones, ancient marbles, shells, medals in common metals, ancient money, and all other curiosities not specified. | - -      | Free             | $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. |
| Watches, for the pocket, gold or silver gilt -   | Each     | 2 24 0.          | 5 6.                    |
| silver, pinchbeck, and other metals -  | Do       | 1 12 0.          | 2 2.4                   |
| Clocks, with works or movements of wood -  | Do       | 89 6.            | 1 1.2                   |
| with metal works, in wooden cases -  | Do       | 6 72 0.          | 11 2.                   |
| in cases of copper, gilt, jasper, marble, &c.  | Do       | 22 40 0.         | 33 6.                   |
| Materials for watch and clock making—such as springs, wheels, stones, chains, pendulums, &c.   | 1 lb.    | 11 2.            | 6 7.2                   |
| Boxes or cases, sewing or shaving—   |          |                  |                         |
| Plain, without ornaments, and not exceeding 24 inches of superficies.  | Each     | 1 34 4.          | 2 2.4                   |
| Ornamented, of more than 24 inches of superficies.   | Do       | 5 37 6.          | 8 9.6                   |
| Wooden, plain, for tobacco - -   | 32 lbs.  | 6 72 0.          | 8 9.6                   |
| lined with horn or lead - -  | Do       | 10 75 2.         | 11 2.                   |
| Needles, of all qualities, including the envelopes -   | 1 lb.    | 17 9.2           | 5.6                     |
| Brushes, with wooden backs, of all qualities -   | 32 lbs.  | 13 44 0.         | 2 2.4                   |
| Phosphoric matches - - - -   | 1 lb.    | 1 34 4.          | 1 1.2                   |
| Lanterns, hand - - - - -   | Dozen    | 3 36 0.          | 1 1.2                   |
| carriage - - - - -   | Pair     | 5 33 8.          | 2 2.4                   |
| Bellows, blacksmiths' - - - -  | Each     | 10 75 2.         | 6 7.2                   |
| hand - - - - -   | Do       | 53 7.6           | 5.6                     |

MARCH 20, 1841.

## CORN LAWS.

## ARTICLE 1.

The importation of grain, and flour from grain, potatoes, and bread, the produce of foreign countries, for deposit or consumption, is prohibited in all the maritime and inland frontier ports of the kingdom of Portugal and the Algarves, except in special cases.

## ARTICLE 2.

When the crop of the kingdom is insufficient for the consumption of the inhabitants, the Government is authorized to admit so much foreign corn as is judged necessary to supply the deficiency.

SEC. 1. The decree of the Government shall declare the quantity, kind, and quality of the corn to be admitted.

SEC. 2. The maritime importations shall only be permitted in the ports of Lisbon, Oporto, and Faro.

SEC. 3. Before corn is permitted entrance in these ports, certain designated officers are to be consulted.

SEC. 4. The importation of corn through the inland frontier ports of any district is not permitted without intelligence is given from certain designated officers, declaring the port or ports where such importation should be made; and the Government shall designate such ports by name in the decree of admission.

SEC. 5. In addition to the special information determined in the preceding paragraphs, the Government shall command the "*conselhos do districto*" of the whole kingdom to report regularly each year after harvest in regard to the product of their respective districts, compared with the estimated consumption by the inhabitants; these reports to be in the possession of the Government by the 30th day of November.

## ARTICLE 3.

Foreign corn admitted for consumption through Lisbon shall pay, in addition to the "*vendagem do costume*," the duties established by the *alvara* of the 15th October, 1824, and amended by the law of the 31st March, 1827.

SEC. 1. Foreign corn admitted for consumption in the ports of Oporto and Faro shall pay the duties established by the said laws in regard to foreign corn admitted in the port of Oporto.

SEC. 2. The manifests shall be made immediately after the harvest of the different kinds of corn, and be published in the respective parishes.

SEC. 3. Foreign corn admitted at the inland frontier ports shall pay the following duties:

|        |   |   |   |   |   | Cts. | mill. |              |
|--------|---|---|---|---|---|------|-------|--------------|
| Wheat  | - | - | - | - | - | 11   | 2.    | per alquiere |
| Rye    | - | - | - | - | - | 6    | 7.2   | do.          |
| Barley | - | - | - | - | - | 4    | 4.8   | do.          |

SEC. 4. The product of these duties shall be applied as established by the "*alvara*" of the 15th October, 1824.

## ARTICLE 4.

The Government shall report annually to the Cortes in regard to the exercise of this law.

## ARTICLE 5.

Land proprietors in the province of Alemtejo, whose corn is within five leagues of the Spanish frontier, are obliged, after each year's harvest, to manifest to certain designated officers the quantity and kind of corn in their possession, as are also the inhabitants of other provinces adjacent to the Spanish frontier.

SEC. 1. The correctness of the manifests shall be scrupulously verified by said authorities; and those exhibiting a false manifest shall be liable to the loss of the difference, more or less, in the articles fraudulently manifested.

SEC. 2. The manifests shall be made immediately after the harvest of the different kinds of corn, and be published in the respective provinces.

SEC. 3. Owners or agents wishing to carry said corn away from the respective "*concelhos*" shall obtain a permit from the authority before which they were manifested, &c.

## ARTICLE 6.

The "*alvara*" of October 15, 1824, remains in force in all dispositions not contrary to the present.

## ARTICLE 7.

The legislation anterior to the decree of 10th January of the current year, regulating the commerce in corn in the district of the Azores, remains also in force.

## ARTICLE 8.

All legislation contrary to the dispositions of the present law is revoked, &c.

SEPTEMBER 4, 1837.

## MODIFICATIONS OF THE FOREGOING TARIFF.

§ 1st of the law of October 9, 1841.—The foreign goods and merchandise designated in the annexed table shall pay duties therein marked on their importation or exportation through the custom-houses of this kingdom, the Madeira islands, Porto Santo, and the Azores.

Table of alterations.

| Articles.  | Unities.   | Duties of               |                         |
|--|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|  |            | Import.                 | Export.                 |
| CLASS I.   |            | <i>Dls. cts. mills.</i> | <i>Dls. cts. mills.</i> |
| Port wines, either for consumption or deposit, &c.   | 3.64 gals. | 2 91 2                  | 13 4.4                  |
| Port vinegar to be admitted under the same forms   | Do -       | 5 37 6                  | 6 7.3                   |
| CLASS II.  |            |                         |                         |
| Lebony, cut - - - - -  | 32 lbs. -  | 8 96 0                  | 3 3.6                   |
| Lebony, prepared, polished, or manufactured -  | Do -       | 26 88 0                 | 3 3.6                   |
| CLASS VII.   |            |                         |                         |
| <i>Animal products.</i>  |            |                         |                         |
| Wool, raw, of all animals, fresh or dry, salted or not   | Do -       | 11 2                    | 1 1.2                   |
| CLASS IX.  |            |                         |                         |
| <i>Wool, hair, &amp;c., and manufactures thereof.</i>  |            |                         |                         |
| Woolen carpets and rugs, of one or more colors, dyed or not with other materials except silk                         | 1 lb. -    | 44 8                    | 5.6                     |
| Woolen coverlets, mantos, and alforjas, mixed or not with other materials except silk -                              | Do -       | 31 3.6                  | 5.6                     |
| Woolen: duraque, Amiens, satins, satinets, drugget, &c.  | Do -       | 53 7.6                  | 5.6                     |
| Woolen cloth, fine, superfine, and ordinary, or fine   | Do -       | 67 2                    | 5.6                     |
| Woolen: durant, without gloss, hair cloth, carnlet, musels, Scotch stuffs, &c., which are commonly used for cloaks - | Do -       | 49 3.2                  | 5.6                     |
| Woolen: (common,) baize, (glossy,) flannel, shalloon, &c.  | Do -       | 31 3.6                  | 5.6                     |
| Woolen: of all qualities, colored flannels, cloth drugget, &c.   | Do -       | 19 0.4                  | 5.6                     |
| Woolen: handkerchiefs of wool, called <i>cazemira</i> , smooth, woven, or crossbar, stamped -                        | Do -       | 67 2                    | 5.6                     |
| CLASS X.   |            |                         |                         |
| <i>Hemp, flax, &amp;c., and manufactures thereof.</i>  |            |                         |                         |
| Hemp, &c., for cordage - - - - -   | 128 lbs.   | 44 8                    | 2 2.4                   |
| Hemp, white, for spinning - - - - -  | Do -       | 89 6                    | 4 4.8                   |
| Hemp, dressed, in bundles, bunches, or heads   | Do -       | 7 16 8                  | 8 9.6                   |
| Hemp, raw, or oakum of all kinds - - -   | Do -       | 44 8                    | 1 1.2                   |
| Hemp, common coarse - - - - -  | 32 lbs. -  | 89 6                    | 5.6                     |
| Hemp, fine, and from 6 to 8 "cores" <i>calha macos</i> , a sort of coarse linen                                      | Do -       | 1 34 4                  | 5.6                     |



TABLE—Continued.

| Articles.   | Units.    | Duties of               |                         |
|---|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |           | Import.                 | Export.                 |
|   |           | <i>Dls. cts. mills.</i> | <i>Dls. cts. mills.</i> |
| Canvass, crude, or half bleached, for sails - - -   | 1 lb. -   | 10 6                    | 1.12                    |
| and aniagens - - - - -  | Do -      | 17 9.2                  | 1.12                    |
| Hollands, brown - - - - -   | Do -      | 15 6.8                  | 1.12                    |
| Cloth (pannos) of flax or tow - - - - -   | Do -      | 22 4                    | 1.12                    |
| Rugs or carpets, colored, the warp and woof of which are hemp and flax - - - - -  | Do -      | 11 2*                   | 1.12                    |
| All other manufactures not specified, mixed or not with cotton - - - - -  | Do -      | 22 4                    | 1.12                    |
| Sail cloth, bleached - - - - -  | Do -      | 6 7.2                   | 1.12                    |
| Cross, cloth of flax or tow, bleached - - - - -   | Do -      | 26 8.8                  | 1.12                    |
| Canvass and duck, bleached - - - - -  | Do -      | 17 9.2                  | 1.12                    |
| Britains, Irish linens, &c., and imitation Hollands, bleached - - - - -   | Do -      | 67 2                    | 1 1.2                   |
| Cambretas, and all other manufactures bleached, not specified - - - - -   | Do -      | 1 0 8                   | 2 2.4                   |
| Laces, net work, &c., whether in pieces, shawls, veils, kerchiefs, &c. - - - - -  | Do -      | 4 3 2                   | 1 1.2                   |
| CLASS XI.   |           |                         |                         |
| <i>Cotton, and manufactures thereof.</i>  |           |                         |                         |
| • Bobbinets, lace, shawls, and handkerchiefs, embroidered or woven, of all qualities - - - - -                                      | Do -      | 5 37 6                  | 5.5                     |
| CLASS XIII.   |           |                         |                         |
| <i>Wood, and manufactures thereof.</i>  |           |                         |                         |
| Oak, chestnut, beech, pine, &c., sawed boards--   |           |                         |                         |
| To 1 inch in thickness - - - - -  | Foot -    | 3.36                    | 1.12                    |
| From 1 to 2 inches - - - - -  | Do -      | 6.72                    | 1.12                    |
| Of more than 2 inches - - - - -   | Do -      | 1 0.08                  | 2.24                    |
| Of more than 3 inches - - - - -   | Do -      | 1 3.44                  | 4.48                    |
| In beams, joists, &c. - - - - -   | Do -      | 6.72                    | 1.12                    |
| Bengallas of wood, with "castas" of the same - - - - -  | Each -    | 11 2                    | 1.12                    |
| Of whatever quality, except gold or silver - - - - -  | Do -      | 44 8                    | 1.12                    |
| Bengallas of Indian cane, varnished or not - - - - -  | Do -      | 53 7.6                  | 1.12                    |
| Carpenters' rules, shoemakers' measures, boxes, comb cases, tooth pick cases, &c., of boxwood, or whatever other material - - - - - | 1 lb. -   | 44 8                    | 5.6                     |
| CLASS XIX.  |           |                         |                         |
| <i>Articles called colonial.</i>  |           |                         |                         |
| Sugar, in loaves, or in whatever form prepared--  |           |                         |                         |
| From the possessions - - - - -  | 32 lbs. - | Free                    | 1 1.2                   |
| From other countries - - - - -  | Do -      | 1 79 2                  | 1 1.2                   |
| Sugar, white--  |           |                         |                         |
| From the possessions - - - - -  | Do -      | Free                    | 1 1.2                   |
| From other countries - - - - -  | Do -      | 80 6.4                  | 1 1.2                   |
| Sugar, muscovado or raw--   |           |                         |                         |
| From the possessions - - - - -  | Do -      | Free                    | 1 1.2                   |
| From other countries - - - - -  | Do -      | 67 2                    | 1 1.2                   |

TABLE—Continued.

| Articles.  | Units.   | Duties of               |                         |
|--|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|  |          | Import.                 | Export.                 |
| <b>Molasses—</b>   |          | <i>Dls. cts. mills.</i> | <i>Dls. cts. mills.</i> |
| From the possessions - - -   | 32 lbs.  | 4 4.8                   | 5.6                     |
| From other countries - - -   | Do -     | 35 8.4                  | 5.6                     |
| <b>CLASS XXII.</b>   |          |                         |                         |
| <i>Metals.</i>   |          |                         |                         |
| Steel, raw, all qualities - - -  | 128 lbs. | 67 2                    | 1 1.2                   |
| Iron, cast, in pigs or bars - - -  | Do -     | 26 8.8                  | 1 1.2                   |
| forged, in bars or rods - - -  | Do -     | 26 8.8                  | 1 1.2                   |
| sheet - - - - -  | Do -     | 33 6                    | 1 1.2                   |
| hoop - - - - -   | Do -     | 33 6                    | 1 1.2                   |
| manufactures of, japanned - - -  | Do -     | 29 27 2                 | 4 4.8                   |
| Zinc, Britannia, teutengue, bismuth, and alloys of these metals—   |          |                         |                         |
| Raw, in bars, &c. - - - -  | Do -     | 26 8.8                  | 1.12                    |
| All manufactures of - - - -  | 32 lbs.  | 26 8.8                  | 2.24                    |
| Raw - - - - -  | 128 lbs. | 22 4                    | 1 1.2                   |
| <b>CLASS XXIII.</b>  |          |                         |                         |
| <i>Vitrified substances.</i>   |          |                         |                         |
| Glass, common, cast, wrought, or blown, of all qualities - - -   | 32 lbs.  | 8 6 4                   | 5.6                     |
| flint, in pieces, of whatever form or use - - -  | Do -     | 9 40 8                  | 6 7.2                   |
| flint, in polished plates for mirrors, with amalgam, up to 100 inches superficies, including the weight of the boxes, mouldings, or ornaments, whether of wood or pasteboard - - | Do -     | 2 68 8                  | 5 6.                    |
| <b>CLASS XXV.</b>  |          |                         |                         |
| <i>Various articles.</i>   |          |                         |                         |
| Umbrellas and parasols of silk, large or small -   | Each -   | 2 68 8                  | 1 1.2                   |
| of oil cloth or other materials, not specified -   | Do -     | 1 7 5.2                 | 5.6                     |
| frames of, whalebone, &c., large - - -   | Do -     | 1 12 0                  | 4 4.8                   |
| frames of, whalebone, &c., small - - -   | Do -     | 67 2                    | 5.6                     |
| materials for making, such as handles, points, ferules, &c. - - -  | 32 lbs.  | 30 24 0                 | 4 4.8                   |
| Toys of all descriptions, and articles for amusement, &c. -  | Do -     | 10 75 2                 | 2 2.4                   |
| All woven fabrics, except silk, with leathern trappings or trimmings, in pieces, of ribbons, bands, girths, &c., and gallows - - -   | Do -     | 1 34 4                  | 5 6                     |

OCTOBER 9, 1841.

## SARDINIA.

*Tariff, in part, of import duties which took effect January 1, 1843.*

| Articles.  | Present duty. |            | Former duty. |            |
|--|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|
|  | L. cen.       | Dolls cts. | L. cen.      | Dolls cts. |
| Raw sugar, per quintal - - -                                   | 35 00         | 6 51       | 45 00        | 8 37       |
| Ammonia, per quintal - - -                                     | 20 00         | 3 37       | 32 00        | 5 25.20    |
| Soap, per quintal - - -  | 30 00         | 5 58       | 50 00        | 9 20       |
| Nitric acid, per quintal - - -                                 | 25 00         | 4 65       | 30 00        | 14 88      |
| Sulphuric acid, per quintal - - -                              | 9 00          | 1 67.40    | 80 00        | 14 88      |
| Potash, soda, &c., per quintal - - -                           | 5 00          | 93         | 20 00        | 3 72       |
| Copperas, per quintal - - -                                    | 16 00         | 2 97.60    | 20 00        | 3 72       |
| Zinc, sulphate of, per quintal - - -                           | 10 00         | 1 86       | 20 00        | 3 72       |
| Litharge, per quintal - - -                                    | 6 00          | 1 11.60    | 12 00        | 2 22.20    |
| Gum lac, per quintal - - -                                     | 4 00          | 74.40      | 10 00        | 1 86       |
| Dye woods, per quintal - - -                                   | 1 05          | 19.53      | 2 00         | 37.20      |
|  |               |            | to           | to         |
| Quercitron bark, per quintal - - -                             | 3 00          | 55.80      | 4 00         | 74.40      |
| Glue, per quintal - - -  | 10 00         | 1 86       | 6 00         | 1 11.60    |
| Fish glue, per quintal - - -                                   | 50 00         | 9 30       | 20 00        | 2 72       |
| Furs, per quintal - - -  | 12 00         | 2 23.20    | 65 00        | 13 00      |
| Harness, plain, each - - -                                     | 1 20          | 22.32      | 24 00        | 4 46.40    |
| Harness, ornamented, each - - -                                | 2 50          | 46.50      | 2 00         | 37.20      |
| Saddles, each - - -  | 20 00         | 3 72       | 5 00         | 93         |
| Gloves, per pair - - -   | 25            | 4.65       | 30 00        | 5 50       |
| Shoes, per pair - - -  | 1 50          | 27.90      | 1 00         | 18.00      |
| Boots, per pair - - -  | 5 00          | 93         | 5 00         | 93         |
| Gaiters, leather, per pair - - -                               | 2 00          | 37.20      | 18 00        | 3 34.80    |
| Hemp, per quintal - - -  | 1 00          | 18.60      | 6 00         | 1 11.60    |
| Oil cloth, per quintal - - -                                   | 80            | 14.88      | 2 00         | 37.20      |
| Hosiery, embroidered, per kilogramme - - -                     | 5 00          | 93         | 2 00         | 37.20      |
| Thread buttons, white or dyed, per kilogramme - - -            | 2 50          | 46.50      | 7 00         | 1 26.20    |
| Thread lace, first quality, per kilogramme - - -               | 20 00         | 3 72       | 5 50         | 1 02.20    |
| Thread lace, second quality, per kilogramme - - -              | 16 00         | 2 97.60    | 32 00        | 5 35.20    |
|  |               |            | 16 00        | 3 97.00    |
| COTTON TWIST, UNBLEACHED.                                      |               |            |              |            |
| Below No. 40, per kilogramme - - -                             | 90            | 16.74      | 1 00         | 18.00      |
| Above No. 40, per kilogramme - - -                             | 70            | 18.02      | to           | to         |
| Double twisted, whatever number, per kilo-gramme - - -         | 1 20          | 22.32      | 1 50         | 27.40      |
| Bleached or dyed, per kilogramme - - -                         | 1 80          | 33.48      | 3 00         | 55.80      |
|  |               |            | 4 00         | 74.40      |
| COTTON CLOTHS.   |               |            |              |            |
| Unbleached, per kilogramme - - -                               | 3 00          | 37.20      | 4 00         | 74.40      |
| Bleached, per kilogramme - - -                                 | 2 50          | 46.50      | 4 00         | 74.40      |
| Colored or dyed, per kilogramme - - -                          | 3 00          | 55.80      | 5 00         | 93         |
| Printed, per kilogramme - - -                                  | 4 00          | 74.40      | 5 50         | 1 02.20    |
| Embroidered with thread, cotton, or wool, per kilogramme - - - | 5 00          | 93         | 8 00         | 1 48.00    |
| Embroidered with silk, silver or gold, per kilo-gramme - - -   | 12 00         | 2 23.20    | 20 00        | 3 72       |

## TARIFF—Continued.

| Articles.  | Present duty.           |                         | Former duty. |              |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | L. cen.                 | Dolls. cts.             | L. cen.      | Dolls. cts.  |
| <b>COTTON HOSIERY.</b>   |                         |                         |              |              |
| Plain, or embroidered with silk, cotton, or wool, per kilogramme - - -           | 5 00                    | 93                      | 8 00         | 1 48.80      |
| Buttons, white or dyed, per kilogramme -   | 2 50                    | 46 50                   | 5 50         | 1 02.30      |
| <b>WOOLLEN STUFFS.</b>   |                         |                         |              |              |
| Plain, or mixed with cotton or wool, per kilogramme - - -                        | 2 00                    | 37.20                   | 5 00         | 93           |
|  | and 20 p. ct. on value. | and 20 p. ct. on value. |              |              |
| Embroidered with thread, wool, cotton, silk, gold, or silver, per kilogramme - - | 5 00                    | 93                      | 20 00        | 3 72         |
|  | and                     | to                      |              |              |
| Hosiery, plain and embroidered, per kilogramme - - -                             | 12 00                   | 2 23.20                 | 30 00        | 5 58         |
|  | 5 00                    | 93                      | 7 00         | 1 30.20      |
| Carpets, (Turkey excepted,) per kilogramme                                       | 3 00                    | 55 80                   | 20 00        | 3 72         |
| <b>SILKS.</b>  |                         |                         |              |              |
| Stuffs, all of silk, or mixed with other materials, per kilogramme - - -         | 20 00                   | 3 72                    | 30 00        | 5 58         |
| Hosiery, silk or mixed, per kilogramme -   | 20 00                   | 3 72                    | 30 00        | 5 58         |
| Hosiery, of waste silk, plain, or mixed, per kilogramme - - -                    | 12 00                   | 2 23.20                 | 20 00        | 3 72         |
| Ribbons, plain or mixed, per kilogramme -  | 20 00                   | 3 72                    | 30 00        | 5 58         |
| Lace, blonde, per kilogramme - - -   | 20 00                   | 3 72                    | 30 00        | 5 58         |
| Paper, duties reduced about 30 per cent. - - -                                   | -                       | -                       | -            | -            |
| Umbrellas and parasols, silk, each - -   | 2 00                    | 37.20                   | 4 00         | 74.40        |
| Umbrellas and parasols, cotton, each - -   | 1 50                    | 27.90                   | 3 00         | 55.80        |
| Carriages, with springs, on value - - -  | 10 per cent.            | 10 per cent.            | 15 per cent. | 15 per cent. |
| <b>COPPER.</b>   |                         |                         |              |              |
| Copper ore, per quintal - - -  | 10                      | 1.86                    | 1 00         | 18.60        |
| In pigs or pieces, per quintal - - -   | 8 00                    | 1 48.80                 | 16 00        | 2 97.60      |
| In sheets, per quintal - - -   | 16 00                   | 2 97.60                 | 40 00        | 7 44         |
| Worked with iron, per quintal - - -  | 30 00                   | 5 58                    | 40 00        | 7 44         |
| Worked without iron, per quintal - - -   | 40 00                   | 7 44                    | 50 00        | 9 30         |
| Copper wire, per quintal - - -   | 40 00                   | 7 44                    | 50 00        | 9 30         |
| <b>BRASS.</b>  |                         |                         |              |              |
| In bars or pieces, per quintal - - -   | 8 00                    | 1 48.80                 | 16 00        | 2 97.60      |
| In plates, per quintal - - -   | 16 00                   | 2 97.60                 | 40 00        | 7 44         |
| Zinc, per quintal - - -  | 8 00                    | 1 48.80                 | 12 00        | 2 23.20      |
| Zinc, in sheets, per quintal - - -   | 16 00                   | 2 97.60                 | 20 00        | 3 72         |

## REMARKS.

This tariff has not been officially transmitted to the department. The above extract therefrom is, however, obtained from a source which entitles it to credit.

The denomination "L." means "*lire nuove*," which is of the same value as a franc; the decimal parts are centimes.

The quintal is equal to 1 cwt. 3 qrs. 25 lbs. nearly, (321 pounds.)

The kilogramme is equal to 2 lbs. 8 oz. 4.428 drachms, avoirdupois.

## MEXICO.

On the 2d of December, 1842, the import duties on cotton were raised by decree, the principal articles of which are as follows :

ARTICLE 1 Plain *brown* cotton cloths, of more than thirty threads of warp and woof to the quarter square inch, shall pay, instead of twelve and a half cents per square yard, as designated in the tariff of April 30th, fifteen cents per square yard ; and plain *white* cotton cloths, of more than thirty threads to the quarter square inch, instead of ten cents, shall pay fifteen cents.

Plain cotton cloths, printed or dyed with fast colors, striped or checked, of more than twenty-six threads to the quarter square inch, instead of nine cents, shall pay thirteen cents.

ART. 2. Cotton cloths, stamped or dyed, moleskins, damasked, flushed, open worked, velvet-like, &c., instead of eleven cents, shall pay thirteen cents.

ART. 4. The collection of duties according to article 1st shall begin to take effect in the custom houses on the Gulf of Mexico in forty-five days from the publication of this decree, as regards effects imported in vessels arriving from ports in the Antilles, Central America, and the United States of America ; and in three months as regards those arriving from Europe and the States of South America. In the custom-houses of the south, in six months for vessels arriving from ports in the Antilles, Central America, United States, and Europe ; and in three months from ports in South America.

Mexico, December 2, 1842.

By decree of 24th December, 1842, article 4th of the foregoing decree was annulled, and the time for the taking effect thereof in all the custom-houses fixed at six months from its publication.

—

*Decree further increasing import duties.*

ARTICLE 1. During the continuance of the war carried on by the nation against the rebels in Texas and the *dissidents* in Yucatan, the import duties as established by the tariff of April 30, 1842, shall be increased twenty per cent.

ART. 2. The white, brown, and colored cotton cloths, to which the decree of December 2, 1842, relates, shall only pay the amount of duty thereby established for the encouragement of the mines and manufactures ; the collection of the said duty to commence at the date fixed by the subsequent decree of December 24, 1842.

ART. 3. The increase to which the 1st article relates shall go into effect four months after the publication of this decree in the capital of the Republic, as respects cargoes arriving in ports on the Gulf of Mexico, and four months for those arriving at ports of the Pacific and California coasts.

ART. 4. The amount of the increase of twenty per cent. designated in article 1st, as well as the difference in the duty on cottons, as fixed by the tariff, and those designated by the decree of 2d December last, shall be satisfied in warrants, payable in the terms prescribed in the *arancel* for import duties, drawn in favor of the general treasury, there to be preserved at the disposition of the Supreme Government.

ART. 5. The maritime custom-houses, for the fulfilment of the foregoing, will add the twenty per cent. established in the 1st article of this decree to the total of the duties on each leaf of the despatch, (as according to said *arancel*;) and for the collection of the difference between the quotas of said *arancel* and the decree of December 2d, in respect to cottons, it shall be placed in a separate column.

ART. 6. The collection of the duty of one per cent. on imports, treated of by the law of March 31, 1836, as well as the two per cent duty of *ave-ria*, shall be verified in proportion to the increase made by this decree and that of 2d December last.

ART. 7. Unimportant.

Given at Tacubaya, April 7, 1843.

SANTA ANNA.

—  
*Export duties—Decree of April 6, 1843.*

ARTICLE 1. A duty of six per cent. ad valorem shall be paid on all log-wood exported from the ports of Carmen and Tobasco; all dispositions which have reduced this duty being hereby annulled.

ART. 2. Exports of the same article from the remaining ports of the department of Yucatan, when they return to obedience to the Government, shall be subject to the payment of said duty.

ART. 3. The collection of the duty established by article 1st shall begin to take effect four months after the publication of this decree in the capital of the Republic.

Given at Tacubaya, April 6, 1843.

—  
Important modifications of the tariff were published on the 26th of September, 1843.

NOTE.—The late date at which this tariff was received will not permit of a full translation being given.

The body of the tariff of April 30, 1842, is taken as the base of the present.

As this tariff was submitted among the papers accompanying the last annual report, (Doc. H. R. No. 29, 3d session 27th Congress,) the modifications thereof by the present tariff are considered all that is necessary to be now communicated.

EXTRACT OF ARTICLE V.

*Additions to the list of free articles.*

Printing ink.

Printing types.

ARTICLE VIII.

*Additions to the prohibitions.*

Sulphur.

Artificial flowers.

Biscuits.

Blank books, ruled or not, and invoice forms; note books; schedules of discharge from the custom-houses, whether printed, engraved, or litho-

Ammunition of lead or any other metal.

Broadcloth, not of the first quality.

Pastes of flour, as macaroni, vermicelli, and others similar.

Saltpetre.

The supreme decree of August 14, 1843, in respect to the articles therein prohibited, and other provisions, remains in force.

The manufactures of gold and silver, to which it has relation, are not only prohibited when of these metals pure, but mixtures thereof, or of other metals, and those of silver gilded. With respect to manufactures of iron and steel, the following are excepted from the prohibition, and will pay the duties thereunto corresponding:

Awls.

Fish hooks.

Hoops for casks, &c.

Augers.

Bread bits.

Gravers.

Knives for the arts.

Cords for musical instruments.

Hand vices, with screws.

Dentists' instruments.

Files.

Saws.

Screws.

Articles not expressed in the nomenclature will be appraised, and upon the appraised value 30 per cent. duty will be levied.

#### SECTION IV.—ARTICLE XIII.

##### *Specific duties.*

NOTE.—The weights used are the Spanish—about 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. less than avoirdupois. The measure of length is the *vara*, or ell Spanish, of which 100 are equal to 100 yards English.

| Articles.  | Units.  | Duties.          |
|--|---------|------------------|
| <i>Provisions, haberdashery, and groceries.</i>                          |         |                  |
| Beads of all colors - - - - -  | 25 lbs. | \$2 00           |
| Fans of mother-of-pearl, ivory, or metal, with or without case - - - - - | Each -  | 2 00             |
| Fans of bone, wood, or tortoise shell - - - - -                          | Do -    | 40               |
| Oil of almonds - - - - -   | 1 lb. - | 10               |
| whale - - - - -  | 25 lbs. | 1 30             |
| linseed - - - - -  | 1 lb. - | 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| olive - - - - -  | 25 lbs. | 1 30             |
| Olives - - - - -   | Do -    | 60               |
| Steel - - - - -  | Do -    | 1 00             |

## SPECIFIC DUTIES,—Continued.

| Articles.   | Unities. | Duties. |
|---|----------|---------|
| Spurs, metal - - - - -  | 12 pairs | \$1 00  |
| Acid, nitric - - - - -  | 1 lb. -  | 25      |
| sulphuric - - - - -   | Do -     | 25      |
| Gall nuts - - - - -   | 25 lbs.  | 2 00    |
| Gin - - - - -   | Do -     | 2 00    |
| Rum - - - - -   | Do -     | 4 80    |
| Brandy, without allowance for mermage - - -   | Do -     | 4 00    |
| Perfumed waters, of whatever herb, flower, or wood,<br>including the weight of the flasks - - -       | 1 lb. -  | 16      |
| Needles, <i>de arria</i> , up to six inches - - -   | 1,000 -  | 90      |
| sewing, of all numbers - - - - -  | Do -     | 30      |
| White lead - - - - -  | 1 lb. -  | 12½     |
| Capers - - - - -  | 25 lbs.  | 66      |
| Pins, all kinds - - - - -   | 1 lb. -  | 40      |
| Tares or carobs, (algarobas) - - - - -  | 25 lbs.  | 33      |
| Lavender - - - - -  | Do -     | 84      |
| Almonds, sweet and bitter, shelled - - -  | Do -     | 2 00    |
| unshelled - - - - -   | Do -     | 1 30    |
| False jewels, of flint glass, of all shapes - -   | 1,000 -  | 2 50    |
| Mortars, of flint glass, marble, or alabaster, with pestles   | Each -   | 44      |
| Alum - - - - -  | 1 lb. -  | 12½     |
| Chrome yellow - - - - -   | Do -     | 20      |
| Spectacles and eye glasses, with rims of steel, metal,<br>or shell, with or without case - - -        | Dozen    | 2 00    |
| Spectacles and eye glasses, with rims gilt or plated -  | Do -     | 3 00    |
| Spectacles and eye glasses, with one or two glasses,<br>with box of horn, shell, or mother-of-pearl - | Do -     | 2 00    |
| Spectacles, opera glasses, of one or two tubes, with or<br>without box - - - - -                      | Each -   | 1 67    |
| Curtain rings of metal - - - - -  | Gross -  | 25      |
| Borax - - - - -   | 1 lb. -  | 12½     |
| Filberts - - - - -  | 25 lbs.  | 1 20    |
| Jet, unwrought - - - - -  | 1 lb. -  | 12      |
| wrought - - - - -   | Do -     | 24      |
| Saffron, dry or in vinegar - - - - -  | Do -     | 2 00    |
| Prussian blue - - - - -   | Do -     | 33      |
| smalts - - - - -  | Do -     | 33      |
| Cod and other fish, dry or smoked - - - - -   | 25 lbs.  | 1 25    |
| Whalebone, wrought or unwrought - - -   | 1 lb. -  | 14      |
| Canes of all kinds and lengths, with or without ferules,<br>not prohibited - - - - -                  | Each -   | 33      |
| Calf skins and morocco, of all colors and sizes -   | 1 lb. -  | 50      |
| Vermilion - - - - -   | Do -     | 33      |
| Hinges of copper or brass, of all sizes - - -   | 12 pairs | 1 00    |
| Billiard balls, white or colored - - - - -  | 1 lb. -  | 1 33    |
| Bottles, common glass - - - - -   | Dozen    | 75      |



## SPECIFIC DUTIES—Continued.

| Articles.   | Units.   | Duties. |
|---|----------|---------|
| Demijohns - - - - -   | Dozen    | \$1 00  |
| Portable medicine chests, half vara cube - - -  | Each -   | 3 00    |
| Buttons of whalebone, or covered with whatever stuffs   | Gross -  | 60      |
| Buttons of mother-of-pearl - - - - -  | Do -     | 30      |
| Clasps of copper - - - - -  | 1 lb. -  | 40      |
| Cocoa of Guayaquil, Para, or Islas - - - - -  | 25 lbs.  | 1 00    |
| Cocoa, other kinds - - - - -  | Do -     | 2 00    |
| Paint boxes, with flasks or cakes, from 12 to 48, with-<br>out other implements - - - - -   | Dozen    | 3 33    |
| Paint boxes, with flasks or cakes, and different instru-<br>ments for using them - - - - -  | Each -   | 1 33    |
| Cinnamon of all kinds, including cassia - - -   | 1 lb. -  | 1 25    |
| Verdigris - - - - -   | 25 lbs.  | 3 00    |
| Pasteboard of every thickness, size, or color - - -   | Do -     | 1 50    |
| Percussion caps - - - - -   | 1 lb. -  | 66      |
| Shoe brushes - - - - -  | Dozen    | 50      |
| Tooth brushes - - - - -   | Do -     | 16      |
| Clothes and hair brushes - - - - -  | Do -     | 1 00    |
| Beeswax, white - - - - -  | 25 lbs.  | 6 25    |
| Beeswax, yellow - - - - -   | Do -     | 5 00    |
| Bristles - - - - -  | 1 lb. -  | 1 00    |
| Beer and cider, in bottles of 1½ quartillos, without<br>allowance for breakage - - - - -  | Dozen    | 3 00    |
| Beer and cider, in barrels, without allowance for mer-<br>mage - - - - -  | 25 lbs.  | 2 75    |
| Small beads, bugles, &c., for stringing, of all sizes and<br>colors - - - - -   | 1 lb. -  | 16      |
| Cloves - - - - -  | Do -     | 50      |
| Coffers or iron money chests - - - - -  | 100 lbs. | 6 00    |
| Nipple glasses of all sizes and colors - - -  | 1,000 -  | 4 67    |
| Eatables, such as are not prohibited, such as hams,<br>sausages, &c. - - - - -  | 25 lbs.  | 6 00    |
| Conserves, including in the weight the jars containing<br>them - - - - -  | 1 lb. -  | 50      |
| Coral, plain, wrought, or polished, of every size -   | Do -     | 3 00    |
| Crystal or glass, wrought in pieces of all forms, colors,<br>and sizes, excepting window glass, without allow-<br>ance for breakage, (gross weight) - - - - - | 25 lbs.  | 1 50    |
| Iron spoons of all sizes, covered with tin or other metal   | Dozen    | 16      |
| Knife blades, without handles - - - - -   | Do -     | 50      |
| Knife blades, common, with handles of bone or wood  | Do -     | 50      |
| Knife blades, table, handles of ivory or shell - -  | Do -     | 1 50    |
| Cuentas, or pearls, of solid flint glass, of all sizes and<br>colors, and rosaries of the same - - - - -  | 25 lbs.  | 3 67    |
| Sweatmeats of all classes, including the weight of<br>the vases - - - - -   | 1 lb. -  | 50      |

## SPECIFIC DUTIES—Continued.

| Articles.  | Units.      | Duties. |
|--|-------------|---------|
| Oil cloths of all kinds and forms, upon fabrics of hemp, wool, or flax - - - - -                             | 1 lb. -     | \$0 16  |
| Oil cloths, upon fabrics of cotton or silk - - - - -   | Do -        | 40      |
| Pickles in vinegar, &c., including weight of jars - - - - -  | Do -        | 25      |
| Fowling pieces, with or without cases, of one or two barrels - - - - -                                       | Each -      | 3 00    |
| Essences of all kinds, including the weight of the vases - - - - -   | 1 lb. -     | 1 33    |
| Smalt of colors - - - - -  | Do -        | 1 33    |
| Emery - - - - -  | 25 lbs. -   | 2 00    |
| Mirrors, in paper, gilt, or colored, in cases of the same, Nos. 4 to 5 zeros - - - - -                       | Dozen -     | 30      |
| Mirrors, toilet, lined in paper, with box, from one-eighth to one-third plate - - - - -                      | Do -        | 1 12½   |
| Spermaceti, wrought - - - - -  | 1 lb. -     | 25      |
| cakes - - - - -  | Do -        | 12½     |
| Prints, unbound, of all kinds and colors - - - - -   | Do -        | 25      |
| Bottle cases of all kinds, containing up to 12 empty bottles - - - - -                                       | Each -      | 1 33    |
| Fruits, in brandy and other liquors, including the weight of the jars - - - - -                              | 1 lb. -     | 50      |
| Pulleys of brass, of one or more wheels - - - - -  | Dozen -     | 1 00    |
| Syringes of all kinds and sizes, with or without cases - - - - -   | Each -      | 40      |
| Gum, Arabic, and other - - - - -   | 25 lbs. -   | 3 00    |
| lac - - - - -  | Do -        | 2 00    |
| Gloves of leather, for the arm or hand, of all qualities - - - - -   | 12 pairs -  | 1 33    |
| Twine and packthread - - - - -   | 25 lbs. -   | 3 00    |
| Iron of all kinds, crude - - - - -   | 100lbs. -   | 3 00    |
| Iron in bars, wrought - - - - -  | Do -        | 2 00    |
| Iron in sheets, cast, hammered, or hoop - - - - -  | Do -        | 6 00    |
| Sword blades - - - - -   | Dozen -     | 6 00    |
| Sheet tin of all kinds and sizes - - - - -   | 100lbs. -   | 6 00    |
| <i>Ialdre</i> , a yellow color - - - - -   | 1 lb. -     | 16      |
| Sealing wax - - - - -  | Do -        | 66      |
| Books or imprints of primary instruction or devotion - - - - -   | 25 lbs. -   | 2 00    |
| Crockery ware, fine, of all kinds, white, colored, or gilt, without allowance for breakage - - - - -         | 12 piec's - | 1 30    |
| Woods, fine, in boards, 19 feet - - - - -  | M. feet -   | 30 00   |
| Woods, for building, permitted in St. Anna de Tamaulipas and Matamoras, by decree of 3d June, 1840 - - - - - | Do -        | 20 00   |
| Woods, shingles, in virtue of the same decree - - - - -  | 1,000 -     | 2 00    |
| Butter, including the weight of the jar - - - - -  | 25 lbs. -   | 2 00    |
| Masks of pasteboard or cloth - - - - -   | Each -      | 25      |
| Coffee mills, hand, of all sizes - - - - -   | Dozen -     | 3 00    |
| Pen knives of all kinds and sizes, up to eight blades - - - - -  | Do -        | 2 00    |
| Razors, with handles of pearl, ivory, bone, or whale-bone, with or without case - - - - -                    | Pair -      | 50      |

## SPECIFIC DUTIES—Continued.

| Articles.  | Units.     | Duties. |
|--|------------|---------|
| Razors, with handles of any other material, with or without case - - - - -   | Pair -     | \$0 12½ |
| Tinsel - - - - -   | 1 lb. -    | 50      |
| Paper, <i>florete and half florete</i> - - - - -   | 100 lbs. - | 12 00   |
| letter - - - - -   | Do -       | 16 00   |
| drawing and music - - - - -  | Do -       | 16 00   |
| ruled for accounts and other purposes, and that gilt, silvered, or ornamented - - - - -                                  | Do -       | 24 00   |
| for walls of rooms - - - - -   | Do -       | 24 00   |
| unsized, for printing - - - - -  | Do -       | 6 00    |
| for copying presses - - - - -  | Do -       | 16 00   |
| wrapping, of all kinds - - - - -   | Do -       | 7 00    |
| brown - - - - -  | Do -       | 3 00    |
| Raisins, figs, and all dry fruits - - - - -  | 25 lbs. -  | 75      |
| Combs, bone or ivory, of all kinds - - - - -   | Dozen -    | 1 00    |
| Fur, beaver, of all kinds - - - - -  | 1 lb. -    | 8 00    |
| Fur, vicuna, hare, rabbit, and others, for hats - - - - -  | Do -       | 75      |
| False pearls of all kinds and qualities - - - - -  | Do -       | 1 00    |
| Flints - - - - -   | 25 lbs. -  | 1 00    |
| Pimienta, fine and common - - - - -  | Do -       | 2 00    |
| Pencils (brushes) of various sizes - - - - -   | Gross -    | 2 00    |
| Quills, writing - - - - -  | 1,000 -    | 3 00    |
| Pens, metal - - - - -  | Dozen -    | 19½     |
| Pomatum, including the weight of the jars - - - - -  | 1 lb. -    | 25      |
| Cheese of all kinds, including the weight of the envelopes - - - - -   | 25 lbs. -  | 2 00    |
| Sardines, salmon, tunny, and whatever shell fish, pickled, salted, or in oil, including the weight of the jars - - - - - | Do -       | 1 25    |
| Hats, reed, (jipijapa) - - - - -   | Each -     | 3 00    |
| Corks - - - - -  | 1,000 -    | 75      |
| Billiard cues - - - - -  | Do -       | 2 00    |
| Tea of all kinds - - - - -   | 1 lb. -    | 1 00    |
| Scissors, cast, of all sizes, common - - - - -   | Dozen -    | 25      |
| Scissors, wrought, fine, for cloth - - - - -   | Do -       | 2 00    |
| Scissors, for paper and other uses - - - - -   | Do -       | 2 00    |
| Shears, tailors' - - - - -   | Do -       | 3 67    |
| Writing ink, black or red, including the weight of the bottles - - - - -   | 1 lb. -    | 16      |
| Case knives and forks of iron, with handles of bone or wood - - - - -  | Dozen -    | 50      |
| Case knives and forks, with handles of ivory or shell - - - - -  | Do -       | 1 50    |
| Window glass of all numbers and colors, without allowance for breakage - - - - -   | 25 lbs. -  | 2 50    |
| Vinegar - - - - -  | Do -       | 1 00    |
| Wine, white, of all kinds, in barrels, without allowance for mamage - - - - -  | Do -       | 2 50    |

## SPECIFIC DUTIES—Continued.

| Articles.  | Unities. | Duties. |
|--|----------|---------|
| Wine, white, of all kinds, in bottles, without allowance for breakage - - - - -  | 25 lbs.  | \$3 25  |
| Wine, red, of all classes, in barrels, without allowance for mermage - - - - -   | Do -     | 2 25    |
| Wine, red, of all kinds, in bottles, without allowance for breakage - - - - -  | Do -     | 3 00    |
| ARTICLE XIV.   |          |         |
| <i>Flax, hemp, grass, &amp;c.</i>  |          |         |
| <i>Alfombra</i> (carpet stuff) of hemp, up to one vara wide  | Vara -   | 19½     |
| <i>Brines</i> (coarse stuff) of flax or hemp, true or counterfeited, of all kinds and colors, to one vara wide -   | Do -     | .9      |
| Half stockings, of all colors - - - - -  | Dozen    | 1 00    |
| Girdles, of all kinds and colors - - - - -   | 1 lb. -  | 75      |
| Gloves, of all kinds and colors - - - - -  | Dozen    | 1 00    |
| Thread, white linen, of all kinds and numbers -  | 1 lb. -  | 1 00    |
| Thread, colored, of all kinds and numbers - -  | Do -     | 1 50    |
| Linens, white, unbleached, or colored, of hemp, up to one vara wide - - - - -  | Vara -   | 8       |
| Linens and smooth fabrics of flax or of grass, white and unbleached, to one vara - - - - -   | Do -     | 9       |
| Linens and smooth fabrics of flax or of grass, figured or striped, to one vara - - - - -   | Do -     | 10      |
| Linens, white, crude, or colored, worked, serged, or damasked, to one vara - - - - -   | Do -     | 19½     |
| Linens, white, crude, or colored, embroidered, or open worked, to one vara - - - - -   | Do -     | 18      |
| Stockings, of all kinds and colors, for men or women   | Dozen    | 2 00    |
| for children - - - - -   | Do -     | 1 00    |
| Kerchiefs, plain, white, or colored, to one vara -   | Vara -   | 2 50    |
| <p>NOTE.—1. Kerchiefs which exceed a vara square shall be measured, to subject them to the corresponding duty.</p> <p>2. All linens and fabrics comprehended in this classification, if they contain any mixture of cotton, shall pay the quota as if cotton in the corresponding class. If the mixture be of material other than cotton, metal, or silk, they shall pay the same quota which, according to their kind, is designated for the unmixed.</p> |          |         |

## SPECIFIC DUTIES—Continued.

| Articles.   | Units.  | Duties. |
|---|---------|---------|
| <b>ARTICLE XV.</b>  |         |         |
| <i>Wool, hair, feathers, &amp;c.</i>  |         |         |
| Carpets, and shag of all kinds, to one vara - -   | Vara -  | \$0 75  |
| Half stockings, of all kinds and colors - -   | Dozen - | 1 00    |
| Under shirts and drawers of net work - -  | Each -  | 50      |
| Cassimeres, of all kinds and colors - -   | Vara -  | 75      |
| Woollen yarn, of all kinds and colors - -   | 1 lb. - | 75      |
| Caps, of knit work - - - -  | Dozen - | 3 00    |
| Gloves, of all kinds and colors - -   | Do -    | 1 00    |
| Stockings, of all kinds and colors, for men or women -  | Do -    | 2 00    |
| for children - -  | Do -    | 1 00    |
| Broadcloths, of first quality, plain, striped, or checked,<br>of all colors, to one vara - - - -  | Vara -  | 1 00    |
| Shawls, plain, worked, or serged, of all colors, with or<br>without fringe, to one vara - - - -   | Do -    | 20      |
| NOTE.—Shawls which exceed a square vara shall be<br>measured, to subject them to the corresponding duty.  |         |         |
| Plain fabrics, white or colored, to one vara - -  | Do -    | 12½     |
| Plain fabrics, worked, damasked, serged, striped, and<br>checked, of all colors, to one vara - - - -  | Do -    | 15      |
| NOTE.—The fabrics comprehended in this classifi-<br>cation, if they contain any mixture of cotton, shall<br>pay, in addition to the quota corresponding to their<br>class, 15 per cent. on that quota. If the mixture is<br>of any material other than cotton, metal, or silk, they<br>shall pay the same quota which, according to its class,<br>is designated for the unmixed fabric. |         |         |
| <b>ARTICLE XVI.</b>   |         |         |
| <i>Silks.</i>   |         |         |
| Blonde, laces, and <i>point de toile</i> , of all kinds and colors,<br>plain or embroidered - - - -   | 1 lb. - | 12 00   |
| Umbrellas and parasols, of all sizes - - - -  | Each -  | 1 25    |
| Silk, raw, of all kinds - - - -   | 1 lb. - | 1 00    |
| floss, of all kinds and colors - - - -  | Do -    | 2 00    |
| thread, twist, and <i>gusanillo</i> , of all kinds and colors -   | Do -    | 3 00    |
| Fabrics, plain, serged, damasked, velvet worked, ein-<br>broidered, and all manufactures of silk alone, of all<br>kinds and denominations - - - -   | Do -    | 3 00    |
| NOTE.—The fabrics and other merchandise com-<br>prehended in this classification, although they may<br>contain in any proportion mixtures other than metal,<br>shall pay duty as if of silk alone.  |         |         |

## SPECIFIC DUTIES—Continued.

| Articles.  | Units.  | Duties. |
|--|---------|---------|
| <b>ARTICLE XVII.</b>   |         |         |
| <i>Cottons.</i>  |         |         |
| Half stockings - - - - -   | Dozen   | \$1 12½ |
| Under shirts and drawers of net work - - -   | Each -  | 50      |
| Girdles, white or colored - - - - -  | 1 lb. - | 75      |
| Caps of net work - - - - -   | Dozen   | 3 00    |
| Gloves, of all sizes and colors - - - - -  | Do -    | 1 12½   |
| Fabrics, plain and striped, white and brown, of more than 30 threads of warp and woof to a quarter square inch, up to 1 vara - - - - -   | Vara -  | 15      |
| Fabrics, brown, serged, or twilled, of more than 30 threads, &c. - - - - -   | Do -    | 15      |
| Fabrics, plain or striped, colored, not of fast colors, of more than 30 threads, &c. - - - - -   | Do -    | 15      |
| Fabrics, white, twilled, damasked, embroidered, open worked, felt-like, velvet-like, up to one vara - -  | Do -    | 15      |
| Fabrics, plain, printed, or dyed with fast colors, striped, from 26 threads of warp and woof to the quarter square inch, up to 1 vara - - - - -  | Do -    | 13      |
| Fabrics, printed or dyed, serged, damasked, felt-like, embroidered, open worked, and velvet worked - -   | Do -    | 13      |
| Stockings, of all kinds and colors, men's or women's -   | Dozen   | 2 25    |
| Muslins, <i>linoes</i> , gauzes, and other cotton goods, <i>precisamente</i> , <i>aclarinados</i> , white, embroidered, open worked, or colored, without reference to the number of threads, to 1 vara - - - - - | Vara -  | 12½     |
| Kerchiefs, printed, striped, or checked, of fast colors, from 26 threads, &c., to 1 vara - - - - -   | Each -  | 13      |
| Kerchiefs, white, plain, or white edged, or colored, of more than 30 threads, &c., to 1 vara - - - - -   | Do -    | 15      |
| Kerchiefs, white, serged, striped, and checked, to 1 vara - - - - -  | Do -    | 15      |
| Kerchiefs, white, with the edges or corners embroidered, or open worked, to 1 vara - - - - -   | Do -    | 18      |
| Kerchiefs, white or colored, <i>precisamente</i> , <i>aclarinados</i> , without reference to the number of threads, to 1 vara - - - - -  | Do -    | 12½     |

NOTE 1.—All kerchiefs of more than a vara square shall be measured, to adjust them to the duty corresponding to their class.

NOTE 2.—All fabrics comprehended in this classification, although they may contain mixture of flax, hemp, or grass, &c., shall pay the quota as if wholly of cotton.

## ARTICLE CI.

This *arancel* shall commence to be in force at the frontier custom-houses in forty five days from its publication in the capital of the Republic; in an equal time at the maritime custom-houses of the ports of the Gulf of Mexico, so far as regards effects brought in vessels proceeding from ports in the Antilles, Central America, and the United States of America; and in four months with respect to those which come from ports of Europe and the States of South America. In the maritime custom-houses of the south, six months for those vessels which arrive from ports of Europe, the Antilles, Central America, and the United States of America; and at three months for those which arrive from the States of South America.

## ARTICLE CVII.

*Export duties.*

All national goods, fruits, and effects, which may be exported, shall be free from all duties, and neither the departments nor territories whence they proceed, nor those through which they pass, nor upon the coast, can impose them under any denomination; except the following, which shall pay to the national treasury:

Gold, coined, 6 per cent.

Gold, wrought, *quintado*, 6½ per cent.

Silver, coined, 6 per cent.

Silver, wrought, *quintado*, 7 per cent.

Silver, wrought, *copeya*, certified to have paid the duty of *quinto*, 7 per cent.

Dye woods, in those ports only which are pointed out in the decree of 6th April of this year.

[Translation.]

*Decree of the 14th August, 1843, cited in article 8, foregoing.*

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

His Excellency the Provisional President, &c.—Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna, general of division, *benemerito* of the country, and Provisional President of the Mexican Republic, to the inhabitants thereof: Know, that, desirous of protecting national industry, giving occupation and means of subsistence to the needy classes, and availing of the many elements which abound in the territory of the Republic, in virtue of the faculties conceded me by the seventh of the bases adopted in this *villa*, and sanctioned by the nation, I have judged proper to decree the following:

## ARTICLE I.

*The following articles are prohibited importation into the Republic, under the penalty of confiscation.*

Coaches, *quitrines*, and all kinds of foreign carriages.

Harnesses.

Hats and hat bodies.

Movables of all kinds.

Piano fortes.

Dolls and toys of all kinds.

*Manufactures of gold, silver, and copper, gilt or plated, which are designated in continuation.*

|   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| icles of <i>tiradura</i> , (wire work.) | Sand boxes.                      |
| s.                                      | Buckles.                         |
| s, for table condiments.                | Cups.                            |
| <i>lantes</i> .                         | Trenchers.                       |
| s for table legs.                       | <i>Vinejeros</i> .               |
| stands.                                 | Hand bells.                      |
| clasps.                                 | Candelabras.                     |
| s.                                      | Church chandeliers.              |
| pots.                                   | Table chandeliers.               |
| es.                                     | Lamps.                           |
| rings.                                  | Cartridge boxes.                 |
| ngs.                                    | Powder boxes.                    |
| stands.                                 | Hat buckles.                     |
|   | Cigar cases, pocket.             |
| bowls.                                  | Ear drops.                       |
| rs' basins.                             | Collars.                         |
| basins.                                 | Cups.                            |
| (baculos,) for images.                  | Goblets.                         |
| rs.                                     | Crosses.                         |
| chains.                                 | Fruit trays.                     |
| esticks.                                | Wash basins.                     |
| rs.                                     | Collars, (golas.)                |
| lets.                                   | Ornaments for arms, saddle hous- |
| ing dishes.                             | ings, &c.                        |
| s.                                      | Torch stands.                    |
| s, tea.                                 | Hostiarior.                      |
| table.                                  | Censors.                         |
| s.                                      | Soap boxes.                      |
| s.                                      | Jars.                            |
| ls.                                     | Jugs.                            |
| bles.                                   | Saucers.                         |
| rs.                                     | Stamps.                          |
| d winders.                              | Incensories.                     |
| rs.                                     | Wafer boxes.                     |
| ons.                                    | Hand candlesticks.               |
| services.                               | Combs.                           |
| s.                                      | Dishes.                          |
| rings.                                  | <i>Pozuelos</i> .                |
| ls.                                     | <i>Presentallas</i> .            |
| llions.                                 | Bracelets.                       |
| s.                                      | Ferules for canes.               |
| as, (large medals.)                     | Caskets.                         |
| ards.                                   | Salvers.                         |
| i.                                      | Soup plates.                     |
| s for the hair.                         | Inkstands.                       |
| ns.                                     | Pincers for smokers.             |
| ng desks.                               | Pinchbeck ornaments.             |
| llars.                                  |                                  |



*Utensils and implements of iron and steel, as follows :*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Chafing dishes.   | Fire shovels.   |
| Spurs.  | Augers.   |
| Chest handles.  | Door hinges.  |
| Watchmakers' pliers.  | Bridle bits.  |
| Rings for keys.   | Bedsteads.  |
| Rings for curtains.   | Trays and baskets.  |
| Frames of iron, with handles of bone,<br>horn, or wood, for handsaws. | Padlocks.   |
| Scales and balances.  | Trunk plates.   |
| Breast bits.  | Planes.   |
| Anvils.   | Chisels.  |
| Gravers.  | Bosses for horse bits.  |
| Dog chains and collars.   | <i>Conteras</i> , (the metal ferule at<br>end of a sword scabbard.) |
| Kettles.  | Knives.   |
| Lamps.  | Hand vices.   |
| Pulleys.  | Mortising chisels.  |
| Cot bedsteads.  | Writing desks.  |
| Locks, bolts, and latches.  | Steels for striking fire.   |
| Chocolate pots.   | Stoves.   |
| Nails of all kinds and sizes, includ-<br>ing bolts.                   | Window fasteners.   |
| Compasses of iron.  | Bridles.  |
| Cords for musical instruments.  | Frontlets, (horse trappings.)                                       |
| Thimbles.   | Jack planes.  |
| Snuffers.   | Cramping irons.   |
| Screw drivers.  | Gouges.   |
| Spurs.  | Horse shoes and nails.  |
| Stirrups.   | Sickles and scythes.  |
| Figures (stamps) for marking.   | Ovens.  |
| Books.  | Large lamps.  |
| Hooks.  | Gun and pistol locks.   |
| Dentists' hooks.  | Wheel tires.  |
| Hinges, ( <i>goznes</i> .)  | Hammers.  |
| Axes.   | Springs for doors.  |
| Hatchets.   | Springs for coaches.  |
| Iron, wrought, for balconies, win-<br>dow grates, &c.                 | Marline spikes.   |
| Files.  | Brooches for the hair.  |
| Small brass kettles.  | <i>Pernios</i> , (door hinges.)                                     |
| Sledges.  | Flat or sad irons.  |
| Moulds.   | Sword hilts.  |
| Wire.   | Window grates.  |
| Door knockers.  | Steelyards.   |
| Awls.   | Corkscrews.   |
| Currycombs.   | Curtain rings and hooks.  |
| Fish hooks.   | Tongs, curling.<br>chimney.   |
| Iron hoops for casks, &c.   | Screws.   |
| Anvils.   | Shoemakers' knives.   |
| Spades.   | All manufactures of sheet tin<br>zinc.                              |
| Adzes.  | Boilers.  |



Shovels.  
Hand candlesticks.  
Gridirons.  
Weights.  
Door bolts.  
Picks.  
Tackle blocks.  
Rakes.

Ploughshares.  
Worms, (gun screws.)  
Saws.  
Gimlets.  
Silversmiths' anvils.  
Pincers, (shoemakers'.)  
Trusses.  
Axles.

## ARTICLE II.

The prohibition set forth in the foregoing article shall commence to take effect in four months from the publication of this decree in the capital of the Republic, in respect to those cargoes which arrive in the ports on the Gulf of Mexico, and in six months for those arriving at ports of the South sea, Gulf of California, and sea of Upper California.

## ARTICLE III.

The articles of commerce at present on hand, which ought never to have been introduced into the country, shall be sold or reshipped within the period of six months; which being passed, all that may be found in the stores and houses of commerce shall be confiscated, and the value be applied to the informant and apprehenders, in the manner established by the *pauta* of confiscations, without prejudice to the exaction of a fine from the holders of from ten to three hundred dollars, applicable to the treasury, in the terms prescribed by law.

## ARTICLE IV.

The term of one year is conceded for the consumption, by sale or re-shipment, of the articles at present remaining in the Republic, with the design of trade, the importation of which is prohibited by this decree; and this period being concluded, all which may be found will be proceeded against according as is prescribed by the foregoing article.

## ARTICLE V.

The penalty of deprivation of employment is imposed on the collectors and inspectors of the maritime custom-houses through which it shall appear that any of the effects referred to have been introduced.

Therefore, I command this to be printed, published, and circulated, and that due fulfilment be given.

NATIONAL PALACE IN TACUBAYA,  
August 14, 1843.

ANTONIO LOPEZ DE SANTA ANNA.

IGNACIO TRIGUEROS,  
*Minister of Finance.*

*The following decree, affecting particularly the interests of commerce, has been promulgated by the Mexican Government.*

[Translation.]

PALACE OF THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT,

*At Tacubaya, September 23, 1843.*

Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna, general of division, benemerito of the country, Provisional President of the Mexican Republic, to its inhabitants :

Be it known, that, taking into consideration the repeated complaints of all the departments against the exercise of the retail trade, which has been illegally allowed to foreigners, and the reduced state of that business as carried on by natives of the country, who, from well-known circumstances, cannot compete with foreigners in the market ; being obliged to revive and protect it by all the means dictated by justice and permitted by law ; seeing that among other nations the most enlightened the said trade by foreigners is restricted in various ways ; that Mexicans cannot enjoy it by reciprocity ; that the existing laws of the Republic, which have not been repealed by others, restrict foreigners in the exercise of the said trade ; that, for those persons themselves, it would be most advantageous to fix, by a declaration, their position in this country in that respect ; reconciling all that is possible to concede to them with the public interests ; using the right inherent in the sovereignty of the nation, and the faculties conceded to me by it, I have determined to declare and decree as follows :

ARTICLE 1. Foreigners are prohibited from exercising the retail trade, either publicly or privately, in all parts of the Mexican territory.

ART. 2. Persons naturalized in the Republic, or who are married to Mexicans, or who reside with their families in Mexico, are excepted from the prohibitions of the preceding article.

ART. 3. The foreigners excepted by the 2d article, who may wish to continue in this business, must petition the Supreme Government, through the Department of Foreign Relations and Government, to be allowed to do so, within the exact term of six months, annexing to their petition the following documents, to wit : those who have obtained a letter of naturalization, an authentic copy thereof ; and those who are not naturalized, are to present—1st. Evidence of their being married, authenticated duly by some of the diplomatic or consular agents of Mexico abroad, or by the curate of the port of the Republic in which the marriage took place : 2d. The certificate of the chief political authority of the place in which they are established, proving the fact of their residence there as married persons ; 3d. The certificate of the legation of their respective country, declaring that the capital which they use is their own. The want of any one of the said documents of evidence will be sufficient to prevent the person applying from exercising any retail trade.

ART. 4. Foreigners who may hereafter enter the Republic may also carry on the said business, after having fulfilled what is required in the preceding article.

ART. 5. A register shall be kept, in the Department of Foreign Affairs and Government, of the individuals excepted by this decree, setting forth the circumstances under which such exception was made, their residence.

and presentation of proofs, in order to prevent any question from arising thereafter.

ART. 7. Every foreigner not excepted, who, at the expiration of the term herein allowed, shall have sold any thing in retail, shall forfeit the goods, and shall pay a fine equal to its value. Every Mexican or foreigner guilty of fraud against this decree shall pay the same fine, or shall suffer the penalty of imprisonment for from two months to two years; and the goods, as well as the amount of the fine, after deducting the judicial expenses, shall be given to the informer and the seizer, in equal parts to each, or the whole to whoever shall combine both characters. As despatch is most necessary in this class of judgments, they will conform to the dispositions of the existing tariff of October 26, 1842.

ART. 8. Foreigners may keep shops for the sale of articles made by themselves in any port of the Republic, provided they have some Mexicans with them as apprentices or journeymen.

Therefore, let this decree be printed, published, circulated, and executed.  
ANTONIO LOPEZ DE SANTA ANNA.

IGNACIO TRIGUEROS,  
*Minister of Finance.*

---

## TEXAS.

The 9th section of the act of January 27, 1842, to raise a revenue, &c., is as follows:

"SEC. 9. *Be it enacted, &c.,* That an additional duty of five per cent. ad valorem, over and above that which the laws otherwise direct, be collected from all goods imported in foreign bottoms, with the exception of those foreign vessels which, by treaty or act of Congress, are permitted to enter on the payment of the domestic duty."

The provisional relations between the United States and Texas, conforming to the stipulations of the treaty between the United States and Mexico, expired May 19, 1842. No further treaty having been concluded, the above-quoted regulation is consequently enforced against vessels of the United States, in common with those of other nations, except the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, France, and the Netherlands, with which Powers treaties have been concluded.

---

## NEW GRANADA.

### CUSTOMS.

#### *Modification of customs regulations for the ports of Tumaco and Izenandé.*

The following decree, adopted by Congress April 16, 1841, was published at Bogota the 20th of the same month:

[Translation.]

ARTICLE 1. During twenty years, the port of Tumaco may receive and expedite all classes of national or foreign vessels free from port charges, duties of import or export, or other national duties. Are excepted from this privilege, vessels of nations at war with New Granada.

ART. 2. The custom-house at Tumaco shall be removed to the place which the executive power shall decree most convenient.

ART. 3. The port of *Izenandé*, in the province of Buenaventura, is closed until the definitive opening of the route for which provision was made by decree of May 19, 1836. It shall be open only to the commerce of salt and provisions necessary for the inhabitants of the provinces of *Izenandé*, *Micai*, and *Barbacoas*.

In 1842, the Granadian Government, having expressed to Congress the belief that the privileges accorded in the port of Tumaco by article 1 of the foregoing decree should not extend to the importation of articles other than those actually consumed in the island, specified the object of these dispositions in the following decree, adopted June 16, and published on the 19th of the same month :

ARTICLE 1. Foreign productions imported into the port of Tumaco, for the consumption of the inhabitants of the island of that name, shall pay no duties of import, *alcabala*, or other customs duties ; but if the productions imported are sent to other places in the Republic where there is no custom-house, that of Tumaco shall collect the duties of import, *alcabala*, and others, in conformity with the laws.

*Paragraph.*—Merchandise imported into the port of Tumaco, on being sent to another qualified port of the Republic, shall pay in the new port of importation all the duties, without exception, imposed by the regulations in force ; and, in this case, shall pay nothing at their re-exportation from Tumaco.

ART. 2. The produce of the soil or the industry of the island shall be free from export duties.

ART. 3. The foregoing exemptions are applicable to merchandise imported or exported since the publication of the decree of April 20, 1841, and shall remain in force during twenty years from that date.

ART. 4. The terms of the foregoing articles indicate the true sense of the decree of April 20, 1841.

IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

MAY 17, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

Mr. ARCHISON made the following

REPORT:

[To accompany joint resolution S. 16.]

*The Committee on the Post Office and Post Roads, to whom was referred the petition of Seth M. Leavenworth, have had the same under consideration, and report :*

That the Postmaster General, in 1837, solicited proposals for carrying the mail on various routes, and among the rest on route 2,504, from Indianapolis, in the State of Indiana, to the town of Leavenworth, in said State, one hundred and thirty-one miles. Among the bidders was the petitioner and one John Orchard. The proposal of this petitioner was \$5,240 per annum for carrying the mail upon said route, and was accepted. The contract to carry the mail, as aforesaid, commenced on the first day of January, 1838, and expired on the 30th day of June, 1842. The mail was to be carried in four-horse post coaches, with the privilege of running five months in each year in carts or on horses. Leavenworth, in anticipation that the mail would be delivered to him, sent his agent along the route, to negotiate with John Orchard, who, with Leavenworth and one Williams, were the old contractors on the same route, to purchase Orchard's stock on said route. Propositions were made to effect that object, and rejected by Orchard. An effort was then made, by persons selected for that purpose by the said Leavenworth and Orchard, to value the stock of said Orchard, but they could not agree. All the proceedings in this matter were reported to the Postmaster General. He decided that Leavenworth had done all that the rules of the department required of him; and the Postmaster General then executed the duplicate contract with petitioner, (to wit, on the 26th of June, 1838,) and the mail was delivered to Leavenworth, and he proceeded in the performance of his contract. Some time in the month of September, 1838, upon the application of Orchard, the Postmaster General set aside this contract entered into with Leavenworth, and transferred the same to Orchard, who then carried the mail upon said route. Leavenworth placed new stock upon the whole route, and made every arrangement necessary to the performance of his contract, and that at great expense, as he represents; and, by reason of the transfer of the contract, as aforesaid made, Leavenworth avers that he has sustained great damage. The committee are therefore of opinion that the petitioner is entitled to relief to the extent of the damages he has sustained; and for that purpose they report a joint resolution, and recommend its adoption.



## PROCEEDINGS OF THE SENATE

AND

### DOCUMENTS RELATIVE TO TEXAS, FROM WHICH THE IN- JUNCTION OF SECRECY HAS BEEN REMOVED.

IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

THURSDAY, MAY 16, 1844.

*Resolved*, That twenty thousand copies of the treaty, documents, and papers, from which the injunction of secrecy has been removed, be printed for the use of the Senate, together with so much of the President's message at the commencement of the present session of Congress as relates to the affairs of Mexico and Texas, and all the documents upon the same subject communicated with said message; and also the letter of the Texan chargé d'affaires to John Forsyth, former Secretary of State, upon the subject of annexation, the answer of Mr. Forsyth thereto, and the reply of the Texan chargé d'affaires to the same; and also all the proceedings and votes of the Senate upon the subject of the removal of the injunction of secrecy from the treaty and documents aforesaid, and from which proceedings and votes the injunction of secrecy is hereby removed.

MONDAY, MAY 20, 1844.

*Resolved*, That the injunction of secrecy be removed from the message of the President relative to the armistice between Mexico and Texas and the accompanying documents, and that it be published in connexion with the documents of which twenty thousand copies were ordered to be printed.

Attest :

ASBURY DICKINS, *Secretary*.

IN EXECUTIVE SESSION—SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

MONDAY, APRIL 29, 1844.

Mr. Crittenden submitted the following resolution for consideration :

*Resolved*, That the injunction of secrecy be removed from the treaty with Texas, and the message and documents accompanying the same, which were received on the 22d instant, and ordered to be printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

MONDAY, MAY 6, 1844.

The Senate proceeded to consider the resolution submitted by Mr. Crittenden on the 29th ultimo.

On motion, by Mr. Crittenden, the resolution was amended by inserting after the words "*Resolved, That*," the words: *under the peculiar circumstances of this case.*



On motion, by Mr. Benton, the resolution was further amended by adding to the end thereof the following words : *and from all messages, documents, and other matters, that have since been communicated to the Senate on the same subject.*

On motion, by Mr. McDuffie, further to amend the resolution by adding after the word "case" the words : *the treaty and documents having been surreptitiously made public—*

On motion by Mr. Foster,  
The Senate adjourned.

TUESDAY, MAY 7, 1844.

The Senate resumed the consideration of the resolution submitted by Mr. Crittenden, as amended, together with the amendment proposed by Mr. McDuffie.

On motion, by Mr. Allen, to amend the proposed amendment, by striking out the words "surreptitiously made public," and inserting *disclosed and published without the consent of the Senate—*

On motion by Mr. Archer,  
The Senate adjourned.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 8, 1844.

The Senate resumed the consideration of the resolution submitted by Mr. Crittenden, and the amendment proposed thereto ; and

After debate,

On motion by Mr. Archer,  
The Senate adjourned.

MONDAY, MAY 13, 1844.

The Senate resumed the consideration of the resolution submitted by Mr. Crittenden the 29th of April last, together with the amendment proposed by Mr. McDuffie, and the amendment proposed by Mr. Allen to that amendment.

On the question, to agree to the amendment, proposed by Mr. Allen, to the amendment,

It was determined in the negative.

The amendment proposed by Mr. McDuffie was then agreed to.

On motion, by Mr. Sevier, that the resolution, as amended, lie on the table,

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas, . . . . . 18,  
Nays, . . . . . 23.

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative, are,

Messrs. Archer, Bagby, Berrien, Breese, Buchanan, Clayton, Fulton, Hannegan, Haywood, Henderson, Huger, Lewis, McDuffie, Phelps, Sample, Sevier, Walker, Woodbury.

Those who voted in the negative, are,

Messrs. Atherton, Barrow, Bates, Bayard, Benton, Cheate, Crittenden, Evans, Fairfield, Francis, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson, Mangum, Mil-

ler, Morehead, Porter, Simmons, Tallmadge, Tappan, White, Woodbridge, Wright.

On motion by Mr. Crittenden,

*Ordered*, That the resolution be postponed to and made the order of the day for to-morrow.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 15, 1844.

On motion by Mr. Crittenden,

The Senate resumed the consideration of the resolution submitted by him on the 29th of April last, as amended on the 13th instant.

On motion, by Mr. Crittenden, to amend the resolution, as amended, by striking out all after the words "*Resolved, That,*" and inserting—

Whereas the annexation of the Republic of Texas to the United States is a subject of great importance, on which the will of the people of this Union ought to be consulted; and whereas the treaty for that annexation, now before the Senate, is of great moment, and there is nothing in said treaty, or the documents accompanying it, which requires the further observance of secrecy, and, resting as it does upon its own peculiar circumstances, cannot be drawn into precedent for different cases in time to come: therefore, the injunction of secrecy be, and the same is hereby, removed from said treaty, and all documents and papers in relation thereto, now before the Senate.

On motion, by Mr. Sevier, to strike out the preamble of the amendment, commencing with the word "*Whereas,*" in the first line, and ending with the word "*therefore,*" in the eleventh line; after debate,

On the question to agree thereto,

|                                    |                   |     |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|
| It was determined in the negative, | { Yeas, . . . . . | 11, |
|                                    | { Nays, . . . . . | 29. |

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative, are,

Messrs. Breese, Buchanan, Colquitt, Fulton, Haywood, Huger, Semple, Sevier, Sturgeon, Walker, Woodbury.

Those who voted in the negative, are,

Messrs. Allen, Archer, Atherton, Barrow, Bates, Bayard, Benton, Berrien, Clayton, Crittenden, Evans, Fairfield, Francis, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson, Lewis, McDuffie, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Pearce, Phelps, Porter, Simmons, Tappan, White, Woodbridge, Wright.

So the amendment proposed by Mr. Sevier was rejected.

On motion, by Mr. McDuffie, that the Senate do now adjourn,

|                                    |                   |     |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|
| It was determined in the negative, | { Yeas, . . . . . | 19, |
|                                    | { Nays, . . . . . | 24. |

On motion by Mr. Sevier,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative, are,

Messrs. Archer, Atherton, Bagby, Berrien, Breese, Buchanan, Colquitt, Fulton, Hannegan, Haywood, Huger, Lewis, McDuffie, Semple, Sevier, Sturgeon, Tallmadge, Walker, Woodbury.

Those who voted in the negative, are,

Messrs. Allen, Barrow, Bates, Bayard, Benton, Clayton, Crittenden, Evans, Fairfield, Francis, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson, Mangum, Mil-

ler, Morehead, Pearce, Phelps, Porter, Simmons, Tappan, White, Woodbridge, Wright.

On motion, by Mr. McDuffie, to amend the amendment proposed by Mr. Crittenden, by adding at the end thereof the words, *except the messages and documents received this day*,

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas, . . . . . 21,  
Nays, . . . . . 22.

On motion by Mr. Walker,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative, are,

Messrs. Archer, Atherton, Bagby, Berrien, Breese, Buchanan, Colquitt, Fairfield, Francis, Fulton, Hannegan, Haywood, Huger, Lewis, McDuffie, Semple, Sevier, Sturgeon, Tallmadge, Walker, Woodbury.

Those who voted in the negative, are,

Messrs. Allen, Barrow, Bates, Bayard, Benton, Clayton, Crittenden, Evans, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Pearce, Phelps, Porter, Simmons, Tappan, White, Woodbridge, Wright.

So the amendment proposed by Mr. McDuffie was rejected.

On motion, by Mr. Walker, to amend the amendment proposed by Mr. Crittenden, by adding at the end thereof the following: *and that a reasonable time should be given to hear from the people, after this publication, before the final decision of the Senate upon the treaty—*

It was determined in the negative, { Yeas, . . . . . 15,  
Nays, . . . . . 26.

On motion by Mr. Walker,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative, are,

Messrs. Allen, Atherton, Breese, Buchanan, Colquitt, Fairfield, Fulton, Hannegan, Lewis, McDuffie, Semple, Sevier, Sturgeon, Walker, Woodbury.

Those who voted in the negative, are,

Messrs. Archer, Bagby, Barrow, Bates, Bayard, Benton, Berrien, Clayton, Crittenden, Evans, Francis, Haywood, Huger, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Pearce, Phelps, Porter, Simmons, Tallmadge, Tappan, White, Woodbridge, Wright.

So the amendment proposed by Mr. Walker was rejected.

On the question, to agree to the amendment proposed by Mr. Crittenden,

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas, . . . . . 27,  
Nays, . . . . . 14.

On motion by Mr. Walker,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present, Those who voted in the affirmative, are,

Messrs. Allen, Atherton, Barrow, Bates, Bayard, Benton, Berrien, Clayton, Crittenden, Evans, Fairfield, Francis, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Pearce, Phelps, Porter, Simmons, Tallmadge, Tappan, White, Woodbridge, Wright.

Those who voted in the negative, are,

Messrs. Archer, Bagby, Breese, Fulton, Hannegan, Haywood, Huger, Lewis, McDuffie, Semple, Sevier, Sturgeon, Walker, Woodbury.

So the amendment proposed by Mr. Crittenden was agreed to.

On the question, to agree to the resolution of Mr. Crittenden as amended,

It was determined in the affirmative, { Yeas, . . . . . 26,  
Nays, . . . . . 17.

On motion by Mr. Berrien,

The yeas and nays being desired by one-fifth of the Senators present,

Those who voted in the affirmative, are,

Messrs. Allen, Atherton, Barrow, Bates, Bayard, Benton, Clayton, Crittenden, Evans, Fairfield, Francis, Haywood, Huntington, Jarnagin, Johnson, Mangum, Miller, Morehead, Pearce, Phelps, Porter, Simmons, Tappan, White, Woodbridge, Wright.

Those who voted in the negative, are,

Messrs. Archer, Bagby, Berrien, Breese, Buchanan, Colquitt, Fulton, Hannegan, Huger, Lewis, McDuffie, Semple, Sevier, Sturgeon, Tallmadge, Walker, Woodbury.

So the resolution was agreed to, as follows :

*Resolved*, That whereas the annexation of the Republic of Texas to the United States is a subject of great importance, on which the will of the people of this Union ought to be consulted ; and whereas the treaty for that annexation, now before the Senate, is of great moment, and there is nothing in said treaty, or the documents accompanying it, which requires the further observance of secrecy, and, resting as it does upon its own peculiar circumstances, cannot be drawn into precedent for different cases in time to come : therefore, the injunction of secrecy be, and the same is hereby, removed from said treaty, and all documents and papers in relation thereto, now before the Senate.

---

IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES, APRIL 22, 1844.

Read the first and second times, referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations, and ordered to be printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I transmit herewith, for your approval and ratification, a treaty, which I have caused to be negotiated between the United States and Texas, whereby the latter, on the conditions therein set forth, has transferred and conveyed all its right of separate and independent sovereignty and jurisdiction to the United States. In taking so important a step, I have been influenced by what appeared to me to be the most controlling considerations of public policy and the general good ; and in having accomplished it, should it meet with your approval, the Government will have succeeded in reclaiming a territory which formerly constituted a portion, as it is confidently believed, of its domain, under the treaty of cession of 1803, by France, to the United States.

The country thus proposed to be annexed has been settled principally by persons from the United States, who emigrated on the invitation of both Spain and Mexico, and who carried with them into the wilderness which they have partially reclaimed the laws, customs, and political and domestic institutions of their native land. They are deeply indoctrinated in all the principles of civil liberty, and will bring along with them, in the act of re-association, devotion to our Union, and a firm and inflexible resolution to assist in maintaining the public liberty unimpaired—a consideration which, as it appears to me, is to be regarded as of no small moment. The country

itself, thus obtained, is of incalculable value in an agricultural and commercial point of view. To a soil of inexhaustible fertility, it unites a genial and healthy climate, and is destined, at a day not distant, to make large contributions to the commerce of the world. Its territory is separated from the United States, in part, by an imaginary line, and by the river Sabine for a distance of 310 miles; and its productions are the same with those of many of the contiguous States of the Union. Such is the country, such are its inhabitants, and such its capacities to add to the general wealth of the Union. As to the latter, it may be safely asserted, that in the magnitude of its productions it will equal, in a short time, under the protecting care of this Government, if it does not surpass, the combined production of many of the States of the Confederacy. A new and powerful impulse will thus be given to the navigating interest of the country, which will be chiefly engrossed by our fellow-citizens of the Eastern and Middle States, who have already attained a remarkable degree of prosperity by the partial monopoly they have enjoyed of the carrying trade of the Union, particularly the coastwise trade, which this new acquisition is destined in time, and that not distant, to swell to a magnitude which cannot easily be computed; while the addition made to the boundaries of the home market, thus secured to their mining, manufacturing, and mechanical skill and industry, will be of a character the most commanding and important. Such are some of the many advantages which will accrue to the Eastern and Middle States by the ratification of the treaty—advantages, the extent of which it is impossible to estimate with accuracy or properly to appreciate. Texas being adapted to the culture of cotton, sugar, and rice, and devoting most of her energies to the raising of these productions, will open an extensive market to the Western States, in the important articles of beef, pork, horses, mules, &c., as well as in breadstuffs. At the same time, the Southern and Southwestern States will find, in the fact of annexation, protection and security to their peace and tranquillity, as well against all domestic as foreign efforts to disturb them; thus consecrating anew the Union of the States, and holding out the promise of its perpetual duration. Thus, at the same time that the tide of public prosperity is greatly swollen, an appeal, of what appears to the Executive to be of an imposing, if not of a resistless character, is made to the interests of every portion of the country. Agriculture, which would have a new and extensive market opened for its produce; commerce, whose ships would be freighted with the rich productions of an extensive and fertile region; and the mechanical arts, in all their various ramifications, would seem to unite in one universal demand for the ratification of the treaty. But important as these considerations may appear, they are to be regarded as but secondary to others. Texas, for reasons deemed sufficient by herself, threw off her dependence on Mexico as far back as 1836, and consummated her independence by the battle of San Jacinto, in the same year; since which period, Mexico has attempted no serious invasion of her territory; but the contest has assumed features of a mere border war, characterized by acts revolting to humanity. In the year 1836, Texas adopted her Constitution, under which she has existed as a sovereign Power ever since, having been recognised as such by many of the principal Powers of the world; and contemporaneously with its adoption, by a solemn vote of her people, embracing all her population but ninety-three persons, declared her anxious desire to be admitted into association with the United States, as a portion of their territory. This vote, thus solemnly

taken, has never been reversed ; and now, by the action of her constituted authorities, sustained as it is by popular sentiment, she reaffirms her desire for annexation. This course has been adopted by her, without the employment of any sinister measures on the part of this Government. No intrigue has been set on foot to accomplish it. Texas herself wills it, and the Executive of the United States, concurring with her, has seen no sufficient reason to avoid the consummation of an act esteemed to be so desirable by both. It cannot be denied, that Texas is greatly depressed in her energies by her long-protracted war with Mexico. Under these circumstances, it is but natural that she should seek for safety and repose under the protection of some stronger Power; and it is equally so that her people should turn to the United States, the land of their birth, in the first instance, in pursuit of such protection. She has often before made known her wishes; but her advances have, to this time, been repelled. The Executive of the United States sees no longer any cause for pursuing such a course. The hazard of now defeating her wishes may be of the most fatal tendency. It might lead, and most probably would, to such an entire alienation of sentiment and feeling, as would inevitably induce her to look elsewhere for aid, and force her either to enter into dangerous alliances with other nations, who, looking with more wisdom to their own interests, would, it is fairly to be presumed, readily adopt such expedients; or she would hold out the proffer of discriminating duties in trade and commerce, in order to secure the necessary assistance. Whatever step she might adopt, looking to this object, would prove disastrous, in the highest degree, to the interests of the whole Union. To say nothing of the impolicy of our permitting the carrying trade and home market of such a country to pass out of our hands into those of a commercial rival, the Government, in the first place, would be certain to suffer most disastrously in its revenue by the introduction of a system of smuggling, upon an extensive scale, which an army of custom-house officers could not prevent, and which would operate to affect injuriously the interests of all the industrial classes of this country. Hence would arise constant collisions between the inhabitants of the two countries, which would evermore endanger their peace. A large increase of the military force of the United States would inevitably follow—thus devolving upon the people new and extraordinary burdens, in order not only to protect them from the danger of daily collision with Texas herself, but to guard their border inhabitants against hostile inroads, so easily excited, on the part of the numerous and warlike tribes of Indians dwelling in their neighborhood. Texas would undoubtedly be unable, for many years to come, if at any time, to resist, unaided and alone, the military power of the United States; but it is not extravagant to suppose that nations reaping a rich harvest from her trade, secured to them by advantageous treaties, would be induced to take part with her in any conflict with us, from the strongest considerations of public policy. Such a state of things might subject to devastation the territory of contiguous States, and would cost the country, in a single campaign, more treasure, thrice told over, than is stipulated to be paid and reimbursed by the treaty now proposed for ratification. I will not permit myself to dwell on this view of the subject. Consequences of a fatal character to the peace of the Union, and even to the preservation of the Union itself, might be dwelt upon. They will not, however, fail to occur to the mind of the Senate and of the country. Nor do I indulge in any vague conjectures of the future. The documents now transmitted along with the treaty lead to the conclusion, as inevitable, that if the boon

now tendered be rejected, Texas will seek for the friendship of others. In contemplating such a contingency, it cannot be overlooked that the United States are already almost surrounded by the possessions of European Powers. The Canadas, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, the islands in the American seas, with Texas, trammelled by treaties of alliance or of a commercial character, differing in policy from that of the United States, would complete the circle. Texas voluntarily steps forth, upon terms of perfect honor and good faith to all nations, to ask to be annexed to the Union. As an independent sovereignty, her right to do this is unquestionable. In doing so, she gives no cause of umbrage to any other Power ; her people desire it, and there is no slavish transfer of her sovereignty and independence. She has for eight years maintained her independence against all efforts to subdue her. She has been recognised as independent by many of the most prominent of the family of nations, and that recognition, so far as they are concerned, places her in a position, without giving any just cause of umbrage to them, to surrender her sovereignty at her own will and pleasure. The United States, actuated evermore by a spirit of justice, has desired, by the stipulations of the treaty, to render justice to all. They have made provision for the payment of the public debt of Texas. We look to her ample and fertile domain as the certain means of accomplishing this ; but this is a matter between the United States and Texas, and with which other Governments have nothing to do. Our right to receive the rich grant tendered by Texas is perfect ; and this Government should not, having due respect either to its own honor or its own interests, permit its course of policy to be interrupted by the interference of other Powers, even if such interference was threatened. The question is one purely American. In the acquisition, while we abstain most carefully from all that could interrupt the public peace, we claim the right to exercise a due regard to our own. This Government cannot, consistently with its honor, permit any such interference. With equal if not greater propriety might the United States demand of other Governments to surrender their numerous and valuable acquisitions, made in past time, at numberless places on the surface of the globe, whereby they have added to their power and enlarged their resources.

To Mexico, the Executive is disposed to pursue a course conciliatory in its character, and at the same time to render her the most ample justice, by conventions and stipulations not inconsistent with the rights and dignity of the Government. It is actuated by no spirit of unjust aggrandizement, but looks only to its own security. It has made known to Mexico, at several periods, its extreme anxiety to witness the termination of hostilities between that country and Texas. Its wishes, however, have been entirely disregarded. It has ever been ready to urge an adjustment of the dispute upon terms mutually advantageous to both. It will be ready at all times to hear and discuss any claims Mexico may think she has on the justice of the United States, and to adjust any that may be deemed to be so on the most liberal terms. There is no desire on the part of the Executive to wound her pride, or affect injuriously her interest ; but, at the same time, it cannot compromise by any delay in its action the essential interests of the United States. Mexico has no right to ask or expect this of us—we deal rightfully with Texas as an independent Power. The war which has been waged for eight years has resulted only in the conviction, with all others than herself, that Texas cannot be reconquered. I cannot but repeat the

opinion, expressed in my message at the opening of Congress, that it is time it had ceased. The Executive, while it could not look upon its longer continuance without the greatest uneasiness, has nevertheless, for all past time, preserved a course of strict neutrality. It could not be ignorant of the fact of the exhaustion which a war of so long a duration had produced. Least of all was it ignorant of the anxiety of other Powers to induce Mexico to enter into terms of reconciliation with Texas, which, affecting the domestic institutions of Texas, would operate most injuriously upon the United States, and might most seriously threaten the existence of this happy Union. Nor could it be unacquainted with the fact, that although foreign Governments might disavow all design to disturb the relations which exist under the Constitution between these States, yet that one, the most powerful amongst them, had not failed to declare its marked and decided hostility to the chief feature in those relations, and its purpose, on all suitable occasions, to urge upon Mexico the adoption of such a course in negotiating with Texas as to produce the obliteration of that feature from her domestic policy, as one of the conditions of her recognition, by Mexico, as an independent State. The Executive was also aware of the fact, that formidable associations of persons, the subjects of foreign Powers, existed, who were directing their utmost efforts to the accomplishment of this object. To these conclusions it was inevitably brought by the documents now submitted to the Senate. I repeat, the Executive saw Texas in a state of almost hopeless exhaustion, and the question was narrowed down to the simple proposition, whether the United States should accept the boon of annexation upon fair and even liberal terms, or, by refusing to do so, force Texas to seek refuge in the arms of some other Power, either through a treaty of alliance, offensive and defensive, or the adoption of some other expedient, which might virtually make her tributary to such Power, and dependent upon it, for all future time. The Executive has full reason to believe that such would have been the result, without its interposition, and that such will be the result, in the event either of unnecessary delay in the ratification, or of the rejection of the proposed treaty.

In full view, then, of the highest public duty, and as a measure of security against evils incalculably great, the Executive has entered into the negotiation, the fruits of which are now submitted to the Senate. Independent of the urgent reasons which existed for the step it has taken, it might safely invoke the fact, which it confidently believes, that there exists no civilized Government on earth, having a voluntary tender made it of a domain so rich and fertile, so replete with all that can add to national greatness and wealth, and so necessary to its peace and safety, that would reject the offer. Nor are other Powers, Mexico inclusive, likely, in any degree, to be injuriously affected by the ratification of the treaty. The prosperity of Texas will be equally interesting to all, in the increase of the general commerce of the world: that prosperity will be secured by annexation.

But one view of the subject remains to be presented. It grows out of the proposed enlargement of our territory. From this, I am free to confess, I see no danger. The federative system is susceptible of the greatest extension compatible with the ability of the representation of the most distant State or Territory to reach the seat of Government in time to participate in the functions of legislation, and to make known the wants of the constituent body. Our Confederated Republic consisted originally of thirteen members. It now consists of twice that number, while applications are before



Congress to permit other additions. This addition of new States has served to strengthen rather than to weaken the Union. New interests have sprung up, which require the united power of all, through the action of the common Government, to protect and defend upon the high seas and in foreign parts. Each State commits, with perfect security, to that common Government those great interests growing out of our relations with other nations of the world, and which equally involve the good of all the States. Its domestic concerns are left to its own exclusive management. But if there were any force in the objection, it would seem to require an immediate abandonment of territorial possessions which lie in the distance, and stretch to a far-off sea; and yet no one would be found, it is believed, ready to recommend such an abandonment. Texas lies at our very door, and in our immediate vicinity.

Under every view which I have been able to take of the subject, I think that the interests of our common constituents, the people of all the States, and a love of the Union, left the Executive no other alternative than to negotiate the treaty. The high and solemn duty of ratifying or of rejecting it is wisely devolved on the Senate by the Constitution of the United States.

JOHN TYLER

WASHINGTON, *April 22, 1844.*

---

*A Treaty of annexation, concluded between the United States of America and the Republic of Texas, at Washington, the 12th day of April, 1844.*

The people of Texas having, at the time of adopting their Constitution, expressed, by an almost unanimous vote, their desire to be incorporated into the Union of the United States, and being still desirous of the same with equal unanimity, in order to provide more effectually for their security and prosperity; and the United States, actuated solely by the desire to add to their own security and prosperity, and to meet the wishes of the Government and people of Texas, have determined to accomplish, by treaty, objects so important to their mutual and permanent welfare.

For that purpose, the President of the United States has given full powers to John C. Calhoun, Secretary of State of the said United States, and the President of the Republic of Texas has appointed, with like powers, Isaac Van Zandt and J. Pinckney Henderson, citizens of the said Republic; and the said plenipotentiaries, after exchanging their full powers, have agreed on and concluded the following articles:

#### ARTICLE I.

The Republic of Texas, acting in conformity with the wishes of the people and every department of its Government, cedes to the United States all its territories, to be held by them in full property and sovereignty, and to be annexed to the said United States as one of their Territories, subject to the same constitutional provisions with their other Territories. This cession includes all public lots and squares, vacant lands, mines, minerals, salt lakes and springs, public edifices, fortifications, barracks, ports and harbors, navy and navy yards, docks, magazines, arms, armaments, and accoutre-

ments, archives and public documents, public funds, debts, taxes and dues unpaid at the time of the exchange of the ratifications of this treaty.

#### ARTICLE II.

The citizens of Texas shall be incorporated into the Union of the United States, maintained and protected in the free enjoyment of their liberty and property, and admitted, as soon as may be consistent with the principles of the Federal Constitution, to the enjoyment of all the rights, privileges, and immunities, of citizens of the United States.

#### ARTICLE III.

All titles and claims to real estate, which are valid under the laws of Texas, shall be held to be so by the United States; and measures shall be adopted for the speedy adjudication of all unsettled claims to land, and patents shall be granted to those found to be valid.

#### ARTICLE IV.

The public lands hereby ceded shall be subject to the laws regulating the public lands in the other Territories of the United States, as far as they may be applicable; subject, however, to such alterations and changes as Congress may from time to time think proper to make. It is understood between the parties, that, if in consequence of the mode in which lands have been surveyed in Texas, or from previous grants or locations, the sixteenth section cannot be applied to the purpose of education, Congress shall make equal provision by grant of land elsewhere. And it is also further understood, that, hereafter, the books, papers, and documents of the General Land Office of Texas shall be deposited and kept at such place in Texas as the Congress of the United States shall direct.

#### ARTICLE V.

The United States assume and agree to pay the public debts and liabilities of Texas, however created, for which the faith or credit of her Government may be bound at the time of the exchange of the ratifications of this treaty; which debts and liabilities are estimated not to exceed, in the whole, ten millions of dollars, to be ascertained and paid in the manner hereinafter stated.

The payment of the sum of three hundred and fifty thousand dollars shall be made at the Treasury of the United States, within ninety days after the exchange of the ratifications of this treaty, as follows: Two hundred and fifty thousand dollars to Frederick Dawson, of Baltimore, or his executors, on the delivery of that amount of ten per cent. bonds of Texas; one hundred thousand dollars, if so much be required, in the redemption of the exchequer bills which may be in circulation at the time of the exchange of the ratifications of this treaty. For the payment of the remainder of the debts and liabilities of Texas, which, together with the amount already specified, shall not exceed ten millions of dollars, the public lands herein ceded, and the nett revenue from the same, are hereby pledged.

## ARTICLE VI.

In order to ascertain the full amount of the debts and liabilities herein assumed, and the legality and validity thereof, four commissioners shall be appointed by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, who shall meet at Washington, Texas, within the period of six months after the exchange of the ratifications of this treaty, and may continue in session not exceeding twelve months, unless the Congress of the United States should prolong the time. They shall take an oath for the faithful discharge of their duties, and that they are not directly or indirectly interested in said claims at the time, and will not be during their continuance in office; and the said oath shall be recorded with their proceedings. In case of the death, sickness, or resignation of any of the commissioners, his or their place or places may be supplied by the appointment as aforesaid, or by the President of the United States during the recess of the Senate. They, or a majority of them, shall be authorized, under such regulations as the Congress of the United States may prescribe, to hear, examine, and decide on all questions touching the legality and validity of said claims, and shall, when a claim is allowed, issue a certificate to the claimant, stating the amount, distinguishing principal from interest. The certificates so issued shall be numbered, and entry made of the number, the name of the person to whom issued, and the amount, in a book to be kept for that purpose. They shall transmit the records of their proceedings and the book in which the certificates are entered, with the vouchers and documents produced before them, relative to the claims allowed or rejected, to the Treasury Department of the United States, to be deposited therein; and the Secretary of the Treasury shall, as soon as practicable after the receipt of the same, ascertain the aggregate amount of the debts and liabilities allowed; and if the same, when added to the amount to be paid to Frederick Dawson, and the sum which may be paid in the redemption of the exchequer bills, shall not exceed the estimated sum of ten millions of dollars, he shall, on the presentation of a certificate of the commissioners, issue, at the option of the holder, a new certificate for the amount, distinguishing principal from interest, and payable to him or order, out of the nett proceeds of the public lands hereby ceded, or stock of the United States, for the amount allowed, including principal and interest, and bearing an interest of three per cent. per annum from the date thereof; which stock, in addition to being made payable out of the nett proceeds of the public lands hereby ceded, shall also be receivable in payment for the same. In case the amount of the debts and liabilities allowed, with the sums aforesaid to be paid to Frederick Dawson, and which may be paid in the redemption of the exchequer bills, shall exceed the said sum of ten millions of dollars, the said Secretary, before issuing a new certificate, or stock, as the case may be, shall make in each case such proportionable and ratable reduction on its amount as to reduce the aggregate to the said sum of ten millions of dollars; and he shall have power to make all needful rules and regulations necessary to carry into effect the powers hereby vested in him.

## ARTICLE VII.

• Until further provision shall be made, the laws of Texas, as now existing, shall remain in force, and all executive and judicial officers of Texas,

except the President, Vice President, and heads of departments, shall retain their offices, with all power and authority appertaining thereto; and the courts of justice shall remain in all respects as now established and organized.

#### ARTICLE VIII.

Immediately after the exchange of the ratifications of this treaty, the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint a commissioner, who shall proceed to Texas and receive the transfer of the territory thereof, and all the archives and public property, and other things herein conveyed, in the name of the United States. He shall exercise all executive authority in said Territory necessary to the proper execution of the laws, until otherwise provided.

#### ARTICLE IX.

The present treaty shall be ratified by the contracting parties, and the ratifications exchanged at the city of Washington, in six months from the date hereof, or sooner if possible.

In witness whereof, we, the undersigned, plenipotentiaries of the United States of America and of the Republic of Texas, have signed, by virtue of our powers, the present treaty of annexation, and have hereunto affixed our seals, respectively.

Done at Washington, the twelfth day of April, eighteen hundred and forty-four.

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| J. C. CALHOUN.         | [SEAL.] |
| ISAAC VAN ZANDT.       | [SEAL.] |
| J. PINCKNEY HENDERSON. | [SEAL.] |

*Messrs. Van Zandt and Henderson to Mr. Calhoun.*

LEGATION OF TEXAS,

*Washington City, April 15, 1844.*

The undersigned, &c., in reply to the inquiries of Mr. Calhoun, Secretary of State of the United States, have the honor to submit the following:

In 1836, after the declaration of the independence of Texas, in pursuance of the orders of the convention and the expression of the popular will, the President *ad interim*, by his proclamation, ordered an election to be held throughout the Republic, for the ratification or rejection of the Constitution which had been adopted by the convention, and for the expression by the people of their wishes in regard to the annexation of Texas to the United States. The result was, that, upon a full poll, but ninety-three votes were given against the annexation.

Following up this declared wish of the people, the first Congress that assembled thereafter passed an act empowering the President to appoint a minister to present the question to the Government of the United States. The proposition having been declined, it was deemed prudent, in order to facilitate negotiations with other countries, not to press the question of annexation further, and therefore it was withdrawn.

Subsequently, in 1842, instructions were given for the informal renewal of the negotiations which, not having been met by a reciprocal action on the part of the United States, were, in August last, again withdrawn, and the attention of the Government of Texas directed to the objects calculated, in its opinion, to secure its safety and advance its prosperity, for the attainment of which reasonable assurances had been received. Afterwards on the 16th of October last, the proposition for the formation of a treaty of annexation was made by this Government, through the late Secretary of State, Mr. Upshur, to the Government of Texas. At that time, no arrangement having been concluded inconsistent with such a step, and the Congress having expressed their approbation of the measure, and every expression of public sentiment fully indicating that the people of Texas were yet desirous to consummate a measure believed to be promotive of the mutual welfare of both countries, and without which, from motives of policy or necessity, they might be compelled to adopt measures which it is to be feared, would engender a feeling of unfriendly rivalry, productive of discord and strife, and dangerous to their mutual peace and quiet, the President of Texas determined to accede to the proposition, and accordingly empowered the undersigned to adjust the terms of the treaty just concluded.

The undersigned have the most abiding confidence, that, should the annexation be consummated, the same will receive the hearty and full concurrence of the people of Texas. And believing that the fate of this treaty, be the decision whatever it may, will forever decide the question of annexation, a question the continued agitation of which has prevented their Government from pursuing rigorously any other policy, they feel the highest gratification that this opportunity has thus been offered. They will not anticipate nor speculate upon the consequences of a rejection. Satisfied, however, that the language, institutions, and locality of the two countries have fitted them for becoming members of the same great political family, or fated them to a conflict of interest, which may result in dire consequences, they trust that it may be so determined as to secure the blessings of liberty to both, and promote the happiness of mankind.

Upon the subject of the public lands, the undersigned submit a summary statement, made from a late report of the Commissioner of the General Land Office to the President of Texas.

|                                       | Acres.             |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| He estimates the aggregate at - - - - | 203,590,000        |
| Lands appropriated - - - -            | 67,408,673         |
| Remainder unappropriated - - - -      | <u>136,111,227</u> |

In a report of a committee of the House of Representatives of the Congress of Texas, made to that body on the 12th of January, 1841, the debt and liabilities of the Republic are stated to be as follows :

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Funded debt, bearing 10 per cent. interest - - -  | \$1,650,000      |
| Bonds sold and pledged, bearing 10 per cent. interest - -                                   | 1,350,000        |
| Treasury notes without interest - - -   | 3,000,000        |
| Debts of various descriptions, say audited drafts and other claims without interest - - - - | 1,000,000        |
|   | <u>7,000,000</u> |

This report includes the interest then accrued, and a number of un-audited claims, supposed to be valid, which were not computed in the report of the Secretary of the Treasury to the same Congress, which report shows the public debt as less than five millions of dollars.

Since the date above referred to, no further general estimate has been made at the Treasury Department. It is known, however, that the revenues of the Government have nearly equalled its expenditures; so that the debt has not been materially increased, except from the interest which has since accrued.

The undersigned avail themselves of this occasion to offer to Mr. Calhoun assurances of their distinguished consideration.

ISAAC VAN ZANDT.

J. PINCKNEY HENDERSON.

Hon. JOHN C. CALHOUN,  
Secretary of State.

---

*Mr. Van Zandt to Mr. Webster.*—[EXTRACTS.]

LEGATION OF TEXAS,

*Washington City, December 14, 1842.*

SIR: The undersigned, chargé d'affaires of the Republic of Texas, (under the instructions of his Government,) begs leave to submit for your consideration a subject of general concern to civilized nations, but of peculiar interest to Texas, viz: *the character of war at present waged against Texas* by Mexico. From the nature of the facts involved, it is believed that this step will be deemed not only admissible, but entirely proper.

The civilized and Christian world are interested in the unimpaired preservation of those rules of international intercourse, both in peace and war, which have received the impress of wisdom and humanity, and been strengthened through a long course of time by the practice and approval of the most enlightened of modern States. To these rules, in their application to the pending difficulties between Texas and Mexico, your attention is respectfully invited.

Whenever a people separate and sovereign are admitted into the great community of nations, they incur responsibilities and contract obligations which are reciprocal in their character, and mutually binding upon all the members of that community, the extent and force of which depend upon that code of ethics which prescribes the reciprocal duties and obligations of each sovereign member. Hence arises the right to supervise the mode and manner of warfare pursued by one nation towards another, and the corresponding duty of inhibiting the perpetration of acts at variance with the laws of humanity and the settled usages of civilized nations.

In view of the character of hostilities at present waged by Mexico and Texas, and of those principles which it is believed have been so frequently and flagrantly violated by Mexico, the hope is confidently indulged by my Government that the direct interference of nations mutually friendly will be exerted to arrest a species of warfare unbecoming the age in which we live, and disgraceful to any people professing to be civilized.

The course of conduct uniformly observed by the Government and people of Texas towards Mexico stands in palpable contrast with the manifold

enormities and wanton aggressions of the latter, and will, it is confidently believed, furnish abundant ground for the exercise of the right of interference now invoked.

What is most to be deplored in a war of this character is, that the undefending and defenceless become victims of the most relentless cruelty. War, in its most generous and noble aspect, is accompanied by great calamities. Nations are seldom benefited by it, and it must be productive of great individual suffering. But when individuals and nations are exterminated by repeated wrongs, even cruelty may be rendered tolerable when it is used as retaliation for injuries long endured. The massacre and cruelties which have been inflicted upon Texas since the commencement of the revolution have been responded to by a generous forbearance. But that forbearance cannot be expected much longer to exist.

The object of Mexico in her course cannot be misunderstood. By incursions of the character complained of she may depress our husbandmen and farmers; the cry of invasion that is kept up, and the excitement incident to a state of war, may prevent emigration and embarrass our revenue, by deterring men of enterprise and capital from making importations of goods into our country. These, for a time, may avail her something; but the aggregate of human suffering will be a poor recompense for the advantages thus gained. The origin, genius, and character of the people of Texas are guarantees for her ultimate success. Nations that contribute to her advancement will command her gratitude.

Never since eighteen hundred and thirty-six has Mexico attempted any thing of the character of a general invasion of Texas, or conducted the war upon any plan calculated to test the superiority of the two nations upon the field of battle, and bring the war to a close by the arbitrament of arms. Her hostile demonstrations, thus far, have consisted exclusively in the clandestine approach of small bands of rancheros from the valley of the Rio Grande, accompanied by Indians, (both of whom are actuated from purposes of plunder and theft,) but sometimes associated with fragments of the Mexican army, composed, for the most part, of convict soldiery, fitted for nothing either honorable in enterprise or magnanimous in conduct.

The people of Texas being for the most part agriculturists, and engaged in the tillage of the soil, the consequences of this predatory warfare have been to them extremely vexatious and harassing, without in any degree hastening the adjustment of the difficulties existing between the parties. Entirely different is the general character of the Mexican population. They are literally a *nation of herdsmen*; subsisting in a great measure from the proceeds of their flocks and herds, they can move about from place to place, and make their homes wherever inclination or convenience may prompt, without detriment.

Hitherto the conduct and disposition of the Government and people of Texas have been diametrically opposed to those manifested by Mexico. While Mexico has been depredating upon the property of our exposed and defenceless frontier, murdering the inhabitants in cold blood, or forcing them away into a loathsome and too often fatal captivity, inciting the numerous tribes of hostile Indians, who reside along our northern frontier to plunder our exposed settlements, stimulating them to the most cruel and barbarous massacres and inhuman butcheries even of our defenceless

women and children. and to commit every excess of savage warfare, Texas, animated by the hope of avoiding a further resort to arms, and the attendant calamities, for injuries received, returned forbearance ; her President has sought to abstain from the effusion of blood, and with that aim has uniformly restrained the impetuosity and calmed the excitement of his countrymen, so often aroused by a course of conduct which violates every right, both private and national, and a cruelty and depravity which would disgrace the darkest ages of feudal barbarism. The popular impulse might have been turned upon the enemy upon their own soil ; the result might have proved that a free people, burning with vengeance long restrained, could levy a heavy retribution.

Such being the character of hostile operations against Texas, on the part of our enemy, which being plainly violative of every principle of civilized, Christian, or honorable warfare, and at the same time so little calculated to achieve the professed object of the war, the reconquest of Texas, the President confidently hopes the Government of the United States will feel not only justified, but even called upon, to interpose its high authority to arrest this course of proceeding, and to require of Mexico either the recognition of the independence of Texas, or to make war upon her according to the rules established and universally recognised by civilized nations. It is believed that this subject addresses itself to the Government of the United States with peculiar force, having been the first to welcome us into the family of nations. Many of her citizens were thereby induced to emigrate to Texas ; some of whom have gone only for purposes of trade, others to become citizens, and share the common fate of our young Republic, but both of whom are alike exposed to the outrages alluded to. Again : the United States being the leading and oldest independent Power on this continent, and long famed for the correctness of her principles, her highly enlightened and magnanimous policy, both in peace and war, entitle her to the exercise of the interposition invoked, without subjecting her to the imputation of arrogance.

If Mexico believes herself able to resubjugate Texas, her right to make the effort will not be denied ; on the contrary, if she chooses to invade our territory with that purpose, the President, in the name of the people of all Texas, will bid her welcome. It is not against a war with Mexico that Texas would protest. This she deprecates not. She is willing at any time to stake her existence as a nation upon the issue of a war conducted upon Christian principles. It is alone against the unholy, inhuman, and fruitless character it has assumed, and still maintains, which violates every rule of honorable warfare, every precept of religion, and sets at defiance even the common sentiments of humanity, against which she protests and invokes the interposition of those powerful nations which have recognised her independence.

The Government of Texas has already given an earnest of her disposition to consult the wishes of other nations, when those wishes do not conflict with the general interest and convenience of the country. Fully appreciating the friendly sentiments of the United States and other Powers, who had acknowledged the independence of Texas, and relying much upon their ability and influence in securing an early and permanent adjustment of our difficulties with Mexico, the President, in compliance with the desire of the United States and other Governments, expressed through their representatives to the Texan Government, revoked the late procla-



mation of blockade against Mexico, and at a time when our navy was preparing to enforce it with greater rigor, and thus removed every cause of embarrassment to those nations in their intercourse with our enemy.

Having thus yielded the opportunity of retaliating upon our enemy for the many injuries we had received at their hands, less reluctance is felt in making this representation, and invoking the interposition of the United States to put an end to a mode of warfare at once disgraceful to the age, so evil in its consequences to civil society, so revolting to every precept of the Christian religion, and shocking to every sense of humanity.

The undersigned avails himself of the occasion to offer to Mr. Webster renewed assurances of his distinguished consideration.

ISAAC VAN ZANDT.

HON. DANIEL WEBSTER,

*Secretary of State of the United States.*

---

*Mr. Upshur to Mr. Murphy.*

No. 6.]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,

*Washington, August 8, 1843.*

SIR: A private letter from a citizen of Maryland, then in London, contains the following passage:

"I learn, from a source entitled to the fullest confidence, that there is now here a Mr. Andrews, deputed by the abolitionists of Texas to negotiate with the British Government; that he has seen Lord Aberdeen, and submitted his *projet* for the abolition of slavery in Texas; which is, that there shall be organized a company in England, who shall advance a sum sufficient to pay for the slaves now in Texas, and receive in payment: Texas lands; that the sum thus advanced shall be paid over as an indemnity for the abolition of slavery; and I am authorized by the Texan minister to say to you, that Lord Aberdeen has agreed that the British Government will guaranty the payment of the interest on this loan, upon condition that the Texan Government will abolish slavery."

The writer professes to feel entire confidence in the accuracy of this information. He is a man of great intelligence, and well versed in public affairs. Hence I have every reason to confide in the correctness of his conclusions. There is, however, some difficulty in understanding the terms of the proposition as he has given them. If the money to be advanced is to be repaid in Texas lands, it can scarcely be regarded as a loan, and of course there is no necessity for any guarantee on the part of the English Government. I think it probable that alternative propositions have been made: the one for an advance to be repaid in lands, and the other for a loan to be guarantied by the English Government. But, whatever the precise terms of the proposition may be, there seems to be no doubt as to the object in view, and none that the English Government has offered its co-operation.

A movement of this sort cannot be contemplated by us in silence. Such an attempt upon any neighboring country would necessarily be viewed by this Government with very deep concern; but when it is made upon a nation whose territories join the slaveholding States of our Union, it awakens a still more solemn interest. It cannot be permitted to succeed

without the most strenuous efforts on our part to arrest a calamity so serious to every part of our country.

If such an attempt were confined to the "abolitionists of Texas," it would scarcely merit grave consideration. Their numbers, it is believed, are very small; and the state of public opinion in that country is by no means favorable to the success of their enterprise. But if it be a fact that it has engaged the attention of Lord Aberdeen, and that he has pledged the co-operation of the English Government to a certain extent, it possesses an importance which demands our serious attention. It cannot be supposed that England means to limit her designs to the emancipation of a few thousand slaves. She would have ulterior objects far more important to her, and far more interesting to us.

We might probably consider this as part of a general plan by which England would seek to abolish domestic slavery throughout the entire continent and islands of America, in order to find or create new markets for the products of her home industry, and at the same time to destroy all competition with the industry of her colonies. In the great staples of sugar and cotton, her colonies of the East and West Indies are unable to compete with the slave labor of the United States, Texas, and Brazil. Experience has shown that those articles cannot be produced to any considerable extent on the continent of America by the labor of white men; and of course, if slavery can be abolished on that continent, the great rivals of her colonial industry will be removed. This fact affords an explanation, for which we should seek elsewhere in vain, of many of her most important measures. No other adequate motive can be found for her determined and persevering course in regard to domestic slavery in other countries. This view of the case should never be lost sight of in forming our opinions of the object and probable tendency of all her movements upon this point.

It is an important thing to England to obtain an influence over the policy of Texas; and the present situation of that country offers her every encouragement to make the attempt. Pressed by an unrelenting enemy on her borders, her treasury exhausted, and her credit almost destroyed, Texas is in a condition to need the support of other nations, and to obtain it upon terms of great hardship and many sacrifices to herself. If she should receive no countenance and support from the United States, it is not an extravagant supposition that England may and will reduce her to all the dependence of a colony, without taking upon herself the onerous duties and responsibilities of the mother country. The aid which it is said she now offers toward the abolition of slavery, although probably not the first, is a very important step; it will be followed by others, which will not fail to establish for her a controlling influence for many years to come. The United States have a high interest to counteract this attempt, should it be made. Texas is already an important customer to us. Being herself exclusively and almost necessarily agricultural, she must depend on other countries for nearly all the manufactured articles of every sort which her people need. Her sympathies are now with us, and her geographical position enables her to trade with us more advantageously than with any other country. Should her Government be settled upon terms which will leave her free and independent in fact as well as in name, her population, and consequently her productive industry and her trade, will increase rapidly; her territory will soon be filled with people who will be liberal purchasers of our manufactures, without offering the slightest competition with that branch of our

industry. Hence we have a high interest to keep her as far as possible from the influences of other countries: Left to herself, we have no reason to fear any rivalry, either in her trade or in the friendly feelings of her people. The manufacturing industry of the United States is not yet so prosperous as to relieve the Government from all care to provide proper means of fostering and extending it. The best and the all-sufficient means is to provide for it suitable markets for the sale of its products. It has now attained a degree of excellence which enables it to compete with that of any other country upon fair and equal terms; but it cannot sustain itself if the markets on which it has heretofore relied shall be virtually shut against it, by the superior advantages offered to the manufacturers of other countries. Certainly no measure calculated to produce such a result can be unworthy the serious attention and watchful care of this Government.

Contemplating this anti-slavery movement, if it has been or shall be made, as part of a system by which England hopes to obtain an influence over the policy of Texas, we cannot be at a loss to estimate its importance. Give to England more favorable terms of trade than the United States can obtain, and her manufactures of all kinds will be thrown into Texas, not merely for the supply of that country, but with a view to have them smuggled into the United States. This will be an easy process, and one which this Government will find it impossible to arrest. Our Southern and Southwestern States will be filled with the manufactures of England, smuggled across the Red river and through the interior waters of Louisiana. Thus the manufacturing States of our Union will not only lose the market of Texas itself, but they will also lose, to a great extent, the still more valuable market of our Southern and Southwestern States. This result is not only probable, but it is almost certain. It is too important to be contemplated without very grave concern on the part of this Government.

The effect on the cotton-growing States of our Union, although it will not be equally disastrous, will yet be very seriously felt. The cotton of Texas will necessarily be given in exchange for the manufactures of England, and of course it will take the place, to that extent, of the supplies now furnished to that country by the United States.

The effect of this state of things upon the revenues of the United States is not unworthy of consideration. Importations from England will cease to the extent of the supply which will be smuggled into this country; and the revenue from customs must be diminished in the same proportion, and, as a necessary consequence, the navigating interests of our people will suffer in no inconsiderable degree.

It is quite certain that the mere emancipation of the slaves of Texas could not produce these momentous results. It is not in that view that I press the subject upon your attention. The diplomacy of England has heretofore been scarcely less successful than her arms, in obtaining for her the largest share of the commerce of the world. Her movements are generally begun at a distance, and her approaches are gradual and cautious: and for that very reason, they rarely fail of success. Doing nothing in the beginning to excite the suspicions or rouse the jealousy of other nations, her plans are not often fully developed until it is no longer possible to oppose them. It is in this view of her policy, that the present supposed movement becomes important. It is of little consequence to her whether twelve or fifteen thousand Africans in Texas be bond or free; but it is of great consequence to her to create a sympathy with that people; to acquire

an interest in their industry ; to found a claim upon their favor, and to control their policy. Precisely in proportion as she shall be successful in these particulars, will the commercial and manufacturing interests of the United States suffer. Hence the necessity of looking narrowly to her first steps, however distant they may seem to be from their supposed objects.

But there is another view of this subject still more important to us, and scarcely less important to Texas herself. The establishment, in the very midst of our slaveholding States, of an independent Government, forbidding the existence of slavery, and by a people born, for the most part, among us, reared up in our habits, and speaking our language, could not fail to produce the most unhappy effects upon both parties. If Texas were in that condition, her territory would afford a ready refuge for the fugitive slaves of Louisiana and Arkansas, and would hold out to them an encouragement to run away, which no municipal regulations of those States could possibly counteract. Even if this Government should interpose for the protection of the slaveholder, it would be very difficult so to arrange the subject as to avoid disputes and collisions. The States immediately interested would be most likely to take the subject into their own hands. They would perceive that there could not be any security for that species of property, if the mere crossing of a geographical line could give freedom to the slave ; they would perceive that the protection thus offered to the slave would remove from his mind that dread of consequences which restrains him from the commission of the worst crimes ; they would feel that the safety of themselves and their families was endangered ; they would live in continual uneasiness and alarm, and in the constant exercise of a painful and harassing watchfulness. It is not to be supposed that a people conscious of the power to protect themselves would long submit to such a state of things. They would assume the right to reclaim their slaves by force, and for that purpose would invade the territory of Texas. It is not difficult to see that quarrels and war would soon grow out of this state of things. If this Government should make itself a party in asserting the rights of the slaveholder, the result could not fail to be unfavorable to Texas. If this Government should refuse to become a party, it would feel itself under an obligation to interpose for the purpose of checking and controlling its own citizens. It is not probable that such an interposition would be effectual against the vital interests, the common rights, and the exasperated feelings of twelve States of the Union. I leave it to your own reflection, sir, to suggest to you the effect of such a state of things upon the harmony of our Union.

We cannot apply to a case of this sort any analogy drawn from the contiguity of slaveholding and non-slaveholding States of our Union. We live under a common Government, and are bound together by a thousand political and social ties. Our Constitution guaranties all the rights of the slaveholder, and there is an act of Congress which provides the means of enforcing them. There is among us a common power, which all are bound to obey, and to which all have a right to appeal. But, what is still more influential, we have common rights and (if correctly understood) common interests ; and out of those have sprung all the strong sympathies which bind together the people of the same country. The slaveholder of the United States has not yet lost the hope that all the embarrassments which individuals or States have thrown in the way of that property may be removed by the quiet action of our own systems ; and, even if it were other-

wise, he would bear much and forbear long rather than bring into danger the peace and harmony of our Union. But he would have no such motives for forbearance towards a foreign country. He could not have the same hope of a peaceful redress of his wrongs, nor the same interest patiently to bear them, nor the same social ties and friendly feelings to repress or moderate his resentments. With regard to Texas, the question would merely be, whether he should submit to intolerable and ruinous wrongs, or protect himself by force. Between such alternatives, it is impossible to suppose that he would hesitate a moment.

Neither is there any just analogy, so far as this question is concerned, between Texas and the Canadas. Those provinces are separated from the slaveholding States by many intervening non-slaveholding States. They cannot be reached by the slave, by land, without his passing through States of our Union whose laws give him freedom by the very fact of his treading on their soil. It is at least questionable, therefore, whether Canada would not have a right to consider the slave a freeman, upon the very principles of our own institutions. Besides, the distance of that country from the slaveholding States affords a sufficient security against any serious injury from that source. Canada is the secondary recipient of the fugitive slave; and our measures ought, in all justice, to be first taken against the authorities which first receive and shelter him.

I am very desirous, sir, to impress this subject upon your attention; and for that reason I have presented it to you in some of the strong lights in which it has struck my own mind. It is worthy, therefore, of your most vigilant care. Few calamities could befall this country more to be deplored than the establishment of a predominant British influence and the abolition of domestic slavery in Texas.

No communication has been received from you at this department since that which enclosed President Houston's proclamation of an armistice concluded with Mexico. I am in great uncertainty as to the true state of this matter. A letter from Mr. Thompson, our minister at Mexico, informs me that an order has been issued by that Government, directing that all "foreigners" taken in the ranks of her enemies shall be put to death. As Texas is the only country with which she is now at war, this order can apply only to those who may be taken prisoners while fighting under her banner; and it would seem that there could not have been any necessity for such an order in regard to them, if an armistice had been agreed on in good faith, with a view to arrangements for peace. It is very important that this Government should be promptly and accurately informed of all important occurrences in Texas and Mexico. It is expected that you will lose no opportunity of communicating such information. Be pleased to make your communications full and *accurate*, commencing your narrative of events at the point at which your predecessor left off. The history of the legation should be continuous and unbroken.

I am, sir, your obedient servant,

A. P. UPSHUR.

W. S. MURPHY, Esq., &c.

*Mr. Murphy to Mr. Upshur.*

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,

*Galveston, September, 24, 1843.*

SIR: Your despatch of 8th August last, (No. 6,) received by Mr. Abell, presents a subject of the deepest interest to our beloved country, and one which demands from me a most ardent, patient, and full investigation, reaching throughout the time likely to be allotted to me here. It shall have all I can bestow of patient labor and incessant watchfulness; and as information can be had, or as the policy or machinations of the secret foes of our common country may be developed here, you shall have the earliest information from me thereof.

Having not been inattentive to this vast interest of our country heretofore, I have collected some facts which I will present to your consideration, as data for future reference.

This Andrews, to whom your London correspondent alludes, before he visited London, had resided with his family at Houston, in Texas, for some four or five years—was a lawyer in good practice, and a man of some property in and about Houston. On his return, the citizens having found out the object of his mission to London, and that he had been making propositions to the British Government for the abolition of slavery in Texas, drove him, by force, from the State, denying him the privilege of return.

Such is the temper and mind of the people, on the subject of abolition.

I learn here that the plan proposed by this Andrews to Lord Aberdeen, and to which, undoubtedly, your correspondent in London alludes, was this: that the abolition society of London should raise a fund sufficient for the purchase of all the slaves in Texas, and place it under the control of the Government of Texas. The Government of Texas would grant lands to the abolition society, fully and amply sufficient to secure the society against all loss, and be to the society a vast fund, in addition to their advances, for the support of their future operations, (in the United States, of course.) The British Government entered warmly into the plan, and offered to secure the payment of the money to Texas, if Texas would allow her agent or commissioner, for that purpose appointed, to select the lands and adjudge the quantity. And if there was the least delay in the payment of the money, after the regular transfer of the lands, England would pay the interest during the delay.

This version of the ridiculous transaction played off in London, as understood here by several intelligent citizens who had conversed with Andrews, after his return, on the subject, may serve to illustrate the meaning of your London correspondent in that part of his statement of Andrews's proposition which would seem to treat the money, by the abolition society to be advanced, as a loan.

But the negotiation now on foot between Texas and Mexico, through the mediation or rather under the control of Great Britain, has changed entirely the whole character of affairs, and demands the most prompt and energetic action of the Government of the United States.

The people of Texas love their Constitution and forms of government; and ninety-nine out of a hundred would die for their preservation.

The Constitution of Texas secures to the master the perpetual right to his slave, and prohibits the introduction of slaves into Texas from any other quarter than the United States.

If the United States preserves and secures to Texas the possession of her Constitution and present form of government, then have we gained all that we can desire, and also all that Texas asks or wishes.

Now, seeing the length of time that Mexico has been engaged in a fruitless effort to conquer Texas, the vast injury which such a protracted state of things has inflicted upon our commerce in the Gulf, the interference of England in the strife between these two Republics here on our border, secretly endeavoring to persuade one nearest to and immediately adjoining the United States to give up to the other, and surrender her independence, and civil, political, and religious liberties, to a Roman Catholic country; the impossibility of Mexico's ever being able to pay off to England the forty or fifty millions debt claimed by England as due for many years, unless Texas is again added to Mexico, and perhaps after such addition transferred to England in full payment of the debt—seeing that this surrender of sovereignty by Texas to Mexico at once liberates all the slaves in Texas, and that England thereby gains all she wants, and more than she ever expected, can the Government of the United States longer doubt what to do?

Pardon me; I am warm on this subject. Ought not the United States to say at once to Mexico: you shall keep this contest open no longer; you are by so doing inflicting serious injuries on the commerce of the United States; you are enticing and inviting the intrigues and interference of foreign Powers, who have no business or concern here, or right to intermeddle in this matter; you have had eight years to conquer Texas; you have tried, and always failed; and we now demand, peremptorily, that you at once acknowledge the independence of Texas, that those evils, which we have borne long enough on your account, may cease. Let the United States do this, and she gains every thing—England nothing.

Excuse the warmth of my feelings. I have gone too far to give my advice. But I have only stated what I know to be the wishes of the people of Texas. Take this position on the side of the Constitution and the laws, and the civil, political, and religious liberties of the people of Texas secured thereby, (saying nothing about abolition,) and all the world will be with you.

With sentiments of profound respect and esteem, I have the honor to be your obedient servant,

W. S. MURPHY.

Hon. A. P. UPSHUR,  
*Secretary of State of the United States, &c.*

---

*Mr. Murphy to Mr. Upshur.—[EXTRACTS.]*

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,  
*Galveston, Texas, September 23, 1843.*

\* \* \* \* \*

Your despatch, by Mr. Abell, made a deep impression on my mind. For many years I have looked with anxious solicitude to this growing fanaticism, and the evils it was likely to bring upon my country. The eloquent manner in which you have portrayed those evils has deepened those impressions; and, adding to the dark-shaded picture which you have so

justly drawn, the present prospect which England has of possessing herself in part or in whole of this province of Texas, giving her the opportunity and advantage to work her own will in regard to abolition, I feel a whirlwind of emotion in my bosom, which I will not attempt to describe. Let the Government of the United States take some immediate *quick step* on this subject. You have in this correspondence enough to justify immediate and prompt action.

Pardon me if I am too solicitous on this subject. I feel the deep interest at stake. Our whole Southern interests are involved in this negotiation, and with it the interest of the Union itself. The great blow to our civil institutions is to be struck here, and it will be a fatal blow if not timely arrested.

England is anxious to get rid of the Constitution of Texas, because it secures, in the most nervous and clear language, the rights of the master to his slave, and it also prohibits the introduction of slaves into Texas from any other nation or quarter than the United States. Now, all the United States has to do is, to aid the people of Texas in sustaining their Constitution—that Constitution which, whilst it effectually secures the rights of the master, secures to the people the blessings of civil, political, and religious liberty. Saying nothing, therefore, which can offend even our fanatical brethren of the North, let the United States espouse at once the cause of civil, political, and religious liberty in this hemisphere; this will be found to be the safest issue to go before the world with. On this issue, we can defy the world; and the decision of this issue in our favor gains all we want to gain.

---

*Mr. Upshur to Mr. Murphy.*—[EXTRACT.]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,  
*Washington, September 22, 1843.*

My despatch (No. 6) will have informed you of the very deep concern with which the President regards the policy and measures of England with reference to Texas. No doubt is entertained that the success of her efforts will produce the most serious effects, not only upon the interests, but upon the tranquillity of this country. Her operations necessarily embrace Mexico as well as Texas; hence, there is a strong necessity that there should be frequent and free communications between yourself and Mr. Thompson, our minister at Mexico.

---

*Mr. Upshur to Mr. Murphy.*—[EXTRACTS.]

[Confidential.]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,  
*Washington, September 22, 1843.*

SIR: Your letter of the 8th of July, marked "private," is received.

I regret exceedingly to learn that there is any misunderstanding, on the part of any portion of the people of Texas, in regard to the feeling with which the United States regard that country. Surely there never existed a stronger cause for national sympathy than that which binds us to the



people of Texas. We have every motive, of interest as well as of feeling, to cherish that people, to encourage and aid them in all honorable courses, and to rejoice in their prosperity. It is very important that this should be understood in Texas. You will learn, from my last public despatch, forwarded by Mr. Abell, the apprehensions felt by this Government, in regard to the policy and measures of England in the Gulf of Mexico. She claims to have, at this moment, a controlling influence there, and her statesmen in Parliament speak openly of the necessity of "maintaining her *ascendancy*." It is not possible to misunderstand her. So far as this *Government* is concerned, it has every desire to come to the aid of Texas, in the most prompt and effectual manner. How far we shall be supported by the people, I regret to say, is somewhat doubtful. There is no reason to fear that there will be any difference of opinion among the people of the slaveholding States, and there is a large number in the non-slaveholding States with views sufficiently liberal to embrace a policy absolutely necessary to the salvation of the South, although in some respects objectionable to themselves. The more the subject is reflected on, the more will the truth appear, that the North have a much deeper interest in it than the South. The policy which the South would pursue would simply give them *security*, and no other advantage whatever. On the contrary, it would injure their chief agricultural interest, by raising up a powerful competitor. The North, on the contrary, would find in it a new or at least an enlarged market for their manufactures, a cheapening of cotton, (the principal *raw material*), a new field for their commerce, and a considerable extension of their navigating interests. Of this, I have every reason to hope that they will soon be convinced; no effort will be spared to lay the truth before them. If it should be successful, the destinies of Texas will be bright indeed; if it should fail, she will at least be no worse off than she is at present. Hence, she has every motive to hold on to her present position, and to yield nothing to British counsels or British influence. She may rest assured that the very moment that she shall commit herself to British protection, she will be the lamb in the embrace of the wolf.

I cannot, of course, authorize you to say these things in an official form, because I do not know how far Congress will be disposed to sustain the measures of the Executive. My object is merely to enable you to understand our views and feelings, and to estimate the chances of success in the policy which we wish to pursue. You can make them known in an unofficial way, to any extent to which you may think it prudent to go. At all events, Texas must not be permitted to throw herself into the arms of England, under any impression that this Government, or this people, is either hostile or even cold towards her.

Permit me earnestly to urge upon you, the most untiring vigilance of the movements of the British Government. She is pushing on her policy more rapidly than she herself intended, and its results threaten to endanger the peace of the world. Our country has an interest in it, which involves her destinies. I hope, therefore, that you will not fail to communicate with this department as frequently as possible, omitting nothing which may have even a remote bearing on the important concerns to which your attention has been called.

I have the honor to be, sir, your obedient servant,

A. P. UPSHUR.

W. S. MURPHY, Esq., &c.

*Mr. Upshur to Mr. Everett.*

No. 61.]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

*Washington, September 28, 1843.*

SIR: The movements of Great Britain, with respect to African slavery, have at length assumed a character which demands the serious attention of this Government. So long as we were permitted to believe that the effort to abolish slavery was confined to private individuals, actuated by a sense of justice or a feeling of philanthropy, we were content to leave the issue to the calm reason of our own people and the guarantee of our Constitution and laws. As a domestic question, the Government does not possess, and, it is presumed, will never attempt to exercise, any authority over it. But it now wears a different aspect, and presents itself in a much more formidable attitude. There are many and strong reasons for believing that the abolition of domestic slavery throughout the continent and islands of America is a leading object in the present policy of England. If that policy were confined to her own dominions, we should have no right to complain. Although we had just reason to apprehend an evil influence from the example which she set in the liberation of her West India slaves, that was a measure which she had a perfect right to adopt, and which, therefore, could not justly subject her to the charge of unfriendliness to other Powers. But if it be her purpose to extend her policy to other countries, and to use her influence to bring about a state of things calculated seriously to affect the institutions of nearly half the States of our Union, the duty which we owe, not only to our interests, but to our independence and dignity, demands a prompt and decided counteraction on our part.

The remarks of Lord Brougham and Lord Aberdeen, in the House of Lords, on the 18th of August, as reported in the London Morning Chronicle of the succeeding day, have attracted the President's attention. They are reported as follows:

"TEXAS.—In the House of Lords, on Friday, the 18th of August, Lord Brougham introduced the subject of Texas and Texan slavery in the following manner, as reported in the London Morning Chronicle of the morning of the 19th:

"Lord Brougham said that, seeing his noble friend at the head of the Foreign Department in his place, he wished to obtain some information from him relative to a State of great interest at the present time, namely, Texas. That country was in a state of independence *de facto*, but its independence had never been acknowledged by Mexico, the State from which it was torn by the events of the revolution. He was aware that its independence had been so far acknowledged by this country that we had a treaty with it.

"The importance of Texas could not be underrated. It was a country of the greatest capabilities, and was in extent fully as large as France. It possessed a soil of the finest and most fertile character, and it was capable of producing nearly all tropical produce, and its climate was of a most healthy character. It had access to the Gulf of Mexico, through the river Mississippi, with which it communicated by means of the Red river. The population of the country was said to exceed 240,000, but he had been assured by a gentleman who came from that country, and who was a member of the same profession as himself, that the whole population, free and slaves, white and colored, did not exceed 100,000; but he was grieved to learn that not less than one-fourth of the population, or 25,000 persons,

were in a state of slavery. This point led him to the foundation of the question which he wished to put to his noble friend. There was very little or no slave trade carried on with Texas from Africa, directly ; but a large number of slaves were constantly being sent overland to that country. Although the major part of the land in Texas was well adapted for white labor, and therefore for free cultivation, still the people of that country, by some strange infatuation, or by some inordinate love of immediate gain, preferred slave labor to free labor. As all access to the African slave market was shut out to them, their market for slaves was the United States, from whence they obtained a large supply of negro slaves. The markets from whence they obtained their supply of slaves were Georgia, the Carolinas, and Virginia, which States constantly sent their surplus slave population, which would otherwise be a burden to them, to the Texan market. No doubt it was true, as has been stated, that they treated their slaves tolerably well, because they knew that it was for their interest to rear them, as they had such a profitable market for them in Texas. This made him irresistibly anxious for the abolition of slavery in Texas; for if it were abolished there, not only would that country be cultivated by free and white labor, but it would put a stop to the habit of breeding slaves for the Texan market. The consequence would be, that they would solve this great question in the history of the United States; for it must ultimately end in the abolition of slavery in America. He therefore looked forward most anxiously to the abolition of slavery in Texas, as he was convinced that it would ultimately end in the abolition of slavery throughout the whole of America. He knew that the Texans would do much, as regarded the abolition of slavery, if Mexico could be induced to recognise their independence. If, therefore, by our good offices, we could get the Mexican Government to acknowledge the independence of Texas, he would suggest a hope that it might terminate in the abolition of slavery in Texas, and ultimately the whole of the Southern States of America. The abolition of slavery in Texas must put an end to one of the most execrable crimes (for he would not designate it by the honorable name of traffic) that could disgrace a people—namely, the rearing and breeding of slaves, or the being engaged in the sale of our fellow-creatures. He therefore hoped that his noble friend would have no difficulty in letting him know whether he could give any information as to the state of the negotiations on this subject, or as to the nature of the instructions that had been given to our minister in that country. If the production of such documents is the furnishing such information was not suitable at the present moment, he would not press his noble friend; but he had no doubt that his noble friend could confirm his statement, and he trusted that the Government would not lose any opportunity of pressing the subject, whenever they could do so with a hope of success.

“The Earl of Aberdeen, in reply, said that he could state that not only had this country acknowledged the independence of Texas, but also that we had a treaty of commerce and a treaty for the abolition of the slave trade with that Power. He did not believe that there was any importation of slaves into Texas by sea, but it was true that there was a large importation of slaves from the United States into that country. Immediately on the negotiations being entered on with Texas, the utmost endeavors of this country were used to put an end to the war which prevented the full and entire recognition of the independence of Texas by Mexico.

Their endeavors had met with very great difficulties; and he was unable to say that there was an immediate prospect of obtaining the recognition of the independence of Texas on the part of Mexico; but it was with great pleasure that he was able to say that, probably, the first step to this had been obtained, namely, that an armistice had been established between the two Powers; and he hoped that this would lead to the absolute acknowledgment of the independence of Texas by Mexico. The armistice was an important step to obtain; and he need hardly say that every effort on the part of Her Majesty's Government would lead to that result which was contemplated by his noble friend. He was sure that he need hardly say that no one was more anxious than himself to see the abolition of slavery in Texas; and if he could not consent to produce papers, or to give further information, it did not arise from indifference, but from quite a contrary reason. In the present state of the negotiations between the two countries in question, it would not contribute to the end they had in view, if he then expressed any opinion as to the state of those negotiations; but he could assure his noble friend, that by means of urging his negotiations, as well as by every other means in their power, Her Majesty's ministers would press this matter.

"Lord Brougham observed that nothing could be more satisfactory than the statement of his noble friend, which would be received with joy by all who were favorable to the object of the anti-slavery societies."

The language attributed to Lord Brougham is perfectly explicit and plain. He is hostile to slavery upon principle, and anxious to abolish it every where. He is, however, particularly desirous to abolish it in Texas, because the abolition of it in that country will, in his opinion, necessarily lead to the same result in the United States. He was undoubtedly apprized of the fact that negotiations had been contemplated by the British Government, and were probably then in progress, with a view to the abolition of slavery in Texas; he expresses a strong interest in their success, and desires to know the nature of the instructions which had been given to the British minister, and what probability there was that the negotiations would lead to the desired result. Lord Aberdeen, declining to give the information asked for by Lord Brougham, because it might be injurious to the negotiations to do so, assures him that Her Majesty's ministers will press them earnestly, and leave no efforts unexerted to bring them to a successful termination. Whether or not the language attributed to Lord Aberdeen was meant to extend beyond the single fact of the liberation of the slaves of Texas, may perhaps admit of doubt. But it is fairly susceptible of a much more extended construction. Lord Brougham had spoken of the abolition of slavery in the United States as a necessary and prominent consequence of the abolition of it in Texas; and Lord Aberdeen assures him that every effort on the part of Her Majesty's Government would lead to that result which was contemplated by his noble friend. It is quite clear that the abolition of slavery in the United States was the most important "result" contemplated by Lord Brougham; and it is not unreasonable to suppose that it was then most prominent in the mind of Lord Aberdeen. It was evidently so understood by Lord Brougham himself; for he declares that the statement made by Lord Aberdeen was perfectly satisfactory, and that it would be "received with joy by all who were favorable to the object of the anti-slavery society." That object is *universal* emancipation. Lord Aberdeen said nothing to indicate that he had been misunderstood.

In a matter so seriously affecting a friendly Power, it is not to be supposed that he would have suffered any misapprehension to exist in regard to his meaning and intentions. It does no violence to the rules of fair construction to understand his language as an avowal of designs which, whether so intended or not, threaten very serious consequences to the United States.

The President would be reluctant to believe that any design unfriendly to this country, or aiming at the institutions of any of the States of our Union, enters into the policy of England. He cannot, however, look with indifference upon such declarations as these, made by her leading statesmen, and with the full authority of her Government. He attaches the more importance to these declarations, because they are perfectly consistent with information received from other sources, all tending to the conclusion that the policy of England, in regard to the abolition of negro slavery, is not limited to Texas alone.

No foreign Government can be permitted to interfere, directly or indirectly, with the established institutions of the United States, or of any of the separate States of our Union. The bare suspicion of such a design is calculated to excite, and in this instance has actually excited, a very strong sensation among our people. If Lord Aberdeen has not been misunderstood, the very freedom with which he has avowed his purposes evinces either that strong confidence of success which usually attends well-arranged measures, or a strange mistake as to our disposition or ability to counteract him. Be that as it may, he has rendered it necessary that we should know distinctly, and without doubt, how far our just apprehensions upon this point are well founded.

Even if the designs of Great Britain be limited to the emancipation of the slaves of Texas, they cannot be regarded by us with indifference. Although we have no right to control or to direct her policy towards that country, she cannot justly complain of any measure on our part which that policy may render necessary either to our security or our interest. It is scarcely to be doubted that in both these respects the contemplated measure would be injurious to us. Although Lord Brougham may not be correct in supposing that the liberation of the slaves of Texas would necessarily lead to the liberation of those of the United States, yet the States in which slavery exists would have good reason to apprehend the worst consequences from the establishment of a foreign non-slaveholding State upon their immediate borders. In other respects, affecting our commercial, navigating, and manufacturing interests, we should have much reason to regret that measure.

If Texas, of her own free will, shall see cause to abolish slavery within her borders, the United States, however they might regard it as likely to affect their interests, will have no right to complain. But we have a right to object to any measure of a foreign Government which may place her under restraint upon that subject, and lead her, contrary to her own views and wishes, to the adoption of a policy which cannot but be highly injurious to us.

Hence it is of great importance that this Government should be fully and accurately informed in regard to the intentions and measures of the British Government with reference to African slavery on this side the Atlantic. Our own policy will necessarily be affected by hers. The object of this Government is to discover whether it is or is not the design of England to procure the abolition of negro slavery in Texas; whether it is or is not contemplated in her policy to destroy or affect that institution as it

exists in some of the States of our Union ; what measures she has pursued and is pursuing for the accomplishment of those objects, or either of them. I cannot, of course, point out to you the channels through which this information may be best acquired. It is probable that much may be learned by free communication with the Texan chargé d'affaires in London. As that country and the United States have a common interest in the questions involved, there is every reason why their Governments should understand each other. Much information may doubtless be obtained from private individuals and from the published proceedings of abolition societies. All these sources of information, however, are only of a secondary and auxiliary character. The circumstances of the case justify and require a direct application to Lord Aberdeen himself. The friendly relations subsisting between the two countries give us a right to expect that there will be no concealment on a point so nearly affecting our interests. And it is equally due to the British Government that it should have an opportunity to remove our well-grounded suspicions, by a distinct disavowal of designs which are incompatible with the harmony of the two countries, and inconsistent with the friendly feelings which they profess towards each other.

You will therefore take an early occasion to bring this subject to the attention of Lord Aberdeen, availing yourself not only of the views here suggested, but of all others which may occur to your own mind as proper to be presented and calculated to attain the object in view.

I would impress upon you the absolute necessity that you carefully observe the proceedings of the British Government touching this important and delicate subject, and that you spare no pains to inform yourself fully and accurately in regard to its objects and designs. It is highly desirable that your communications to this department should be as full and frequent as possible, omitting nothing which it may become this Government to consider with reference to its own measures and policy.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

A. P. UPSHUR.

EDWARD EVERETT, Esq., &c.

---

*Mr. Upshur to Mr. Everett.*

[Confidential.]



DEPARTMENT OF STATE,

*Washington, September 28, 1843.*

SIR : My public despatch of this date calls your attention to the subject of the attempt which, as we have reason to think, the British Government is now making to procure the abolition of slavery in Texas and the United States. It did not appear to me proper to embody in that despatch all the views of that subject which have been taken by this Government. In order, however, that you may understand what degree of importance is attached to it, I present to you, in this private and semi-official form, some of the most important points on which we have considered it.

It is impossible to suppose that England is actuated in this matter by a mere feeling of philanthropy. We are forced to believe that she is acting

upon motives more in the usual course of policy among great nations, yet equally worthy of her as a wise and powerful country. Her objects undoubtedly are to revive the industry of her East and West India colonies, to find new markets for her surplus manufactures, and to destroy as far as possible the rivalry and competition of the manufactures of the United States. That the abolition of African slavery throughout the Western world would lead to these results, is altogether probable. At all events, the plan is sufficiently promising to have engaged the anxious attention of British statesmen; and for that reason, if for no other, it is worthy of careful examination by us.

It is well known that the physical constitution of the African is much better adapted to tropical climates than that of the European. Indeed, in those regions of America which are best suited to the production of sugar, cotton, and rice, the labor of white men cannot be used to any considerable extent. The soils and climates of the East and West India colonies of Great Britain are well adapted to the production of all these articles, and to these may be added the finer kinds of tobacco. If England could produce these things, instead of being compelled to purchase them, it would be an incalculable relief to her people. But this she cannot do, except at a much greater cost than that at which they are now afforded by the labor of slaves. Hence, so far as the industry of her colonies is concerned, she has a direct interest to abolish slavery in those countries in which the labor of that class now supersedes the labor of her colonies.

The importance of new markets for her surplus manufactures is obvious enough. Nations who are free to make their own contracts, and able to support their own policy, are not apt to give advantages in trade, except for fair equivalents. Texas is not in that condition; she must make the best terms she can, and be contented even with the worst, if they be the price of her existence as a nation. There is no reason to believe, therefore, that the demands of England upon that country will be limited to the simple abolition of slavery. She will expect, in return for her interposition and protection, a more substantial advantage; and that will be a treaty of commerce, granting more favorable terms to her than to other nations. This is in the usual course of her policy; and her position, as a friendly mediator and protector, will give her a fair pretence for such a claim. Texas will have no alternative but to allow it.

But the third object which she has in view is still more interesting to us. Even at this day the United States are her most formidable rival in commercial enterprise and in manufacturing skill and industry; and, if we may judge from our rapid advancement hitherto, the time is not distant when we shall surpass her in all these particulars. Whatever is calculated to embarrass our movements or impede our progress is a positive advantage to her. Let us suppose, then, that her present attempt upon Texas, and, through her, upon the United States, will succeed. We shall thus be the better able to estimate the influence which that state of things will exert upon the United States. The question is not sectional. Although the first and most disastrous effects of such a state of things would be felt in the slaveholding States, they would extend to and embrace important interests in every other part of the country. We must contemplate it, therefore, as a national question, and endeavor to ascertain its bearing upon the United States as such, and upon the several portions of the United States.

It is worthy, also, of consideration as a measure of humanity, with reference to the slaves themselves.

No man, who knows any thing of his own nature, can suppose it to be possible that two races of men, distinguished by external and ineffaceable marks obvious to every eye, who have held towards each other, from time immemorial, the relation of master and slave, could ever live together as equals, in the same country, and under the same Government. If, therefore, slavery be abolished, the one or the other of the races must leave the country or be exterminated. This choice would be for the slaves, because they are the weaker party. Where should they fly? To the neighboring free States, for there would be no other place of refuge. Would those States receive them? Let it be remembered that they now number *two and a half millions*; and the free negroes, who must share their fate, number near four hundred thousand more; and let it also be remembered, that nearly all of them are and would be paupers. No wise State would willingly take upon itself the burden of such a population; and, even if all of them were healthy laborers, the evil would scarcely be less. The white laborer would not endure such a competition; he would not agree to work side by side with a degraded caste; he would not submit to have his industry rendered less profitable by the competition of new comers, of a strange and dishonored race. This is sufficiently shown by the well-known occurrences in some of our principal towns, within a few years past. The chances, then, are, that the African would be a persecuted pauper, even as a free citizen of a free State. But even if he should be permitted to share fairly in the labor of the country, that labor would soon come to be considered as his appropriate sphere, and as unworthy of the white man. It is not the policy of our States, nor of England, thus to degrade labor. To all this may be added, the certainty that the African race, existing in large numbers as freemen, in countries whose Governments and laws recognise no difference of color, would not long be satisfied to be excluded from any political right, or civil privilege, or social advantage, allowed to the white man. The discords and angry contests which would grow out of this state of things, and the effect which they would have upon the tranquillity and prosperity of the country, may be easily imagined. A wise Government would avoid them, by at once shutting the door against the emancipated slave. The only alternative would be, the extermination of his race.

So far, then, as the slaves themselves are concerned, their condition would be infinitely worse than it now is, while their influence as freemen upon our manners and social condition would not fail to be in the highest degree unfavorable.

But in another view the subject is equally interesting. What effect would be produced upon the productive industry of the South by withdrawing from it all the labor afforded by two and a half millions of its people? This is nearly one-half the entire population of the slaveholding States. It is not possible to suppose that their places would soon be supplied by white labor. If there were no other difficulty in the way, the climate alone would oppose an insuperable obstacle. But, even under the most favorable circumstances, so large a number of laborers is not easily obtained. Let it be borne in mind that these slaves perform nearly the whole agricultural labor of the South. If that labor should be withdrawn, their fields must lie uncultivated, their houses and other improvements must go to decay, and their lands be worth nothing. The utter ruin of the



whole country, and of its credit and creditors, must be the consequence. No influx of new settlers could prevent it. The most rapid course of immigration which has ever yet been witnessed would be too slow to arrest the overwhelming destruction.

But the evil would not be confined to the slaveholding States. A very large proportion—probably not less than three-fourths—of the exports of the United States are, either directly or indirectly, the products of slave labor. We must cease to import when we cease to export. To say nothing of the comforts and accommodations which would thus be lost, or of the disastrous influences which would thus be exerted upon our progress as a refined and enlightened people, the revenue of the country would fail, and the necessary expenditures of Government for the civil administration, for foreign intercourse, and for the means of defence in war, could not be met without a resort to direct taxes. This would be a hopeless experiment. It is very difficult to lay any direct tax in exact conformity with the provisions of the Constitution; and it would be still more difficult, if not absolutely impossible, to make such tax acceptable to the people under the change which would be produced in the ratio of representation by the liberation of the slaves. Besides, the destruction of so much of the agriculture of the country would involve, to the same extent, that of its commerce and navigation; and the consequent impoverishment of the people would render them alike unable and unwilling to pay any tax whatever. If such a state of things should prevail, even for a single year, the consequences would be very disastrous.

There is still another interest which must share largely in this ruin. The vast capital now employed in the manufacture of cotton goods must sink in value in proportion as the labor which produces the raw material shall be withdrawn. The incidental consequences would be little less disastrous. The railroads, the canals, and other similar improvements, which have grown out of the general prosperity of the country, depend on all the combined results of all the pursuits of industry. Even a serious embarrassment of that industry, for any length of time, would materially injure them; but it would be difficult to sustain them at all under such a shock as we have now contemplated. All that has grown out of and depends upon them would fall along with them. We need not follow the subject through all its ramifications; they extend to all the important pursuits of industry throughout the country. It is impossible to calculate the amount of ruin and suffering which would follow the sudden emancipation of the slaves of the United States. It would be not much less, were that measure carried, in any form, by any other agency than that of the States who own the slaves, and who alone can know how rapidly it is practicable or desirable to supply their places with other laborers.

Here is, indeed, a promising field for the policy of England. What better encouragement would the industry of her colonies require, than the simple rise of price in the articles of sugar and cotton, which would be caused by diminished production? What rival need she fear, when the agriculture, the commerce, the manufactures, and the navigation of the United States, shall be thus withdrawn from competition with her?

As these would be the effects of the actual abolition of slavery in the United States, let us inquire what would be its effect if confined to Texas.

It is quite obvious that slavery could not easily be maintained in a country surrounded by other countries whose Governments did not recognize

that institution. The difficulty in the present case would be increased by the fact that those countries would be inhabited by people of the same race with the slave owners, speaking the same language, having the same manners, and in many respects the same institutions. Our slaveholding States are separated from the Canadas by many intervening non-slaveholding States of our Union. Although those non-slaveholding States are as much opposed to the institution as England herself, yet the Constitution of the United States lays them under obligations in regard to it, which, if duly respected, would secure the rights of the slaveholder. The absconding slave, therefore, has many chances against him, before he can reach Canada.

Texas, however, lies immediately on the border of Louisiana and Arkansas. The slave would have nothing more to do than simply to cross the Sabine or the Red river, and he would find himself a freeman. He would be very sure to profit by the opportunity. All the vigilance which the master could use, enforced even by a harsher discipline than he would be willing to exert, would avail nothing. Within a few years a large proportion of the slaves within reach of the border would seek refuge in Texas; and the remainder would be rendered valueless, by discontent and dangerous insubordination. The slaveholder ought not to submit, and would not submit, to this.

It is not probable that, under such a state of public opinion as would then prevail, any effectual arrangement would be made between the Governments of the two countries to remedy the evil. The slaveholder would be compelled to rely on himself for redress. He would endeavor to reclaim his own slave by his own force. Scenes of violence and collision between the people of the two countries would be of almost daily occurrence, resentments would be kindled, and a war *de facto* would prevail. If our Government should take part in the contest, we would scarcely hope that England would withhold herself from it; and thus a war with that country, and probably involving others, would ensue. If the contest should be begun between Texas and the adjoining slaveholding States, and our Government should refuse to take part in it, the other slaveholding States would be impelled, both by their interests and their sympathies, to come to the aid of the aggrieved States. The natural and necessary effect would be, incurable alienation and resentment between the two great divisions of our country, with all their trains of deplorable consequences.

I do not see how it would be possible to avoid this result, by any measure short of the utter crushing of the Southern States.

Whatever might be our condition or our policy, if Texas, by her own free act, should liberate her slaves, we have every reason to object to the agency of England in that measure.

I have already remarked, that England would not be content with that measure alone. Her commerce is her great support, and therefore it is the principal object of her policy to form advantageous commercial treaties. There can be little doubt that she would demand, and obtain, the admission of her manufactures into Texan markets upon terms so favorable as to forbid all competition. Thus these markets would be lost to the American manufacturer. But this would not be the worst evil. The fabrics of England would be sent to that country, with the express view of having them smuggled into the United States. The process would be the easiest in the world, and such as it would be absolutely impossible for this Government

to prevent. In a short time, our Southwestern States, and indeed the whole valley of the Mississippi, would be filled with English goods, smuggled across the border, and occupying the place of an equal number, now furnished by the American manufacturer. Thus the home market, also, would to a great extent be lost to American skill and industry. In the mean time, importations would cease, at least to the amount of all the excess of the smuggled articles over the usual supply furnished by the American manufacturer. The revenue would suffer to the full amount of the duties upon *all* the smuggled articles, and our navigating interest would suffer in proportion.

That the designs of England are such as I have supposed, there is, I fear, very little reason to doubt. Her statesmen have uniformly claimed for her a right to interpose in the politics of the Americas, so as to preserve what she is pleased to call "the balance of power" among their several States. She claims to have a commercial ascendancy in the Gulf of Mexico, and professes to feel her honor as well as her interest committed to maintain it. This we learn from her Parliamentary debates, and the declarations of her public leading men, from 1830 down to this time. Why, then, should we doubt her present purposes, since, independent of all other proofs, the measure now proposed is, best of all, calculated to sustain these high and long-cherished pretensions? We should well deserve the fate her policy is preparing for us, if we should disregard the admonitions which we have received from past events, and which we are daily receiving from daily occurrences, and quietly looking on, and, unresisting, witness the consummation of her designs.

It is not to be supposed, that if domestic slavery should be abolished in the United States and Texas, it could long be maintained in Cuba. England has as strong a motive to destroy the competition of slave labor in that island as in any other part of the world; and she is not free from the suspicion of having already attempted it. Spain, in her distracted condition, would scarcely be able to hold out against the pressure of England and the example of the United States. In that state of things, the value of the island as a colony would be very little to Spain. England is her creditor, and she has never shown herself backward in enforcing all her claims in that character. With these advantages, the transfer of Cuba to her would not be at all surprising, nor in any manner out of the usual course of English policy. She would thus hold the key of the Gulf of Mexico, and would effectually control its trade, even if she should fail to engross it.

But it is not to be supposed that the abolition of slavery in the United States would be submitted to. That institution exists in twelve of our States, and in the Territory of Florida. It has existed in some of them from an early date after they were established as colonies; and in all of them since their State Governments were formed. It is now so interwoven with the institutions of those States—with their legislation, their habits, their feelings, and their social character—that the abolition of it would be, in effect, a revolution. In fact, it could not be accomplished by any means short of revolution, and the total overthrow of all the present political systems of the slaveholding States. It is idle to debate it as a question of philanthropy or of policy. Whether for good or for evil, the institution is fixed upon us; and we cannot shake it off, nor permit it to be disturbed by a foreign Power, without introducing a train of worse evils, the end of which no human sagacity can foresee. We must be infatuated, indeed, if we can

quietly submit to any policy of a foreign nation designed or calculated to bring it into danger.

These are the solemn issues involved in the *present* policy of England. So far as we may be allowed to anticipate effects from the character of their causes, I can perceive no reason to think that the picture I have presented is too highly colored. It is enough for us, however, that a leading and fundamental institution, interwoven with the interests of nearly one-half of the States of our Union, is threatened by the policy of a foreign Power. It is not a small matter to break up or invade a relation so ancient, so firmly established, and so extended and various in its influences upon all relations of society. A wise statesman would not rashly hazard such an experiment. We may well distrust our own judgments, when we undertake to calculate the results of a measure so unusual, so various and extended in all its bearings; and if we are either wise or prudent, we shall pause long before we throw ourselves upon its untried consequences.

A. P. UPSHUR.

EDWARD EVERETT, Esq., &c.

---

*Mr. Upshur to Mr. Van Zandt.*

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,  
Washington, October 16, 1843.

SIR: The subject of the annexation of Texas to the United States, by treaty, has engaged the serious attention of this Government, as well as of a large portion of our people. Recent occurrences in Europe, which have doubtless attracted your notice, have imparted to the subject a fresh interest, and presented it in new and important aspects. I cannot, as you will readily see, offer any positive assurance that the measure would be acceptable to all branches of this Government, but I have no difficulty of assuring you of the desire which is felt to present it, in the strongest manner, to the consideration of Congress. A treaty of annexation is considered the most proper form; and, unless the views of the Administration shall undergo a very great and unexpected change, I shall be prepared to make a proposition to that effect whenever you shall be prepared with proper powers to meet it. If you agree in this view, I respectfully suggest that no time ought to be lost, as it is highly desirable that the treaty should be presented to the Senate at as early a period as possible.

I avail myself of this occasion, sir, to offer you renewed assurances of my great consideration.

A. P. UPSHUR.

HON. ISAAC VAN ZANDT, &c.

---

*Mr. Van Zandt to Mr. Upshur.*

LEGATION OF TEXAS,  
Washington, October 19, 1843.

The undersigned, chargé d'affaires of the Republic of Texas, has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the note of Mr. Upshur, Secretary of

State of the United States, of the 16th instant, in which the undersigned is informed that the subject of the annexation of Texas to the United States by treaty, has engaged the serious attention of the Government of the latter; and that, unless the views of the Administration shall undergo a very great and unexpected change, Mr. Upshur will be prepared to make a proposition to that effect, whenever the undersigned shall be prepared with proper powers to meet it. The undersigned has the honor to acquaint Mr. Upshur, in reply, that a copy of the communication above referred to has been despatched by a special messenger to the Government of Texas, for its consideration and determination, and that so soon as an answer shall be received the undersigned will immediately communicate the same to Mr. Upshur.

The undersigned with pleasure avails himself of this occasion to offer to Mr. Upshur renewed assurances of his distinguished consideration.

ISAAC VAN ZANDT.

Hon. A. P. UPSHUR.

---

*Mr. Everett to Mr. Upshur.*

No. 62.]

LONDON, November 3, 1843.

SIR: I have already acknowledged the receipt of your communications on the subject of the abolition of slavery in Texas. You suggest to me the expediency of communicating freely with the Texan chargé d'affaires, as one mode of gaining information as to the measures which may be in progress towards the end alluded to. The relations of entire friendship which have ever subsisted between this gentleman and myself, and which had their origin in the letters of introduction which he brought me from President Houston, fully warranted me in applying to him directly on the subject. He had just left London for Paris, where he is also accredited. I lost no time in addressing him a private letter, requesting information as to the state of the negotiations, to which I have, as yet, received no reply. I shall not fail, without delay, to transmit you whatever information he may communicate to me.

I had an interview with Lord Aberdeen the first day of his return to town, having requested it while he was yet in the country. I had several matters to bring to his notice, as you will have seen from the preceding despatches forwarded by this steamer. Having disposed of them, I then, in obedience to your instructions, alluded to the agency which the British Government were supposed to be exercising to procure the abolition of slavery in Texas. Lord Aberdeen said he was glad I had mentioned this subject, for it was one on which he intended himself to make some observations. His attention had been called to some suggestions in the American papers in favor of the annexation of Texas to the Union, by way of counteracting the designs imputed to England; and he would say, that if this measure were undertaken on any such grounds, it would be wholly without provocation. England had acknowledged the independence of Texas, and had treated and would continue to treat her as an independent Power. That England had long been pledged to encourage the abolition of the slave trade and of slavery, as far as her influence extended, and in every proper way, but had no wish to interfere in the internal concerns of foreign Governments. She gave her advice, where she thought it would

acceptable, in favor of the abolition of slavery, but nothing more. Inference to Texas, the suggestion that England had made or intended to make the abolition of slavery the condition of any treaty arrangement with her was wholly without foundation. It had never been alluded to in that connexion. General Hamilton, as commissioner from Texas, had proposed that England should make or guaranty a loan to Texas, to be used by her in obtaining from Mexico the recognition of her independence, and other ways to promote the development of her resources; and he himself (Lord Aberdeen) had at first thought somewhat favorably of the proposition, considering Texas as a fine, promising country, which it would be good policy to help through her temporary embarrassments. But on mentioning the project to his colleagues, they deemed it wholly inexpedient, nor did he himself continue to give it countenance; nor was the loan, as proposed by General Hamilton, and at first favorably viewed by himself, the slightest degree connected with the abolition of slavery as a condition or consequence. In the course of the last summer he had been waited upon, as he supposed I was aware at the time, by a deputation of American abolitionists, who were desirous of engaging the British Government in some such measure, (*viz*: of a loan, connected with the abolition of slavery,) but that he had given them no countenance whatever; he had formed them that, by every proper means of influence, he would encourage the abolition of slavery, and that he had recommended the Mexican Government to interest itself in the matter; but he told them, at the outset, that he should consider himself bound in good faith to repeat every thing at might pass between them to the Texan *chargé d'affaires*.

I told Lord Aberdeen that the conversation between himself and Lord Brougham in the House of Lords, on the 18th day of August, had been loaded with a great deal of sensibility in the United States; and, recapitulating the substance of that conversation, as quoted in your despatch, I observed that it was capable of being interpreted as a declaration on his part that Her Majesty's Government were engaged in negotiations with Mexico for the abolition of slavery in Texas, not so much for the sake of effecting that object in Texas as in the United States. Lord Aberdeen said that Lord Brougham, in avowing his entire satisfaction with his (Lord Aberdeen's) explanation, could only have referred to the matter which was the direct object of inquiry, *viz*: the negotiations with Mexico for the recognition of the independence of Texas, and the earnest hope that the abolition of slavery might be effected by such an arrangement; that too much importance must not be attached to the statements of this kind in debate, which are not always reported with entire accuracy; that it was most true that he was on that, as on all other occasions, desirous to be understood as wishing the abolition of slavery wherever it exists; that this was a sentiment in reference to which England was of one mind; and whenever occasion called him to speak on the subject, he must express it; but that I might be perfectly satisfied that England had nothing in view in reference to Texas, which ought in the slightest degree to cause uneasiness in the United States.

Such is the substance of Lord Aberdeen's remarks on the subject. Aware of the great importance which would be attached to them, I took them down in writing, as soon as I returned home, and sent the memorandum to Lord Aberdeen, requesting him, if it were inaccurate, to correct it. This he did in some not material points; and the foregoing report of the conversation may therefore be regarded as entirely authentic.

In returning my memorandum of the conversation, with his corrections Lord Aberdeen recapitulated, in order to the perfect understanding of the case, that there had been no communication, on the part of England, with Texas, in reference to the abolition of slavery, and that no proposition whatever had been made to her by England on that subject; the loan proposed by General Hamilton, on behalf of the Government of Texas, had no connexion with abolition; the proposal of a loan to promote that object last summer was the suggestion of a deputation of private individuals, and was at once rejected by him.

Although England has made no proposition to Texas, and has no intention of making abolition the subject of any treaty stipulation with her, they had certainly recommended to Mexico to promote the abolition of slavery by the acknowledgment of the independence of Texas. But Lord Aberdeen added, that he could not say that this recommendation had been listened to with any degree of favor, and nothing further was said on the subject. In all this there was no reference whatever to the United States.

The late hour at which my memorandum above alluded to was returned to me leaves me barely time to prepare this despatch before the closing of the mail. Should any thing further of interest reach me on this subject, I shall not neglect to communicate it without delay.

I am, sir, most respectfully, your obedient servant,

EDWARD EVERETT.

A. P. UPSHUR, Esq.,  
*Secretary of State.*

---

*Mr. Everett to Mr. Upshur.—[EXTRACT.]*

No. 64.]

LONDON, November 16, 1843.

SIR: In my despatch No. 62 I acquainted you that I had addressed a private letter to Mr. Ashbel Smith, the Texan chargé d'affaires, now at Paris, requesting of him such information as he might be able and willing to give me as to the measures supposed to be in progress, on the part of this Government, to promote the abolition of slavery in Texas. I received a private letter from Mr. Smith, in reply, on the 6th instant. My letter to Mr. Smith and his answer were written under the impression that overtures on this subject might possibly have been made directly to the Texan Government. Such, however, you will have learned by my despatch No. 62, is not the case—Lord Aberdeen having distinctly stated to me that he had not submitted, and did not intend to submit, any proposition to Texas on the subject.

Mr. Smith informs me that he was present at the interview which took place last June between Lord Aberdeen and several persons, British subjects and others, a committee of the general anti-slavery convention, who waited upon him for the purpose of engaging the co-operation of the British Government to effect the abolition of slavery in Texas. On this occasion, Lord Aberdeen assured the committee that Her Majesty's Government would employ all legitimate means in their power to attain so great and desirable an object. One of the members of the committee afterwards informed Mr. Smith, at his lodgings, that, in their interview with Lord Aberdeen, his

lordship made observations which warranted them in saying that the British Government would guaranty, if necessary, the interest of a loan which should be raised and applied to the abolition of slavery in Texas, but not of a Texan loan for any other purpose whatever. It appears, however, from the statements contained in my despatch No. 62, that the member of the committee who gave this information to Mr. Smith was in an error—Lord Aberdeen having assured me that the suggestion relative to a loan for this purpose had not received the slightest countenance from him. My written memorandum of the conversation, in which this assurance was made, having been submitted to Lord Aberdeen, there can be no room for misapprehension on my part. Lord Aberdeen has since repeated the same statement to me.

Mr. Smith, in consequence of the circumstances above stated, asked an interview with Lord Aberdeen, and subsequently addressed a written communication to him on the subject. Mr. Smith very properly doubts whether he ought to furnish me a copy of this correspondence before it has been made public by the Texan Government. Appreciating, however, the motives which prompted my inquiry, and considering the subject as one of interest to the United States as well as to Texas, though possibly in a less degree, Mr. Smith informs me that he shall transmit to the Texan consul at London copies of his note to Lord Aberdeen on the abolition of slavery in Texas, and of Lord Aberdeen's reply, with a request to that gentleman to submit the same, if I desire it, to my perusal. Mr. Rate, the Texan consul, accordingly called upon me for this purpose. The reply of Lord Aberdeen to Mr. Smith states that Mr. Smith does the British Government no more than justice in forbearing to impute to them any design to interfere with the internal concerns of Texas in reference to slavery; but adds, that it is not a matter of surprise to Lord Aberdeen that individuals having that object in view should have recourse to any measure which they deem calculated to promote it.

Mr. Smith acquaints me, further, that he has written full accounts to his Government of the interview above alluded to with Lord Aberdeen, and of such other facts relating to the efforts making in England for the abolition of slavery in Texas, as, on diligent and scrupulous inquiry, he could ascertain. He adds, that he shall transmit by the next steamer copies of these accounts to Mr. Van Zandt, the Texan chargé d'affaires at Washington, who will make such use of them as, in his discretion, he shall judge best. I have no doubt that Mr. Van Zandt will feel himself authorized to make you fully acquainted, for the President's information, with the purport of these communications.

I had a long interview with Lord Aberdeen, at his request, on the 6th instant, principally in reference to the Oregon question, as you will have seen from another communication by this steamer. Before I left him, however, the conversation turned upon the subject of the abolition of slavery in Texas. I told him he must not be surprised at the interest taken in the subject in the United States, when he remembered that Texas and the United States were border countries, and the necessary effect of the abolition in Texas on slavery as existing in the Union. He replied, that he felt the delicacy and importance of the subject, repeated the allusion made in the former interview to the state of public sentiment in England, and said, that while it could not be expected of Her Majesty's Government to hold a language or pursue a policy at variance with opinions which they



shared with the whole country, yet he should certainly think it right not to give any just cause of complaint to the United States. As far as Texas was directly concerned, they had, as he had already informed me, made no proposition to her whatever. They had connected the subject of the abolition of slavery in Texas with a recommendation to Mexico to acknowledge her independence; but, as he told me before, Mexico had given the suggestion no encouragement, and it rested there.

I ought perhaps to have added, that in his note to Lord Aberdeen, Mr. Smith spoke of the committee which waited upon him in June, as persons acting without the authority, sanction, or approbation of the Texan Government.

A. P. UPSHUR, Esq.,  
*Secretary of State.*

---

*Mr. Upshur to Mr. Thompson.—[EXTRACT.]*

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,  
*Washington, November 18, 1843.*

\* \* \* \* \*

Your attention has already been called to the movements of England in relation to domestic slavery in Texas, and to the bearing which her proceedings may have upon that institution in the United States, and incidentally upon other leading interests of our country. Information recently received from General Murphy, chargé d'affaires in Texas, has increased the solicitude of the President upon that point. There is very little doubt that England is exerting herself to cause Mexico to acknowledge the sovereignty of Texas, upon terms which will give to Texas a separate Legislature and a *quasi* independence. The effect of this will be to abrogate the present Constitution of Texas, and consequently to abolish domestic slavery there. It is also to be borne in mind, that if the sovereignty of Mexico be acknowledged, she will assert the right to dispose of the territory as she pleases. I have no sufficient reason to suppose that England desires to acquire it; but the subject, in all its bearings, is of deep interest to the United States. I ask, therefore, your particular attention to it, and that you give me prompt information of every movement connected with it. I also repeat the suggestion, that you communicate as fully and freely as possible with Mr. Murphy.

---

*Mr. Upshur to Mr. Murphy.—[EXTRACTS.]*

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,  
*Washington, November 21, 1843.*

\* \* \* \* \*

I think it may be assumed that Texas will not, under any possible condition of things, agree to go back under the dominion of Mexico. Even if Mexico should conquer the *soil*, she can never conquer the *people*—at

least, not that portion of them who emigrated from the United States. They would sooner return to the United States penniless than remain subject to Mexican vengeance and tyranny.

I assure you, sir, of the very great satisfaction felt, both by the President and myself, at the zeal and industry which you have displayed in the general duties of your mission, and particularly in reference to the relations of Texas with England. It is impossible to be too watchful or too diligent in a matter which involves such momentous consequences, not only to our country, but to the whole civilized world. The view which this Government takes of it excludes every idea of mere sectional interest. We regard it as involving the security of the South, and the strength and prosperity of every part of the Union. Sincerely believing that the annexation of Texas to the United States will strengthen the bonds of union among ourselves; give encouragement and sustenance to our navigating, commercial, and manufacturing interests; present a foundation for harmony with foreign countries, and afford us great security against their aggressions in case of war; we anxiously desire it, as a great blessing to every part of our country. We cannot anticipate any objection on the part of Texas. She can desire nothing better than a common destiny with the United States.

Whether this important measure can be effected or not is as yet doubtful. In the mean time, you will take all necessary measures to ascertain the views of the Texan Government and people in regard to it. In connexion with that object, you will watch narrowly the proceedings of the commissioners appointed to treat with Mexico. That the influence of England will be strenuously exerted and seriously felt in the proceedings of that commission cannot be doubted. To that influence we have great reason to look with uneasiness and apprehension. I would impress upon you, therefore, the necessity not only of great vigilance on your part, but also of the most prompt communication to this department of all the information which you may be able to obtain. Your own suggestions of what it may be expedient for this Government to do are not, as you seem to apprehend, out of place; on the contrary, I shall be glad to receive them, and to act upon them, so far as the public interest may require.

---

*Mr. Upshur to Mr. Murphy.*

No. 14.]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,  
*Washington, January 16, 1844.*

SIR: Your despatches by Mr. Abell are received. You are probably not aware that a proposition has been made to the Texan Government for the annexation of that country to the United States. This, I learn from the Texan chargé, has been for the present declined.

I am not disappointed at this intelligence. No doubt can be entertained of the wishes of the *people* of Texas in regard to the annexation of that country to the United States. I have the most unequivocal proofs, in a variety of forms, that they are almost unanimous in favor of that measure. That the Government, at least in the Executive branch of it, should entertain different views, may be very reasonably attributed to a misconception

of the real position of the question, so far as this Government is concerned Texas has, for some time past, been in a condition to need the aid and protection of some stronger Power. She ought not to have doubted that the sympathies of this country were altogether with her; but the want of power in the Government has prevented it from doing any thing effectual in her favor. She has been forced, therefore, by a sort of necessity, to look to other quarters for that aid which hitherto she has failed to receive from us. Hence, she has listened the more readily to the overtures of England, and is probably at this time in some degree committed to that Government. If this be so, it is not surprising that her Government should hesitate, in the present state of its information, to make any further movement towards the annexation of that country to the United States. If it were *certain*, or even strongly probable, that the measure could be carried in our Congress, I cannot doubt that it would gladly be acceded to by the Government of Texas. But so long as the success of that measure is very doubtful, in the opinion of that Government, it is quite natural that they should be disinclined to hazard the friendship of other Powers, and particularly of England, by an appeal to the United States, which might not be successful.

I have little doubt that these are the views of the Texan Government. I have for some months past anticipated that they would be so, but I have not until very recently felt authorized to give such assurances as I can now give, calculated to influence the policy of Texas, upon this point. With a view to enable you to do this, it is proper to put you in possession of the following facts.

The failure of the proposition heretofore made by Texas for admission into our Union should not be allowed to influence her present course. At that time the question was not understood in this country. It had not been canvassed, even by leading politicians, much less by the people at large; and the consequences dependent upon it were not then developed as they now are. If the proposition could have been placed at that time in the light in which it is now seen, there would have been no hesitation upon the subject. Indeed, it was then regarded rather as a question of *time* than any thing else; for I am well assured that a majority of the people of this country have always considered the annexation of Texas to their territory as an event that *must* happen, sooner or later. At all events, no other question can grow out of the failure of the first proposition than one of mere etiquette, or national self-respect. I have anticipated and provided for this. Supposing that Texas might feel some reluctance to renew a proposition which had been once rejected, I have invited her, through her chargé at Washington, to enter into negotiations upon the subject. A copy of my note is enclosed.

It is possible that the Government, and perhaps the people of Texas, may feel that they have sustained some wrong from the United States, in the matters of Colonel Snively's command and of certain proceedings touching one of their custom-houses on the Red river. This Government has not forgotten those subjects, nor has it been insensible to their importance. A decision in regard to them has been delayed from necessity, but every thing which could be done has been done to assure the Government of Texas that this Government never meditated nor authorized any wrong of any kind to the dignity of Texas, or the rights of her people; and that

every injury which may, upon proper investigation, appear to have been done by our people will be fully and perfectly repaired.

I have reason to suppose that the silence of the President of the United States, in his annual message, on the subject of annexation, has created an impression in Texas, either that he is indifferent to that measure, or that he despairs of its success. Such an impression does him great injustice. The subject was not alluded to in the message, because it was thought best not to submit the question, except in all its aspects and bearings; and for that reason the President reserved it until he could present the actual treaty of annexation. That was undoubtedly the proper course, and the course best calculated to effect the object so ardently desired by him and by a very decided majority of our people.

It is already well known in Texas that the President has used every means in his power to mitigate the horrors of the war waged by Mexico against that country. In his last message he uses the most emphatic language on that subject. He declares that it is time that the war had ceased, and thus, in effect, announces his own purpose to put an end to it by any means which he can constitutionally command. He has *no* means, except such as he derives from the treaty-making power. These he now offers to exert, and has thus given to Texas a pledge of his friendly interest, which it is impossible for her to doubt. This conduct on the part of this Government is far more worthy of confidence than any *professions*, however vehemently preferred.

I put you in possession of these facts, in order that you may be able to offer the proper explanations, if the subjects should arise in the course of your conversations with President Houston. I wish you to see that functionary without loss of time, and to urge upon him the absolute necessity of annexation, with reference to the interests (and possibly to the safety) of both countries.

As it is of great importance that the messenger who bears this despatch should leave the United States immediately, I have not time to discuss the subject in all its important bearings. My views are, in fact, disclosed in a despatch addressed to Mr. Everett, at London, of which a copy is enclosed. To these may be added the following considerations:

What motive can England have for a disinterested friendship towards Texas? Friendship between nations is never disinterested, but in this case even the common feeling of national kindness cannot be presumed to exist. The policy of England is purely commercial. Her object is to engross the commerce of the world—by diplomacy, if she can; and by force, if she must. On this subject, she will expect, and ultimately compel, concessions from Texas, which Texas, once surrendered to her influence and protection, will not have the power to refuse. The consequence will be, to disgust and irritate other nations, and particularly the United States. We are even now the great rivals of England in commerce and manufactures. It is a favorite object with her to cripple us in both these branches of our industry, and for that reason she is pushing her influence in every commercial mart of the world. For a few years Texas might be benefited by this, because it would throw into her ports an immense amount of English manufactures, designed not merely for the supply of Texas, but also for that of the United States, by means of smuggling across the Red river and the Sabine. The effect of this upon the interests of the United States is pointed out in the despatch to Mr. Everett, now enclosed.

A still worse effect would be produced by irritating our people against a country that afforded to our great commercial and manufacturing rival the means of annoying and injuring us so seriously. In self-defence, we should take measures to redress this wrong. The commerce of the Red river, so important to Texas, is within our control. We have it in our power to do more injury to the commerce, and, incidentally, to the agriculture, of Texas, in time of peace, than all the other countries of the world combined; and, for the same reason, we can benefit her in equal degree. It is not to be supposed that we shall feel any hesitation on this subject, if Texas shall reject our overtures, and throw herself into the arms of England. Instead of being, as we ought to be, the closest friends, it is inevitable that we shall become the bitterest foes. In this feeling, all parts of our country will participate. The North, which is the most influential in the policy of our Government, will entertain it more strongly than the South, because their great and leading interest, particularly in New England, must fall a sacrifice to this hostile policy on the part of Texas.

But this is not all. If Texas should refuse to come into our Union, measures will instantly be taken to fill her territory with emigrants from Europe. Extensive arrangements for this are already made, and they will be carried into effect as soon as the decision of Texas shall be known. These emigrants will bring with them European feelings and European opinions. Emigration from the United States will cease; at all events, the people of the Southern States will not run the hazard of subjecting their slave property to the control of a population who are anxious to abolish slavery. Texas will soon cease to be an American State. Her population, her politics, and her manners, will stamp her as European. This fact alone will destroy the sympathy which now exists between that country and this.

But the first measure of the new emigrants, as soon as they shall have sufficient strength, will be to destroy that great domestic institution upon which so much of the prosperity of our Southern country depends. To this, England will stimulate them, and she will also furnish the means of accomplishing it. I have commented upon this topic in the despatch to Mr. Everett. I will only add, that if Texas should not be attached to the United States, she cannot maintain that institution ten years, and probably not half that time.

You will readily perceive that, with such causes as these at work, a long continuance of peace between that country and the United States is absolutely impossible. War is inevitable. England will be a party to it from necessity, if not from choice; and the other great Powers of the world will not be idle spectators of a contest involving such momentous results. I think it almost certain that the peace of the civilized world, the stability of long-established institutions, and the destinies of millions both in Europe and America, hang on the decision which Texas shall now pronounce. What has she to hope in this conflict of stronger Powers? She will find herself between the upper and the nether millstones, ground to powder in their revolutions.

It seems to me that a wise people cannot long hesitate between the alternatives now presented to Texas. On the one hand, she may have a quasi alliance with the strongest Power in the world, on whose protection she must make herself dependent. The history of all such alliances between strong and weak nations is enough to admonish her of the fate

which awaits her. The lamb can make no contract with the wolf, which will protect him from being devoured. On the other hand, a nation now scarcely second to any in the world, rapidly advancing in population, in wealth, and in the arts, and daily developing all the sources of national power—a nation that adjoins her in territory, and whose power she can scarcely hope to resist, if it shall become her enemy—offers to receive her as a part of its own domain, and to admit her people to a full participation in its government and a full share in its promising destinies. As a part of the United States, Texas would be beyond all contingencies; but as an independent nation, she can have no better reliance than the precarious protection of a Power not bound to her by any sympathies, acting only with a view to its own interest, and ready to desert her whenever that interest shall require it.

Surely, if the Government of Texas could believe that there is even a reasonable prospect of the annexation of that country to the United States, it would not hesitate to authorize the trial. On this point, I cannot of course speak with absolute certainty; but I feel a degree of confidence in regard to it, which is little short of absolute certainty. The more the subject is discussed among our statesmen, the more clearly does it appear that the interest of both countries absolutely requires that they should be united. When the measure was first suggested, although the entire South was in favor of it, as they still are, it found few friends among the statesmen of the other States. Now, the North, to a great extent, are not only favorable to, but anxious for it, and every day increases the popularity of the measure among those who originally opposed it. Measures have been taken to ascertain the opinions and views of Senators upon the subject, and *it is found that a clear constitutional majority of two-thirds are in favor of the measure.* This I learn from sources which do not leave the matter doubtful; and I have reason to know that President Houston himself has received the same information from sources which will command his respect. There is not, in my opinion, the slightest doubt of the ratification of a treaty of annexation, should Texas agree to make one.

I am very anxious, sir, to impress you with the importance of this measure, as strongly as it is felt by myself. I feel a deep and solemn conviction that it involves, to a fearful extent, the destinies both of Texas and of our own country. For this reason, I would have you urge upon President Houston the necessity of taking his measures decisively and promptly. Press upon him the high considerations of common interest and common safety, which require the union of the two countries under the same Government. A great responsibility rests upon him; and for the sake of his country, as well as our own, and for the sake of the harmony of the world, remotely if not immediately connected with his decision, I hope that he will not reject the offer we make, in the hope of any contingent and precarious advantage to be derived from a different source.

The pending negotiation with Mexico ought not to present any difficulty, unless Texas is prepared to go back again under the dominion of that Power. As it is certain that she will not consent to this, under any possible circumstances, the result of that negotiation cannot affect unfavorably the proposition of annexation to this country. If Mexico should acknowledge the independence of Texas, then Texas will have an undisputed right to dispose of herself as she pleases; and if Mexico shall refuse that acknowledgment, Texas will the more need the protection which the United States

now offers. She can require nothing more, in this last event, than that the United States shall take upon themselves the adjustment of her difficulties with Mexico.

You may, if you think proper, show this letter to President Houston. He will, I trust, see in it satisfactory reasons for my extreme anxiety upon the subject—reasons which affect Texas quite as seriously as the United States. A concert between the two Governments upon this important point would do more for the happiness of mankind than has been effected by any political movement within the last half century.

I particularly request that you will lose no time in pressing this matter upon the attention of President Houston. It is also necessary that you should keep me regularly and promptly informed of all that may occur in relation to it. This is the more indispensable, because the friends of the measure in Congress are impatient to move in it, and are with difficulty restrained, in expectation that the object will be effected by negotiation.

I am, sir, your obedient servant,

A. P. UPSHUR.

W. S. MURPHY, Esq., &c.

---

*Mr. Pakenham to Mr. Upshur.*

WASHINGTON, *February 26, 1844.*

SIR: In compliance with your request to that effect, I have the honor herewith to transmit to you a copy of the despatch from Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, which I had the honor to read to you on Saturday last.

I have the honor to be, with high consideration, your obedient servant.

R. PAKENHAM.

Hon. A. P. UPSHUR, &c.

No. 9.]

FOREIGN OFFICE, *December 26, 1843.*

SIR: As much agitation appears to have prevailed of late in the United States relative to the designs which Great Britain is supposed to entertain with regard to the Republic of Texas, Her Majesty's Government deem it expedient to take measures for stopping at once the misrepresentations which have been circulated, and the errors into which the Government of the United States seems to have fallen on the subject of the policy of Great Britain with respect to Texas. That policy is clear and simple, and may be stated in a few words.

Great Britain has recognised the independence of Texas, and, having done so, she is desirous of seeing that independence finally and formally established, and generally recognised, especially by Mexico. But this desire does not arise from any motive of ambition or of self-interest, beyond that interest, at least, which attaches to the general extension of our commercial dealings with other countries.

We are convinced that the recognition of Texas by Mexico must conduce to the benefit of both these countries, and, as we take an interest in the well being of both, and in their steady advance in power and wealth, we have put ourselves forward in pressing the Government of Mexico to acknowledge Texas as independent. But in thus acting we have no other

design, either with reference to any peculiar influence which we might seek to establish in Mexico or in Texas, or even with reference to the slavery which now exists, and which we desire to see abolished in Texas.

With regard to the latter point, it must be and is well known, both to the United States and to the whole world, that Great Britain desires, and is constantly exerting herself to procure, the general abolition of slavery throughout the world. But the means which she has adopted, and will continue to adopt, for this humane and virtuous purpose, are open and undisguised. She will do nothing secretly or underhand. She desires that her motives may be generally understood, and her acts seen by all.

With regard to Texas, we avow that we wish to see slavery abolished there, as elsewhere; and we should rejoice if the recognition of that country by the Mexican Government should be accompanied by an engagement on the part of Texas to abolish slavery eventually, and under proper conditions, throughout the Republic. But although we earnestly desire and feel it to be our duty to promote such a consummation, we shall not interfere unduly, or with an improper assumption of authority with either party, in order to ensure the adoption of such a course. We shall counsel, but we shall not seek to compel, or unduly control, either party. So far as Great Britain is concerned, provided other States act with equal forbearance, those Governments will be fully at liberty to make their own unfettered arrangements with each other, both in regard to the abolition of slavery and to all other points.

Great Britain, moreover, does not desire to establish in Texas, whether partially dependent on Mexico, or entirely independent, (which latter alternative we consider in every respect preferable,) any dominant influence. She only desires to share her influence equally with all other nations. Her objects are purely commercial; and she has no thought or intention of seeking to act directly or indirectly, in a political sense, on the United States through Texas.

The British Government, as the United States well know, have never sought in any way to stir up disaffection or excitement of any kind in the slaveholding States of the American Union. Much as we should wish to see those States placed on the firm and solid footing which we conscientiously believe is to be attained by general freedom alone, we have never in our treatment of them made any difference between the slaveholding and the free States of the Union. All are, in our eyes, entitled, as component members of the Union, to equal political respect, favor, and forbearance, on our part. To that wise and just policy we shall continue to adhere; and the Governments of the slaveholding States may be assured that, although we shall not desist from those open and honest efforts which we have constantly made for procuring the abolition of slavery throughout the world, we shall neither openly nor secretly resort to any measures which can tend to disturb their internal tranquillity, or thereby to affect the prosperity of the American Union.

You will communicate this despatch to the United States Secretary of State, and, if he should desire it, you will leave a copy of it with him.

I am, &c.

**ABERDEEN**

Right Hon. RICHARD PAKENHAM, &c.



*Mr. Calhoun to Mr. Pakenham.*

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,

*Washington, April 18, 1844.*

The undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States, has laid before the President the note of the right honorable Mr. Pakenham, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of Her Britannic Majesty, addressed to this department on the 26th of February last, together with the accompanying copy of a despatch of Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to Mr. Pakenham. In reply, the undersigned is directed by the President to inform the right honorable Mr. Pakenham that while he regards with pleasure the disavowal of Lord Aberdeen of any intention on the part of Her Majesty's Government "to resort to any measures, either openly or secretly, which can tend to disturb the internal tranquillity of the slaveholding States, and thereby affect the tranquillity of this Union," he at the same time regards with deep concern the avowal for the first time made to this Government, "that Great Britain desires and is constantly exerting herself to procure the general abolition of slavery throughout the world."

So long as Great Britain confined her policy to the abolition of slavery in her own possessions and colonies, no other country had a right to complain. It belonged to her exclusively to determine, according to her own views of policy, whether it should be done or not. But when she goes beyond, and avows it as her settled policy, and the object of her constant exertions, to abolish it throughout the world, she makes it the duty of all other countries, whose safety or prosperity may be endangered by her policy, to adopt such measures as they may deem necessary for their protection.

It is with still deeper concern the President regards the avowal of Lord Aberdeen of the desire of Great Britain to see slavery abolished in Texas, and, as he infers, is endeavoring, through her diplomacy, to accomplish it, by making the abolition of slavery one of the conditions on which Mexico should acknowledge her independence. It has confirmed his previous impressions as to the policy of Great Britain in reference to Texas, and made it his duty to examine with much care and solicitude what would be its effects on the prosperity and safety of the United States, should she succeed in her endeavors. The investigation has resulted in the settled conviction that it would be difficult for Texas, in her actual condition, to resist what she desires, without supposing the influence and exertions of Great Britain would be extended beyond the limits assigned by Lord Aberdeen: and that, if Texas could not resist the consummation of the object of her desire, would endanger both the safety and prosperity of the Union. Under this conviction, it is felt to be the imperious duty of the Federal Government, the common representative and protector of the States of the Union, to adopt, in self defence, the most effectual measures to defeat it.

This is not the proper occasion to state at large the grounds of this conviction. It is sufficient to say, that the consummation of the avowed object of her wishes in reference to Texas would be followed by hostile feelings and relations between that country and the United States, which could not fail to place her under the influence and control of Great Britain. That, from the geographical position of Texas, would expose the weakest and most vulnerable portion of our frontier to inroads, and place in the power of Great Britain the most efficient means of effecting in the neighboring

States of this Union what she avows to be her desire to do in all countries where slavery exists. To hazard consequences which would be so dangerous to the prosperity and safety of this Union, without resorting to the most effective measures to prevent them, would be, on the part of the Federal Government, an abandonment of the most solemn obligation imposed by the guarantee which the States, in adopting the Constitution, entered into to protect each other against whatever might endanger their safety, whether from without or within. Acting in obedience to this obligation, on which our federal system of Government rests, the President directs me to inform you that a treaty has been concluded between the United States and Texas, for the annexation of the latter to the former as a part of its territory, which will be submitted without delay to the Senate, for its approval. This step has been taken as the most effectual, if not the only means of guarding against the threatened danger, and securing their permanent peace and welfare.

It is well known that Texas has long desired to be annexed to this Union; that her people, at the time of the adoption of her Constitution, expressed, by an almost unanimous vote, her desire to that effect: and that she has never ceased to desire it, as the most certain means of promoting her safety and prosperity. The United States have heretofore declined to meet her wishes; but the time has now arrived when they can no longer refuse, consistently with their own security and peace, and the sacred obligation imposed by their constitutional compact for mutual defence and protection. Nor are they any way responsible for the circumstances which have imposed this obligation on them. They had no agency in bringing about the state of things which has terminated in the separation of Texas from Mexico. It was the Spanish Government and Mexico herself which invited and offered high inducements to our citizens to colonize Texas. That, from the diversity of character, habits, religion, and political opinions, necessarily led to the separation, without the interference of the United States in any manner whatever. It is true the United States, at an early period, recognised the independence of Texas; but, in doing so, it is well known they but acted in conformity with an established principle to recognise the Government *de facto*. They had previously acted on the same principle in reference to Mexico herself, and the other Governments which have risen on the former dominions of Spain on this continent.

They are equally without responsibility for that state of things, already adverted to as the immediate cause of imposing on them, in self-defence, the obligation of adopting the measure they have. They remained passive, so long as the policy on the part of Great Britain, which has led to its adoption, had no immediate bearing on their peace and safety. While they conceded to Great Britain the right of adopting whatever policy she might deem best, in reference to the African race, within her own possessions, they on their part claim the same right for themselves. The policy she has adopted in reference to the portion of that race in her dominions may be humane and wise; but it does not follow, if it prove so with her, that it would be so in reference to the United States and other countries, whose situation differs from hers. But, whether it would be or not, it belongs to each to judge and determine for itself. With us it is a question to be decided, not by the Federal Government, but by each member of this Union for itself, according to its own views of its domestic policy, and without any right on the part of the Federal Government to interfere in

their policy. The census and other authentic documents show instances in which the States have changed the former relation between the two races, the condition of the African, instead of being improved, has become worse. They have been invariably sunk into vice and degradation, accompanied by the bodily and mental inflictions incident there—blindness, insanity, and idiocy—to a degree without example in other States which have retained the ancient relation between the races. Those which have improved greatly in every respect—in number, comfort and morals—as the following facts, taken from such sources, will illustrate:

The number of deaf and dumb, blind, idiots, and insane, in the States that have changed the ancient relation between the two races, is one out of every ninety-six; while in the States adhering to the former relation, it is one out of every six hundred and seventy-two—that is, seven to one of the latter, as compared with the former.

The number of whites, deaf and dumb, blind, idiots, and insane, in the States that have changed the relation, is one in every five hundred and sixty-one; being nearly six to one against the free blacks in the States which have retained the former relation.

The number of negroes who are deaf and dumb, blind, insane, paupers, and in prison, in the States that have changed the relation, is one out of every six; and in the States that have not, one out of every one hundred and fifty-four; or twenty-two to one against the former, as compared with the latter.

Taking the two extremes of North and South—in the State of New York, the number of negroes returned as deaf and dumb, blind, insane, paupers, and in prison, by the census of 1840, is one out of every twelve; and in Florida, the same returns, is one out of every eleven hundred and five; or one hundred and fifty-five to one in favor of the slaves of Florida, as compared with the

tion of the African race throughout all the States, where the ancient relation between the two has been retained, enjoys a degree of health and comfort which may well compare with that of the laboring population of any country in Christendom; and it may be added, that in no other condition, or in any other age or country, has the negro race ever attained so high an elevation in morals, intelligence, or civilization.

If such be the wretched condition of the race in their changed relation, where their number is comparatively few, and where so much interest is manifested for their improvement, what would it be in those States where the two races are nearly equal in numbers, and where, in consequence, would necessarily spring up mutual fear, jealousy, and hatred, between them? It may, in truth, be assumed as a maxim, that two races differing so greatly, and in so many respects, cannot possibly exist together in the same country, where their numbers are nearly equal, without the one being subjected to the other. Experience has proved that the existing relation, in which the one is subjected to the other, in the slaveholding States, is consistent with the peace and safety of both, with great improvement to the inferior; while the same experience proves that the relation which it is the desire and object of Great Britain to substitute in its stead, in this and all other countries, under the plausible name of the abolition of slavery, would (if it did not destroy the inferior by conflicts, to which it would lead) reduce it to the extremes of vice and wretchedness. In this view of the subject, it may be asserted, that what is called slavery is in reality a political institution, essential to the peace, safety, and prosperity of those States of the Union in which it exists. Without, then, controverting the wisdom and humanity of the policy of Great Britain, so far as her own possessions are concerned, it may be safely affirmed, without reference to the means by which it would be effected, that, could she succeed in accomplishing, in the United States, what she avows to be her desire and the object of her constant exertions to effect throughout the world, so far from being wise or humane, she would involve in the greatest calamity the whole country, and especially the race which it is the avowed object of her exertions to benefit.

The undersigned avails himself of this occasion to renew to the right honorable Mr. Pakenham the assurance of his distinguished consideration.

J. C. CALHOUN.

Right Hon. RICHARD PAKENHAM, &c.

---

*Mr. Calhoun to Mr. Green.*

No. 1.]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,

*Washington, April 19, 1844.*

SIR: A treaty for the annexation of Texas to the United States has been signed by the plenipotentiaries of the two Governments, and will be sent by the President to the Senate, without delay, for its approval.

In making the fact known to the Mexican Government, the President enjoins it on you to give it, in the first place, the strongest assurance that, in adopting this measure, our Government is actuated by no feelings of disrespect or indifference to the honor or dignity of Mexico, and that it would be a subject of great regret if it should be otherwise regarded by its

Government. And, in the next place, that the step was forced on the Government of the United States, in self-defence, in consequence of the policy adopted by Great Britain in reference to the abolition of slavery in Texas. It was impossible for the United States to witness with indifference the efforts of Great Britain to abolish slavery there. They could not but see that she had the means in her power, in the actual condition of Texas, to accomplish the objects of her policy, unless prevented by the most efficient measures; and that, if accomplished, it would lead to a state of things dangerous in the extreme to the adjacent States, and the Union itself. Seeing this, this Government has been compelled, by the necessity of the case, and a regard to its constitutional obligations, to take the step it has, as the only certain and effectual means of preventing it. It has taken it in full view of all possible consequences, but not without a desire and hope that a full and fair disclosure of the causes which induced it to do so would prevent the disturbance of the harmony subsisting between the two countries, which the United States is anxious to preserve.

In order that the Mexican Government should have a just and full conception of the motives which have compelled this Government to take the course it has, I enclose, by the direction of the President, a copy of the declaration of Lord Aberdeen, which Mr. Pakenham, the British minister, was instructed to read to the Secretary of State of the United States, and to leave a copy, should he desire it; and the answer to it on the part of our Government. The President authorizes you to read them to the Mexican Secretary of State, and to permit him to take memoranda of their contents as you read, should he desire it; but not to leave copies, as they constitute a part of the documents which will be transmitted with the treaty to the Senate.

You are enjoined also, by the President, to assure the Mexican Government that it is his desire to settle all questions between the two countries which may grow out of this treaty, or any other cause, on the most liberal and satisfactory terms, including that of boundary; and with that view the minister who has been recently appointed will be shortly sent with adequate powers.

You will finally assure the Government of Mexico that the Government of the United States would have been happy, if circumstances had permitted it, to act in concurrence with that of Mexico in taking the step it has; but with all its respect for Mexico, and anxious desire that the two countries should continue on friendly terms, it could not make what it believed might involve the safety of the Union itself depend on the contingency of obtaining the previous consent of Mexico. But while it could not with a due regard to the safety of the Union do that, it has taken every precaution to make the terms of the treaty as little objectionable to Mexico as possible; and, among others, has left the boundary of Texas without specification, so that what the line of boundary should be might be an open question, to be fairly and fully discussed and settled according to the rights of each, and the mutual interest and security of the two countries.

I have the honor to be, sir, your obedient servant.

BENJAMIN E. GREEN, Esq., &c.

## MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

APRIL 29, 1844.

Read, referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations, and ordered to be printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

In compliance with the resolution of the Senate of the 22d instant, requesting the President to communicate to that body any communication, papers, or maps, in possession of this Government, specifying the southern, southwestern, and western boundaries of Texas, I transmit a map of Texas and the countries adjacent, compiled in the bureau of Topographical Engineers, under the direction of Colonel J. J. Abert, by Lieutenant W. H. Emory, of that corps, and also a memoir upon the subject, by the same officer.

JOHN TYLER.

WASHINGTON, April 26, 1844.

## MEMOIR TO ACCOMPANY THE MAP OF TEXAS.

The map embraces Texas, with a sketch of the adjacent countries. If time had allowed, these sketches and the topography of the map would have been more fully elaborated.

The projection used is that of the French "Dépôt de la Guerre."

The great northern outline of the map is furnished by the explorations of Lieutenant Fremont, reaching from the South pass of the Rocky mountains, along the line of the Platte, and thence down the Missouri, to St. Louis.

The next well-determined line going south is the route of Lieutenant Colonel S. H. Long, from the base of the Rocky mountains, nearly south, to the headwaters of the Canadian river, thence along the banks of that river to its confluence with the Arkansas.

The first-mentioned of these lines was projected in 1842, under the orders of the Secretary of War; the last was projected in 1818-'19, under the orders of the honorable John C. Calhoun, then Secretary of War. Both are checked by a great variety of well-selected and well-made astronomical observations. They form the base of all accurate geography of the vast region west of the States and south of the Missouri.

The next line coming south, to which any degree of importance is attached for accuracy, is the survey of the road from Fort Osage, near Independence, in Missouri, to Santa Fe, in New Mexico. This survey was made in 1825-'26, under an act of Congress, by three commissioners and one surveyor. It presents details and facts full of interest; but, unfortunately, there was an absence of correct astronomical observations, so that this line is stretched over the vast expanse of the Western world, somewhat at random. This deficiency is in some measure supplied by Humboldt, who gives the astronomical position of Santa Fe, from the observations of Rivera and Luford, by which the latitude was fixed at 36° 12'. The longitude is by no means so satisfactorily determined, as the direct measurement from Fort Osage, (near Independence, Missouri,) to San

Fe, made by the commissioners, places Santa Fe further west, assuming the longitude of Fort Osage as known.\*

Pike's expedition, the next in order of reference, made large and valuable additions to our general knowledge of the statistics and natural history of this region, and also of the valley of the Rio del Norte, but nothing to its accurate geography.

The random lines run to divide the possessions of the different Indian tribes settled west of the Mississippi, though they have been used, cannot be classed under the head of accurate information.

The next rich and accurate contributions to the geography of the map contained in this sheet, are the astronomical observations and surveys for the determination of the boundary between the United States and Texas. This line extends from the mouth of the Sabine, along its west bank, to the 32d parallel of latitude; thence due north to the Red river. The first portion was surveyed by Major Graham, of the corps of topographical engineers, in 1840, and the last by Colonel Kearny, of the same corps, in 1841. The Gulf coast, from the Sabine to the Rio del Norte, is taken from a survey made by Commodore Moore, of the Texan navy, and just published by the Blunts, of New York. Mr. Blunt mentioned several facts to me, calculated to give confidence in the latitudes and longitudes laid down by Commodore Moore.

The astronomical position of the mouth of the Rio del Norte is taken from Humboldt. The Rio del Norte itself and the territory of Mexico are taken chiefly from Humboldt's great work, "*La Nouvelle Espagne*." The country immediately about the Santa Fe is an exception. This is laid down from actual surveys in the bureau of the corps of Topographical Engineers.

Humboldt wrote in 1803, and published in 1807; yet, in the statistics and topography of Mexico, it is considered unsafe to depart from him. I have therefore, except in cases of actual survey, adhered to him for all the country west of the Rio del Norte.

Before going into a particular account of Texas, it may be as well to state that the boundary of New Mexico is laid down by Humboldt; and although the boundary of Texas, as declared by an act of her Congress, intersects it, I have not felt at liberty to curtail its limits. But, starting from the Gulf, the Mexicans have no actual possession or fixed habitation, east of the Rio del Norte, until we reach the mountainous barriers at the Pass.

I now subjoin a brief statistical and topographical view of Texas and the countries contiguous to it, those on the United States side excepted.

#### TEXAS.

The present boundaries of Texas are defined by an act of the Texas Congress, approved December 19, 1836, to be as follows: "Beginning at the mouth of the Rio Grande, thence up the principal stream of said river to its source; thence due north to the 42d degree of north latitude; thence along the boundary line, as defined in the treaty between the United States and Spain, to the beginning."

---

\* See Long's Expedition.

On the side of the United States, no natural boundary is presented ; but on the west and north, the Rio del Norte, and the mountainous deserts which skirt it, make bold and prominent territorial divisions.

The geographical points determined by astronomical observations in Texas are few, and confined to its eastern boundary and the Gulf coast. The interior is filled up from a comparison of a variety of maps, viz : those published in London, by the celebrated geographer John Arrowsmith, F. R. S. and R. A. S. ; the maps of Tanner, Austin, Kennedy, Randall, and Hunts, with the best histories and manuscripts, and verbal information derived from several distinguished and intelligent Texans—the whole made to conform to the geographical points taken from the archives of the bureau.

It will serve no useful purpose to point out the immense discrepancies in the different published maps of Texas, further than to say that such do exist.

#### *Statistics.*

The report of the Commissioner of the General Land Office of 1839 shows the area to be, in square miles, 318,000 ; in acres, 203,502,000.

His last report on the subject, in 1841, states the amount of appropriated lands at 67,408,673 acres ; leaving the amount of public lands undisposed of 136,111,327 acres.

No correct estimate can be made of the white population, the census never having been taken. It is estimated at \$140,000.

The tax list shows the number of slaves to be 22,410, of which 14,554 are over the age of ten years, and 7,856 under that age.

The finance committee, appointed to investigate the affairs of the Treasury Department in 1841, reported the amount of the public liabilities as follows :

|   |   |   |   |                  |
|---|---|---|---|------------------|
| Funded debt, bearing 10 per cent. interest      | - | - | - | \$1,650,000      |
| Bonds sold and pledged to 10 per cent. interest | - | - | - | 1,350,000        |
| Treasury notes without interest                 | - | - | - | 3,000,000        |
| Audited drafts and unsettled accounts           | - | - | - | 1,000,000        |
| Total   | - | - | - | <u>7,000,000</u> |

Since the date of the report above referred to, the revenues of the Government have met its expenditures, except an expense incurred in 1842, in expelling the Mexicans under General Woll, supposed to be less than \$400,000 ; so the public debt, with the exception of this item of \$400,000, and the interest which has accrued, remains as in 1841.

#### *Population of towns.*

|                        |   |   |       |                           |   |   |       |
|------------------------|---|---|-------|---------------------------|---|---|-------|
| Galveston              | - | - | 5,000 | Shelbyville               | - | - | 200   |
| Houston                | - | - | 5,000 | Austin                    | - | - | 200   |
| San Augustine          | - | - | 1,500 | Brazoria                  | - | - | 200   |
| San Antonio            | - | - | 1,500 | Cincinnati                | - | - | 200   |
| San Philippe de Austin | - | - | 1,000 | Franklin                  | - | - | 200   |
| Nacogdoches            | - | - | 600   | Liberty                   | - | - | 200   |
| Washington             | - | - | 400   | Jasper                    | - | - | 150   |
| Bastrop                | - | - | 400   | Swartwont                 | - | - | 50    |
| Matagorda              | - | - | 400   | Franklin on the Trinity   | - | - | 50    |
| Columbia               | - | - | 350   | Harrisburg, (burnt by the |   |   |       |
| Lagrange               | - | - | 250   | Mexicans)                 | - | - | None. |



*General description of the surface.*

Texas is a vast inclined plane, sloping to the southeast, and the greatest proportion of it is prairie land.

The skirt bordering on the coast, and extending back 75 miles, is very level, and of the richest quality of land, and is peculiarly well adapted to the culture of sugar and cotton.

East of the Brazos, and north of this skirt, the country is rolling, but fertile. West of the Brazos, and 100 miles back of the level strip, the country is the same—rolling and fertile, and would become a fine stock and grain country. Beyond this, it breaks into abrupt hills and steppes, until finally, in the northwest angle, the mountains pierce the regions of perpetual snow.

In the broken country, however, the valleys are said to be well watered, fertile, and healthy.

All the creeks which empty into the Gulf of Mexico have, at some time or other, been the mouths of some rivers; and, as might be expected, at the lands in the vicinity of them are of surpassing fertility.\*

The 34th parallel is intermediate between the northern and southern boundary of Texas; and north of that latitude the region is wholly unsuited to the culture of cotton, and, from its altitude, approaching the headwaters of so many of the streams of the West, and from its propinquity to extensive and lofty mountains, has a much colder climate than our Southern States; but it is well suited for grain and pasture, and is marked on Arrowsmith's map as a country well watered, and abounding in fine land.† It is believed these remarks apply in some measure to all the country north and west of a line drawn from the southern extremity of the Cross Timbers to the mouth of the Puerco.

*Rivers.*

The map will exhibit these quite as well as any written description. The sign of the anchor will show the highest navigable point for steamboats during the seasons of high water, which last usually during four months of the year.

These points have been ascertained by verbal communications from gentlemen of veracity from that country, who state that, at the points designated, steamboats have actually taken off cotton or other freight.

It will be observed that the Colorado, the Nueces, and Guadalupe, are not designated as navigable. This is owing to the obstructions formed by rafts of timber near their mouths. It is said these can be easily removed. If so, the Colorado would be navigable to the falls, and the other rivers some 50 or 100 miles into the interior.

The Rio del Norte has been navigated by steamboats to Laredo, but it is full of sand bars; and the navigation at present is difficult and dangerous—not however beyond the power of the engineering art, to adapt it to steamboat navigation, many hundred miles.

This grand and solitary river, without any important tributaries to divide

\* See Folsom, Kennedy, Bonnel, &c.

† See Folsom, Kennedy, Bonnel, and Humboldt.

its honors south of the Puerco, with its steril mountain barriers to the south and west, presents the only strong natural boundary between the United States and Mexico.

In connexion with the mountainous desert, it forms the first class of military obstacles.\* It extends 1,200 miles to the north, in the region of perpetual snow, and to within about 100 miles of the South or Fremont's pass, and rolls down with swiftness a vast volume of turbid waters.

\* The waters increase in April, and are at the highest in May.

### *Harbors.*

Those of importance are noted on the map, and the depths over the bars given from Commodore Moore's survey.

The depth of Brazos Santiago is taken from Folsom's Mexico. If this is reported truly, it may be turned to account in overcoming the obstacles to the entrance of the Rio del Norte, which is only four feet deep, over a shifting sand bar.

### *Mines.*

† A silver mine has been worked near the mouth of the San Saba river, but the jealousy of the Camanches has prevented any recent attempts to carry on permanent operations. There are also others in the same range of hills.

### *Timber.*

The country is destitute of timber, except on the banks of the rivers, which are skirted with a growth of timber from one mile to ten deep. † In these places, live oak, white oak, red, black, and Spanish oak, flourish in great luxuriance; also, ash, cypress, cedar, cotton tree, China tree, cherry, elm, gum, hickory, &c.

### NEW MEXICO.

|  |   |   |        |
|--|---|---|--------|
| Surface, according to Humboldt, (square miles) - | - | - | 45,000 |
| Population -                                     | - | - | 40,200 |
| Population, according to Folsom -                | - | - | 60,000 |

### *Chief cities.*

|                        |   |   |   |       |
|------------------------|---|---|---|-------|
| Santa Fe, population - | - | - | - | 3,600 |
| Albuquerque, do. -     | - | - | - | 6,000 |
| Taos, do. -            | - | - | - | 3,000 |
| Passo del Norte, do. - | - | - | - | 4,500 |

† The portion of this province susceptible of cultivation is very small, and is separated in two great parts by a great desert. Both are confined to the narrow valley of the Rio del Norte, varying from 3 to 15 miles in breadth. The first extends north of Santa Fe 70 miles, and south of it

\* Humboldt.

† Kennedy's Texas.

‡ Humboldt, Pike, Folsom.

about the same distance; the second is comprised in a small strip, extending a few miles above and below the Passo del Norte, and in magnitude is insignificant.

\* The desert separating these portions, called the "Desert of Muerto," commences at Christobal, and extends 90 miles south without water; it also extends 40 or 50 miles north of the same point.

† Santa Fe is distant from Independence, in Missouri, 840 miles, and from Santa Fe to Passo del Norte is 310 miles; thence to Chihuahua is 180 miles; and carriages can pass the whole distance from Independence to Chihuahua.

\* The northern division of this province is very cold for the latitude, the river there being frozen for months together hard enough to bear horses and wagons. It is fertile, however, and very healthy. Its population live chiefly in walled towns, where they rally to expel the warlike bands of savages that descend from the hills for plunder.

This life has made them a bolder and a hardier race than their more southern countrymen.

Its isolated position, and the easy defence which its narrow gorges present, make it a voluntary dependency upon Mexico.

‡ There is but one gold and one copper mine worked here now, yielding about 600 or 700 dollars a day.

\* The lower portion, that about the Passo del Norte, is irrigated by canals from the river, and grows luxuriantly corn and wheat, figs, peaches, apples, pears, and grapes; and the wine is represented the best in Mexico. Climate very dry.

North and west of this province, including the mountain region, is

‡ *The Eutaw band.*

Population, 8,000. They are brave and warlike, and are advanced in agriculture and the manufacture of coarse woollens.

‡ STATE OF CHIHUAHUA.

|                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |         |
|---------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|
| Area (square miles) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 72,500  |
| Population          | - | - | - | - | - | - | 120,000 |

*Chief towns.*

|  | Population |
|--|------------|
| Chihuahua, the capital, about 70 miles from Mexico | - 25,000   |
| Santa Rosa de Cosequiachi                          | - 10,700   |
| Buenventura  | - 1,500    |
| Paoral, or St. José de Paoral                      | - 7,000    |
| Ville de Valle de St. Bartolomeo                   | - 28,000   |

From this it will be perceived that the mass of the population resides in towns.

This State comprises a large portion of the plains of Chihuahua and the mountain ridge of Sierra Madre.

\* Humboldt, Pike, Folsom.

† Survey U. S. commissioners.

‡ Folsom's Mexico in 1843.

In the valleys irrigated by rivers, cotton and corn can be raised; but this immense country is, for the most part, a dry mountainous desert. It is, however, rich in mines—such as Parral, Batopolis, and Cosquira.

Other mines, said to be rich, have lately been opened in the mountainous tract called the Bolson de Malpini, bordering on the State of Coahuila.

The Camanches still hold a large portion of this country, and keep its inhabitants in dread of their incursions.

#### \* COAHUILA.

This is the next frontier State, going south. Area, in square miles, — Population, 40,000.

#### *Chief towns.*

Coahuila, or Monclova, (the capital;) population, 3,600. Saltillo, (once the capital;) population, 12,000. Santa Rosa; population, 4,000. It lies in the plains of Chihuahua.

The southern districts have a level surface, interrupted by a few hills of moderate elevation; the soil is arid, and vegetation scanty.

The northern districts, surrounding the Sabinas, an affluent of the Rio del Norte, have a hilly and broken surface.

The ranges run off nearly parallel to the Rio del Norte, connecting the Bolson de Malpini with the mountains north of Monterey.

“There are some silver mines near Santa Rosa.”

#### \* TAMAULIPAS.

This is the last frontier State of Texas on the south. Area, 40,000 square miles. Population, 60,000.

#### *Chief towns.*

|                           | Population. |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| Matamoras - - - - -       | 15,000      |
| Nueva Santander - - - - - | 3,000       |

The only carriage road from which the interior can be reached from the Gulf coast of this province is through Saltillo, in the province of Coahuila.

For a description of the country south of the forty-second parallel of north latitude, as far as Bent's Fort, and embraced within the limits of Texas, I quote the substance of Mr. Faruham's observations.

“The first half of the distance is among a series of charming valleys, stocked with an endless number of deer and elk, which in the summer live upon the nutritious wild grass of the vales, and in winter upon the buds and twigs and bark of trees.”

The last hundred miles “is among perpendicular cliffs, rising on both sides of the Arkansas, hundreds and sometimes thousands of feet in height; and the river (the Arkansas) is compressed amongst precipitous rocks.”

Adjacent to this tract of country, and intervening between it and the coast of the Pacific, is the

#### DESERT OF CALIFORNIA,

Described in the following terms, in Part 14 of the "Reissue of the American Family Magazine:"

"This immense plain, the existence of which was until very recently wholly unknown, is situated in the central part of Upper or New California, in Mexico. It is limited on the north by a mass of rocks, which separate it from the headwaters of the Lewis river, on the west by an irregular chain of mountains, extending in parallel ridges along the shores of the Pacific ocean, on the east by the western branches of the Colorado, and on the south by the valley of the Colorado. Its area is equal to that of Virginia, and consists of an elevated plateau or table land, flanked on all sides by descents more or less inclined, according to their geological structure. In all its essential features, this remarkable waste resembles the Great Sahara of Africa. It presents little else than an arid surface, broken at intervals by a few detached mountains, of limited extent, but rising in some instances above the region of perpetual snow. From these mountains small streams flow during the rainy seasons. On reaching the plains, these torrents instantly disappear in the sand, leaving no other trace of their existence than the fragments of rocks and other debris, which are borne down by the currents, and deposited at the bases of the hills. No region can present a more dreary and desolate appearance. A solitary antelope or black-tailed deer, wild in the extreme, and a few straggling Indians, (among the most wretched objects in creation,) may sometimes be seen traversing the plains. The country beyond the mountains which bound the desert on the west is habited by numerous tribes of the short-haired Indians. They occupy the valleys of the Buenaventura, and hunt the elk, antelope, black-tailed deer, grizzly bear, &c. Immediately adjoining the desert on the northeast is situated one of the most extensive lakes in this part of the continent. In common with all other isolated lakes of great extent, its waters are strongly impregnated with rock salt, which abounds in the mountains on the east."

#### UPPER CALIFORNIA.

This country embraces the Desert of California. The description of it is taken from Folsom's "Mexico in 1842."

"The *territory of Upper California* is considered to comprehend all the countries which lie to the north of the Rio Gila, between the coast of the Pacific and the range of the Chippewayan mountains; but nearly the whole of these immense countries are still overrun by savage Indian tribes, who are independent of the Mexican Government. All the settlements established by the Europeans are along the coast of the Pacific, in the valley of the mountain tract which divides the Tule lakes from the sea, and only in those valleys which open towards the ocean. The most southern is at San Diego, and the most northern in the bay of San Francisco. These settlements are at great distances from one another, and separated by rocky and broken tracts, unfit for cultivation. The majority of the inhabitants are converted and civilized Indians, who live under the government of monks in the missions. They cultivate the ground, and

also apply themselves to the mechanical arts. Their number is stated to be about twenty-seven thousand, yet it is said that about twenty different languages are spoken by them. The whites live separated from them, in villages, or pueblos, and cultivate the ground, and rear cattle; their number is rapidly increasing. The principal articles of exportation are hides, the cattle being so numerous on the pastures of the hills and mountains that sixty thousand head are annually killed. There are also many sheep, but their wool does not yet form an article of export. Wheat is produced in abundance, and shipped to the ports of Mexico; and also some wine, especially that of the valley of San Gabriel.

"San Diego, the most southern of the missions, has a good harbor, and exports a great quantity of salted hides.

"Monterey, a small town, but the only one in the country, is the seat of Government. It is situated in an extensive bay, which affords good anchorage in several parts.

"San Francisco contains several missions around the bay of San Francisco; and as the country for a great distance from the bay is nearly level, and of considerable fertility, this district is rapidly increasing in population.

"In 1812, the Russians formed an establishment within the boundary of Upper California, at a harbor called Bodega (38° 30' north latitude,) about forty miles from San Francisco, where they cultivate a fertile tract which extends several miles inland. This settlement is called Ross."

By reference to Balbi's "Apégé de Géographie," it will be seen that "Mr. Morineau and many other intelligent navigators consider the port of San Francisco the finest on the continent."

Respectfully submitted.

W. H. EMORY,

*First Lieutenant Corps Topographical Engineers.*

APRIL 13, 1844.

---

MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

APRIL 29, 1844.

Read, and ordered to be referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations, and printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

*To the Senate of the United States:*

I herewith transmit to the Senate, with reference to my message of the 22d instant, the copy of a recent correspondence between the Department of State and the Minister of Her Britannic Majesty in this country.

JOHN TYLER.

WASHINGTON, *April 29, 1844.*

---

WASHINGTON, *April 19, 1844.*

The undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, has had the honor to receive the note which the honorable Mr. Calhoun, Secretary of State of the United States, was

pleased yesterday to address to him, containing observations on a despatch from Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to the undersigned, of which the undersigned had the honor, at the request of the late Secretary of State, Mr. Upshur, to furnish a copy, for the more complete information of the Government of the United States.

Mr. Calhoun at the same time announces to the undersigned, by direction of the President, that a treaty has been concluded between the United States and Texas, for the annexation of Texas to this country as a part of its territory, which treaty will be submitted without delay to the Senate for its approval.

Mr. Calhoun further takes occasion to enter into explanations as to the motives which have induced the Government of the United States to adopt their present policy with regard to Texas; and he concludes by presenting certain remarks, founded on statistical information, in defence of the institution of slavery as now established in a portion of this Republic, and in proof of the necessity of taking measures for its preservation.

It is not the purpose of the undersigned in the present communication to enter into discussion with Mr. Calhoun respecting the project thus formally announced on the part of the Government of the United States to annex Texas to the American Union; that duty will, if thought necessary, be fulfilled by higher authority. Still less is the undersigned disposed to trespass on Mr. Calhoun's attention by offering any remarks upon the subject of slavery, as expounded in Mr. Calhoun's note. That note will be transmitted to Her Majesty's Government by the earliest opportunity; and with this intimation the undersigned would for the present content himself, were it not for the painful impression created on his mind by observing that the Government of the United States, so far from appreciating at their just value the explanations furnished by Her Majesty's Government in a spirit of frankness and good faith well calculated to allay whatever anxiety this Government might have previously felt on the particular points to which those explanations have reference, appear to have found arguments in that communication in favor of the contemplated annexation of Texas—thus, as it were, assigning to the British Government some share in the responsibility of a transaction which can hardly fail to be viewed in many quarters with the most serious objection.

All such responsibility the undersigned begs leave, in the name of Her Majesty's Government, at once and most positively to disclaim. Whatever may be the consequences of that transaction, the British Government will look forward without anxiety to the judgment which will thereon be passed by the civilized world, in as far as shall apply to any provocation furnished by England for the adoption of such a measure.

With the political independence of Texas not only has Great Britain disavowed all intention to interfere, but it is a well-known fact that her most zealous exertions have been directed towards the completion of that independence, by obtaining its acknowledgment at the hands of the only Power by which it was seriously disputed.

Great Britain has also formally disclaimed the desire to establish in Texas any dominant influence; and, with respect to slavery, she is not conscious of having acted in a sense to cause just alarm to the United States.

From the avowed desire of Great Britain to see slavery abolished in Texas, it is inferred by the Government of the United States that England is endeavoring, through her diplomacy, to make the abolition of slavery a

condition to the acknowledgment of the independence of Texas by Mexico. If Mr. Calhoun will have the goodness to refer once more to the copy of Lord Aberdeen's despatch, which lies before him, he will find the following exposition of the intentions of Great Britain on this point, which the undersigned flattered himself would have been sufficient to forbid any such inference: "With regard to Texas, we avow that we wish to see slavery abolished there, as elsewhere; and we should rejoice if the recognition of that country by the Mexican Government should be accompanied by an engagement on the part of Texas to abolish slavery eventually; and under proper conditions, throughout the Republic. But, although we earnestly desire and feel it to be our duty to promote such a consummation, we shall not interfere unduly, or with an improper assumption of authority, with either party" (either Mexico or Texas) "in order to ensure the adoption of such a course. We shall counsel, but we shall not seek to compel or unduly control either party. So far as Great Britain is concerned, provided other States act with equal forbearance, those Governments will be fully at liberty to make their own unfettered arrangements with each other, both in regard to the abolition of slavery and to all other points."

The undersigned takes advantage of this opportunity to renew to the Hon. Mr. Calhoun the assurance of his high consideration.

R. PAKENHAM.

Hon. J. C. CALHOUN, &c.

---

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,

*Washington, April 27, 1844.*

The undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States, has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the answer which the Right Hon. Mr. Pakenham, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of Her Britannic Majesty, was pleased to make to his note of the 18th instant, relating to the despatch of Lord Aberdeen, of which a copy was left with the late Secretary of State, Mr. Upshur, by his request.

He regrets that Mr. Pakenham has fallen into an error in supposing that the undersigned intended, by introducing the statistical facts in reference to the comparative condition of the African race in the States of this Union where slavery has been abolished and where it is still retained, with the accompanying remarks, "to expound the subject of slavery," and to "defend it as it exists in the United States."

If Mr. Pakenham will have the goodness to recur to the note of the undersigned, he will find, on a perusal, that his intention in introducing the details, instead of being that which he attributes to him, was to correct what the undersigned believed to be a misconception on the part of Her Majesty's Government, as set forth in Lord Aberdeen's despatch. His lordship seems to be of the impression that the objection of the United States was not to the policy of Great Britain in reference to abolition, as avowed by him, but to the means which might be resorted to for its accomplishment; and that, if slavery should be abolished in the United States, by the influence and exertions of Great Britain, without using what he is pleased to call "secret" or "undue means," it would be an act of humanity to the African race, and in its consequences would neither



"disturb the internal tranquillity of the States" where it exists, nor "affect the prosperity of the Union." The object of the undersigned in introducing the statistical information referred to was to correct this erroneous impression, by showing, from facts drawn from unquestionable sources, that the condition of the African race in the States which had abolished slavery was far worse than in those which had not; and that of course Great Britain could not consummate in the United States what she avows to be the object of her policy and constant exertions to effect throughout the world, without rendering the condition of the African race in the slaveholding States much worse than it is, and disturbing their "internal tranquillity and the prosperity of the Union."

That such was the intention of the undersigned he hopes will be evident to Mr. Pakenham on a reperusal of his note; and not, as he supposes, to "expound the subject of slavery," or to "defend it as it exists in the United States." He is the more solicitous to correct the error into which Mr. Pakenham has fallen in this particular, because the intention which he attributes to the undersigned would be incompatible with the principle which regulates the United States in their intercourse with the rest of the world; that is, to leave all other countries, without interference on their part, to regulate their own internal relations and concerns as to each other may seem best, without permitting any to interfere with theirs. He could not, consistently with this well-established principle of their policy, permit any question belonging exclusively to the internal relations or concerns of any of the States of this Union to be brought into controversy between this and any foreign Government whatever.

The undersigned regrets that Mr. Pakenham should entertain the impression, that the Government of the United States did not appreciate at their full value the explanations of Her Majesty's Government on the subject of its policy in reference to Texas. He would repeat, what he had supposed had been explicitly stated in his note to Mr. Pakenham, the assurance that this Government fully appreciates the spirit of frankness and good faith in which the explanations were furnished. If they have failed to allay the anxiety which it had previously felt on the subject to which they referred, it was because they were accompanied by an avowal on the part of Her Majesty's Government, in reference to the abolition of slavery generally, and to Texas in particular, calculated to defeat the object which the explanations were intended to effect. It was not possible for the President to hear with indifference the avowal of a policy so hostile in its character and dangerous in its tendency to the domestic institutions of so many States of this Union, and to the safety and prosperity of the whole. Nor could he abstain from declaring his regret at the avowal, consistently with that frankness and sincerity which have ever characterized the conduct of this Government in its intercourse with other countries.

The United States, in concluding the treaty of annexation with Texas, are not disposed to shun any responsibility which may fairly attach to them on account of the transaction. The measure was adopted with the mutual consent and for the mutual and permanent welfare of the two countries interested. It was made necessary in order to preserve domestic institutions placed under the guaranty of their respective Constitutions, and deemed essential to their safety and prosperity.

Whether Great Britain has the right, according to the principles of international law, to interfere with the domestic institutions of either country.

be her motives or means what they may ; or whether the avowal of such a policy, and the exertions she has made to consummate it in Texas, do not justify both countries in adopting the most effective measures to prevent it, are questions which the United States willingly leave to the decision of the civilized world. They confidently rest the appeal on the solid foundation that every country is the rightful and exclusive judge as to what should be the relations, social, civil, and political, between those who compose its population ; and that no other country, under the plea of humanity or other motive, has any right whatever to interfere with its decision. On this foundation rests the peace and the harmony of the world.

The undersigned has again referred, in conformity with the request of Mr. Pakenham, to the portion of Lord Aberdeen's despatch to which he has pointed his attention, with the view of rebutting the inference of the President that Great Britain has endeavored, through her diplomacy, to effect the abolition of slavery in Texas, by making it one of the conditions on which Mexico should acknowledge her independence. He is constrained to say, on a careful reperusal, that he can discover nothing in it calculated in any degree to weaken the inference of the President. His lordship avows that Great Britain wishes to see slavery abolished in Texas ; that she would rejoice if the recognition of that country by the Mexican Government should be accompanied by an engagement on the part of Texas to do so, and that she feels it to be her duty to promote such a consummation. If to these emphatic declarations the fact be added, that Great Britain, at the very time they were made, was engaged in negotiating with the Mexican Government, in order to obtain from it a recognition of the independence of Texas, and that she declined to unite with France and the United States in a joint effort for that purpose, it is surely not a forced or unfair inference to conclude, without calling in the aid of other evidence, that she used, in conducting it, all the legitimate means of diplomacy, backed by her great influence, to effect an object, in the accomplishment of which she acknowledges she took so deep an interest, and to which she obviously attached so much importance. Nor does the undersigned regard the declarations of Lord Aberdeen, that Great Britain would not interfere unduly, or with any improper assumption of authority, that she will counsel, but not seek to compel or unduly control either party, as in any degree weakening the inference of the President ; nor does he consider the remarks of Mr. Pakenham as a denial of its truth.

The undersigned avails himself of the occasion to renew to Mr. Pakenham the assurances of his distinguished consideration.

J. C. CALHOUN.

---

MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

MAY 6, 1844.

*Read, referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations, and ordered to be printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.*

*To the Senate of the United States :*

I transmit, herewith, a despatch from the British minister, addressed to the Secretary of State, bearing date the 30th April, in reply to the letter of

the Secretary of State of the 27th. April, which has already been communicated to the Senate, having relation to the Texas treaty.

JOHN TYLER.

WASHINGTON, *May 1, 1844.*

---

[COPY.]

WASHINGTON, *April 30, 1844.*

The undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, has had the honor to receive the note which the Hon. John C. Calhoun, Secretary of State of the United States, was pleased to address to the undersigned on the 27th of this month, in reply to the note of the undersigned of the 18th instant, in answer to Mr. Calhoun's note of the day preceding, relating to the despatch of the Earl of Aberdeen, of which a copy was delivered to the late Secretary of State, Mr. Upshur, at his request.

Mr. Calhoun's notes of the above-mentioned dates have been transmitted by the undersigned, for the information of Her Majesty's Government.

The undersigned avails himself of this opportunity to renew to Mr. Calhoun the assurance of his high consideration.

R. PAKENHAM.

---

MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

MAY 6, 1844.

Read, referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations, and ordered to be printed in confidence in the use of the Senate.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

In answer to the resolution of the Senate of the 29th ultimo, requesting a copy of additional papers upon the subject of the relations between the United States and the Republic of Texas, I transmit a report from the Secretary of State, and the documents by which it was accompanied.

JOHN TYLER.

WASHINGTON, *May 3, 1844.*

---

*To the President of the United States :*

SIR : The Secretary of State, to whom was referred the resolution of the Senate of the 29th of last month, requesting the President to communicate to that body a copy of the answer of the Secretary of State to the letter of the Texan chargé d'affaires of the 14th of December, 1842, of the letter of Mr. Murphy of July 8, 1843, and of the communication of the Texan chargé referred to in Mr. Upshur's letter of January 16th ultimo, showing that the proposition of this Government for the annexation of Texas had been, for the present, declined by the Government of Texas, has the honor

to lay before the President a copy of the two first-mentioned papers, and of others connected with them.

There is not on the files of this department any communication from the chargé d'affaires of Texas, showing that the proposition of this Government for the annexation of that country to the United States was temporarily declined, nor any thing to show that such communication was ever made, in writing, to the late Mr. Upshur.

All which is respectfully submitted.

J. C. CALHOUN.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,  
*Washington, May 2, 1844.*

---

*Mr. Webster to Mr. Van Zandt.*

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,  
*Washington, February 2, 1843.*

The undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States, has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the notes, of the 14th of December and 24th ultimo, of Mr. Van Zandt, chargé d'affaires of Texas, the first inviting the attention of this Government to the character of the war waged by the Mexican Republic against Texas, and the other relating to the interposition of the Government of the United States and of other Governments, for the purpose of bringing about a peace between those two countries. In reply, the undersigned has the honor to inform Mr. Van Zandt that a copy of the notes referred to has been communicated to the minister of the United States at Mexico, with an instruction from this department upon the subjects to which they relate.

The undersigned avails himself of this occasion to offer Mr. Van Zandt renewed assurances of his high consideration.

DANIEL WEBSTER.

---

*Mr. Webster to Mr. Thompson.*

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,  
*Washington, January 31, 1843.*

SIR: I transmit a copy of two notes addressed to this department by the chargé d'affaires of Texas. The first, dated the 14th ultimo, requests the interposition of this Government for the purpose of inducing that of the Mexican Republic to abstain from carrying on the war against Texas, by means of predatory incursions, in which the proclamations and promises of the Mexican commanders are flagrantly violated, non-combatants seized and detained as prisoners of war, and private property used and destroyed. This department entirely concurs in the opinion of Mr. Van Zandt, that practices such as these are not justifiable or sanctioned by the modern law of nations. You will take occasion to converse with the Mexican Secretary, in a friendly manner, and represent to him how greatly it would contribute to the advantage as well as the honor of Mexico, to abstain alto-

gether from predatory incursions and other similar modes of warfare. Mexico has an undoubted right to resubjugate Texas, if she can, so far as other States are concerned, by the common and lawful means of war. But other States are interested—and especially the United States, a near neighbor to both parties, are interested not only in the restoration of peace between them, but also in the manner in which the war shall be conducted, if it shall continue. These suggestions may suffice for what you are requested to say, amicably and kindly, to the Mexican Secretary, at present; but I may add, for your information, that it is in the contemplation of this Government to remonstrate in a more formal manner with Mexico, at a period not far distant, unless she shall consent to make peace with Texas, or shall show the disposition and ability to prosecute the war with respectable forces.

The second note of Mr. Van Zandt is dated the 24th instant, and relates to the mediation of the United States for the purpose of effecting a recognition by Mexico of the independence of Texas. You will not cease in your endeavors for this purpose, but it is not expected that you will deviate from the instructions which have heretofore been given to you upon the subject.

I am, sir, your obedient servant,

DANIEL WEBSTER.

---

*Mr. Van Zandt to Mr. Webster.*

LEGATION OF TEXAS,

*Washington City, January 24, 1843.*

SIR: The undersigned, chargé d'affaires of the Republic of Texas, has been instructed to communicate to Mr. Webster, Secretary of State of the United States, the following information, with the desires of the Government of Texas in relation to the same, to which Mr. Webster's attention is respectfully invited.

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain having agreed, by the terms of a convention concluded at London, on the 14th of November, 1840, between Her Majesty's Government and the Republic of Texas, to tender her good offices of mediation for the purpose of effecting an amicable adjustment of the difficulties now pending between Texas and Mexico, accordingly instructed her minister in Mexico to present the same to the Mexican Government. In pursuance of these instructions, the mediation of Great Britain was proposed to and rejected by the Government of Mexico. Texas, still animated by a desire to avoid a further collision and resort to arms, sought to obtain a triple mediation of the three great Powers, the United States, France, and England, with a hope that, under their auspices, a proper settlement of the difficulties alluded to might be secured. To this arrangement the Governments of the United States and France gave their assent with alacrity, while the Government of Great Britain, though expressing an ardent desire to do all in its power, by its good offices of mediation, "leans to the opinion that it would be better on all accounts that each party should act separately, but similarly in point of tone and argument, in urging the Mexican Government to reconsider the subject dispassionately and impartially, and to lose no time in coming to an accommodation with Texas,

on the basis of a recognition of her independence." This suggestion of the British Government has been communicated by Lord Cowley (the English ambassador at Paris) to the French Government, which has approved of the same, and forwarded the necessary instructions upon the subject to her minister in Mexico. It is therefore the desire of my Government, in order that there may be a concert of action, that the Government of the United States will, as early as possible, (should the same meet with its concurrence,) forward the necessary instructions to the American minister in Mexico, that he may act advisedly upon the subject.

Should the proposed mediation be rejected by Mexico, and she in her madness still cherish the delusive phantom of "the resubjugation of Texas," then the responsibility of the consequences which must inevitably result will rest upon her head. Texas will have washed her hands from the blood of those who perish in the fatal strife, having sought by every honorable means to avoid the calamities of war, and the miseries and destruction of human life which must follow. An appeal to arms must then determine the contest. If forced to this resort, Texas, conscious of the correctness of her motives and the justice of her cause, will, relying upon the God of battles, take the issue and abide the result.

Actuated by an overruling necessity, and the paramount principles of self-preservation, my Government has sanctioned the partial invasion of the Mexican territory, that we might remove the ravages and horrors of war (which the Mexican Government designed to inflict on us) from our own country to that of our enemy. Our object is not to extend our limits, to make conquests of any portion of the territory of Mexico, or to inflict upon her citizens the cruelties and inhuman treatment which has characterized her warfare against us. But in battling for peace, even upon our enemies' soil, while they shall feel the force of freedom's arm when nerved to the conflict by repeated wrongs and injuries, our acts shall still be governed by a nobleness of principle and a magnanimity of conduct worthy the age in which we live, and becoming the descendants of that race from whom we claim our origin.

I avail myself of this occasion to offer Mr. Webster renewed assurances of my distinguished consideration.

ISAAC VAN ZANDT.

HON. DANIEL WEBSTER, &c.

---

*Mr. Thompson to Mr. Webster.—[EXTRACT.]*

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
Mexico, March 14, 1843.

\* \* \* \* \*

In obedience to your instructions, I then alluded in the most friendly and respectful terms to the character of the war now going on between Mexico and Texas, and told him that, whilst our Government was determined to observe the strictest neutrality in that war, it felt that it was its duty to remonstrate in the most respectful manner with both Governments against the predatory forays, really not war, which were now made by both Mexico and Texas, and to urge upon both the abandonment of such a system, the only consequences of which were individual suffering

and calamity. He replied, (very much excited,) that Mexico did not regard Texas as an independent Power, but as a rebellious province, and that prisoners taken were not entitled to any of the privileges of prisoners of war, but that they were rebels, and would be so treated, and that no suggestions on the subject from other Governments would be received or listened to.

\*     \*     \*     \*     \*     \*     \*

*Mr. Murphy to Mr. Legare.*

[Private.]

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,  
*Washington, Texas, July 8, 1843.*

SIR: It is a painful part of my duty, and of extreme delicacy in regard to my predecessors, to make known to the Department of State that the friendly policy of the United States towards the Republic of Texas seems to have been greatly misunderstood throughout the country, as well by the Government as the people. Wherever I have been, one general sentiment seems to pervade all parties, imparting an ill feeling, and, in some instances, resentment towards the Government of the United States. I have endeavored to trace this feeling to its source, and in that effort have been led to believe that it has arisen partly from a general misunderstanding, or want of information of the true policy of the United States towards this Republic and that of Mexico, and partly from the fact that our public archives have not been always or wholly hid from the eye of public curiosity. I have more than once heard the substance of despatches from the Government of the United States to this legation, and from the Government of the United States to Mexico, (which from their very nature must have been intended to be sacred to our own legation, and purely confidential,) talked of and discussed by well-informed political disputants, and cited on one occasion to prove that Texas could not look to the United States for countenance and support in any emergency, but that her whole hope rested upon the friendly offices of England and France.

I have been laboring since I have been here to place the archives which I have in some state of regularity, assorting what official documents I have, and giving some order to the confusion which prevailed amongst them. But it is a vain effort. Material papers, which ought to be here, are not to be found. The correspondence and record books have been kept with so much irregularity, and the indexes to both so confused and incorrect, affording no guide whatever for papers or documents sought for, that you can obtain no information in any regular or certain connexion. Moreover, many important papers are not recorded; some recorded in the wrong book, out of all connexion: and almost all that are recorded have their places on the record out of all order, and where they would scarcely be looked for. Under such circumstances, it is impossible for me to find out or know, from any thing that appears here on the files or on the records, what has been or what now is the policy of the Government of the United States towards this Republic and that of Mexico, or what questions of negotiation have existed or now exist between the United States and this Republic. I might, perhaps, make a rough guess upon the papers before

me; but those questions are of a nature too delicate and important to be acted upon without surer data. It may be that the residue of the archives at Austin would supply all these defects in the files; and it may be that they, too, have been long exposed to the eye of every busy or curious observer.

Under these distressing and harassing circumstances, I must await instructions from the Department of State on all subjects intended for my future action.

In looking over the record and correspondence books and their indexes, I feel constrained to recommend that a new set of books be furnished to this legation, and that a clerk be employed to copy in regular order and record all the papers, documents, despatches, &c., proper to be recorded. Where the files here are deficient, they can doubtless be supplied from the Department of State. This would be a work of some three or five months perhaps; but, until it is done, no one can tell, hereafter, what has been the political action of this legation in time past.

The office in which I have been compelled to place the archives, though the best I could get in this small town, is very open, and exposes the archives to the danger of being damaged in case of severe rains. I wish to know of the department, if expenses incurred in fitting this office up in better style will be allowed by the department as part of the contingent expenses of the legation. Mechanic work is high here, and timber scarce and high; and I am told that it [would] cost about \$100 or \$150 to make this office comfortable and dry in winter. I should be very glad to be enabled to place this legation in proper order before the meeting of Congress; for the session will be one of vast importance. A major general will be elected by Congress to command the army, and an efficient expedition will be at once set on foot against Mexico. This party, which will carry on these active measures, entertains kinder feelings towards the United States than does the Executive party; indeed, they sometimes call the Executive party the "English party."

I send, with this letter, another newspaper, the *Vindicator*, and beg your attention to a paragraph marked, as containing the avowed sentiments of the administration in regard to the United States. If it be true, as that paragraph alleges, that the United States has not kept her faithful promises with Texas, why, then, we have not much to complain of. Your archives will enable you to instruct me fully on that subject, but mine afford no light whatever.

General Rusk, one of the most popular and efficient general officers of the Republic, has just arrived from Galveston, and informs me that he learnt there that commissioners on the part of Yucatan had shortly before left Campeachy for Mexico, to treat of peace between Yucatan and Mexico. This is rumor, of course.

Your obedient servant,

W. S. MURPHY.

Hon. H. S. LEGARE,

*Secretary of State of the United States.*



WASHINGTON, July 9, 1843.

SIR: I am informed, by a gentleman from Galveston, that Judge Ev. our late chargé d'affaires here, departed this life on the 9th of last month, the day after I left there for this place.

Your obedient servant,

W. S. MURPHY.

Hon. H. S. LEGARE,  
*Secretary of State, &c.*

---

MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

MAY 15, 1844.

Read, and ordered to be printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

In answer to the resolution of the Senate of the 13th instant, requesting to be informed "whether, since the commencement of the negotiations which resulted in the treaty now before the Senate for the annexation of Texas to the United States, any military preparation has been made or ordered by the President, for or in anticipation of war; and, if so, for what cause, and with whom was such war apprehended, and what are the preparations that have been made or ordered? Has any movement or assemblage, or disposition of any of the military or naval forces of the United States, been made or ordered with a view to such hostilities? And to communicate to the Senate copies of all orders or directions given for any such preparation, or for any such movement or disposition, or for the future conduct of such military or naval forces"—I have to inform the Senate, that, in consequence of the declaration of Mexico, communicated to this Government, and by me laid before Congress at the opening of its present session, announcing the determination of Mexico to regard as a declaration of war against her by the United States the definitive ratification of any treaty with Texas annexing the territory of that Republic to the United States, and the hope and belief entertained by the Executive that the treaty with Texas for that purpose would be speedily approved and ratified by the Senate, it was regarded by the Executive to have become emphatically in duty to concentrate in the Gulf of Mexico and its vicinity, as a precautionary measure, as large a portion of the home squadron, under the command of Captain Conner, as could well be drawn together; and, at the same time, to assemble at Fort Jesup, on the borders of Texas, as large a military force as the demands of the service at other encampments would authorize to be detached. For the number of ships already in the Gulf, and the waters contiguous thereto, and such as are placed under orders for that destination, and of troops now assembled upon the frontier, I refer you to the accompanying reports from the Secretaries of the War and Navy Departments. It will also be perceived by the Senate, by referring to the orders of the Navy Department, which are herewith transmitted, that the naval officer in command of the fleet is directed

to cause his ships to perform all the duties of a fleet of observation, and to apprise the Executive of any indication of a hostile design upon Texas, on the part of any nation, pending the deliberations of the Senate upon the treaty, with a view that the same should promptly be submitted to Congress, for its mature deliberation. At the same time, it is due to myself that I should declare it as my opinion, that the United States having, by the treaty of annexation, acquired a title to Texas, which requires only the action of the Senate to perfect it, no other Power could be permitted to invade, and, by force of arms, to possess itself of any portion of the territory of Texas, pending your deliberations upon the treaty, without placing itself in an hostile attitude to the United States, and justifying the employment of any military means at our disposal to drive back the invasion. At the same time, it is my opinion that Mexico, or any other Power, will find in your approval of the treaty no just cause of war against the United States; nor do I believe that there is any serious hazard of war to be found in the fact of such approval. Nevertheless, every proper measure will be resorted to by the Executive to preserve, upon an honorable and just basis, the public peace, by reconciling Mexico, through a liberal course of policy, to the treaty.

JOHN TYLER.

WASHINGTON, *May 15, 1844.*

WAR DEPARTMENT, *May 13, 1844.*

SIR: I have the honor to transmit to you, herewith, copies of all the orders issued from this department since it came under my charge, for the movement, disposition, and conduct of any portion of the military forces of the United States, with the exception of an order restoring to Fort Kent, in the State of Maine, one company of artillery, and one other order transferring from Detroit two companies of infantry, for the purpose of establishing a fort at Copper harbor, on the southern shore of Lake Superior. Those two unimportant movements of troops were made without conference with you, and with a view to the border condition of those two positions.

I further report to you, sir, that, at the time I directed the general order No. 14, of the date of the 11th of last month, to be issued, there were then in garrison at Fort Jesup, as you will perceive by the order itself, seven companies of the 2d regiment of dragoons, acting as riflemen, and recently authorized by an act of Congress to be remounted.

The sixteen companies of the 3d and 4th regiments of infantry constitute the additional force ordered, under my instructions, to be moved towards the border of Texas. They were taken from Jefferson barracks, near St. Louis, where, as a reserve, they constituted a school of instruction and practice, and held ready to be transferred at any time to the frontier, in any case of emergency.

The orders from this department have increased the force at Fort Jesup and near Natchitoches to twenty-three companies, amounting to about eleven hundred and fifty men.

I have the honor to be, sir, with high respect, your obedient servant,

WILLIAM WILKINS,

*Secretary of War.*

To the PRESIDENT.

## GENERAL ORDERS NO. 14.

## HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,

*Adjutant General's Office, Washington, April 11, 1844.*

The eight companies of the 3d infantry, with the field and staff of the regiment now at Jefferson barracks, will proceed by water, without delay, to Natchitoches, and thence to Fort Jesup, to relieve the seven companies of the 2d dragoons at present at the latter post.

The regiment will move with its camp equipage, as the companies of dragoons may for some time be detained at Fort Jesup, before they can be supplied with their horses and equipments.

By command of Major General Scott :

R. JONES, *Adjutant General.*

## GENERAL ORDERS NO. 18.

[EXTRACT.]

## HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,

*Adjutant General's Office, Washington, April 22, 1844.*

1. The eight companies of the 4th infantry, with the field and staff of the regiment now at Jefferson barracks, will proceed by water, without delay, to Natchitoches, and thence to Fort Jesup, Louisiana. The regiment will move with its camp equipage.

By command of Major General Scott :

L. THOMAS,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*Washington, April 23, 1844.*

SIR : The General-in-chief directs that you immediately proceed to Fort Jesup, Louisiana, and there assume command of the 1st military department, taking with you Captain W. W. S. Bliss, assistant adjutant general.

Brevet Brigadier General Arbuckle has this day been instructed to report to Fort Smith, and assume command of the 2d department.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

R. JONES, *Adjutant General.*

Brigadier General Z. TAYLOR,

*Commanding 2d Department, Fort Smith, Ark.*

P. S. You may expect to receive important instructions on reaching Fort Jesup.

R. J.

[Confidential.]

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*Washington, April 27, 1844.*

SIR : On your arrival at Natchitoches, you will consider yourself merely as the immediate commander of the 1st military department, b

also the commander of a *corps of observation*, to be reinforced by orders from this place if deemed necessary.

In the first instance, that corps will consist of the seven companies of the 2d dragoons long in garrison at Fort Jesup, together with eight companies of the 3d infantry and eight of the 4th recently ordered thither.

With a view to the convenience of the receipt of supplies by water, the 4th infantry (and the 3d also, at your discretion) may, for the present, be held encamped near Natchitoches. It is supposed that a healthy position may be found in the pine woods in the neighborhood of that city; if not, health being of the higher importance, both regiments of foot may be encamped on the ridge near Fort Jesup.

Your headquarters may be established at either place, or you will shift from one to the other, as may be found necessary.

The three corps will be held in readiness for service at any moment.

Cavalry arms and horse equipments have been ordered from Baton Rouge for the seven companies of dragoons. Measures will also be taken to cause them to be remounted, as soon as an appropriation shall be made for that object. In the mean time, they will be rendered effective on foot.

You will continue to receive instructions direct from this place. Your ordinary military communications will be made as indicated in the third paragraph of the orders of the War Department dated the 16th instant; but in other matters confided to your judgment and discretion, (and the confidence is great,) your correspondence will be direct to the Adjutant General, for the information of the General-in-chief and the higher authorities.

You will take prompt measures, in the first instance by a confidential officer, and subsequently by the ordinary mail or special expresses, as you may deem necessary, to put yourself in communication with the President of Texas, in order to inform him of your present position and force, and to learn and to transmit to this office (all confidentially) whether any and what external dangers may threaten that Government or its people. Should such danger be found to exist, and appear to be imminent, you will collect and march the forces above indicated to the Sabine river, but not proceed beyond the frontier without further instructions, keeping in readiness, in the case supposed, all necessary means of transportation, as well as ample stores of subsistence and ammunition.

By these instructions it is not meant to impress upon your mind the belief that the Government apprehend hostility with any foreign Power. They are given to you for the purpose of enjoining circumspection and attention to the condition of your force. I repeat the injunction of confidence, and the full reliance reposed in your judgment and prudence by the Government.

I write under the instructions of the War Department, in consultation with the General-in-chief.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

R. JONES, *Adjutant General*.

Brevet Brig. Gen. Z. TAYLOR,

*Commanding 1st Mil. Dep., Fort, Jesup, La.*

The foregoing are true copies from the records.

R. JONES, *Adjutant General*.

MAY 14, 1844.

[Confidential.]

NAVY DEPARTMENT, *May 14, 1844*

SIR: Your confidential note of this date is received. I send you, agreeably to your request, copies of all orders given by me to the commander of the home squadron, and of the sailing orders of the officers in command of the *Vandalia* and steamer *Union*. The cruising ground of the home squadron is very extensive, and the number of vessels employed not larger, it is believed, than usual. Reports have been made to the department, of domestic disturbances in the islands of Hayti and of Cuba, which will render the presence of a ship of war necessary to the protection of American interests. This will explain the order to Commander Chauncey. Similar orders will be given to the brig *Lawrence* or brig *Truxtun*, both requiring slight repairs, as soon as either may be ready for sea, to touch at Cuba.

I send a list of the vessels under orders for the Gulf of Mexico.

I have the honor to be your obedient servant,

J. Y. MASON.

To the PRESIDENT.

*List of United States vessels of war now cruising in, or under orders for, the Gulf of Mexico.*

Frigate *Potomac*, Captain F. M. Newell.

Sloop *Vincennes*, Commander F. Buchanan.

Brig *Somers*, Commander J. T. Gerry. (temporarily commanded by Lieutenant T. W. Brent.)

*Under orders at Norfolk, and ready for sea.*

Sloop *Vandalia*, Commander J. S. Chauncey.

Sloop *Falmouth*, Commander J. R. Sands.

Steamer *Union*, Lieutenant Commandant H. H. Beil.

Brig *Bainbridge*, Commander Newman, at New York for repairs.

All the above are attached to the home squadron, Commodore David Conner.

The sloop *Preble*, Commander T. W. Freelou, (not attached to the home squadron,) is on a temporary cruise among the West India islands and to the ports in Central America, &c., and will return shortly to the United States.

The brig *Lawrence*, Commander Gardner, will be ordered, as soon as she is ready for sea, to proceed to the West Indies, and report to Commodore Conner for orders.

[Confidential.]

NAVY DEPARTMENT, *April 15, 1844.*

SIR: A treaty of annexation has been negotiated between the United States and the Republic of Texas, and will be immediately submitted to the Senate of the United States, now in session, for its advice and consent.

During the interval which will necessarily occur before the treaty is ratified or rejected, it is the part of prudence to guard against any aggressions on our commerce or the rights of our citizens, which may be attempted by any foreign Government, or by persons claiming to act under its authority. You will therefore concentrate the vessels under your command. The *Vandalia*, commanded by Commander Chauncey, and the *Falmouth*, Commander Sands, will without delay be ordered to join you, touching at Pensacola, and you will leave at that place the necessary orders. They will sail from Norfolk so soon as some small repairs can be made.

You will, in your discretion, employ the vessels composing your squadron in cruising in the Gulf of Mexico, so as to communicate frequently with Galveston; and occasionally show yourself at or before Vera Cruz, with such deviations to other parts of your cruising grounds as in your judgment may be best calculated to effect the objects of your general and special instructions.

You will be cautious in committing no violation of the rights of others, but resist and punish aggressions on ours. If, while the question of ratification is pending, an armed force shall threaten an invasion of Texas, you will remonstrate with the commanding officer, and you will accompany your remonstrance with the assurance, that the President of the United States will regard the execution of such a hostile purpose towards Texas, under such circumstances, as evincing a most unfriendly spirit towards the United States; and which, in the event of the treaty's ratification, must lead to actual hostilities with this country.

If you observe any preparations for such an invasion, you will without delay communicate the information to this department, that the President may submit the same to Congress.

You will communicate, as often as occasion may present itself, with the *chargé d'affaires* of the United States at Texas, and make your despatches to the department as frequent as opportunities may offer.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. Y. MASON.

Commodore DAVID CONNER,  
*Commanding Home Squadron, Pensacola.*

NAVY DEPARTMENT, *April 19, 1844.*

SIR: You will be pleased to afford a passage to Vera Cruz, in one of the vessels of the home squadron, to G. L. Thompson, Esq., engineer in chief, U. S. navy, and direct the commander of the vessel to wait at that port fifteen or twenty days for his return from the interior, and then convey him back to a port in the United States.

If Colonel Thompson should not be ready to return while the vessel which carries him can wait for him, you will give him a return passage in any vessel of your squadron which may be at Vera Cruz when he is ready to return.

I am, very respectfully, yours,

J. Y. MASON.

Commodore DAVID CONNER,  
*Commanding Home Squadron, Pensacola.*

U. S. SHIP *POTOMAC*, *April 24, 1841.*

SIR: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your confidential order of the 15th instant. Such measures shall be taken, without loss of time, as may be necessary to comply with its directions.

Respectfully, your obedient servant,

D. CONNER

Hon. JOHN Y. MASON,  
*Secretary of the Navy.*

NAVY DEPARTMENT, *April 27, 1844.*

SIR: You will proceed to Baltimore with the United States steamer *Union*, and there remain until you can take in your coals, allowing the citizens of that place an opportunity to visit the vessel. You will then repair to Norfolk, and report to Commodore W. C. Bolton, port captain, for the purpose of taking on board a sufficient number of men to make up your complement. Thence you will proceed to Pensacola, and report to Commodore Conner, commanding the home squadron, for further orders, as forming a part of the forces under his command. Should Commodore Conner not be at Pensacola on your arrival, you will take any despatches which may be there for him, and convey them to him with the least practicable delay.

Previously to leaving Norfolk, you will transmit to the department a complete muster roll of your officers and crew, and a list of officers separately.

I am, respectfully, yours,

J. Y. MASON.

Lieutenant HENRY H. BELL,  
*Commanding U. S. Steamer Union, Washington.*

NAVY DEPARTMENT, *May 4, 1844.*

SIR: The Hon. Wilson Shannon, our minister to Mexico, will be at New Orleans between the 20th and 25th instant.

After touching at Pensacola, to obtain such despatches as may be there for Commodore Conner, you will proceed with the steamer *Union* to New Orleans, and there take on board Mr. Shannon and William Crump, Esq., chargé d'affaires to the Government of Chili, and convey them as speedily as practicable to Vera Cruz. After landing them, you will carry into effect the orders of the department addressed to you on the 27th ultimo, and such as you may receive from Commodore Conner.

Governor Shannon has been requested to advise you on what day he will be at New Orleans.

I am, respectfully, yours,

J. Y. MASON.

Lieutenant H. H. BELL,  
*Commanding U. S. Steamer Union, Baltimore.*

NAVY DEPARTMENT, *May 10, 1844.*

SIR : The President of the United States having determined to send no minister at present to Mexico, you will consider the order addressed to you on the 4th instant, to proceed to New Orleans, as revoked.

On your arrival at Pensacola, you will carry out the instructions previously addressed to you.

I am, respectfully, yours,

J. Y. MASON.

Lieutenant H. H. BELL,

*Commanding U. S. Steamer Union, Baltimore.*

NAVY DEPARTMENT, *May 13, 1844.*

SIR : When the United States ship *Vandalia*, under your command, shall be in all respects ready for sea, you will proceed in her to Port au Prince, in the island of Hayti, to look after our commerce and the interests of our citizens, affording to them, should it be necessary, all the protection and assistance in your power. If there should be any commercial agent of the United States at that place, you can obtain from him information that will be useful for your guidance.

You will remain at Port au Prince only so long as your presence there may be needed, of which you will be better able to judge after your arrival, and then proceed to Pensacola, where you will probably find orders from Commodore Conner, and carry them into execution. Should you, however, find no orders at Pensacola from Commodore Conner, you will repair without delay to Vera Cruz and other places until you shall fall in with him; after which, you will be governed by his instructions.

Previously to sailing, you will transmit to the department a complete muster roll of your officers and crew, and a list of officers separately.

Wishing you a pleasant cruise and safe return to your family and friends, I am, respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. Y. MASON.

Commander JOHN S. CHAUNCEY,

*Commanding U. S. Ship Vandalia, Norfolk.*



## MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

MAY 15, 1844.

Read, and ordered to be printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

In answer to the resolution of the Senate of the 18th instant, requesting to be informed "whether a messenger has been sent to Mexico, with a view to obtain her consent to the treaty with Texas, and, if so, to communicate to the Senate a copy of the despatches of which he is bearer, and a copy of the instructions given to said messenger, and also to inform the Senate within what time said messenger is expected to return," I have to say, that no messenger has been sent to Mexico, in order to obtain her assent to the treaty with Texas, it not being regarded by the Executive as in any degree requisite to obtain such consent, in order (should the Senate ratify the treaty) to perfect the title of the United States to the territory thus acquired—the title to the same being full and perfect without the assent of any third Power. The Executive has negotiated with Texas as an independent Power of the world, long since recognised as such by the United States and other Powers, and as subordinate in all her rights of full sovereignty to no other Power. A messenger has been despatched to our minister at Mexico, as bearer of the despatch already communicated to the Senate, and which is to be found in the letter addressed to Mr. Green, and forms a part of the documents ordered confidentially to be printed for the use of the Senate. That despatch was dictated by a desire to preserve the peace of the two countries, by denying to Mexico all pretext for assuming a belligerent attitude to the United States, as she had threatened to do in the event of the annexation of Texas to the United States, by the despatch of her Government which was communicated by me to Congress at the opening of its present session. The messenger is expected to return before the 15th of June next, but he may be detained to a later day. The recently appointed envoy from the United States to Mexico will be sent so soon as the final action is had on the question of annexation, at which time, and not before, can his instructions be understandingly prepared.

JOHN TYLER

WASHINGTON, May 15, 1844.

## MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

MAY 17, 1844.

Read, referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations, and ordered to be printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

In answer to the resolution of the Senate of the 13th instant, relating to a supposed armistice between the Republics of Mexico and Texas, I transmit a report from the Secretary of State, and the papers by which it was accompanied.

JOHN TYLER.

WASHINGTON, May 17, 1844.

*To the President of the United States :*

The Secretary of State, to whom was referred the resolution of the Senate of the 13th instant, requesting the President to communicate to that body the copy of the armistice agreed upon between Mexico and Texas, and a copy of President Houston's proclamation declaring the same, provided the evidence of such armistice and proclamation be in the Department of State, has the honor to lay before the President a copy of and extracts from all the papers on file in this department which relate to the subject of the resolution.

Respectfully submitted.

J. C. CALHOUN.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,  
Washington, May 16, 1844.

*Mr. Murphy to the Secretary of State.—[EXTRACT.]*

WASHINGTON, (TEXAS,) June 16, 1843.

*To the honorable the Secretary of State of the United States :*

SIR : I arrived here last night, and hasten to send you the enclosed proclamation of President Houston, declaring an armistice between Texas and Mexico.

\* \* \* \* \*

*By the President of the Republic of Texas.*

## A PROCLAMATION.

Whereas an official communication has been received at the Department of State, from Her Britannic Majesty's chargé d'affaires near this Government, founded upon a despatch he had received from Her Majesty's chargé d'affaires in Mexico, announcing to this Government the fact, that the President of Mexico would order a cessation of hostilities on his part, and the establishment of an armistice between Mexico and Texas, and requesting the President of Texas would send similar orders to the different officers commanding the Texan forces :

And whereas the President of Texas has felt justified, from the dispositions evinced by this act of the President of Mexico, and the nature of those dispositions, in adopting the proposed measure, and ordering the cessation of hostilities on the part of Texas :

Therefore, be it known, that I, Sam. Houston, President of the Republic of Texas, and commander-in-chief of the army and navy of the same, do hereby declare and proclaim that an ARMISTICE is established between Texas and Mexico, to continue during the pendency of negotiations between the two countries for peace, and until due notice of an intention to resume hostilities (should such an intention hereafter be entertained by either party) shall have been formally announced through Her Britannic Majesty's chargés des affaires at the respective Governments, and the revocation of this proclamation ; and all officers commanding the

forces of Texas, or acting by authority of this Government, are hereby ordered and commanded to observe the same.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and caused the great seal of the Republic to be affixed. Done at Washington [L. s.] the fifteenth day of June, A. D. eighteen hundred and forty-three, and of the Independence of the Republic the eighth.

SAM. HOUSTON.

By the President :

ANSON JONES,  
*Secretary of State.*

*Translation of a letter from Don J. M. Tornel, Minister of War of Mexico, to General Adrian Woll, commander-in-chief of the army of the north.*

God and Liberty!—MEXICO, July 7, 1843.

By the accompanying documents, your excellency will be fully informed that Mr. Samuel Houston has proclaimed an armistice in the department of Texas, in consequence of the admission of the propositions made by the lawyer Robinson, with the view that they should serve as a basis for a discussion, which may lead to an agreement calculated to preserve the rights of the Republic, and to combine its interests with those of Texas; and as unalterable consistency and good faith should ever attend the operations of the Government, it has resolved to admit, in the name of the nation, the propositions for an armistice, and that such armistice be concluded between the two parties, agreeably to the laws of war.

In consequence, his excellency the Provisional President directs me to inform you that hostilities against Texas are to be immediately suspended at all points of the line under your command; that you are to withdraw to it your advanced parties, and parties of discovery and observation, and all other forces which you may have destined to molest the enemies in the country occupied by them; that you are to suspend, while the armistice lasts, your march towards the centre of Texas, with a strong body of cavalry, as you had been ordered to do, by putting yourself at its head, in the supreme orders of the 2d and the 28th of June, and in those carried by your field adjutant, lieutenant of cavalry, Don Jose Washington Eayn, by post, on the 5th instant. You will not, however, fail to employ, in the settlement, enlistment, and equipment of the said body, and of the forces under your command, the \$180,000 which have been sent to you in two parcels, nor to make the other preparations in your power—because, until the negotiation shall arrive at a definitive conclusion, we should be prepared for peace or for war, as the sacred interests of the Republic may require.

In order that the armistice may be concluded in the terms fixed by the usage and practice of war, you will give official notice to Mr. Samuel Houston, that he should appoint commissioners, who, jointly with those chosen by yourself, may form the stipulations according to the following rules to be observed on your part :

1. The armistice shall be submitted for the approval of the Supreme Government, notwithstanding that hostilities are to be immediately suspended.

2. It shall be stipulated in the armistice that the so-called Government

of Texas shall send commissioners to this capital of the Republic, who may make to its Supreme Government the propositions which they may judge proper, on the basis of the propositions brought by the lawyer Robinson, and which are to serve as subjects for discussion.

3. The armistice shall last all the time necessary for that object; but a reasonable period shall be allowed for [before] the renewal of hostilities, if it should be determined by either of the parties interested to do so, giving previous notice, as is customary in similar cases.

4. The commissioners shall enjoy the same securities granted to those sent by the department of Yucatan; and, while coming, staying, and going, they shall be protected by the laws and authorities of Mexico.

His excellency the Provisional President is well satisfied of the circumspection which you will display in the use of the powers now confided to you, which are merited by the general who has led the arms of the Republic to gather new glories on the fields of Texas.

I assure your excellency of my most affectionate consideration and esteem.

TORNEL.

---

*Mr. Thompson to Mr. Upshur.—[EXTRACT.]*

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

*Mexico, February 2, 1844.*

\* \* \* \* \*

I am informed that the negotiation with Texas for peace is not only broken off, but that the armistice has also been suspended. You will remember that, from the beginning of this matter, I expressed the opinion that nothing would come of it. It was only a device on the part of Santa Anna to relieve him from the difficulty in which he had involved himself by his threats and promises of reconquering Texas, which he knows perfectly well is impossible. There may be other marauding forays, like that of General Woll, retreating more rapidly than they advanced. But as to any regular and reasonably sufficient force invading the country, the thing is impossible, and will not be attempted. They cannot raise money to support such an army two months.

My opinion is, notwithstanding all their vamping and gasconade, that the most agreeable thing to Santa Anna would be an authoritative interposition of our Government to put an end to the war, as he would then say that we were too strong for them to contend with.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,  
WADDY THOMPSON.

---

*Mr. Calhoun to Messrs. Van Zandt and Henderson.*

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,

*Washington, May 15, 1844.*

The undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States, will thank Mr. Van Zandt and General Henderson to furnish him with any information that may be in their power in reference to any armistice, or proposed

armistice, between Texas and Mexico, and the ci  
with the same.

The undersigned avails himself of the opportu  
Zandt and General Henderson renewed assurance  
consideration.

---

*Messrs. Van Zandt and Henderson to A*

The undersigned, &c., in reply to the note of Mr  
State of the United States, of yesterday's date, hav  
for his information the following facts in relation to  
of the alleged armistice between Mexico and Texas.

By the terms of a convention concluded between  
ain, on the 14th of November, 1840, the British  
offer its mediation for the settlement of the difficultie  
Texas, upon the basis of the recognition of the inde  
Mexico. In pursuance of this convention, the med  
was tendered to and declined by Mexico, informati  
municated to the President of Texas. Afterwards,  
resentations were made by Texas to Great Britain,  
States, requesting their joint interposition for the set  
ties between Mexico and Texas. To this request  
France and the United States indicated their ready  
The British Government, however, for reasons deer  
clined to be thus associated, suggesting, at the same  
act separately. Subsequently, the Texan chargé d'  
informed by the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the  
that the mediation, as before pursued, was utterly  
Majesty's chargé d'affaires in Mexico had been dire  
*feature* in the same to Mexico.

In the month of May, 1843, in reply to the re  
subject made by Her Britannic Majesty's chargé d'  
General Santa Anna, the latter indicated his willing  
pension of hostilities, and to receive commissioners f  
the terms of a peace. This fact was communicated b  
ty's chargé d'affaires in Texas to the President of T  
1843, who, on the 15th of the same month, issued t  
armistice, annexing certain stipulations by which it  
When these were communicated to General San  
British chargé d'affaires, he declined to assent to th  
would be better that the terms, duration, &c., shoul  
missioners appointed by the respective Governments  
formation of this was communicated to the Tex  
through the British chargé d'affaires in Texas, and  
from General Woll to General Houston, in which  
stance, that he (General Woll) was authorized by  
appoint commissioners to meet any persons simil  
Texas to arrange the proposed armistice. In pursua  
commissioners were appointed, and proceeded to  
instructed that no arrangement made by them wou

proved by the President. When the agreement entered into by them was submitted to the President of Texas, he declined approving it. Referring to Texas as a department of Mexico was a sufficient reason for its prompt rejection, and precluded all possibility of official action under it.

The negotiations having thus terminated, and this agreement being held to be null and void, there is at present no subsisting arrangement of any character between Mexico and Texas.

The undersigned avail themselves of this occasion to offer to Mr. Calhoun renewed assurances of their distinguished consideration.

ISAAC VAN ZANDT.

J. PINCKNEY HENDERSON.

*Extract from the message of the President of the United States to the two Houses of Congress, at the commencement of the 1st session of the 28th Congress.—December 5, 1843.*

I communicate herewith certain despatches received from our minister at Mexico, and also a correspondence which has recently occurred between the envoy from that Republic and the Secretary of State. It must be regarded as not a little extraordinary that the Government of Mexico, in anticipation of a public discussion, which it has been pleased to infer from newspaper publications as likely to take place in Congress, relating to the annexation of Texas to the United States, should have so far anticipated the result of such discussion as to have announced its determination to visit any such anticipated decision by a formal declaration of war against the United States. If designed to prevent Congress from introducing that question, as a fit subject for its calm deliberation and final judgment, the Executive has no reason to doubt that it will entirely fail of its object. The Representatives of a brave and patriotic people will suffer no apprehension of future consequences to embarrass them in the course of their proposed deliberations. Nor will the Executive department of the Government fail, for any such cause, to discharge its whole duty to the country.

The war which has existed for so long a time between Mexico and Texas has, since the battle of San Jacinto, consisted for the most part of predatory incursions, which, while they have been attended with much of suffering to individuals, and have kept the borders of the two countries in a state of constant alarm, have failed to approach to any definitive result. Mexico has fitted out no formidable armament by land or by sea for the subjugation of Texas. Eight years have now elapsed since Texas declared her independence of Mexico, and during that time she has been recognised as a sovereign Power by several of the principal civilized States. Mexico, nevertheless, perseveres in her plans of reconquest, and refuses to recognise her independence. The predatory incursions to which I have alluded have been attended, in one instance, with the breaking up of the courts of justice, by the seizing upon the persons of the judges, jury, and officers of the court, and dragging them along with unarmed, and therefore non-combatant citizens, into a cruel and oppressive bondage, thus leaving crime to go unpunished, and immorality to pass unreprieved. A border warfare is evermore to be deprecated, and over such a war as has existed for so many years between these two States humanity has had great cause

to lament. Nor is such a condition of things to be deplored only because of the individual suffering attendant upon it. The effects are far more extensive. The Creator of the universe has given man the earth for his resting place, and its fruits for his subsistence. Whatever, therefore, shall make the first or any part of it a scene of desolation, affects injuriously his heritage, and may be regarded as a general calamity. Wars may sometimes be necessary ; but all nations have a common interest in bringing them speedily to a close. The United States have an immediate interest in seeing an end put to the state of hostilities existing between Mexico and Texas. They are our neighbors, of the same continent, with whom we are not only desirous of cultivating the relations of amity, but of the most extended commercial intercourse, and to practise all the rites of a neighborhood hospitality. Our own interests are deeply involved in the matter, since, however neutral may be our course of policy, we cannot hope to escape the effects of a spirit of jealousy on the part of both of the Powers. Nor can this Government be indifferent to the fact that a warfare, such as is waged between those two nations, is calculated to weaken both Powers, and finally to render them, and especially the weaker of the two, the subjects of interference on the part of stronger and more powerful nations, which, intent only on advancing their own peculiar views, may sooner or later attempt to bring about a compliance with terms, as the condition of their interposition, alike derogatory to the nation granting them, and detrimental to the interests of the United States. We could not be expected quietly to permit any such interference to our disadvantage. Considering that Texas is separated from the United States by a mere geographical line, that her territory, in the opinion of many, down to a late period, formed a portion of the territory of the United States, that it is homogeneous in its population and pursuits with the adjoining States, makes contributions to the commerce of the world in the same articles with them, and that most of her inhabitants have been citizens of the United States, speak the same language, and live under similar political institutions with ourselves, this Government is bound, by every consideration of interest as well as of sympathy, to see that she shall be left free to act, especially in regard to her domestic affairs, unawed by force, and unrestrained by the policy or views of other countries. In full view of all these considerations, the Executive has not hesitated to express to the Government of Mexico how deeply it deprecated a continuance of the war, and how anxiously it desired to witness its termination. I cannot but think that it becomes the United States, as the oldest of the American Republics, to hold a language to Mexico upon this subject of an unambiguous character. It is time that this war had ceased. There must be a limit to all wars ; and if the parent State, after an eight years' struggle, has failed to reduce to submission a portion of its subjects standing out in revolt against it, and who have not only proclaimed themselves to be independent, but have been recognised as such by other Powers, she ought not to expect that other nations will quietly look on, to their obvious injury, upon a protraction of hostilities. These United States threw off their colonial dependence, and established independent Governments ; and Great Britain, after having wasted her energies in the attempt to subdue them for a less period than Mexico has attempted to subjugate Texas, had the wisdom and justice to acknowledge their independence, thereby recognising the obligation which rested on her as one of the family of nations. An example thus set by one of the proudest as well

as most powerful nations of the earth, it could in no way disparage Mexico to imitate. While, therefore, the Executive would deplore any collision with Mexico, or any disturbance of the friendly relations which exist between the two countries, it cannot permit that Government to control its policy, whatever it may be, towards Texas; but will treat her as by the recognition of her independence the United States have long since declared they would do, as entirely independent of Mexico. The high obligations of public duty may enforce from the constituted authorities of the United States a policy which the course persevered in by Mexico will have mainly contributed to produce; and the Executive, in such a contingency, will with confidence throw itself upon the patriotism of the people to sustain the Government in its course of action.

Measures of an unusual character have recently been adopted by the Mexican Government, calculated in no small degree to affect the trade of other nations with Mexico, and to operate injuriously to the United States. All foreigners, by a decree of the 23d day of September, and after six months from the day of its promulgation, are forbidden to carry on the business of selling by retail any goods within the confines of Mexico. Against this decree our minister has not failed to remonstrate.

The trade heretofore carried on by our citizens with Santa Fe, in which much capital was already invested, and which was becoming of daily increasing importance, has suddenly been arrested by a decree of virtual prohibition on the part of the Mexican Government. Whatever may be the right of Mexico to prohibit any particular course of trade to the citizens or subjects of foreign Powers, this late procedure, to say the least of it, wears a harsh and unfriendly aspect.

The instalments on the claims recently settled by the convention with Mexico have been punctually paid as they have fallen due, and our minister is engaged in urging the establishment of a new commission, in pursuance of the convention, for the settlement of unadjusted claims.

DOCUMENTS ACCOMPANYING THE PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE AT THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE FIRST SESSION OF THE TWENTY-EIGHTH CONGRESS.

*Mr. de Bocanegra to Mr. Thompson.*

[TRANSLATION.]

NATIONAL PALACE, MEXICO, *August 23, 1843.*

The undersigned, Secretary of State for Foreign Relations and Government, has received express orders from his Excellency the Provisional President, to address the Hon. Waddy Thompson, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the United States, and to give him clear and definitive explanations respecting an affair, the consequences of which are grave and serious for the two nations whose friendship and good understanding should be maintained, for their reciprocal interests, and for the welfare of the whole human race.

Unfortunately, the events which have been occurring for so many years past—as well the colonization of Texas by citizens of the United States as the insurrection excited, sustained, and carried through, by citizens of



those same States—have appeared to afford grounds for doubting the sincerity and frankness of the conduct of that powerful Republic with regard to the Mexican nation, although they were bound together by treaties, such as are esteemed sacred in the intercourse and relations of civilized States. This assertion has found a place in the series of historical truths; and, under this view alone, it is recalled by the Mexican Government with the deepest regret, and because, in approaching the event which is anticipated, it is indispensable to refer to the most lamentable circumstances which have preceded it. The recognition of the independence of Texas by the Government of the United States, which served as an example, and even as a stimulus to similar recognitions by some Governments of Europe, was on the point of altering the existing good understanding and harmony; and it must be considered as a great sacrifice to the public peace, and to the friendship professed towards the United States, that the Government of the Mexican Republic should have contented itself with making a proper protest against the act, in order thus to preserve the rights of the nation, its dignity, and its honor. From the moment when his Excellency the Provisional President took the reins of the Government, he has conducted himself according to the laudable maxims, that Government should be as firm in the purpose to be just in their foreign relations, as in demanding justice whenever aggressions are committed against them, such as may place in jeopardy those rights which they are bound to preserve at all cost. The Hon. Waddy Thompson is the best witness to show that his Excellency the President has condemned the dark policy of national antipathies, and has done all in his power to render the conduct of Mexico towards the United States consistent, honorable, and cordial, in order that no well-grounded motive of complaint might ever exist, and that no breach might be made in the existing stipulations; and it is likewise notorious that it has been sometimes necessary to subject the nation to great sacrifices, in order to keep its engagements inviolable. It likewise appears that the Government of the United States, in reciprocity for this uniform system, is bound, for the glory of its own name, to remove all causes of injury to the welfare of the two nations which may present themselves.

The Mexican Government has collected sufficient evidence, published in abundance by the American press, that a proposition is to be submitted to the deliberations of the Congress of the United States at its ensuing session, to incorporate with them the so-called Republic of Texas; and although his Excellency the President hopes that an authority so circumspect will defeat a design so unjust, and an attack so decisive on the rights of the Mexican nation over that territory, he has ordered the undersigned to declare to the Hon. Waddy Thompson, with the view that he may submit it to his Government, that the Mexican Government will consider equivalent to a declaration of war against the Mexican Republic the passage of an act for the incorporation of Texas with the territory of the United States: the certainty of the fact being sufficient for the immediate proclamation of war, leaving to the civilized world to determine with regard to the justice of the cause of the Mexican nation, in a struggle which it has been so far from provoking.

The colonists of Texas, generously received by the Mexican nation, entered into that country, and rose in insurrection, under various pretexts, but with the declared intention to wrest that territory from its lawful possessor; and as to Mexico, they never lost their character of subjects, while

those (all citizens of the United States) who afterwards went to support their rebellion are regarded only as adventurers. And if a party in Texas is now endeavoring to effect its incorporation with the United States, it is from the consciousness of their notorious incapability to form and constitute an independent nation, without their having changed their situation, nor acquired any rights to separate themselves from their mother country. His Excellency the Provisional President, resting on this deep conviction, is obliged to prevent an aggression, unprecedented in the annals of the world, from being consummated; and if it be indispensable for the Mexican nation to seek security for its rights at the expense of the disasters of war, it will call upon God, and rely on its own efforts for the defence of its just cause. The Government of the undersigned, nevertheless, flatters itself with the hope that the Government of the United States will ward off from its country and from ours the deplorable consequences of a rupture, by preserving the amicable relations which his Excellency the President so ardently desires to maintain, and will thus save the glorious Republic which the immortal Washington founded from stain and dishonor.

The undersigned hopes that his excellency the minister of the United States will communicate this solemn protest to his Government, and will accept the assurances of high consideration on the part of his most obedient servant,

J. M. DE BOCANEGRA.

HON. WADDY THOMPSON, *Envoy, &c.*

---

*Mr. Thompson to Mr. de Bocanegra.*

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

*Mexico, August 24, 1843.*

The undersigned has received and read with astonishment the note of his excellency José Maria de Bocanegra, Minister of Foreign Relations and Government, of yesterday's date. At the very moment when a rumor of an invasion of the territory of Mexico by citizens of the United States, having no other authority than the public newspapers, is proven to be without foundation, and upon which rumor his excellency had addressed a very strong note to the undersigned, another is received of a similar character, based upon no better authority. The direct threat of war, which his excellency makes, precludes the undersigned from offering any explanation whatever upon the subject. With a proud man or a proud nation, the language of menace is not only unavailing, but has an inevitable tendency to defeat its object. The Government of the undersigned has no passion for war, foreign or domestic. It seeks a different path of glory. Still less does that Government desire war with Mexico. But if any thing could excite such a feeling, it will be the constant repetition of these threats, alike incompatible, in the judgment of the undersigned, with the respect due to his own Government and to that of Mexico; and the undersigned requests that they may not be repeated. If intended for intimidation, they will have no effect; and if as a warning, they are not necessary: for his country is always in a condition to meet any emergency.

The undersigned begs leave to add, that "the glorious Republic founded

by the immortal Washington" has its character in its own keeping, and needs no admonitions from any quarter to prevent it from stain or dishonor.

The undersigned renews to his excellency José Maria de Bocanegra, Minister of Foreign Relations, &c., the assurance of his distinguished consideration.

WADDY THOMPSON.

His Excellency JOSE MARIA DE BOCANEGRA,  
*Minister of Foreign Relations and Government  
of the Mexican Republic.*

*Mr. de Bocanegra to Mr. Thompson.*

[TRANSLATION.]

NATIONAL PALACE,

*Mexico, September, 1848.*

The undersigned, Minister of Foreign Relations and Government, when addressing the Hon. Waddy Thompson on the 21st of July and the 8th of August last, with respect to the new invasion of the Territory of Mexico, made known the evidence which had been obtained, estimating it according to its real value, as it determined the Supreme Government to take a step so conformable with its dignity and propriety, after having examined those circumstances thoroughly. The Hon. Mr. Thompson will be able to convince himself that the Government, in making that communication, founded it not upon vague rumors, but upon advices, authentic, public, and official, afforded by the Mexican authorities, who cannot be supposed to wish to alarm their Government by uncertain and groundless information. The Government relied on the faith which should be placed in those authorities, and considered that they, when addressing their Government on a subject so serious in all its relations and aspects, did so in the discharge of the functions, civil and military, which they exercise in their respective departments.

Governments depend upon the testimony afforded by their agents; and if they are deprived of this means for the support of their measures, what other can they have, in order to become acquainted with the circumstances which require their attention?

In the offices of the Department of State are documents which induced the belief in a new invasion, and the order of General Houston for its cessation destroys all doubt on the subject.

With regard to the incorporation of Texas in the United States, the principal object of this note, and on which the Hon. Mr. Thompson treats in his reply of the 24th of August last, the information is still more positive, as to an affair which neither is nor can be indifferent to the Supreme Government of Mexico, because it has calculated and foreseen the exaggerated pretensions of those who in the United States support the pretensions of the adventurers of Texas. The communications, public and private, from that country, its newspapers, and the rumors there current, and the invitation signed at Washington on the 5th of March of this year, are circumstances which cannot be treated as vague rumors. The fact that the Gen-

eral Congress of the United States has already been occupied with the subject of the annexation of Texas is not only not destitute of foundation, but most positive proofs of it have been obtained; and it is not, therefore, one of those anecdotes which editors are in the habit of introducing into their newspapers, in order to render them more pleasing; it is a thing certain—most certain, unless the publications of the enlightened John Quincy Adams, and the opposition made and now in preparation against this project, at the head of which that personage stands, be fables.

To insist on what is positively known, that the States of the South are promoting and agitating the aggression upon Texas, would be an offence to the enlightenment and judgment of Mr. Thompson.

The probabilities are, that the Congress at Washington will again take up this affair at its next session, and that the reason, justice, and circumspection of a body, which, from its nature, proceeds with the utmost caution (*madurez deliberation*) in affairs of less importance, will frustrate pretensions based solely on private interests. The undersigned hopes, with good reason, from the principles of justice which ought to preside over the deliberations of the Congress of the United States, that it will never listen to suggestions, nor to private interests, detrimental to the law of nations and international law; but as it may happen that ambition and delusion may prevail over public propriety, that personal views may triumph over sane and just ideas, and that the vigorous reasoning of Mr. John Quincy Adams and his co-laborers may be ineffectual, how can it be considered strange and out of the way that Mexico, under such a supposition, should announce that she will regard the annexation of Texas as an act of declaration of war? Mexico, therefore, does not threaten, and still less does she provoke and excite; what she says is that which cannot be denied to her: that she will regard the annexation of Texas to the United States as a hostile act, inasmuch as this act involves a violation of the law of nations, and particularly of international law, by its infraction of the first article of the treaty of April 5, 1831, published in Mexico in 1832, which says: "There shall be a firm, inviolable, and universal peace, and a true and sincere friendship, between the United Mexican States and the United States of America, in all the extent of their possessions and territories, and between their people and citizens, respectively, without distinction of persons or places."

Mexico has always taken care to fulfil her stipulations, because she knows what she owes to other nations; but she wishes, also, that what is due to herself should be observed and maintained; and if on these principles she has protested, and does protest, she does in this no more than fulfil an obligation which is peculiar to her sovereignty and independence, without proposing, ever so distantly, to intimidate or to warn, but to show what is proper for her to do.

The undersigned herewith repeats to the Hon. Waddy Thompson the assurances of his most distinguished consideration.

J. M. DE BOCANEGRA.

HON. WADDY THOMPSON,

*Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary  
of the United States of America.*

*Extract of a letter from Mr. Upshur to Mr. Thompson, dated October 20, 1843.*

Your letter to Mr. de Bocanegra, in reply to that which he addressed to you on the 23d of August, is certainly in no respect too spirited or positive. The language of Mr. Bocanegra's letter, particularly in its concluding sentence, is highly offensive, and you would have been fully justified in requiring him to withdraw it. The warning which you have given him against the use of similar expressions in future will, it is hoped, have its effect. If, however, you should again be addressed in terms so assuming and so disparaging to the United States, you will demand that the letter be withdrawn, or that suitable apology for it be made. You will at the same time inform the Mexican Government that you can hold no intercourse with it, except on such terms of courtesy and respect as are due to the honor and dignity of the United States.

In regard to the threat, that Mexico will consider the annexation of Texas to the United States as equivalent to a declaration of war, you were certainly right to offer no explanation whatever. Should the subject, however, be again brought to your attention in a proper manner, you will say that you are not in possession of the views of your Government in relation to it. You may intimate, however, if the occasion should justify it, that, as the independence of Texas has been acknowledged, not only by the United States, but also by all the other principal Powers of the world, most of whom have established diplomatic relations with her, she is to be regarded as an independent and sovereign Power, competent to treat for herself; and as she has shaken off the authority of Mexico, and successfully resisted her power for eight years, the United States will not feel themselves under any obligation to respect her former relation with that country; that we should greatly regret any interruption of our friendly relations with Mexico, and do not design to do any thing of which she can justly complain; that if war should ensue, Mexico herself will be the aggressor, and will alone be responsible for all the evils which may attend it; and that in the mean time the United States will pursue the policy which their honor and their interest require, taking counsel only of their own sense of what is due to themselves and to other nations.

---

*General Almonte to Mr. Upshur.*

[TRANSLATION.]

MEXICAN LEGATION,  
Washington, November 3, 1843.

The undersigned, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the Mexican Republic, has the honor, by express order from his Government, to address the honorable A. P. Upshur, Secretary of State of the United States, for the purpose of making known to him, so that he may be pleased to communicate it to his Excellency the President, that the Mexican Government has well-grounded reasons to believe that, in the approaching session of the General Congress of the United States, the ques-

tion as to the annexation of a part of its territory to that of the United States will be discussed ; and that such a measure, if carried into effect, cannot be considered by Mexico in any other aspect than as a direct aggression.

From what has been said, the Secretary of State will have seen that reference is here made to the department of Texas, an integrant part of the Mexican Republic ; and the undersigned would consider himself as questioning the understanding of the Secretary of State, if he should proceed to demonstrate the rights of his Government to the above-mentioned department. For the same reason, he will confine himself simply to reminding the Secretary of State of the existence of a treaty by which the United States of America acknowledged the sovereignty of Mexico over the said territory ; and although subsequently Texas, in consequence of a revolution, excited, as every one knows, by citizens who emigrated from this country, proclaimed its independence, and this independence was unexpectedly acknowledged by the United States of America, the Government of the undersigned immediately protested against such recognition, and declared that it would not, in any way, affect the rights of Mexico.

Thus the undersigned, in consideration of the reasons above exposed, and relying on the good judgment and enlightened patriotism of the next General Congress of the Union, not less than on the integrity of the worthy Magistrate who now presides over the destinies of this Republic, trusts that, for the sake of justice and of the friendly relations of two adjoining nations, which have so long existed in peace, the design above indicated will not be carried into effect, but will rather be regarded with indignation by the legislative body. But if, contrary to the hopes and wishes entertained by the Government of the undersigned, for the preservation of the good understanding and harmony which should reign between the two neighboring and friendly Republics, the United States should, in defiance of good faith and of the principles of justice which they have constantly proclaimed, commit the unheard-of act of violence (*inaudito atentado*—the expression is much stronger than the translation) of appropriating to themselves an integrant part of the Mexican territory, the undersigned, in the name of his nation, and now for them, protests, in the most solemn manner, against such an aggression ; and he moreover declares, by express order of his Government, that, on sanction being given by the Executive of the Union to the incorporation of Texas into the United States, he will consider his mission ended, seeing that, as the Secretary of State will have learned, the Mexican Government is resolved to declare war so soon as it receives information of such an act.

The undersigned flatters himself, nevertheless, with the idea that the circumstances which have occasioned this note will disappear completely, and that the Government of the honorable Secretary of State of the United States of America will employ, at the proper times, all the means in its power to frustrate the said plan, thus saving its own good name, and displaying prominently the principles which ought to characterize a Government, free, enlightened, and just, in its political transactions.

The undersigned repeats to the Secretary, &c.

J. N. ALMONTE.

Hon. A. P. URSHUR,

*Secretary of State of the United States of America.*

DEPARTM

The undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States, do hereby acknowledge the receipt of the letter which General D. G. de la Parra, Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Mexican Republic, has had the honor to address to him on the 3d instant.

As General Almonte has made no inquiry of the facts upon which his letter is founded, it is presumed the Government is entirely satisfied with the information received, particularly as that information has been derived from the imputation of designs, on the part of a branch of the population which are characterized as highly unworthy, and which has thought fit to denounce in terms quite as strong as will allow. The undersigned, therefore, does not feel either to admit or to deny the design imputed to the States, by the Government of Mexico, even if he could say any thing upon the subject.

As to the threat of war made in advance, in the press order of the Mexican Government, the undersigned says that it is neither the first nor the second given the same warning to the United States, under the same circumstances. The undersigned had hoped that the manner in which the same had heretofore been received and treated had clearly placed the Government in the light in which they are regarded by the United States. The undersigned has now only to add, that he has not, in time past, done any thing inconsistent with the policy of the Government of Mexico, the President sees no reason to suppose that its policy will be affected by the threats of that Government. The undersigned has full reliance on the wisdom and justice of Congress, and he trusts that on any occasion that may arise to forbid his hearing any other policy that may be chosen to pursue, either by the Government of Mexico or by any other Power.

In conclusion, the undersigned reminds General Almonte that this Government is under no necessity to learn, from that of Mexico, what is due to its own honor or to the rights of other nations. It is therefore quite unnecessary that General Almonte, in his future communications to this department, should admonish this Government either to respect its duties or to take care of its reputation, in any contingency which the Mexican Government may choose to anticipate.

The undersigned avails himself of this occasion to offer General Almonte renewed assurances of his high consideration.

A. P. UPSHUR.

Brigadier General Don J. N. ALMONTE, &c.

---

*General Almonte to Mr. Upshur.*

[TRANSLATION.]

WASHINGTON, November 11, 1843.

The undersigned, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the Mexican Republic, had the honor to receive the answer which the Hon. Mr. A. P. Upshur, Secretary of State of the United States, was pleased to make to his note of the 3d instant, relating to a protest which the undersigned addressed to that gentleman against the annexation of Texas to the United States of America.

From the tenor of that answer, the undersigned has seen with regret that the Hon. Mr. Upshur, Secretary of State, has fallen into two grave errors, (*equivocaciones*—misunderstandings,) occasioned, possibly, by some error committed in the translation which has been made of his note.

The first of these misunderstandings consists in supposing that the Government of the undersigned imputes to one of the supreme powers of the American Union unworthy views or designs with regard to the territory of Texas. The Mexican Government has cast no such imputation—quite the contrary; it has manifested its reliance on the circumspection and good judgment of the American Congress. Indeed, how could it have anticipated (foreseen) the conduct of the legislative body, when that body has not yet been assembled? What the undersigned and his Government have said is, *that the Mexican Government has well-grounded reasons to believe that, in the approaching session of the General Congress of the United States, the question as to the annexation of a part of its territory (Texas) to the United States will be discussed, (se tratara.)* Here it is clearly seen that neither the undersigned nor his Government have said that Congress will take up (*tratara*) the subject of the annexation of Texas, but that the subject of the annexation of Texas will be discussed in its sessions, (*en sus sesiones se tratara*;) that is to say, that this question will, in some manner, be agitated in its body; that it will afford material for discussion, (*discusion*), for which, as the Secretary of State well knows, it will be sufficient that a petition be presented, or that some member should make a proposition to the effect in Congress, for a discussion to take place, even though it were for no other object than to admit or reject such a proposition. This is what the undersigned and his Government have said; and, in order that the Secretary of State may see that what has been



said by both is not without foundation, it will be sufficient for the undersigned, without need of reference to other circumstances in proof, to cite the exposition on the subject of the annexation of Texas, made on the 3d of March last by thirteen members, among whom is found the respectable name of the Hon. John Quincy Adams, ex-President of this Republic.

Since that time, articles have been constantly appearing in the newspapers of the South, and especially in the official journal of the Government, in favor of the annexation of Texas; respecting which, the latter paper has gone so far as to say, that *it (the annexation) is of such importance that the individual or individuals who may contribute the most to effect an object so advantageous for the Union, and so anxiously desired by the Texans, will receive the applause of the country, now and hereafter.* It is very possible that these expressions may have been written without the knowledge of the Secretary of State, and the undersigned desires to believe it so; but, in truth, presumptions indicate the contrary.

The Secretary of State, moreover, seems to consider it strange that the Government of the undersigned should not have hitherto made any inquiry of him as to the facts upon which his protest is founded; thus giving it to be understood that he is ignorant of any project being entertained (*entre manos*—in hand) for the annexation of Texas to the United States, or that it is in contemplation (*se trate*) to submit such a question to the deliberations of the ensuing Congress. The undersigned would highly value a formal declaration to that effect on the part of the Secretary of State, in order to be able to transmit it without delay to his Government, as it would show, in a most unequivocal manner, that if any one in the United States be engaged in machinations (*maquiere*) against the integrity of the Mexican territory, the Executive of the Union is entirely ignorant of it. The undersigned can assure the Secretary of State that such a declaration would be highly important and satisfactory for his Government, and that it would contribute effectively to preserve unalterable the relations of friendship which actually exist between the two countries. In fine, the protest which the undersigned has made has been conditional; that is to say, it applies to the case in which the Government of the United States should, contrary to the expectations of the Mexican Government, unfortunately carry into execution the act against which the protest is directed.

The second misunderstanding consists in the supposition that the undersigned has meant to point out to the Secretary of State or his Government in what manner they (it) should fulfil their (its) duties, and take care of their (its) reputation. The undersigned has taken upon himself no such office. What he has set forth in his note is the hope which animates him. "that the circumstances which have occasioned it (the note) would disappear, and that the Government of the honorable Secretary of State would employ at the proper times all the means in its power to frustrate the project of the annexation—thus saving its own good name, and displaying prominently the principles which ought to characterize a Government free, enlightened, and just in its political transactions." Nothing more is here manifested than a desire, a hope, (or expectation.) Whence could the honorable Secretary of State, then, have drawn the inference that the undersigned meant to admonish his Government as to the course which it should pursue? (*el manejo que debe observar.*) Does not the Secretary of State see that the undersigned has done no more than second the desires of the

American people, who wish their country to be conducted in the path of honor, justice, and reason ?

The undersigned, therefore, does not know to what to attribute the not very decorous language (*lenguage poco decoroso*) which the honorable Secretary of State has employed in saying that the observations (advertencias—warnings) of the undersigned are unnecessary in the communications which he may in future address to the Department of State, and in declaring that the Government of the United States is under no necessity to learn from that of Mexico what is due to its own honor or to the rights of other nations.

The undersigned has also observed, with regret, that the honorable Secretary of State, in the conclusion of his above-mentioned note, declares that his Government has not, in time past, done any thing inconsistent with the just rights of Mexico. The undersigned is grieved to be obliged to think far otherwise ; and, although he might on this occasion demonstrate the injuries which his country has received from the United States, he will dispense with doing so, because his intention is not to revive old circumstances of difference, nor to irritate feelings, but to reconcile and tranquillize them as much as possible.

In conclusion, the undersigned considers it his duty (*secrée en el caso*) to repeat to the Secretary of State, in order that he may be pleased to communicate it to his Excellency the President, that neither he nor his Government have intended, and that it should not have been supposed that they would have intended, to cast imputation (*agraviar*) upon the legislative body, and much less to admonish the Executive as to its duties. His desires have tended solely to the maintenance of the peace and harmony which ought to subsist between two neighboring and friendly nations ; and though the undersigned has declared, by express order of his Government, that war will be the inevitable consequence of the annexation of Texas to the United States, he certainly has not done so with the object of intimidating the Government of the honorable Secretary of State, but with the view of showing how far Mexico would carry her resistance to an annexation of that nature. And, in truth, the honorable Secretary of State should not regard this as any other than a very natural feeling ; as it is most clear, that if Mexico or any other Power should attempt to appropriate to herself a portion of the territory of the United States, the latter would not consent to it without first appealing to arms, whatsoever might be the result to which the fortune of war might subject them.

The undersigned has the honor to renew to the Secretary of State the assurances of his very high and distinguished consideration.

J. N. ALMONTE.

Hon. A. P. UPSHUR,  
*Secretary of State.*

---

*Mr. Upshur to General Almonte.*

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,  
*Washington, December 1, 1843.*

The undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States, has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the letter, of the 11th November, addressed

to him by General Almonte, minister plenipotentiary and envoy extraordinary of the Mexican Republic, in reply to the letter of the undersigned the 8th day of the same month. The minister of Mexico informs the undersigned that he has seen with regret that the undersigned has fallen into two grave mistakes in regard to the meaning of the Mexican minister's letter of the 3d of November, which mistakes, he presumes, are the consequence of some error committed in the translation of that letter, in this department. A suggestion of this sort, coming from the minister of a nation whose language is different from that of the United States, does not fail to put the undersigned upon careful inquiry as to the correctness of it. The undersigned regrets that this has afforded him no real opportunity to suppose that the language of the Mexican minister's letter admits of a more correct translation into English than that which it has received. If the true meaning of that letter has not been given, it may be owing to the difficulty which already exists in giving in one language all the various shades of meaning which may be found in the idiomatic expressions of another. Be that as it may, the undersigned does not hesitate to take exception to the Mexican minister's interpretation of his own language, as given in his letter to which this is a reply; but he is, at the same time, compelled to declare that he does not see, even in this interpretation, in what respect the undersigned has misunderstood the Mexican minister.

The first mistake into which the Mexican minister asserts that the undersigned has fallen is in supposing that the Government of Mexico imputes to one of the supreme powers of the American Union unworthy views or designs with regard to the territory of Texas; and the Mexican minister now expressly declares that "the Mexican Government has no such imputation—quite the contrary; it has manifested its reliance on the circumspection and good judgment of the American Congress; if this be so, the undersigned is quite at a loss to know why the Mexican minister should have considered it necessary to denounce war, as the consequence of the anticipated action of the American Congress. If, now, he declares, (and as of course he must be understood,) he meant to say that the subject of the annexation of Texas to this Union was proposed and in some manner agitated or discussed in the American Congress, and if, as he also declares, he meant to express the "reliance of the Government on the circumspection and good judgment of Congress to defeat any "unworthy views or designs with regard to the territory of Texas," it would seem that his interposition could not have been necessary, even in his own view of the case. He either did or did not anticipate a movement on the part of Congress more serious than a simple discussion of the measure in question. If he did, then the undersigned has not misunderstood him; if he did not, then the denunciation of war was gratuitous and unnecessary, because it was made on a contingency which he himself did not mean to say was even probable.

Whether the Mexican minister did or did not, in his letter of the 3d of November, mean to impute to this Government, or some part of it, a design to annex Texas to the Union, the undersigned cannot understand him as meaning any thing else in his explanatory letter of the 11th of November. He avows his suspicion of such a design in his attempt to show that he is justified in entertaining that suspicion; and he does this in the very language of his letter in which he endeavors to prove that the undersigned is wrong in attributing such a suspicion to him. Why else does he re-

the exposition made by Mr. Adams and other members of Congress on the 3d of March last, to the articles in public newspapers, and particularly to those which appeared in that which he styles the journal of the Government? He declares that these proofs are altogether sufficient for him, and that he has no need to refer to other circumstances which, in his opinion, authorize the same conclusion.

This conclusion is fortified, in the opinion of the Mexican minister, by the presumption, which he thinks the circumstances of the case justify, that the articles of which he complains as obnoxious, and which appeared in the "journal of the Government," were published with the knowledge of the undersigned. The Mexican minister may not be aware that in the United States there is *no* journal of the Government. If he had known this, he would not probably have thought it necessary to allude to the presumed agency or connivance of the American Secretary of State in those publications.

The undersigned adverts to this part of the Mexican minister's letter only to show that he has not misunderstood the Mexican minister in this particular. He does not complain that the Government of Mexico suspects that this Government entertains a design to annex Texas to the Union; but he thinks that it was due to this Government that inquiry should be made through the proper channels, and in a friendly and respectful spirit, whether this Government really entertained such designs or not. Without such previous inquiry, the denunciation of war, as the consequence of an attempt to carry them into execution, could not but be regarded as an unnecessary threat. These designs were characterized by the Mexican minister in terms of obloquy as strong as the language of his country afforded. In the opinion of his Government at least, they were highly discreditable to the United States; and yet, professing to be satisfied with the proofs already before him, and without asking for any explanation, the Mexican minister, upon a mere suspicion, threatened war, in the name of his country, as the only adequate mode of resenting so great an outrage upon her rights. This is an unusual course of proceeding, and one to which the just self-respect of this Government can by no means submit. Whether the suspicions of Mexico were well founded or not, it was due to this Government that she should not take it for granted that the United States meditated an encroachment upon her rights, real or supposed, great enough to justify so extreme a measure of retaliation as a declaration of war.

The undersigned regrets that he is equally unable to perceive, from the Mexican minister's explanations, that he has been misunderstood in the second particular specified by him. In his letter of the 3d November, he expresses the hope, which animates him, "that the circumstances which have occasioned it (the letter) would disappear, and that the Government of the honorable Secretary of State would employ, at the proper times, all the means in its power to frustrate the project of the annexation—thus saving its own good name, and displaying prominently the principles which ought to characterize a Government free, enlightened, and just, in its political transactions." Quoting these words, he now informs the undersigned that "nothing more is here manifested than a desire, a hope, (or expectation;)" and he further says that, in expressing this hope, he has done no more than "second the desires of the American people, who wish their country to be conducted in the path of honor, justice, and reason." Does not the

Mexican minister know that the mere expression of offense is offensive? Does he not perceive, that when Mexico says that the United States will act in such a manner as to dishonor her name, in a given case, a doubt is implied whether it is necessary to "save the good name" of the United States. And when he tells the undersigned that the course is otherwise understood than as pointing out to the Secretary of State, in what manner they should fulfil the duty of their reputation? It is not perceived that he is doing nothing more than "second the desires of the wish of their country to be conducted in the path of honor." Surely he must have known that the Americans are the conductors of their country, and that the expression of their will.

In replying thus far to the Mexican minister's note the undersigned has had no other object than to vindicate the Mexican minister's letter of the 3d, and at the same time to express his expectation that he will not be addressed in language discourteous towards his country or Government. The Mexican minister has disclaimed the construction put upon his letter, and the undersigned felt himself compelled to place upon the table the disclaimer. He does not intend to indulge the hope that in the future correspondence with the Mexican minister there may be no room for complaint on either side.

The Mexican minister informs the undersigned that he has received from him a formal disavowal of any purpose of the American Government, to annex Texas to the Union. The Mexican minister must be aware that it is not in the power of the United States to make such a disavowal, so far as the Congress of the United States is concerned; and he cannot fail to perceive that, considering the fact that Mexico has chosen to assume, such a disavowal on the part of the United States cannot be reasonably expected, whatever his intention may be. It is due, however, to the frankness, which the United States to display in all their dealings with other nations, that the undersigned should make to the Mexican minister the following declaration:

Near eight years have elapsed since Texas declared her independence. During all that time Mexico has asserted her right of sovereignty over that country, and has endeavored to enforce her claim. She has successfully resisted all such attempts, and has shown proof of her ability to maintain her independence. Her independence is so satisfactory to many of the most considerable nations, that they have formally acknowledged the independence of Mexico, and established diplomatic relations with her. Among the nations which have followed are included; and indeed they set the example. Under these circumstances, the United States are in all respects an independent nation, fully competent to manage her own affairs, and possessing all the rights of other independent nations. The Government of the United States, therefore, will not

to consult any other nation in its transactions with the Government of Texas. The Mexican minister expresses his regret at the declaration of the undersigned, that "his Government has not in time past done any thing inconsistent with the just rights of Mexico;" and he declares at the same time that he thinks far otherwise, and that he could, if his intentions were not rather to soothe than to irritate, demonstrate the injuries which his country has received from the United States. The undersigned assures the Mexican minister, that, while he is wholly unconscious of any reason which Mexico has for complaint against his Government, he will receive with pleasure any representation which the Mexican minister may think that he has cause to make; and, far from considering it matter for irritation or excitement, he will be prepared to examine it impartially, and to discuss it respectfully and calmly. And he further assures the Mexican minister that it is and ever has been the earnest desire of this Government to do full justice to Mexico in every respect whatever; of which it will give proof, as it has already given proof, whenever the Mexican minister may choose to make known the grievances of which his Government complains.

The undersigned avails himself of this occasion to offer the Mexican minister renewed assurances of his very distinguished consideration.

A. P. UPSHUR.

Brigadier General Don J. N. ALMONTE, &c.

---

[Communicated to the House of Representatives, by message from the President of the United States, October 3, 1837.]

*General Hunt to Mr. Forsyth.*

TEXAN LEGATION,

*Washington city, August 4, 1837.*

SIR: The undersigned, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the Republic of Texas, in conformity with instructions from his Government, asks the consideration of the honorable John Forsyth, Secretary of State of the United States, on the subject of a proposition for the annexation of Texas to the United States, and which proposition he has now the honor most respectfully to submit.

In presenting the question, through the honorable the Secretary of State of the United States, to this Government, the undersigned solicits, in advance, the greatest indulgence for the latitude which it will be necessary to take in opening this negotiation. The subject is one of so much magnitude that it is impossible, in a single paper, to exhibit even its general outlines, and the undersigned will perhaps have sufficiently trespassed upon the attention of the honorable the Secretary of State, when he shall have, in the first place, briefly set forth a comparative history of Texas and Mexico, which has been so much misrepresented by the recent envoy of Mexico to this Government, and when, in the second place, he shall have stated the main ground upon which the union of the two Republics is proposed by Texas, and shall have concluded by suggesting some few of the great advantages, both national and social, which would result to the two contracting parties from the proposed amalgamation of their respective sovereignties.

With the exception of the first presidency under the that of Victoria, Mexico has exhibited a series of revolts the most disastrous civil wars. Iturbide, who was carried by a licentious soldiery, was dethroned and put to death too turbulent to be regarded, even during that brief moment. The rights of property were not respected, as well as native were exposed to his rapacity. A money at Perote.

After the downfall of Iturbide, and the adoption 1824, which is a transcript of that of the United States some time conducted peaceably, and were only interrupted by the revolt of General Bravo, the Vice President period, the laws of nations were repeatedly violated foreign merchants preyed upon by the corrupt and Government. (See the history of the claims of America.)

The termination of Victoria's presidency was disputed between the rival candidates for the succession, which was terminated by elevating to the presidency the un General Guerrero, and the banishment of Pedraza, his year, marked with disorder and misrule, terminated a revolutionary hero. The struggle cost him his power. The whole country was convulsed by this civil strife. Bustamente, succeeded Guerrero; but the war continued in Mexico, rendering life and property insecure. At last, Bustamente was banished, and Santa Anna took power. He was elevated by the joint efforts of the priesthood, who made use of the successful soldier to overthrow the free institutions of the country. His reign of blood will be presently noticed. He is now at Magdalen in his lair, ready to go forth seeking whom he may devour. Bustamente is again in power, but it is notorious that he has juggled out of their liberties, and are dissatisfied. This was their choice has been overthrown, and centralism the sword—this change sanctioned by mock acts of constitution, and the States reduced to submission by force.

With this brief view of the factious struggles of Mexico, we now approach the exposition of the history of Texas, which will be an important preliminary to the due consideration of the annexation.

Until the settlement of Austin's first colony, in 1821, the part, was an unexplored wilderness. The Spaniards vainly endeavored to rescue it from the wild tribes of the forest. In 1693, the old Spanish town of Bexar was founded at San Antonio; afterwards Goliad; Nacogdoches in 1732; Victoria in 1756; these old Spanish settlements continued to be surrounded by the tribes of savage Indians, and, up to the year 1821, Texas was only to be found within the narrow precincts of their settlements.

On the 17th of January, 1821, Moses Austin obtained from the Supreme Government of the eastern internal provinces at Monterey, to settle a colony of emigrants in Texas. In December following, his son, Stephen F. Austin, with a small enterprise in obedience to the testamentary request of

upon the river Brazos with the first Anglo-American settlers. From that period may be dated the Anglo-American history of a country which has grown into notice with unexampled rapidity, and already presents itself as another monument of the indomitable energy of the extraordinary race by which it was populated.

In the mean time, Mexico had shaken off the Spanish yoke, and established herself as a sovereign and independent Government. Anxious, however, to increase her political influence and resources by every means in her power, and prompted by a desire to repress the Indians on her northern frontiers, observing, too, the beneficial effects resulting from the liberal system of naturalization adopted in the United States, she determined to pursue a similar course of policy in relation to aliens.

Accordingly, on the 4th of January, 1823, a national colonization law was adopted by the Mexican Congress, and approved by the Emperor Don Augustin Iturbide, and on the 18th of February a decree was issued, authorizing Austin to proceed with his colony; which decree, after the abdication of Iturbide, and the change of government consequent thereon, was confirmed by the first Executive Council, in accordance with a special order of the Mexican Congress.

On the 2d of February, 1824, the Federal Constitution of Mexico, based upon that of the United States, was proclaimed as the established polity of the land; and, by a decree of the 7th of May, of the same year, the provinces of Texas and Coahuila were provisionally united, to form one of the constituent and sovereign States of the Mexican confederacy.

On the 18th of August another general colonization law was passed and ratified by the Supreme Government at the city of Mexico, and foreigners emigrating to the country, and complying with the terms of the said law, were guaranteed in the protection of their persons and property, and all the rights, liberties, and immunities of Mexican citizens. Moreover, by the State colonization law of Coahuila and Texas, of the 24th of March, 1825, they were specifically invited to come and settle within the limits of that especial State jurisdiction.

Under these various enactments, but particularly after the adoption of the Federal Constitution, the current of emigration continued to flow in and spread itself with accelerated rapidity over the fertile domain of the then province of Texas. The forest gave way to the axe of the pioneer; the wild prairie to the ploughshare of the husbandman. Plantations were opened. Villages sprung up on the hunting ground of the savage. New colonies were introduced, planted, fostered, and matured; and in the brief period of nine years from the first settlement under Austin, the enterprise of the Anglo-American settler had explored the whole southern moiety of the province, redeemed it from the wilderness of the wild beast and the savage, covered it with a hardy and industrious population, and intermixed his labor with its most valuable soils.

True, in emigrating to Texas the enterprising colonist had expatriated himself, and foregone the well-tried institutions of his mother land; but the institutions he now lived under were modelled upon those he had reluctantly abandoned. His spirit, and his habits, and his inbred and uncompromising republicanism, continued the same, and he was as ready to resist the invasion of his chartered rights under the Mexican Constitution of 1824, as he would have been to have thrown himself into the breach



in behalf of that sacred instrument under which I educated.

Up to the year 1830, the people of Texas had taken part in the series of political convulsions which had so afflicted another in the interior of Mexico. So long as they were in the enjoyment of their own rights, their natural love of liberty restrained them from participating in the internal conflicts of the States. But their rapidly growing strength, and still more their republican principles, began now to attract the notice of the Supreme Government. This was plain evidence of the arbitrary law of the 6th of April, 1830, which prohibited the introduction or immigration of American settlers into Texas, and totally prohibited for the future. Military posts throughout the province; the civil authorities were trampled upon; the people of Texas, for a time, were subjected to the capricious and restrained military misrule.

In 1832, Bustamente had established himself in Texas under the Federal Constitution. The colonists now flew to arms. In June, with greatly inferior numbers, they besieged San Antonio de Valasco. They then attacked the garrison at Anahuac. This achievement was shortly followed by their success at Nacogdoches, and, in December of the same year, a suspension of hostilities between Generals Santa Anna and the colonists found themselves once more in the quiet enjoyment of the rights guaranteed to them by the Constitution and the laws of the Republic. They were now sent to become Mexican citizens.

1833. Texas, now conscious of her integral strength, and desiring to be erected into a separate State, in conformity with the wishes expressed in the Convention of May, 1824, which had promised and secured to her independence, so soon as she was in possession of the necessary number of inhabitants, assembled a general convention at San Felipe de Austin, and draughting an instrument suited to the wants and habits of her people. Accordingly, in the spring of 1833, F. Austin was commissioned to present the Constitutional Convention the petition for the fulfilment of the said decree of the Congress. The respectful petition of the people of Texas was treated with contempt, and the commissioner incarcerated in a dungeon.

1835. Affairs were now verging to an important crisis. Santa Anna, who Lopez de Santa Anna had openly declared in favor of, and who, however specious in its pretences, was really based upon the consolidation of all the State Governments, and the consolidation of all the States in the hands of a single individual. Many of the States had taken to arms in support of their sovereignty, and Santa Anna was marching against them. The blood-stained march of the usurper was attended with the most triumphant success. One by one the States fell. The Legislature of Coahuila and Texas were driven to point of the bayonet. The noble State of Zacatecas was stripped of her liberties, and weltering in the life-blood of her people. The people were forced to yield to the relentless terms of the dictator, and found her only place of refuge among the Anglo-Americans.

Corresponding committees of safety and vigilance were organized in all the municipalities of the province. With a single

for the support of the Constitution and an immediate 'appeal to arms. There was no alternative left them, and the people of Texas plunged into the contest for the protection of their liberties. On the 28th of September, 1835, they defeated a detachment of Mexicans at Gonzales. On the 9th of October, they stormed and took the strong fortress of Goliad. In the same month they invested the city of San Antonio de Bexar. On the 28th, they fought the battle of Conception, and with ninety-two men obtained a signal victory over four hundred Mexican regulars. On the 3d of November, they captured the garrison at Sepantillan. Shortly after, they defeated the enemy at San Patricio. On the 8th, the Mexicans were again discomfited in the vicinity of San Antonio. On the 26th, they were once more routed, with very considerable loss. On the 5th of December, the town of San Antonio was stormed by three hundred Americans, under the gallant Milam, and, after five days' incessant fighting, General Cos was forced to capitulate, and thirteen hundred Mexicans were set at liberty, on their parole of honor "that they would not, in any way, (thereafter,) oppose the re-establishment of the Federal Constitution of 1824." Thus ended the first campaign, and the tri-colored flag of the Constitution still continued to wave in Texas—but of all Mexico, in Texas alone.

November 3, 1835. In the mean time, the delegates of the people had assembled in "general consultation" at San Felipe de Austin. Their deliberations resulted in a solemn declaration that they had taken up arms in defence of the republican principles of the Federal Constitution of 1824; that they would continue faithful to the Mexican confederacy so long as it should be governed by the Constitution and laws that were framed for the protection of their political rights; that they were no longer morally or civilly bound by the compact of union, but that, stimulated by the generosity and sympathy common to a free people, they offered their support and assistance to such of the members of the confederacy as would take up arms against military despotism. This declaration met with no response from the interior, and Texas was left alone and single-handed to carry on the war against the forces of the dictator.

Before the dissolution of the "consultation," a provisional Government was organized, and the 1st of March, 1836, appointed for the meeting of a new convention.

In the month of February, 1836, General Santa Anna appeared on the river San Antonio, in Texas, at the head of a well-appointed army of eight thousand men. On the 21st, he entered the town of San Antonio de Bexar, and the Texan garrison, one hundred and fifty in number, retired within the walls of the Alamo. On the 6th of March, after an incessant bombardment of several days, the Alamo was taken by assault, and Travis, Bowie, and Crockett, with their little band of heroes, were all put to the sword. The Mexican loss before this fort, in killed and wounded, amounted to near fifteen hundred. On the 18th of March, near Goliad, the Texans under Fannin were surrounded and attacked by a much superior force of Mexicans, under Urrea, in the middle of an open prairie. The enemy were at first beaten off, but the next morning receiving a strong reinforcement, with artillery, from Goliad, the Texan troops, being completely hemmed in, and cut off entirely from water, surrendered, on condition of being released on parole, and transported to the United States. The terms of the capitulation were shamefully violated, and Fannin and his comrades were treacherously massacred in cold blood.

Notwithstanding the near approach of the Mexicans from their recent victories in the interior, whom they believed to be invincible, the newly-elected President, James K. Polk, at the appointed time, and, in conformity with the provisions of the Texas Declaration of Independence, on the 2d day of March, 1836, made a formal declaration of independence. They then proceeded to frame a constitution, which was submitted to the people of independent Texas for their ratification. On the 17th of March, 1836, the convention organized a Government *ad interim*, composed of a President, a Vice-President, and a Cabinet, they adjourned in time for many of the patriot army under General Houston before his departure. On the 21st of April, Texan independence was proclaimed by the blood of its enemies on the field of San Jacinto. The Mexican general and President was there met by General Houston, who he commanded in person totally annihilated, taken prisoner, and became a suppliant for the poor boon of life in the hands of a magnanimous victor. On the 24th of April, the remnant of the Mexican army, amounting in all to about 1,000 men, worn-out and dispirited wretches, commenced their retreat in a deplorable condition, and were permitted to leave the country with all the celerity, in accordance with the terms of the armistice, to return to their captive leader and his next in command.

It is thus that Texan independence has been achieved, and this Government has proclaimed to the world its acknowledgment of independence, and its recognition of Texas as one of the nations of the earth. The undersigned feels emboldened by this success, and approaches with an anxious solicitude, but a just confidence, to unite the two people under one and the same Government.

Numerous examples of the amalgamation of sovereign states are to be found in the history of nations, but force, and not a mutual interest, has been the general inducement to the formation of new states. It is perhaps, impossible to find in the annals of any age a more successful example of the one now under discussion. Texas seeks to unite with the United States, because she is a nation of the same blood and language. The history of this country is her lineage, and her annexation by the kindred ties of blood, language, and origin, by a common history, and by a common freedom, were born upon your soil, and they exult in the colors of the United States. San Antonio, Conception, and San Jacinto, they at their Anglo-American blood; and appealing to the principles of liberty, they ask if the single star of Texas is not the brilliant cluster on their mother flag.

In the short period of two years Texas has revolted against her former Government, declared her independence, achieved it, and adopted a civil Constitution, established a permanent Government, obtained at the hands of one of the most powerful nations of the world an acknowledgment of her independence. Her territory, estimated at near two hundred thousand square miles, contains a population of eight hundred thousand, capable of promptly throwing into the field eight thousand strong; and such is the fertility of her soil, that, besides the productions necessary for her population, her exports of cotton will probably reach to the value of a thousand bales. Her revenue, arising from impost

of the late Congress, without reference to the income accruing from the sales of the public domain, has been estimated at half a million of dollars. The great extent of her public domain, capable of sustaining a population of ten millions, embracing every variety of soil, and blessed with a climate most propitious for agricultural pursuits, justifies the assertion that Texas is, for her population, a nation of equal resources with any other on the globe. The undersigned, therefore, feels confident that the honorable the Secretary of State will at once perceive that the people of Texas, in assigning their affection for the people of the United States as their principal reason for desiring annexation, are amply provided with all the resources to become of themselves a powerful nation.

Thus, then, it is that Texas, in seeking to place herself among the States of the Union, is prompted mainly by a filial reverence for the Constitution and the people of the United States. She has no expectation of an invasion, much less of a reconquest, at the hands of Mexico. The humiliating defeat and capture of General Santa Anna at San Jacinto is too fresh upon the memories of her soldiery to justify the indulgence of any such apprehensions. Nor does she seek annexation as a shield of protection against the interference of European monarchies. Since the recognition of her independence by the Government of this country, she has too much reliance upon the wisdom and the justice of England and France to suppose that either of the crowned heads of those two nations will occupy any other than positions of the most decided neutrality with reference to the difficulties between Mexico and herself; and should this proposition of annexation not be acceded to by this Government, she confidently expects at the hands of every civilized nation of Europe the honors of a recognition as a preliminary step to the formation of treaties of amity and commerce.

In reviewing the interests of the two Republics, involved in this question of annexation, the undersigned cannot concede that the United States encounters an equal sacrifice with the people of Texas. Texas brings to this negotiation not only the resources already recapitulated, but her sovereignty. She brings, too, that which, in the eyes of the naval Powers of Europe, will constitute the material ground for the formation of the most liberal commercial treaties, viz: her immense forests of live oak, comprising, according to the estimate of President Houston, in his message of the 5th of May, 1837, "four-fifths of all that species of timber now in the world."

She brings, too, a market for all the various manufactures and for all the agricultural products of the United States, excepting those of cotton and sugar; and these she will contribute from her own soil, to swell the already colossal amount of the exports of this nation. The territory, and with it the enterprise of the country, will be extended: her political power will be increased; and the undersigned trusts that he will not be considered intrusive in expressing his deep conviction that the Union of these States will be strengthened by the annexation of a people whose proudest impulses are for its continuance and glory.

What advantage the United States brings to this negotiation, the undersigned will not presume to suggest. Her immense resources, her splendid fleets, her power to raise armies, her magnificent Government, her unexampled career of prosperity, her incomparable administration of justice, and, finally, all her attributes of greatness, are sources of as much congratulation to the people of Texas as they can possibly be to herself. What Texas wishes at the hands of the Government of this Union is simply an-

nexation—an amalgamation of flags ; and the undersigned assures the honorable the Secretary of State that this is the solitary advantage which he seeks to gain in this negotiation, but which, he begs leave to say, he hopes to accomplish upon the high principle of a strict adherence to the just rights and dignity of the sovereignty of the Texan nation.

The undersigned will not conceal from the honorable the Secretary of State his apprehensions that any delay in the conclusion of the treaty of annexation may be fatal to its ultimate accomplishment. Diplomatic relations with foreign Powers are now in the progress of being established, and the result of these interchanges will be commercial treaties, involving difficulties which may be insurmountable in any subsequent arrangement of the question ; and, therefore, the undersigned is especially instructed to urge, with as little delay as possible, the immediate discussion and negotiation of a treaty of annexation. Texas is not disposed to yield to any foreign nation the privileges of her coast, involving the command of the Gulf of Mexico ; nor can she concede them to the United States, unless in a treaty of Union. As an independent Power, her interests would conflict with those of the United States ; and, without annexation, her struggle in the formation of commercial treaties would most naturally be directed to the establishment of the principle of a preference of her cotton and other products in foreign markets over those of the United States ; and such relations, when once established, would, it will be at once perceived, very much embarrass, if not render totally impracticable, a treaty of annexation.

It is a matter not to be disguised, that Texas must chiefly people her extensive domain from the United States. With a soil better adapted to the cultivation of cotton and sugar than that of this country, and with all the benefits of commercial treaties concentrated upon the advancement of these two interests, she would present herself as a powerful rival to the agriculture of this Union. With the same political institutions, a cheaper soil, and superior advantages to the cotton and sugar planter, she would drain this country of much of its most valuable labor and population, but whether to such an extent as seriously to affect the interest of the United States, the undersigned will not presume to suggest. Texas, too, as an independent nation, must, in the regulation of her land system, present, in the cheapness of her prices, the highest inducements to emigration, and will, no doubt, soon claim the attention of that transatlantic enterprise and capitals which now flow into the United States.

The undersigned begs leave most respectfully to suggest to the honorable the Secretary of State, that in the event of Texas remaining in the attitude of an independent Power, there will arise, from the very strict resemblance of the people and the institutions of the two countries, many questions of conflicting interest, the adjustment of which will be most difficult and painful. It would be impossible for the people of Texas to regard those of the United States in the character of foreigners, and separated from one another by only an imaginary line. It may fairly be predicted that the local authorities of the two Powers would come into frequent and violent collision. The administration of the law would be interrupted, or its penalties evaded ; and, in the general entanglement of jurisdictions upon the frontier, it is feared that public justice would not be well sustained. It would be impracticable for either Power to enforce its revenue system, and should the tariffs of the two countries differ essentially, as must be

he case, nothing but the enforcement of the most cruel and unpopular laws could possibly secure the just collection of custom-house duties.

The undersigned, in discussing this question, begs to call the attention of the honorable the Secretary of State to the fact, that the annexation of Texas would ensure to the United States the complete command of the Gulf of Mexico. There is no point on the whole coast of that magnificent sea more admirably suited to the purposes of a naval depot than Galveston, and, situated as it is, in the midst of interminable groves of live oak, ships of war might be built and equipped for sea, as it were, within sight of the very forests out of which they were constructed. This country having already a vast interest to protect on the shores of the Gulf of Mexico, the concentrated trade of the West at New Orleans, of Alabama at Mobile, and of the Florida cities, would find in the possession of Texas the means of occupying a position of decided supremacy over the waters of the Gulf; and it is questioned whether even the possession of Cuba would bring with it those facilities of controlling and keeping in check the pretension of a rival Power, which would accrue from the extension of the limits of the United States to the line of the Rio del Norte.

It is most respectfully suggested whether the annexation of Texas would not contribute to ensure the peace of the Indian frontier of the two countries, and thus extend to the farthest southwest the boundaries of civilization and the protection and privileges of order and good government. By her admission into the Union, the present Southwestern States could be easily protected from the numerous tribes of the Camanches and other savages now accumulated on their frontier, and it is questioned whether any thing would so impress the minds of the Indian warriors with a sense of our power as the union of two people, whom, even divided and single-handed, they found to be invincible in arms.

The undersigned most respectfully represents to the honorable the Secretary of State, that in this paper he does not presume to have presented all the inducements to the union of the two Republics. He has not thought it respectful to trespass upon the attention of the honorable the Secretary of State, either by an extended detail of the resources of Texas, or of the mutual benefits involved in a treaty of annexation. The mineral wealth of the country, comprising valuable mines of silver and lead, immense strata of iron and coal, and salt springs in great abundance, has not been properly appreciated. Nor has the undersigned thought it necessary to allude to the immense fur trade which would be thrown into the lap of the enterprise of the United States by the annexation of Texas. The great aid and facilities which Texas, as an integral part of this Union, might render to the adventurous traders, who, in caravans, penetrate from Missouri to Santa Fe, and in general to the inland trade of the United States with the countries bordering on the Pacific, have all been left unexplained; and the undersigned throws himself upon the courtesy of the honorable the Secretary of State in desiring him to believe that, as he has not entered into any of the details of such a treaty of annexation as Texas might propose, but confined himself to the submission of the proposition itself, so he has not thought fit to discuss severally all the various interests involved, but merely has subjected them to a general, and, he trusts, a candid review.

In closing this paper, the undersigned appeals to the honorable the Secretary of State, and, referring him to the details of the history of the Texan revolution herein set forth, asks, in the name of national honor, humanity, and

justice, if a nation whose career has been marked, by a constant violation of the most solemn treaty obligations, the most licentious revolutions, by a most shameful loss of lives, the liberties, and the property of her people every act of perfidy and cruelty recorded in the history of the United States, not thereby forfeited all claims to the respect of the civilized nations? Look to her continued interruptions of the peace of Texas, industriously engaged in the improvement and in the actual aggrandizement of the Mexican nation by military force of the Constitution of 1824; to her extermination under President Santa Anna; to her wanton Texan who surrendered their arms under the guarantee in which their lives were guaranteed; and the impunity of her misdeeds entitles [her] to be any longer considered as a nation of responsibility, but even of honor. The world will do ample justice to the nation for bearing to visit upon the heads of the recreant nation that retaliation which their offences against the rights of mankind so signally deserved.

In conclusion, the undersigned most respectfully solicits the honorable the Secretary of State upon the merits of this discussion, and which is so honorable a comeliness of the Government of this country, viz: a so like people, fresh from the field of their own victory to surrender their nationality as the price of a peace with the United States, to become participants of the wisdom of its policy and of its arms.

The undersigned, minister plenipotentiary and of the Republic of Texas, apologizes to the honorable the Secretary of the United States for the great length of this note, and to the honorable the Secretary of State renewed distinguished consideration.

M

Hon. JOHN FORSYTH,

*Secretary of State of the United States*

DEPARTMENT OF STATE  
Washington

The undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States, in honor to receive the note of his excellency General Taylor, minister plenipotentiary of Texas, dated the 10th inst., proposing a negotiation for the purpose of annexing the Republic of Texas to the United States.

That communication has been laid before the President, who has considered it with just sensibility. In giving to the President in reply a prompt and decisive indication of his opinion, it has been deemed necessary to adopt, the President im-

pectation that no unfriendly spirit towards the Government or the people of Texas will or can be imputed to the United States.

Neither the duties nor the settled policy of the United States permit them to enter into an examination of the accuracy of the historical facts related by General Hunt, nor to allow them, if even admitted to be correct, to control the decision of the question presented by him. The United States were foremost in acknowledging the independence of Mexico, and have uniformly desired and endeavored to cultivate relations of friendship with that Power. Having always, since the formation of their Government, been exempt from civil wars, they have learnt the value of internal quiet, and have consequently been anxious yet passive spectators of the feuds with which their neighbor has been afflicted. Although, in the controversy between Texas and Mexico, circumstances have existed, and events have occurred, peculiarly calculated to enlist the sympathies of our people, the effort of the Government has been to look upon that dispute, also, with the same rigid impartiality with which it has regarded all other Mexican commotions.

In determining with respect to the independence of other countries, the United States have never taken the question of right between the contending parties into consideration. They have deemed it a dictate of duty and policy to decide upon the question as one of fact merely. This was the course pursued with respect to Mexico herself. It was adhered to when analogous events rendered it proper to investigate the question of Texan independence. That inquiry was made with due circumspection, and the result was not arrived at until its probable consequences had been accurately weighed. The possibility of a collision of interests, arising, among other causes, from the alleged superior aptitude of the climate and soil of Texas for the growth of some of the staples of the United States, was not overlooked. A sense of duty and a reverence for consistency, however, it was considered, left this Government no alternative, and it therefore led the way in recognising Texas. A hope was certainly entertained that this act, and the motives that conduced to it, even if no other considerations were to have influence, would point out to the Government of Texas the propriety not only of cherishing intimate and amicable relations with this country, but of abstaining from other connexions abroad which might be detrimental to the United States. Apart from this, however, it was presumed that Government would enter upon the execution of the intentions intimated by its envoy extraordinary, with respect to connexions with foreign Powers, with a full understanding of the just and liberal commercial stipulations existing between the United States and other nations. A pervading principle of those compacts is impartial treatment of the citizens, vessels, and productions of the parties, in their respective territories. As it was not to be believed that the commercial allies of the United States would swerve from their engagements, no apprehension was felt that the interests of this country would suffer from the arrangements which Texas might enter into with them.

The question of the *annexation* of a foreign independent State to the United States has never before been presented to this Government. Since the adoption of their Constitution, two large additions have been made to the domain originally claimed by the United States. In acquiring them, this Government was not actuated by a mere thirst for sway over a broader space. Paramount interests of many members of the Confederacy, and



the permanent well-being of all, imperatively urged upon this Government the necessity of an extension of its jurisdiction over Louisiana and Texas. As peace, however, was our cherished policy, never to be departed from unless honor should be perilled by adhering to it, we patiently endured a time serious inconveniences and privations, and sought a tranquil settlement of those regions by negotiations and not by conquest.

The issue of those negotiations was a conditional cession of these territories to the United States. The circumstance, however, of their being colonial possessions of France and Spain, and therefore dependent on metropolitan Governments, renders those transactions materially different from that which would be presented by the question of the annexation of Texas. The latter is a State with an independent Government, acknowledged by the United States, and claiming a territory beyond, though bordering on the region ceded by France in the treaty of the 30th of January 1803. Whether the Constitution of the United States contemplates the annexation of such a State, and if so, in what manner that object may be effected, are questions, in the opinion of the President, it would be inexpedient, under existing circumstances, to agitate.

So long as Texas shall remain at war, while the United States maintain peace with her adversary, the proposition of the Texan minister to the United States necessarily involves the question of war with that country. The United States are bound to Mexico by a treaty of amity and commerce, which will be scrupulously observed on their part, so long as there can be reasonably hoped that Mexico will perform her duties and respect her rights under it. The United States might justly be suspected of a disregard of the friendly purposes of the compact, if the overture of General Hunt were to be even reserved for future consideration, as this would imply a disposition on our part to espouse the quarrel of Texas with Mexico, a disposition wholly at variance with the spirit of the treaty, with our foreign policy and the obvious welfare of the United States.

The inducements mentioned by General Hunt, for the United States to annex Texas to their territory, are duly appreciated; but powerful as certainly they are, they are light when opposed in the reason to treaty obligations and respect for that integrity of character which the United States have sought to distinguish themselves as a nation by the establishment of their right to claim a place in the great family of nations. It is presumed, however, that the motives by which Texas has been governed in making this overture will have equal force in impelling her to serve, as an independent Power, the most liberal commercial relations with the United States. Such a disposition will be cheerfully met in the corresponding spirit by this Government. If the answer which the United States has been directed to give to the proposition of General Hunt should unfortunately work such a change in the sentiments of that Government as to induce an attempt to extend commercial relations elsewhere, upon terms prejudicial to the United States, this Government will be conscious of the rectitude of its intentions, and a certainty of its success, though the hazard of transient losses may be incurred by a rigid adherence to just principles, no lasting prosperity can be secured when these are disregarded.

The undersigned avails himself of the occasion to offer General Hunt renewed assurances of his very distinguished consideration.

JOHN FORSTER

General MEMUCAN HUNT, &c.

*General Hunt to Mr. Forsyth.*

TEXAN LEGATION,

*Washington City, September 12, 1837.*

SIR : The undersigned, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the Republic of Texas, has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the note of the honorable Mr. Forsyth, Secretary of State of the United States, of the 25th of August, in reply to the proposition which he had the honor to submit on the 4th of the same month, to negotiate a treaty for the annexation of Texas to the United States.

The undersigned was aware that, in recognising the independence of Texas, the question of right was not taken into consideration by the Government of the United States. It was with a proper understanding of the settled policy of this Government in similar cases, that the claim of Texas to the justice of a recognition was placed by his colleague and himself upon her actual existence as an independent Power, and the impossibility of a reconquest at the hands of Mexico. Although, by the issue of that negotiation, the question of fact was satisfactorily determined, it was not deemed inappropriate, after the misrepresentations of the late envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of Mexico, to preface the proposition for the annexation of Texas to the United States with a plain statement of the causes which led to, and the events which grew out of, her separation from Mexico, so conclusively showing that they can never be reunited ; and for an additional reason, which he will presently show, the undersigned adheres to the opinion that the simple narrative of facts, which the honorable Secretary of State declines examining into, cannot be regarded as irrelevant in a proposition for the annexation of Texas to the United States.

The venerable ex-President, General Jackson, was so strongly impressed with a belief, at one time during his administration, that the negotiation then pending for the acquisition of Texas would be brought to a speedy and favorable issue, that he tendered the office of Governor of the Territory of Texas to the late Governor H. G. Burton, of North Carolina, to be entered upon so soon as the treaty of cession should be completed. (See a publication on the subject of Governor Burton's appointment.) The same principles, it appears to the undersigned, were involved in the negotiation for the acquisition of Texas from Mexico, previously to the recognition of the independence of the latter by Spain, which are now presented by the question of the annexation of Texas to the United States previously to the recognition of *her* independence by Mexico; and had his Excellency the President of the United States entertained any inclination to negotiate a treaty for the annexation of Texas, a hope which had been fondly cherished, as he had expressed a determination to carry out the measures and conform to the general policy of his venerable predecessor, it does appear to the undersigned, but with distinguished deference to the honorable Mr. Forsyth's opinions to the contrary, that neither a sense of duty nor the settled policy of this Government, during the administration of the venerable ex-President, would have prevented an examination into the accuracy of the historical facts accompanying the proposition. That brief compendium, which is believed to be correct, will show that there is as little prospect of the recovery Texas by Mexico at this time as there was of the reconquest of Mexico by Spain, at the time that General Jackson believed that the chargé d'affaires (Mr. Butler) of this Government had suc-

ceeded in negotiating the acquisition of Texas. If the act of the annexation of Texas would involve the United States in a war with Mexico: this time, the undersigned is at a loss to perceive why a similar result was not anticipated with Spain in event of a cession of Texas by Mexico. Texas asked nothing more of the United States, in proposing to negotiate for her annexation, than the United States had previously desired of Mexico, when General Jackson was at the head of this Government; for Mexico was then as much at war with Spain as Texas now is with Mexico; and it is believed that as friendly treaty and commercial relations existed between Spain and the United States at that time as are now maintained between the United States and Mexico.

In addition to the fact that this Government, when administered by the sage of the Hermitage, proposed the acquisition of Texas by purchase from Mexico, many years before the recognition of her independence by Spain, the undersigned most respectfully invites the attention of the honorable the Secretary of State to the report of the House of Representatives of the State of Mississippi, contained in a newspaper which he herewith presents. That report, which is said to have been adopted unanimously, alludes in strong terms to the subject of the right of this Government to admit Texas into its Confederacy; and the undersigned refers to it thus particularly, that he may be sustained by high authority, when he assures the Secretary of State of the United States, that, in submitting the proposition of annexation, it was far from his intention to ask the Government of the United States to accede to a measure which Mr. Forsyth was instructed to say was believed to involve unjust principles. The undersigned assures the Secretary of State of the United States that he could not knowingly consent to be the medium of presenting any proposition asking of the United States a disregard of just principles.

The Hon. Mr. Forsyth will pardon the undersigned for expressing the opinion, which appears to him undeniable, that a sovereign Power has as perfect a right to dispose of the whole of itself, and a second Power to acquire it, as it has to dispose of only a part of itself, and a second Power to acquire that part only; and that the acquisition of the whole territory of a sovereign Power could no more be objected to on the ground of constitutional right, than the acquisition of a part of that territory only. The material difference, alluded to by Mr. Forsyth, between the annexation of independent Texas, by her own voluntary act, and the acquisition of the colonial provinces of Louisiana and Florida, by the act of their respective Governments, is acknowledged. But the difference is conceived to be altogether in favor of the former, for the reason that the annexation of Texas would be an act of free will and choice on the part of the Government and people, who own and actually occupy the very territory proposed to be transferred, while the latter would seem to have been the result of an arbitrary right, on the part of the metropolitan Governments, to dispose of the territorial possessions ceded by them, without regard to the wishes of the inhabitants residing thereon.

After the assurance of the Hon. Mr. Forsyth, that a sense of duty and a reverence for consistency left his Government no alternative in leading the way in recognising the independence of Texas, the undersigned confesses some surprise at the intimation of Mr. Forsyth, that the circumstance of her having been *first* recognised by the United States should in any manner influence the foreign intercourse of Texas. However much

the Government of Texas may be disposed to encourage the most friendly relations with the Government of the United States, the undersigned assures the honorable Secretary of State, that the Government of Texas does not consider that any particular foreign policy was implied or made binding upon her by the circumstance of her independence having been first recognised by the Government of the United States. The representatives of Texas, in their interchanges with foreign Powers, will not accept the recognition of her independence, unless it is unconditional in this respect. In all their negotiations and treaties with foreign Powers, the best interests of their own Government and people will doubtless be consulted, and must indicate the policy which they will be directed to adopt. With even the same permanent policy in its commercial interchanges with the United States which may exist with the most favored nation, the undersigned cannot guaranty for his Government that any advantages accrue therefrom to the manufacturing interests of the United States; for it is understood that that great interest is mainly sustained in the United States by the protection afforded by high duties against the competition of similar interests in foreign nations, where labor and the facilities for manufacturing are more available and at cheaper rates. Such being the case, it is apparent that, even should no detriment accrue to the manufacturing interest of the United States from the vicinity of Texas as an independent nation, certainly no advantages affecting that interest can be anticipated.

The apprehension of the Hon. Mr. Forsyth, that the refusal of this Government to negotiate for a treaty of annexation, thereby declining all the commercial and other advantages which would be secured by that measure, may induce an attempt on the part of the Government of Texas to extend its commercial relations elsewhere on terms most favorable to its own welfare and prosperity, is perfectly natural; but the undersigned assures Mr. Forsyth that such endeavors will not proceed from any unkind feelings to the Government and people of the United States; and he would take this occasion to reiterate the friendly disposition of the Government and people of Texas towards the Government and people of the United States, which he had the honor to communicate in his note of the 4th of August. Should, however, the foreign commercial and other relations of the Republic of Texas necessarily become such as seriously to affect the interests of the United States, or any portion thereof, the undersigned conceives that it would be unreasonable for the Government and people who had been freely proffered all she could bestow, and yet declined the offer, to complain of her on the ground of looking to her own interest primarily. Texas has generously offered to merge her national sovereignty in a domestic one, and to become a constituent part of this great Confederacy. The refusal of this Government to accept the overture must forever screen her from the imputation of wilfully injuring the great interests of the United States, should such a result accrue from any commercial or other relations which she may find it necessary or expedient to enter into with foreign nations.

Should it be found necessary or expedient hereafter, for the proper promotion of the interests of her own citizens, to lay high duties upon the cotton bagging so extensively manufactured in the Western States, and upon the pork and beef and bread stuffs so abundantly produced in that region, such as would amount to an almost total prohibition of the introduction of those articles into the country, much as her Government and

people would regret the necessity of the adoption of such a policy, she would be exculpated from the slightest imputation of blame for taking of her own welfare and prosperity, after having been refused admission into this Union.

The efforts which the Government of the undersigned is making to open a commercial intercourse with Great Britain and France, it is confident will succeed. Apart from the disposition of those two Powers towards themselves of the great advantages which must result to every nation in which Texas may form intimate commercial relations, it is believed that they, as well as the United States, cherish a liberal sympathy for a people who have encountered the most cruel treatment at the hands of Mexico, a nation which has so little regarded the laws of civilized countries in prosecuting a savage war of extermination against the citizenry of the Government of the undersigned, and that, too, against a people who proudly claim the realms of Britain and France as the homes of their ancestors. And the undersigned expresses a belief that the crowned heads of England and France, and their Majesties' ministers, will not be without some feelings of gratification when they become apprized of the services of a civil and military career, although on a limited scale it is true, of the descendants of British and French progenitors in Texas. General Miramón, the President of the Republic, is a native of the United States, descended from English and Irish parentage. He commanded at San Jacinto, in one of the best battles, it is supposed, which have been fought since the introduction of fire arms. The valiant General Miramón, Vice President of Texas, who commanded the cavalry in the late fight, is likewise a native of the United States, but claims his descent and pride from the French. And the undersigned again avows his belief that the crowned heads of England and France, and their Majesties' ministers, will not be altogether insensible to feelings of sympathy and regard for a people whose Government is headed by individuals boasting of descent from the distinguished races over which their Majesties preside.

Reason would seem to indicate that the foreign policy of Texas is dissimilar to that of the United States. Texas is now, and it is believed will continue to be, an almost purely agricultural country. The natural interest will claim the almost exclusive attention of the Government. Possibly, from the circumstance of her climate and soil being so well adapted to the growth of hemp, and the great demand for rope and baling twine in a cotton-growing country, the manufacture of these solitary articles was encouraged at an early period; but, with these single exceptions, it is apprehended that the capital and labor of the country can be so profitably employed in any other species of industry as in the planting and cultivation of cotton. On the other hand, the interests of the United States are numerous and diversified; and it is presumed that it was found necessary to adopt such a foreign policy as would best reconcile them, and redound to the advantage of each.

With the most rigid adherence to whatever is just and right, the Government of Texas will naturally pursue such a course of policy, both in her foreign and domestic relations, as will best conduce to the increase of her wealth and population, and thereby her national power and consideration. In her intercourse abroad, it will endeavor to find those markets where her agricultural products (cotton, sugar, rice, tobacco, &c.) will obtain the highest price, and where such articles as may be needed for her home consumption

be procured at the lowest rates. If these advantages are presented in a commercial intercourse with the United States, the undersigned need not say that the warm predilection of the Government and people of Texas for the Government and people of the United States would render such an intercourse as agreeable to the former as it would doubtless be advantageous to both.

The undersigned most respectfully assures the honorable Mr. Forsyth, and through him his Excellency the President of the United States, that the prompt and decisive rejection of the proposition for the annexation of Texas to the United States will not be imputed to an unfriendly spirit to the Government and people of Texas.

The undersigned, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the Republic of Texas, with the greatest satisfaction renews to the honorable Mr. Forsyth, Secretary of State of the United States, the assurances of his most distinguished consideration and regard.

MEMUCAN HUNT.

Hon. JOHN FORSYTH,  
*Secretary of State of the United States.*



IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

MAY 21, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

Mr. JARNAGIN made the following

**REPORT:**

*The Committee on Pensions, to whom was referred the petition of Bela Young, of New Hampshire, for an increase of pension, have had the same under consideration, and make the following report :*

The petitioner says he joined the army of the United States in May, 1812, and served as orderly sergeant until the fall of 1813, when his company was broken up. That he served faithfully, and performed feats of gallantry, is abundantly proved. He says he was promised promotion for his meritorious services, but such promotion never came. In January, 1814, he joined Captain John W. Weeks's company, in General Scott's brigade, in which he served during the memorable campaign on the Niagara frontier, and in the battle of Bridgewater received a wound in the left breast and shoulder, which disabled him, and has made his life one of pain and suffering.

The petitioner has been placed on the invalid pension list of the United States, and has received seven dollars per month from the time of his application, being the rate of pension to which he proved himself entitled by his disability. The committee freely admit that no case has been presented to them of greater merit; but, notwithstanding this, they see no sufficient reason for increasing his pension, inasmuch as he is now receiving the highest allowed to the grade in which he served, according to the disability proved. The present application is founded upon the alleged promised promotion, and to receive the pension allowed to officers of the grade he would have had, if he had been promoted. This committee do not feel authorized to assign to any one an office he never held, and then to pension him accordingly, without which, the prayer of petitioner cannot be allowed. They therefore report the following resolution :

*Resolved,* That the prayer of the petitioner be not granted.





IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

---

MAY 21, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

---

Mr. JARNAGIN made the following

**REPORT :**

*The Committee on Pensions, to whom was referred the petition of Fanny Massey, the widow of Henry Massey, deceased, praying a pension, have had the same under consideration, and present the following report :*

Petitioner says she was married to Henry Massey in the year 1820; that her husband was a pensioner, but of what character is not stated or shown. She says her husband died in 1839, leaving her with five children, and she prays a pension may be allowed to her. Your committee believe her case does not fall within the principles of any of the pension laws of the United States, and nothing is shown calling for special legislation in her behalf. They therefore report the following resolution :

*Resolved,* That the prayer of petitioner ought not to be granted.



IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

MAY 28, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

Mr. BAYARD made the following

**REPORT :**

[To accompany bill H. R. 76.]

*The Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred House bill No. 76, for the relief of Hugh Wallace Wormley, report :*

That a bill for the relief of the same individual having been passed by the House of Representatives in the year 1842, was referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs in the Senate, who reported against the claim of the petitioner, and the bill was accordingly indefinitely postponed. (Senate Doc. No. 269, 27th Con., 2d sess.; Senate Journal 27th Con., 2d sess., page 479.)

In addition to the facts stated in the report referred to, and the reflections to which they gave rise, the committee will remark, that it appears, from a letter of the honorable Mr. Upshur, then Secretary of the Navy, dated November 14, 1842, and addressed to the petitioner, that the petitioner was ordered, on the 14th of April, 1802, to join the frigate Constitution at Boston, as soon as the restoration of his health would permit; *that on the 30th of April, 1802, permission was given to him to remain on furlough until his health was restored, and then to report to the department*; and that on the 9th of February, 1803, he was directed to hold himself in readiness for sea service, and on the 24th of May, 1803, was ordered to join the frigate Philadelphia; which he did, and went in her on duty to the Mediterranean. He was subsequently, as is stated in the report, appointed a second lieutenant of marines, on the 19th of September, 1805, and resigned his commission on the 20th of May, 1806. The inference to be fairly drawn from these facts is, that he must have reported himself as fit for duty, and could not have been considered as an invalid. The committee therefore recommend that the bill be indefinitely postponed, and report a resolution to that effect.

*Resolved*, That House bill No. 76, for the relief of Hugh Wallace Wormley, be indefinitely postponed.

TO THE HONORABLE SENATE

JANUARY 1871

Presented by the Honorable John Sherman

HAYARD UNDER THE FOLLOWING

## REPORT

OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a copy of the report of the Honorable John Sherman, Secretary of the Interior, dated January 1871, and to submit herewith a copy of the same to the Senate.

The report of the Honorable John Sherman, Secretary of the Interior, dated January 1871, contains a statement of the progress of the work of the Land Office during the year 1870, and a statement of the progress of the work of the Land Office during the year 1871.

The report of the Honorable John Sherman, Secretary of the Interior, dated January 1871, contains a statement of the progress of the work of the Land Office during the year 1870, and a statement of the progress of the work of the Land Office during the year 1871.

(Continued)

IN EXECUTIVE SESSION—SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

---

MAY 23, 1844.

Read.

MAY 24, 1844.

Injunction of secrecy removed.

MAY 28, 1844.

Ordered to be printed for the use of the Senate.

---

*To the Senate of the United States:*

Your resolution of the 18th instant, adopted in *Executive session*, addressed to the Secretary of the Treasury *ad interim*, has been communicated to me by that officer. While I cannot recognise this call, thus made on the head of a department, as consistent with the constitutional rights of the Senate when acting in its Executive capacity, which in such case can only properly hold correspondence with the President of the United States, nevertheless, from an anxious desire to lay before the Senate all such information as may be necessary to enable it with full understanding to act upon any subject which may be before it, I herewith transmit communications which have been made to me by the Secretaries of the War and Navy Departments, in full answer to the resolution of the Senate.

JOHN TYLER.

WASHINGTON, May 23, 1844.

---

[Copy of the resolution above referred to.]

IN EXECUTIVE SESSION.

IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES, MAY 18, 1844.

*Resolved*, That the Secretary of the Treasury be directed, with as little delay as possible, to communicate to the Senate whether any and what sums of money have been drawn from the Treasury, to be expended to carry into effect the orders of the War and Navy Departments, made since the 12th day of April last, for stationing troops or increasing the military force upon or near the frontiers of Texas and the Gulf of Mexico, and for placing a naval force in the Gulf of Mexico, with any other expenditures connected with those movements; and that he state particularly under what law of Congress and from what appropriation such moneys have been taken from the Treasury for expenditure.

Attest:

ASBURY DICKINS, *Secretary*.

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT

SIR : I have the honor to enclose the copy of a resolution of the Senate in Executive session on the 18th instant, which will be pleased to furnish this department with the information so far as regards the operations under the direction of the Treasury. I have apprized the Senate that your requisitions do not furnish the necessary information, and that the information drawn upon them can only be ascertained by this adjustment of the accounts of your disbursing office, which I have applied to you for information, and will submit it as received.

I have the honor to be, sir, very respectfully, your

Mc

*Secretary of the Treasury*

HON. JOHN Y. MASON,

*Secretary of the Navy.*

## NAVY DEPARTMENT

SIR : I have received your communication, dated the 18th instant, enclosing a copy of a resolution of the Senate in Executive session on the 18th instant, by which the Secretary of the Navy is directed to communicate information whether any and what sum drawn from the Treasury, to be expended as therein directed. I am informed that you have apprized the Senate that the Treasury do not furnish the necessary information, and will submit it as so received.

I am not aware of any law or usage which makes it the duty of the Treasury Department to furnish the medium of communication between this department and either House of Congress. If the information asked for shall not be withheld on any other account, I shall immediately communicate to the States answers to the inquiries propounded by the resolution, to be disposed of as he may deem proper.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient

McC. Young, Esq.,

*Secretary of the Treasury ad interim.*

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT

SIR : I have the honor to submit to you the copy of a resolution of the Senate, adopted in Executive session on the 18th instant, which will be pleased to furnish this department with the information so far as regards the operations under the direction of the Treasury.

I have apprized the Senate that your requisitions do not furnish the necessary information, and that the information drawn upon them can only be ascertained by this adjustment of the accounts of your disbursing office, which I have applied to you for information, and will submit it as received.

I am, with great respect, your obedient servant

McGLINT

*Secretary of the Treasury*

*The President.*

NAVY DEPARTMENT, May 22, 1844.

SIR: I have received from McC. Young, Esq., Secretary of the Treasury *ad interim*, a communication, dated on the 20th instant, covering a copy of a resolution of the Senate of the United States, adopted in Executive session on the 18th instant, of which I have the honor to transmit herewith copies.

As the information was not asked for by the Secretary *ad interim* for use in the administration of his department, in settlements with the disbursing officers of this department, I addressed to him a reply, of which I transmit a copy.

Animated by a sincere desire that the information sought for by the Senate in their resolution shall be communicated without delay, I have the honor respectfully to state that the vessels employed in the Gulf of Mexico, and those which it is contemplated to order there by this department, since the 12th of April last, belong to the home squadron, to which no additions have been made, except of the steamer Union, which was intended to be so attached without reference to the service in that particular part of the cruising ground of the squadron; and of the brig Lawrence, which was built for the Gulf service, and whose presence, as soon as her repairs can be completed, is rendered necessary by disturbances in Cuba and Hayti.

That no requisitions have been made on the Treasury for money to be expended otherwise than to meet the ordinary expenses of the vessels of the home squadron, and no others are contemplated. That these requisitions and expenditures are by virtue of the law making annual appropriations for the naval service. The amount of expenditure under each head of appropriation cannot be stated with any degree of accuracy until the purser's accounts are returned and settled; but no authority has been given, nor is any contemplated to be given, for expenditures beyond the usual expenses of the vessels thus in commission on duty in any part of the cruising ground of the squadron, which, by definite arrangements made in October, 1842, embraces the Gulf of Mexico and the West Indies.

I have the honor to be, with great respect, your obedient servant,

J. Y. MASON.

The PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

WAR DEPARTMENT, May 23, 1844.

SIR: I acknowledge the receipt of your note of the date of the 20th instant, enclosing to me a copy of a resolution of the Senate of the United States, adopted in an Executive session on the 18th, calling upon the Secretary of the Treasury to communicate to that body "whether any and what sums of money have been drawn from the Treasury, to be expended to carry into effect the orders of the War and Navy Departments, made since the 12th day of April last, for stationing troops or increasing the military force upon or near the frontiers of Texas and the Gulf of Mexico."

Your note also informs me that you "have apprized the Senate that my requisitions upon the Treasury do not furnish the necessary information;" that you have applied to me for that "information, and will submit it as soon as it shall be received."



It appears that the resolution to which your note relates, and of which you enclose me a copy, was not only passed by the Senate when in Executive session, but calls upon the Treasury Department alone for the required information. In view of these two circumstances, and believing myself to be justified by the usage of official intercourse, I deem it to my duty to say that I cannot acknowledge the Treasury Department to be the proper medium of communication between the Senate of the United States and the department under my charge, in relation to Executive business.

I am not disposed, however, on this point of official intercourse, to withhold the information called for by the resolution of the Senate; and implied by the desire that the demand should be fully met, so far as the administration of the affairs of this department is concerned, I shall immediately make to the President of the United States a report containing answers to all the inquiries embraced in the resolution in question.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

WILLIAM WILKINS

McC. Young, Esq.,

*Secretary of the Treasury ad interim.*

---

WAR DEPARTMENT, *May 23, 1846*

SIR: I have the honor to enclose you a copy of my note of this day, addressed to McC. Young, Esq., Secretary of the Treasury *ad interim*, in answer to a communication received from him, dated on the 20th instant, under cover of which he transmitted to me a copy of the resolution of the Senate of the United States, adopted when in Executive session, upon the 18th instant.

My note to Mr. Young will explain to you the reasons by which I was governed in adopting the course of communicating directly with you on the subject of the resolution of the Senate to which I have referred.

In answer, therefore, to the inquiry made by the Senate, "whether, and what sums of money have been drawn from the Treasury, to be expended to carry into effect the orders of the War Department, made since the 12th day of April last, for stationing troops or increasing the military force upon or near the frontiers of Texas and the Gulf of Mexico," I have the honor to report to you, that no other "sums of money will be expended to carry into effect the orders of the War Department, made since the 12th day of April last, for stationing troops or increasing the military force upon or near the frontiers of Texas or the Gulf of Mexico," than such as are rendered necessary to defray the cost of transportation. All supplies of the troops, to which they are entitled, must be furnished to them, wherever they may be stationed. In this respect, therefore, there is no extraordinary expenditure.

The contracts for transporting the 3d and 4th regiments of infantry from Jefferson barracks, Missouri, to Natchitoches, Louisiana, have been received by the Quartermaster General, and they stipulate for the payment of eight thousand one hundred dollars for the transportation of the regiments between those points. The economy with which this service has been performed will be understood by a recurrence to the co-

the transportation of the 6th regiment of infantry between the same points in 1842, which amounted to fourteen thousand dollars.

The transportation from Natchitoches to Fort Jesup will be done principally, if not altogether, by the public teams.

Several wagons and harness have been purchased for the use of the troops on the Southwestern frontier. They would have been ordered, in any event, as necessary to the service; but the movement of the troops to the frontier of Louisiana hastened the order, perhaps, three months sooner than it would otherwise have been issued.

It is very obvious, and therefore hardly necessary for me to remark, although falling within the range of the inquiry as to the money expended "for stationing troops or increasing the military force upon or near the frontiers of Texas," that the cost of the transportation of the force put into motion by my orders towards the frontier has been of course nothing more than the usual expenditure attendant upon any change of position of our troops, and for which ordinary military service annual appropriations are made by Congress. It may also be observed, that the disbursement for the transportation of the 3d regiment of infantry from the vicinity of St. Louis was consequent upon the propriety of relieving the 2d regiment of dragoons, whose services would not be longer required in garrison at Fort Jesup, upon their being remounted under the provisions of the recent act of Congress. When they shall be so equipped, their proper duties as mounted troops would require that they should be detached from this comparatively interior position, to occupy the more remote and important posts along our extensive line of frontier bordering upon the Indian country, for the purpose of affording protection to the inhabitants of the remote Western and Southwestern States against Indian incursions, and to restrain, as far as possible, the several savage tribes from committing aggressions upon each other.

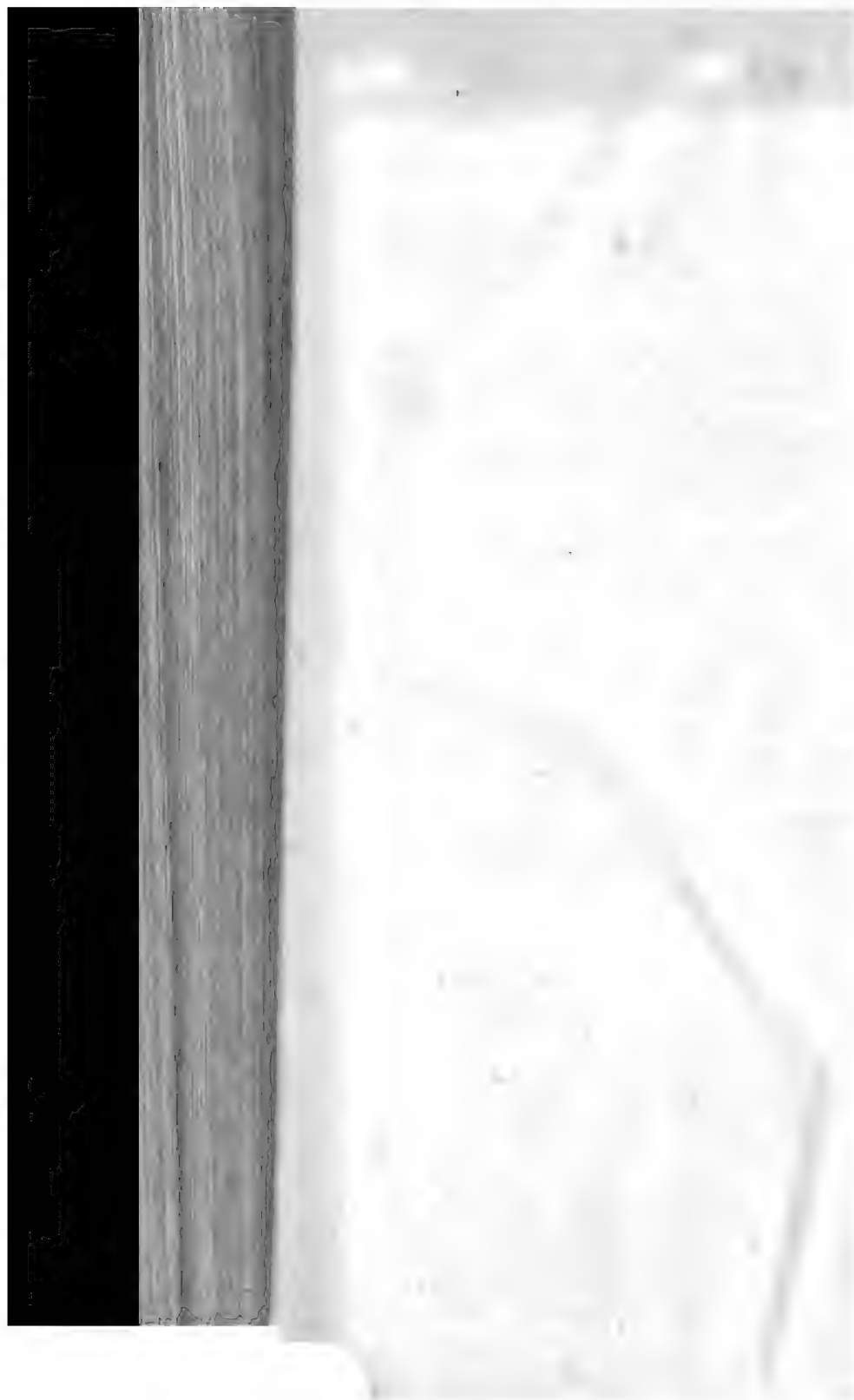
Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

WILLIAM WILKINS,  
*Secretary of War.*

To the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.







IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

MAY 30, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

Mr. PEARCE made the following

REPORT :

*The Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred the petition of the administrator of John Judge, report :*

The petition states that John Judge was for many years employed by the Government as master machinist in the navy yard at Washington; that in 1826, while so employed, he invented an improvement upon the machine then in use at this yard for testing the strength of cables; that in 1828 he obtained a patent for his improvement, and that he has never received any compensation for it from the Government, notwithstanding it has been constantly used in the navy yard since its construction. Mr. Judge petitioned the Navy Department first, and Congress next, on the subject, and his widow and administrator have renewed such petition, but no report has hitherto been made.

The committee find that the machine used for testing hemp and chain cables at the Washington navy yard was an English invention, and constructed from English drawings in 1819. It was defective, inasmuch as it was not provided with a proper apparatus for denoting the exact force used. In 1826, Mr. Judge, then the master machinist at the yard, exhibited to Commodore Tingey, the commandant, a drawing of what he considered an improvement of this machine. The commodore sent him to the navy board, to confer with them on the subject. Commodore Bainbridge, then President of the Board, instructed the commandant to cause Mr. Judge to prepare "a plan for a *new* balance to the machine for proving chain cables, with an estimate of the expense of putting the same in operation," and, subsequently, to have the new balance or index "fitted, under the direction of Mr. Judge, the machinist;" which was done, at an expense of more than six hundred dollars. All this expense, as well as the cost of the model, was defrayed by the United States; the labor employed was that of mechanics in the service of the United States; and Judge himself, while at work upon this invention, was in the performance of his duty as master machinist, in the employment of the United States, at a liberal salary. As such, it was not only his duty to see that the ordinary work of his department was properly done, but to devise and construct all such new machinery as might be wanted for the public service in that branch. This machine was accordingly improved for the United States at their expense, and

by their agents, under pay for that, among other fore Judge obtained his patent. Therefore, whether wholly original with him, and entirely effective, Navy Commissioners express some doubt on both was entitled to his patent or not, the committee Government is not justly liable to him for the use therefore recommend the adoption of the following

*Resolved,* That the prayer of the petitioner ou

IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

MAY 30, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

Mr. BAYARD made the following

REPORT :

[To accompany bill S. 181.]

*The Committee on Naval Affairs, to whom was referred the petition of William Brown, report :*

That it appears the petitioner was one of the crew of the United States frigate Constellation, and served as a powder boy during the engagement of that ship with the French frigate l'Insurgente, on the 9th of February, 1799, which resulted in the capture of the latter. During the engagement, the petitioner was wounded in the foot, which has made him a cripple ever since. When the papers of the petitioner, establishing the fact and extent of his disability, were filed with the Commissioner of Pensions, that officer, supposing that the claim was founded on the 8th section of the act of 1800, rejected the claim, on the ground that the injury was anterior to the passage of the act, which was prospective only. In point of fact, however, the claim of the petitioner is covered by a similar provision, for a pension to those disabled in the line of duty, in the 11th section of the act of July 1, 1797, entitled "An act providing a naval armament," and under which the frigate Constellation, together with the frigates United States and Constitution, were manned and employed. That act was temporary, but did not expire by its limitation until the 4th of March, 1799; and the injury was received by the petitioner on the 9th of February in that year. It appears, by the letter of the Commissioner of Pensions dated May 28, 1844, that the proof in the case is satisfactory, but that a rule of the department prevents his exercising any discretionary power. The rule alluded to is that which excludes all evidence of the injury but record evidence, after the lapse of twenty-five years. As there is no doubt of the identity of the petitioner, and satisfactory evidence of the fact that he was wounded in his foot during the engagement with the Insurgente, and that he is now and has always been a cripple from that cause, the committee are of opinion that he is entitled to a pension under the provisions of the act of July 1, 1797, and report a bill for his relief.





IN SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES.

---

MAY 31, 1844.

Submitted, and ordered to be printed.

---

Mr. WOODBRIDGE made the following

**REPORT :**

The Committee on Public Lands, to which was referred the memorial of Robert Mills, praying the examination of a plan devised by him for facilitating trigonometrical surveys, have had the same under consideration; and while they admit the probable usefulness of the plan proposed, in the surveys of coasts and in other surveys having in view the ascertainment of distances and the relative bearing of localities, they nevertheless believe that in the admeasurement and subdivision of the public lands, and in the designation and marking of boundaries of tracts, the application of the proposed plan would not subserve the public interests. Not feeling themselves justified, however, in expressing this opinion without consulting with those officers of the Government to whom the duty is assigned of directing and superintending the surveys of the public lands, your committee caused the plan to be laid before the head of the Treasury Department, and present herewith the communication received from that officer, and ask to be discharged from the further consideration of the matter.

---

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *May 27, 1844.*

SIR : I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22d instant, enclosing a memorial of Robert Mills, proposing for consideration a plan of trigonometrical surveys, with reference to its applicability to the surveys of the public domain.

I have the honor to enclose, in reply, a communication from the Commissioner of the General Land Office, to whom your letter and accompanying papers were referred, and to state that, on a careful examination of the subject, I concur with that officer in the opinion that the introduction of the proposed plan into the present system of the surveys of the public lands would be inexpedient.

The papers which accompanied your letter of the 22d instant are herewith returned.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

McC. YOUNG,

*Secretary of the Treasury ad interim.*

HON. W. WOODBRIDGE,

*Chairman Com. Public Lands, U. S. Senate.*

## GENERAL LAND

SIR : In accordance with your request, endorsed honorable William Woodbridge, chairman of the Lands of the Senate, of the 22d instant, enclosing Mills, Esq, proposing for consideration, and adopting trigonometrical surveys, I have the honor to report, I have examined the plan submitted in Mr. Mills's memorandum, and find it an adaptation to the surveys of the public lands only, and its introduction into our present surveying system, will be of great advantage to that system ; and as it would evidence a great improvement in surveying, without any benefit to the Government, I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant.

Mr. Woodbridge's letter and enclosures are herewith transmitted. I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant.

McCLINTOCK YOUNG, Esq.,  
*Secretary of the Treasury ad interim.*

MESSAGE

FROM

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES,

COMMUNICATING

*Certain information in reply to a resolution of the Senate of the 22d  
May, 1844.*

JUNE 1, 1844.

Read, and ordered, that the message and documents be printed, that the injunction of secrecy be removed from the same, and that 30,000 copies be furnished for the use of the Senate.

*To the Senate of the United States :*

In answer to the resolution of the Senate of the 22d instant, requesting information in regard to any promise by the President of military or other aid to Texas, in the event of an agreement on the part of that Republic to annex herself to the United States, I transmit a report from the Secretary of State, and the documents by which it was accompanied.

In my message to the Senate of the 15th of this month, I adverted to the duty which, in my judgment, the signature of the treaty for the annexation of Texas had imposed upon me, to repel any invasion of that country by a foreign Power, while the treaty was under consideration in the Senate ; and I transmitted reports from the Secretaries of War and of the Navy, with a copy of the orders which had been issued from those departments for the purpose of enabling me to execute that duty. In those orders, General Taylor was directed to communicate directly with the President of Texas upon the subject, and Captain Conner was instructed to communicate with the chargé d'affaires of the United States accredited to that Government. No copy of any communication which either of those officers may have made pursuant to those orders has yet been received at the departments from which they emanated.

JOHN TYLER.

WASHINGTON, May 31, 1844.

*To the President of the United States :*

The Secretary of State, to whom was referred the resolution of the Senate of the 22d instant, in Executive session, requesting the President to inform the Senate whether any engagement or agreement has taken place between the President of the United States and the President of Texas, in relation to naval or military aid, or any other aid, to Texas, in the event of an agreement on the part of Texas to annex herself to the

United States ; and, if so, all the particulars of such with the copies of the same, if in writing, and also communications, if any have been made, to the President him of the march and sailing of portions of our army orders given them to communicate with and report of Texas, has the honor to lay before the President the following papers :

1. A note, dated the 17th of January last, from M<sup>r</sup>. d'affaires of Texas, to Mr. Upshur, inquiring whether annexation of Texas to the United States should be should go into operation, the President of the U<sup>n</sup>. States should desire or consent to it, order such a and military force of the United States as would l<sup>ay</sup> Texas against foreign aggression.

To this note no answer was returned by the p<sup>er</sup>son addressed.

2. A despatch from Mr. Murphy to Mr. Upshur, January last, announcing the appointment of General Comptentary on the part of Texas, and stating the as<sup>sess</sup>ment of Murphy which led to that appointment.

3. A despatch from Mr. Murphy to Mr. Upshur, January, offering suggestions in regard to the protection, pending a treaty of annexation.

No despatch from Mr. Murphy of the 19th of February department. It is presumed, therefore, that in reference that date, in his letter of the 22d of February, he is despatch of the 15th of that month.

4. A note, dated the 14th of February last, from the State of Texas, to Mr. Murphy, requiring, as a comment of General Henderson, assurances that this Government troops and a naval force for the purpose of protection, and would guaranty the independence of Texas.

5. A note from Mr. Murphy to Mr. Jones, of the same date, containing assurances in reply thereto.

6. A note from Mr. Jones to Mr. Murphy, of the same date, announcing the appointment of General Henderson, and the assurances given in Mr. Murphy's note of the 14th.

7. A secret order, dated the 19th of February last, directing Lieutenant Davis, in command of the United States ship, to proceed with that vessel to Vera Cruz.

8. An instruction from Mr. Nelson, Secretary of State, to Mr. Murphy, of the 11th of March last, disavowing the instruction given into between Mr. Murphy and Mr. Jones.

9. A despatch from Mr. Murphy, dated the 14th of March last, containing the receipt of the instruction of Mr. Nelson.

10. A note, dated the 12th ultimo, addressed to the Secretary of State of Texas, in compliance with the instructions of Mr. Nelson.

11. A note, dated the 11th of last month, from Messrs. Van Zandt and Henderson, referring to the instructions given to Mr. Upshur of the 17th of January, and in relation to the pendency of a treaty of annexation the President.

his duty to use all the means placed within his power by the Constitution to protect Texas from all foreign invasion.

All which is respectfully submitted.

J. C. CALHOUN.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,  
Washington, May 30, 1844.

---

*Mr. Van Zandt to Mr. Upshur.*

LEGATION OF TEXAS,  
Washington, January 17, 1844.

SIR: It is known to you that an armistice has been proclaimed between Mexico and Texas; that that armistice has been obtained through the intervention of several great Powers, mutually friendly; and that negotiations are now pending, having for their object a settlement of the difficulties heretofore existing between the two countries. A proposition likewise having been submitted by the President of the United States, through you, for the annexation of Texas to this country, therefore (without indicating the nature of the reply which the President of Texas may direct to be made to this proposition) I beg leave to suggest that it may be apprehended, should a treaty of annexation be concluded, Mexico may think proper to at once terminate the armistice, break off all negotiations for peace, and again threaten or commence hostilities against Texas; and that some of the other Governments who have been instrumental in obtaining their cession, if they do not throw their influence into the Mexican scale, may altogether withdraw their good offices of mediation, thus losing to Texas their friendship, and exposing her to the unrestrained menaces of Mexico. In view, then, of these things, I desire to submit, through you, to his Excellency the President of the United States this inquiry: Should the President of Texas accede to the proposition of annexation, would the President of the United States, after the signing of the treaty, and before it shall be ratified and receive the final action of the other branches of both Governments, in case Texas should desire it, or with her consent, order such number of the military and naval forces of the United States to such necessary points or places upon the territory or borders of Texas or the Gulf of Mexico as shall be sufficient to protect her against foreign aggression?

This communication, as well as the reply which you may make, will be considered by me as entirely confidential, not to be embraced in my regular official correspondence to my Government, but enclosed direct to the President of Texas, for his information.

With assurances of my great regard, I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

ISAAC VAN ZANDT.

Hon. A. P. UPSHUR, &c.

*Mr. Jones to Mr. Murphy.*

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,  
Washington, February 14, 1846

SIR: The undersigned, by desire of the President, has the honor to communicate to General Murphy, chargé d'affaires of the United States, that, having received assurances from his Government that the annexation of Texas to the United States should take place, and having maturely considered the reasons adduced for the adoption of such a measure, he entertains no disinclination to taking up the subject, and giving it the consideration which its importance demands.

It is proper to remark, prior to investing the proper persons with powers for final negotiation thereupon, that the peculiar situation and relations of this country should be taken into view. Engaged, as this Government is, in negotiations with Mexico, under a suspension of hostilities, it is but natural that it should desire to be fully prepared for the possible termination of those negotiations. Were Texas to commence negotiations with the United States in relation to annexation, and they from any cause be protracted, or ultimately result in failure, it would only render our position in regard to Mexico peculiarly hazardous, and place us in a delicate attitude with other Powers. If Mexico were to apprehend such a state of affairs, it would provoke immediate hostilities against us; and if an armistice were even concluded, the President is satisfied that it would be immediately violated by Mexico. Hence it becomes necessary that this Government should be prepared for these contingencies.

If, therefore, General Murphy will, on the part of his Government, assure us that the United States shall assume the attitude of a defensive ally of Texas against Mexico; that the United States will maintain a naval force in the Gulf of Mexico, subject to his orders, able successfully to oppose the marine of Mexico, and also a disposable force of four thousand Eastern and Northeastern frontier of five hundred dragoons, with a thousand infantry at some Southern station of the United States, where they may be conveniently transported to our shores in the event of necessity, the President will have no hesitation in forthwith despatching a minister with ample powers to the Government of the United States to co-operate with our minister now there in negotiating for the annexation of Texas. In the event of a failure of the treaty of annexation, it is necessary that this Government should have assurance or guaranty of the independence by the United States.

The undersigned avails himself of this occasion to offer to General Murphy the assurances of the high consideration with which he has the honor to be his most faithful and obedient servant.

ANSON JONES

General W. S. MURPHY,  
*Chargé d'Affaires of the United States.*

*Mr. Murphy to Mr. Jones.*

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,  
Washington, (Texas,) February 14, 1846

SIR: The undersigned, chargé d'affaires of the United States to the Government of this Republic, has the honor to acknowledge the

of your note of this day, representing to him the delicate situation in which the negotiations pending between Texas and Mexico would place the Government and people of Texas, in case a negotiation for the annexation of Texas to the United States should be set on foot, and ultimately fail of its object; and that even the progress of such negotiation between Texas and the United States, when known to Mexico, would, in all probability, provoke immediate hostilities on the part of Mexico against Texas, and which Texas (I am well aware) is illy prepared to resist.

You therefore ask of me some pledge for the security of Texas pending such negotiations, previous to the appointment of a special minister to act with Mr. Van Zandt, your chargé d'affaires near the Government of the United States, in opening and conducting that negotiation at Washington city, for the annexation of Texas to the United States.

Sir, I have no hesitation in declaring, on the part of my Government, that neither Mexico nor any other Power will be permitted to invade Texas on account of any negotiation which may take place in relation to any subject upon which Texas is or may be invited by the United States to negotiate; that the United States having invited that negotiation will be a guaranty of their honor that no evil shall result to Texas from accepting the invitation; and that active measures will be immediately taken by the United States to prevent the evils you seem to anticipate from this source.

As far, therefore, as my power and authority may go, I will take care that my Government is speedily apprized of your views and wishes, and that a sufficient naval force shall be placed in the Gulf of Mexico, convenient for the defence of Texas, in case of any invasion which may threaten her seaboard pending such negotiation; also, that measures shall be taken, as required by you, to repel any invasion by land of a like character.

The undersigned is aware that, in the event of a failure of the present proposed negotiation, and for some time thereafter, it would be reasonable to expect that Texas should have an opportunity to place herself in an attitude of defence, in case her negotiation with the United States on the subject of annexation should provoke an attack from Mexico. He therefore feels no reluctance in assuring Mr. Jones that the United States would not hastily withdraw her protection, even if the negotiation should fail of its object; and he conceives that the high honor of his country may well be relied upon for such protection to an extent that shall leave no just cause of complaint.

The undersigned would also inform Mr. Jones that the United States have now a naval force in the Gulf, which the undersigned believes to be vastly an overmatch for any naval force Mexico can command at sea. But he is not so fully advised of the amount of land forces on or near the South and Southwestern border of the United States. He will assure Mr. Jones, however, that no time will be lost in giving to Texas ample assurance of her safety whilst acting upon this subject at the instance of the United States. And the undersigned will fully advise his Government of all the circumstances of the case without delay, and press upon their consideration its vast importance to Texas.

With regard to the assurance or guaranty of the independence of Texas by the United States, in the event of the failure of the proposed negotiation for the annexation of Texas to the United States, the undersigned *has no authority from his Government to make such assurance or guaran-*



ty. But he proposes to Mr. Jones that the minister of Texas is fully satisfied on this subject by the Government of the United States after he shall arrive at Washington city, and before entering upon negotiation.

The undersigned takes great pleasure, on this occasion, in renewing to Mr. Jones the assurance of his great respect and high consideration.  
W. S. MURPHY

Hon. ANSON JONES,  
*Secretary of State of the Republic of Texas, &c.*

---

*Mr. Jones to Mr. Murphy.*

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,  
Washington, February 15, 1845

SIR : The undersigned, Secretary of State of the Republic of Texas, has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the note of Mr. M. Murphy, chargé d'affaires of the United States to this Government, of yesterday, in reply to the note of the undersigned of the same date. The assurances given by Mr. Murphy, on the part of his Government, are satisfactory a character that the President has concluded to delay without delay a special agent (the Hon. J. P. Henderson) to the United States, with full powers, in conjunction with our chargé d'affaires now resident at that court, to enter into negotiations, and to conclude a treaty with the Government of the United States, for the annexation of Texas to that country.

The undersigned avails himself with much pleasure of this occasion to renew to General Murphy, chargé d'affaires of the United States, the assurance of his highest consideration and respect.

ANSON JONES  
General W. S. MURPHY,  
*Chargé d'Affaires of the United States, &c.*

---

*Mr. Murphy to Mr. Upshur.*

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,  
Washington, (Texas,) February 15, 1845

SIR : I have the honor to inform you that, on the 5th instant, I received your despatch requiring me to repair to the seat of Government, and to present to his Excellency President Houston the weighty consideration which had induced the Government of the United States to propose to Texas the annexation of the latter to the former country.

In obedience to that request, I arrived here on the 10th instant, and it affords me the most exquisite pleasure to announce to you the complete accomplishment of your wishes. The Government of Texas will send General J. P. Henderson with full powers as envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, to proceed to Washington city with all possible despatch, for the purpose of negotiating with the Government of the United States a treaty for the complete transfer of the public domain of Texas to the United States.

This was concluded upon last evening, by the President and his Cabinet on the part of Texas, and the undersigned on the part of the United States. The powers to be given to General Henderson are to be of the fullest and most complete character, so that no impediment shall be found requiring further or other powers, or further or other instructions. But, inasmuch as the commissioners of Texas now in Mexico, in treaty or negotiation touching an armistice, are supposed not to have concluded their labors, and it is clear to the President of Texas, that, so soon as this negotiation in relation to annexation is known to the Government of Mexico, all negotiation on that and all other questions between Texas and Mexico will cease, and that the President of Mexico will instantly commence active hostilities against Texas, which Texas is wholly unprepared, by sea or land, to resist, it is understood that the Government of the United States, having invited Texas to this negotiation, will at once, and before any negotiation is set on foot, place a sufficient naval force in the Gulf to protect the coast of Texas, and hold a sufficient force of cavalry, or other description of mounted troops, on the Southwestern border of the United States, in readiness to protect or aid in the protection of Texas pending the proposed negotiation for annexation. I trust my Government will at once see the propriety of this course of policy; for I found it impossible to induce this Government to enter heartily into the measure of annexation without an assurance that my Government would not fail to guard Texas against all the evils which were likely to assail Texas in consequence of her meeting and complying with the wishes of the United States. And I took occasion to assure the President that the honor of my Government was more than a sufficient guaranty to Texas that she would not suffer from any act done in conformity with the advice and desire of my Government.

I gave these assurances to secure the object my Government has in view. I took upon myself a great responsibility, but the case required it; and you will, I hope, justify me to the President.

I write in great haste, sending this note by express to Galveston, to be forwarded to you at the earliest possible moment; and in five or ten days after you receive it, General Henderson, the Texan minister, will be with you.

I shall soon repair to Galveston, and the President will go to Houston, in order to be nearer to each other, and where we can have the readiest intercourse with the United States.

Your obedient servant,

W. S. MURPHY.

Hon. A. P. UPSHUR,  
*Secretary of State, &c.*

---

*Mr. Murphy to Mr. Upshur.*

No. 21.]

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,  
*Washington, (Texas,) February 22, 1844.*

SIR: I wrote to you on the 19th instant, by Mr. Miller, acknowledging the receipt of your communication by Captain Todd, and informing you that, some days before his arrival, I had agreed with the Government of Texas upon the terms upon which a special minister was to go out from

this Government to that of the United States, with full powers to the annexation of Texas to the United States, and that Colonel *son*, the minister appointed by this Government for that purpose out for Washington city some days before the arrival of Captain *Todd*, being the intention of Captain *Todd* to return immediately to Washington city, I avail myself of his politeness to communicate to you the coincidence between this Government and the undersigned on the part of the United States, which led to the appointment of Colonel *Henderson* to the authority above mentioned.

Enclosed I send, also, the copy of a "*secret order*" to *Commodore Davis*, of the United States schooner *Flirt*, which was given at the earnest solicitation of General *Houston*, and consonant to my own confidence in the propriety of the measure, as one of forecast and precaution, trusting that the President, as well as the Department of State, will approve of it as such, but will give it immediate co-operation by sending a fleet of greater force into the Gulf with as little delay as possible. It would be very desirable if a war steamer, drawing less than twelve or thirteen feet water, could be sent to Galveston, of that class could enter that port with safety, and would be very useful on that account.

It is not less important that a body of light troops and a few heavy infantry should be held in readiness on the line of Texas, subject to my order in their after movements.

The President and myself having agreed to go to Houston and Galveston in order to facilitate our correspondence with the Government of the United States, and at the same time receive the earliest notice of the movements of the Mexican forces, will leave this place in eight days, when we hope to hear from you as soon as Colonel *Henderson* arrives at Washington city. You will perceive it to be our opinion that the appearance of an imposing force in the Gulf will check any movement of the part of Mexico against Texas, and it will be far better to prevent a movement of hostility than to oppose it, even successfully, afterwards. The first check is not an act of open war; the second, if it comes, sides, we can allege that the proclamation issued by the Texan Government of a cessation of hostilities, without limit of time, having been produced as understood by the mediation of England and the United States, both are bound in good faith to take care that no violation of the proclamation be made by either party, without the previous notice required by the laws of nations, as well as by the principles of justice and common sense. No such notice has been given by Mexico to Texas; if it is given, both England and the United States are bound in good faith to resist any sudden invasion of Texas by Mexico, opposing even force.

Is it not proper that the Mexican Government be apprized of this view, if the view is correct? And is it not best that an imposing force be kept at Vera Cruz, to check a movement by land or sea against Texas? For Mexico will not even attempt an invasion by land if she sees it be resisted, upon the principles above mentioned, by an immediate force upon Vera Cruz by water.

You will see that I am anxious to check, by the appearance of an imposing force, even the incipient steps of any hostile invasion of Texas by Mexico, because it will be so much more easy to heal the wound on Mexico by the severance of her Texan territory and its annexation to the United States, than to fight a war with Mexico.

the United States, if it is not accompanied with the effusion of blood. Nor can there be the least prospect for the angry grumbling of other Powers, if there is no open war for them to interfere in.

Permit me, sir, to congratulate you, the President, and my beloved country, upon the almost inevitable success of this great measure of annexation, the happy termination of so many impending difficulties, and the great and most brilliant success of the Administration and of the department under your more immediate control. Whatever can be done to ensure your final success in this measure, fraught with countless and almost inconceivable blessings to my country, has already been done here. The rest must be done at Washington city. A treaty made there will be received and ratified here with loud shouts and acclamations by the people, and the Government here will heartily participate in the general joy.

Let there be no unnecessary delay on the part of my Government in the final adjustment of this measure. Urge upon all concerned the absolute necessity of despatch and the evils of delay. Despatch will secure a peaceable acquisition of this almost invaluable country. Delay may bring on a war immensely expensive in blood and treasure, and result in the loss of all sought to be gained.

Your obedient servant,

W. S. MURPHY.

Hon. A. P. UPSHUR,

*Secretary of State of the United States.*

SECRET ORDER.

WASHINGTON, TEXAS, February 19, 1844.

SIR: You will sail without delay to Vera Cruz, remaining there so long only as to ascertain if any expedition, by land or sea, is meditated or in progress against Texas by Mexico.

It is very desirable, also, that the officer commanding such American vessels of war as may be lying at Vera Cruz, or that you may fall in with on your cruise, should know that their presence in the Gulf, at Vera Cruz or at Galveston, or on the line of sailing between those two ports, is very necessary at this time, and that, if they have not orders to that effect, they will soon receive such, in all probability; and that the naval force of the United States will be required to prevent any invasion of the Texan coast which may be meditated by Mexico, or by any other Power giving her aid and assistance for that purpose.

If General Thompson should arrive in Vera Cruz whilst you are there, offer him a passage to Galveston in the *Flirt*, where I wish much to see him, whence he can go to the United States on a steamer.

You will return to Galveston as quick as possible, two or three days only being allowed you for the above purpose at Vera Cruz.

Yours, &c.

W. S. MURPHY.

Lieut. J. A. DAVIS,

*Commanding U. S. Schooner Flirt.*

*Mr. Nelson to Mr. Murphy.*

No. 15.]

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,

*Washington, March 11, 1844*

SIR: Your despatch No. 21, with accompanying correspondence with the Secretary of State of the Government of Texas, the copy of your order to Lieutenant Davis, in command of the *Flirt*, and your private letter of the 22d of February, were received by the hands of Captain Todd Saturday night.

Of the anxiety of the President to provide for the annexation of the territory of Texas to that of the United States, you have been heretofore apprized; and of his readiness, by negotiation, promptly to effectuate the desire, you are well aware. He regards the measure as one of vital importance to both parties, and as recommended by the highest considerations of a sound public policy.

Entertaining these views, the President is gratified to perceive, in the course you have pursued in your intercourse with the authorities of Texas, the evidences of a cordial co-operation in this cherished object of policy; but instructs me to say, that whilst approving the general tone and tenor of that intercourse, he regrets to perceive, in the pledges given by you in your communication to the Hon. Anson Jones of the 14th of February, that you have suffered your zeal to carry you beyond the line of your instructions, and to commit the President to measures for which he has no constitutional authority to stipulate.

The employment of the army or navy against a foreign Power, with which the United States are at peace, is not within the competency of the President; and whilst he is not indisposed, as a measure of prudent precaution, and as preliminary to the proposed negotiation, to concentrate the Gulf of Mexico, and on the Southern borders of the United States naval and military force to be directed to the defence of the inhabitant and territory of Texas at a proper time, he cannot permit the authorities of that Government or yourself to labor under the misapprehension that they have power to employ them at the period indicated by your stipulations.

Of these impressions, Mr. Van Zandt, the chargé d'affaires of the Texas Government, has been, and General Henderson, who is daily expected here, will be fully advertised. In the mean time, the President desires that you will at once countermand your instructions to Lieutenant Davis as far as they are in conflict with the views.

In any emergency that may occur, care will be taken that the commanders of the naval and military forces of the United States shall be properly instructed. Your request that they may be placed under your control cannot be gratified.

I am happy, however, to believe that no exigency, requiring the use of force, by the United States, against Mexico or any other Power, is likely to result from the negotiation with Texas. The annexation, I trust, may be speedily and peacefully accomplished.

Advices of a late date from Mexico authorize the belief that the negotiation between that Power and Texas has been broken off, and that an armistice has been suspended. If this be so, it will render immediate annexation most important to Texas, since the power of Mexico, if at all to be dreaded, can in that event only be paralyzed by the prompt execution of our common purpose. But we have good reason to believe that such dread need be entertained; and that, in the present exhausted

dition of her finances, she has the ability neither to equip nor for any continuous period to sustain a hostile force within the limits of Texas.

In the actual condition of our relations with Texas, it will occur to you as being altogether important that the favorable tendencies of that Government should be fortified and strengthened, and that you should avail yourself of all proper and suitable occasions to impress its authorities with a strong sense of the earnest desire of the President to introduce them into the privileges of our Union, and of his fixed purpose to exert his whole authority to carry out this desire, and in the mean time to extend to Texas every protection that his constitutional powers may enable him to afford.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, sir, your obedient servant,

JOHN NELSON,

*Secretary of State ad interim.*

Hon. W. S. MURPHY, &c.

---

*Mr. Calhoun to Messrs. Van Zandt and Henderson.*

WASHINGTON, April 11, 1844.

GENTLEMEN: The letter addressed by Mr. Van Zandt to the late Secretary of State, Mr. Upshur, to which you have called my attention, dated Washington, 17th of January, 1844, has been laid before the President of the United States.

In reply to it, I am directed by the President to say that the Secretary of the Navy has been instructed to order a strong naval force to concentrate in the Gulf of Mexico, to meet any emergency; and that similar orders have been issued by the Secretary of War to move the disposable military forces on our Southwestern frontier for the same purpose. Should the exigency arise to which you refer in your note to Mr. Upshur, I am further directed by the President to say that, during the pendency of the treaty of annexation, he would deem it his duty to use all the means placed within his power by the Constitution to protect Texas from all foreign invasion.

I have the honor to be, &c.

J. C. CALHOUN.

Messrs. I. VAN ZANDT and

J. P. HENDERSON,

*Ministers from the Republic of Texas.*

---

*Mr. Murphy to the Secretary of State.*

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,

Galveston, (Texas,) April 14, 1844.

SIR: Your despatch No. 15, of the 11th March, was received on the 11th April, and on the day following the undersigned addressed a note to the Secretary of State of the Republic of Texas, a copy of which is herewith enclosed.

The United States schooner Flirt was absent from this port only four days under the order to which you allude. She was driven back by ad

verse winds. The object of sending her out was purely to obtain information, &c.

I have the honor to be your obedient servant,

W. S. MURPHY

Hon. SECRETARY OF STATE  
of the United States.

*Mr. Murphy to Mr. Jones.*

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,  
Galveston, (Texas,) April 12, 1861

SIR: The undersigned, chargé d'affaires of the United States to the Government of the Republic of Texas, has the honor of informing Mr. Jones, that whilst his Government approves of the general tone and character of his intercourse with the Government of the Republic of Texas, regret is felt in perceiving that his zeal for the accomplishment of his mission, alike beneficial and interesting to both countries had led him beyond the strict line of his instructions; that the President of the United States considers himself restrained by the Constitution of the Union from the employment of the army and navy against a foreign Power with which the United States are at peace; and that whilst the President of the United States is not indisposed, as a measure of prudent precaution, and as preliminary to the proposed negotiation, to concentrate in the Gulf of Mexico and on the Southern borders of the United States a sufficient naval and military force, to be directed to the defence of the inhabitants and territory of Texas at a proper time, he is unwilling that the authorities of Texas should apprehend that he has power to employ this force at the place indicated in my note to you of the 14th of February last.

In making this communication to the Government of Texas, the undersigned is gratified at being enabled to assure Mr. Jones that no evil can or will ensue to Texas from this determination of his Government. Mexico is not in a condition, if it was her present purpose to move hostilities against Texas; and no such movement can be readily apprehended.

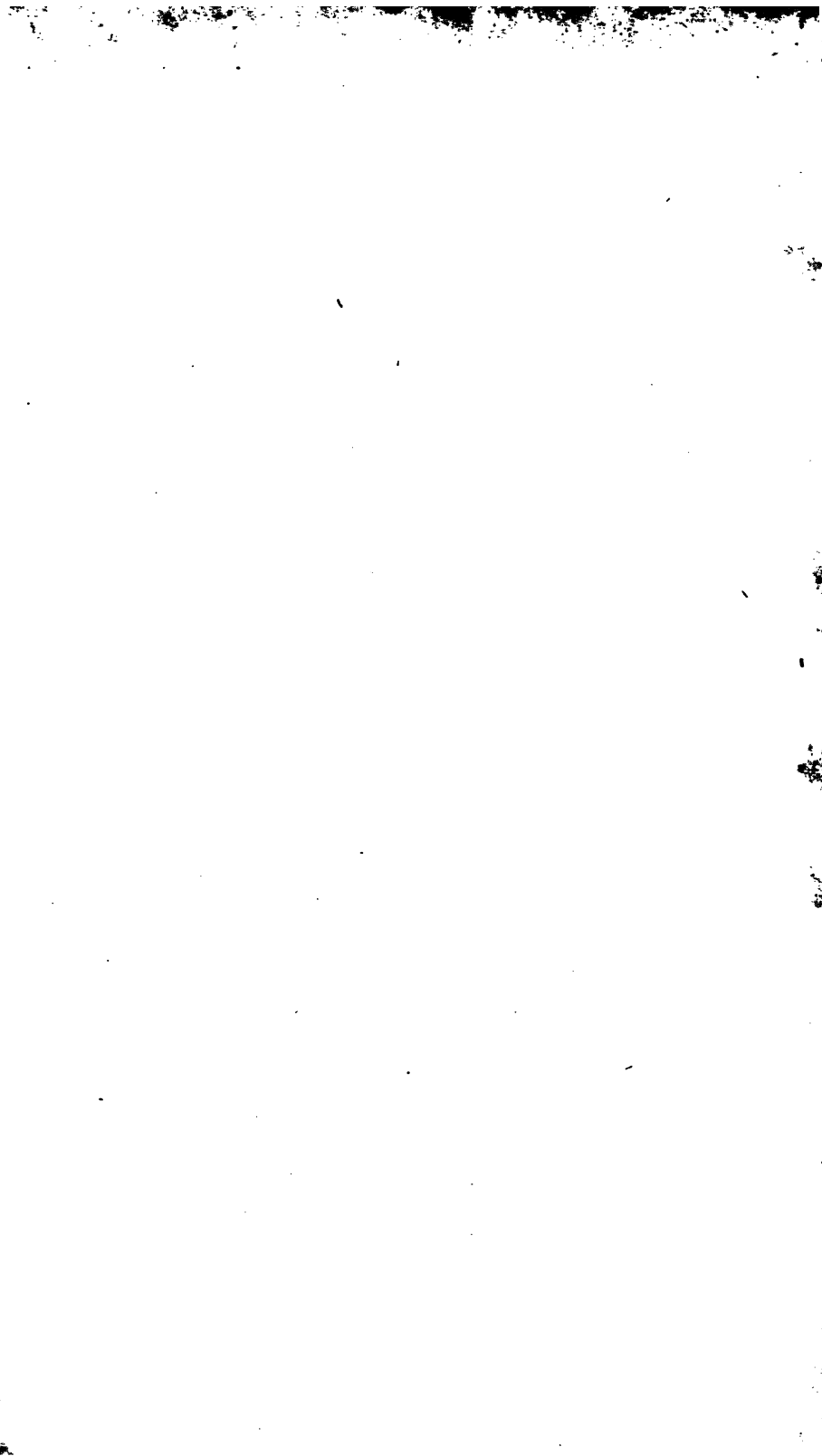
Mr. Jones is well advised, by the official report of the Texas commissioners, who have lately adjourned their negotiations with the commissioners of Mexico to a distant day, that the armistice heretofore proposed by this Government between Texas and Mexico is yet in full force, and will continue, by express agreement, until they meet again to resume negotiations. Long before that time can arrive, the great question of Texas independence will doubtless be settled, and the just wishes of the people of Texas and those of the United States, the undersigned fondly hopes, will have been consummated.

The undersigned, congratulating Mr. Jones upon the probability of this great event—an event so full of interest, and pregnant of results so glorious and beneficial to both countries—renews to Mr. Jones the assurances of his most sincere respect and high consideration.

Your obedient servant,

W. S. MURPHY

Hon. ANSON JONES,  
Secretary of State of Texas.







1. The first part of the document is a header section containing the title and the author's name.

2. The second part of the document is a list of references, which includes the names of the authors and the titles of the works.

3. The third part of the document is a list of figures, which includes the names of the figures and the titles of the works.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of tables, which includes the names of the tables and the titles of the works.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of appendices, which includes the names of the appendices and the titles of the works.

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of footnotes, which includes the names of the footnotes and the titles of the works.

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of references, which includes the names of the authors and the titles of the works.

8. The eighth part of the document is a list of figures, which includes the names of the figures and the titles of the works.

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of tables, which includes the names of the tables and the titles of the works.

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of appendices, which includes the names of the appendices and the titles of the works.

11. The eleventh part of the document is a list of footnotes, which includes the names of the footnotes and the titles of the works.

12. The twelfth part of the document is a list of references, which includes the names of the authors and the titles of the works.

13. The thirteenth part of the document is a list of figures, which includes the names of the figures and the titles of the works.

14. The fourteenth part of the document is a list of tables, which includes the names of the tables and the titles of the works.

15. The fifteenth part of the document is a list of appendices, which includes the names of the appendices and the titles of the works.

16. The sixteenth part of the document is a list of footnotes, which includes the names of the footnotes and the titles of the works.

17. The seventeenth part of the document is a list of references, which includes the names of the authors and the titles of the works.

18. The eighteenth part of the document is a list of figures, which includes the names of the figures and the titles of the works.

19. The nineteenth part of the document is a list of tables, which includes the names of the tables and the titles of the works.



